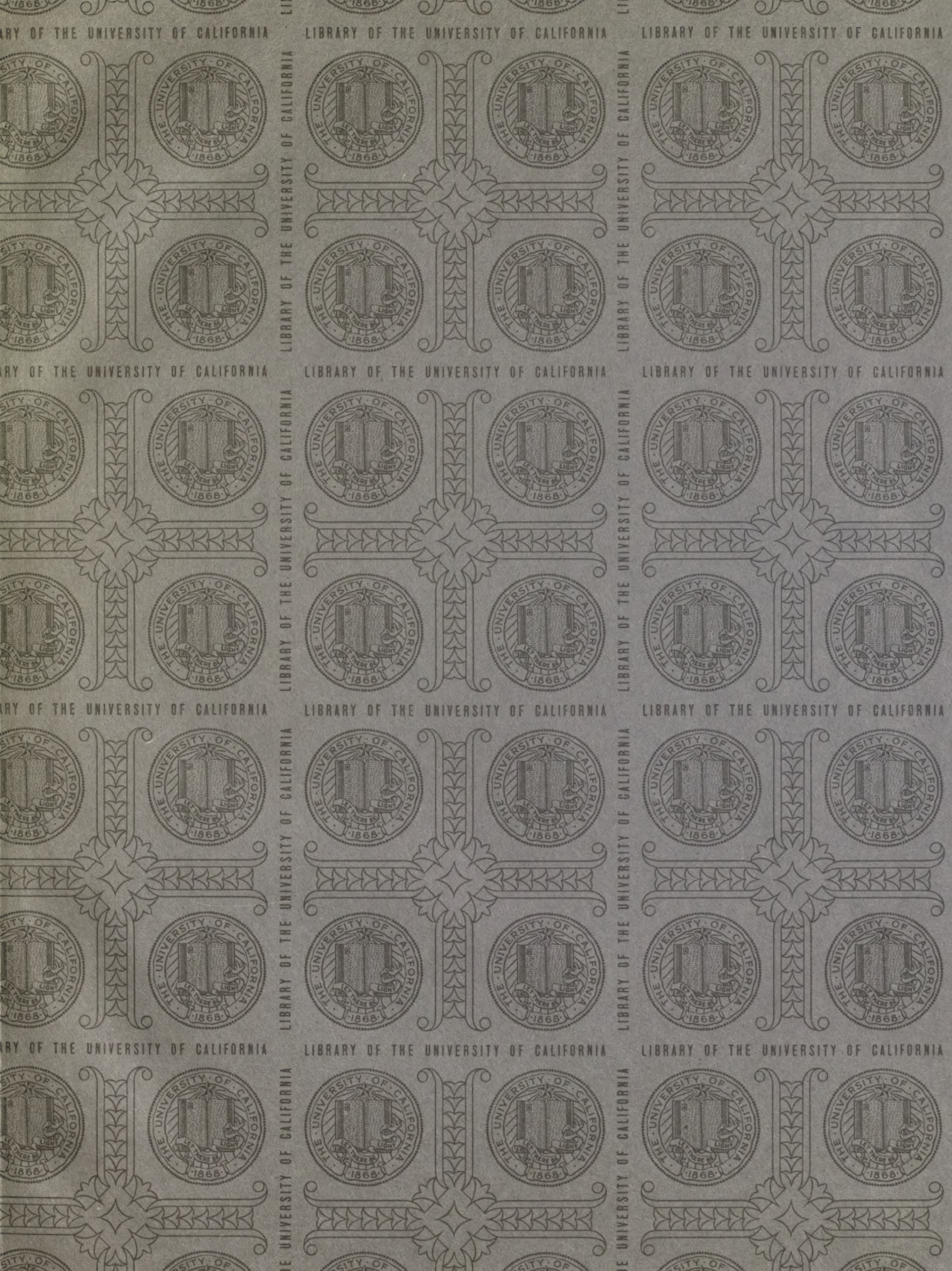
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA


LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

A

CATALOGUE

OF

THE SHELLS,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE

LAMARCKIAN SYSTEM,

WITH THEIR AUTHORITIES, SYNONYMES, AND REFERENCES TO WORKS WHERE FIGURED OR DESCRIBED.

TOGETHER WITH

A SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINING ADDITIONAL SPECIES, CORRECTIONS, AND ALTERATIONS,

CONTAINED IN THE COLLECTION

OF

JOHN C. JAY, M.D.

MEMBER OF THE LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, NEW YORK; CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES, PHILADELPHIA; OF THE UNITED STATES NAVAL LYCEUM, BROOKLYN; OF THE BOSTON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY; OF THE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF ATHENS, GREECE; OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF FRANCE, ETC., ETC., ETC.

FOURTH EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT.

NEW YORK:

1852.

PALEONTOLOGY LIBRARY

EARTH
SCIENCES
LIBRARY

R. Craighead, Printer and Stereotyper,
53 Vesey Street, N Y.

QL406
J3
1852

EARTH
SCIENCES
LIBRARY

PREFACE.

The last edition of the Catalogue of this Collection was published in 1839. In 1843 the Author removed from the city of New York to his present residence at Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y., where he has re-arranged the Collection in the same order with this Catalogue. While thus occupied, the opportunity was embraced of compiling this edition by the re-examination of the specimens and their descriptions, without any regard to the last edition.

It will be observed that the Collection has increased more than threefold, which has rendered it necessary to re-number the Catalogue.

This has been achieved, in part, by the liberal contributions of numerous correspondents, and in part by purchase, and chiefly from the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., of London. The same systematic arrangement has been followed, modified, however, by the recent discoveries of many of the Mollusca, hitherto unknown.

Most of the modern Genera are introduced in their proper places, and will be found by a reference to the Index.

The Species are arranged for convenience in alphabetical order, to which are added their Varieties, Authors, and Synonymes, as far as it was practicable.

References to figures and descriptions of each species, and of most of the varieties, are given, the Author having especially consulted the recent works on Conchology.

The fourth column contains the numbers of the species, or page of the second edition of Lamarck's Animaux sans Vertèbres, par Monsieur Deshayes, excepting in the Families of the Colimacea and Cyclostomacea, where they show the grouping of the species after the arrangement of Monsieur Louis Pfeiffer. In the Index will be found the names of all the Genera and Families, and also the Synonymes of the Species.

A list of the works on Natural History in the Cabinet is also added, that Correspondents and others may see whether it contains their memoirs, and if not, they will confer a favor by forwarding them in exchange for the Catalogue, or anything else they may designate.

All the Species not enumerated in the Catalogue will be thankfully received (in exchange), provided they are accompanied by a list of "Desiderata."

JOHN C. JAY.

Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y., U. S. America.
December, 1850.

M603021

CATALOGUE

OF THE

S H E L L S

IN THE COLLECTION OF

JOHN CLARKSON JAY.

ANNULATA

Forms the Ninth Class of Lamarck's Division of Animal Nature.

ORDER III.—ANNULATA SEDENTARIA.

FAMILY DORSALIA.

GENUS ARENICOLA. *Lamarck.*

1	piscatorum,	Lam.,	1	European Ocean,	Encycl., pl. 34, f. 16.	Lumbricus marinus, Linn. Arenicola carbonaria Leach. Arenicola piscatorum, Cuv. Nereis lumbricoides, Pall.

GENUS CHÆTOPTERUS. *Cuvier.*

FAMILY MALDANIA.

GENUS CLYMENE. *Savigny.*

FAMILY AMPHITRITEA.

GENUS PECTINARIA. *Lamarck.*

2	Belgica,	Gmel.,	1	New York,	Gould's Invert., Mass., f. 1.	Sabella granulata, Linn.
3	"	var.,		Rhode Island,	Pall. Miscell., pl. 9, f. 3–5.	Amphitrite auricoma, Müll. Cistena Pallassii, Leach. Amphictena auricoma, Sav.

GENUS SABELLARIA. *Lamarck.*

4	alveolata,	Linn.,	1	Seas of Europe,	Penn. Brit. Zool., v. 4, pl. 95, f. 1.	Amphitrite alveolata, Cuv. Hermella alveolata, Savigny.
5	ammoniata,	Gmel.,		Seas of Europe,	Schroet. Fluss., pl. 11, c. 10.	Tubularia arenosa, anglica, [Ellis
6	crassissima,	Pennt.,	2	Coast of France,	Crouch's Lam., pl. 1, f. 5.	
7	" var.			Rhode Island,		
8	elongata,	Caill.,		France,		
9	Indica,	Gmel.,		East Indies,	Gmel., 3752.	
10	sabulosa,	Gmel.,		Belgium,	Schroet. Fluss., pl. 11, min. D.	

GENUS TEREBELLA. *Linnæus.*

11	cristata,	Lam.,	2	New York,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 57, f. 1–4.	Amphitrite cristata, Müll.
12	conchilega,	Linn.,	1	Europe,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 57, f. 5–12.	
13	" var.,			Rhode Island,	Pall. Miscell., 9, 14–22.	
14	" "			Rhode Island,		

GENUS AMPHITRITE. *Lamarck.* Sabella, Cuvier.

15	ventilabrum,	Gmel.,	1	Mediterranean,	Ellis' Corall., pl. 34.	Sabella penicillus, Linn.
16	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., Mass., p. 7.	

FAMILY SERPULEA.

GENUS SPIRORBIS. *Lamarck.*

17	carinata,	Lam.,	3	New Holland,	Crouch's Lam., pl. 1, f. 8.	
18	granulata,	Don.,		England,	Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 100.	Serpula granulata.
19	lucida,	Turt.,		England,	Conch. Dict., p. 151.	Serpula reflexa, Linn.
20	nautiloides,	Linn.,	1	New York,	List. Conch., pl. 553, f. 5.	Serpula spirorbis, Linn.
21	sinistrorsa,	Mont.,		St. George's Bank,	Gould's In., Mass., pl. 9, f. 4.	Serpula sinistrorsa, Mont.
22	spirillum,	Linn.,	2	New York,	Turt. Conch. Dict., p. 150.	Serpula spirillum, Linn.
23	" var.,					

GENUS SERPULA. *Linnæus.*

	arenaria,	Linn.,	26	India,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 67, f. 8–10.	is Vermetus arenarius, Quoy. (fossil).
24	bacillum,					
25	contortuplicata,	Linn.,	4	Mediterranean,	Ellis' Corall., pl. 38, f. 2.	
	decussata,	Gmel.,	7	West Indies,	List. Conch., pl. 547, f. 4.	is Vermetus decussatus, Gmel.
	dentifera,	Lam.,	24	Australia,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 67, f. 27, 28.	is Vermetus dentiferus, Quoy.
26	echinata,	Gmel.,	21	Mediterranean,	Mart. 1, pl. 2, f. 8.	
27	fascicularis,	Lam.,	2		Delessert, pl. 1, f. 6.	
	glomerata,	Linn.,	6	Isle France,	Mart. 1, pl. 3, f. 23.	Vermetus triqueter, Biv.,

28	infundibulum,	Gmel.,	9	Seas of India,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 8.	
29	intestinum,	Lam.,	3	Seas of Europe,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 7.	
	lumbricalis,					(fossil) is Vermetus lumbricalis.
30	tubularia,	Mont.,		Ireland,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 154, f. 84.	
31	vermicella,	Lam.,	13	African Ocean,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 11, f. 2.	
32	" var.,					
33	vermicularis,	Linn.,	1	European Ocean,	Ellis. Corall., pl 38, f. 2.	Tubus vermicularis, Ellis.
34	" var.,			New York,	Zool. Dan., pl. 86, f. 7–9.	

GENUS SPIROGLYPHUS. *Dand.*

35	spirorbis,	Dand.,		England,	Conch. Manual, pl. 101, f. 8.	Serpula spirorbis var., Dillw.

GENUS VERMILIA. *Lamarck.*

36	scabra,	Lam ,	7	English Channel,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 9.	
37	triquetra,	Linn.,	2	Mediterranean,	Born. Mus., pl. 18, f. 14.	Serpula triquetra, Linn.
38	" var.,					

TENTH CLASS.

CIRRHIPEDA.

ORDER. CIRRHIPEDA SESSILIA.

GENUS TUBICINELLA. *Lamarck.*

39	balænarum,	Lam.,	1	Head of Whales,	Guer. Reg. Anim, pl. 38, f. 14.	Tubicinella Lamarckii, Leach.
40	" var.,				Chenu, pl. 1.	Tubicinella annulata, Ranzani.
						Tubicinella trachealis, Gray.
						Coronula tubicinella, Blain.

GENUS CORONULA. *Lamarck.*

41	balænaris,	Gmel.,	2	Back of Whales,	Chemn. 8, pl. 99, f. 845, 846.	Lepas balænaris, Gmel.
42	" var.,				Chenu, pl. 2, f. 1 et 4.	Cetopirus balænaris, Ranzani.
43	" "				Chenu, pl. 3, f. 1–4.	
44	bisexlobata,	DeBlain.,		Coast of Africa,	Blain. Mal., p. 600, pl. 86, f. 1.	Chelonobia, Leach.
45	" var.,				Conch. Manuel, f. 19.	Platylepas pulchra, Leach.
46	" "			California,	Chenu, pl. 1, f. 4.	Coronula Californiensis, Chenu.
47	diadema,	Linn.,	1	Backs of Turtles,	Blain. Mal., pl. 86, f. 4.	Lepas diadema, Linn.
48	" var.,			Backs of Whales,	Conch. Manual, f. 17.	Polylepas diadema, Gray, Klein.
49	" "				Chenu, pl. 1, f. 2, 3.	

50	patula,	Ranz.,	4	Seas of America,	Gault. Ind., pl. 106, f. P.	Lepas testudinaria, Linn.
51	testudinaria,	Linn.,	3	Backs of Turtles,	DeBlain. Malac., pl. 86, f. 2.	Astrolepas testudinaria, Gray.
52	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 99, f. 847, 848.	
					Chenu, pl. 2, f. 2.	

GENUS CHTHAMALUS. *Ranzani.*

53	depressus,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli, vol. 1, pl. 5, f. 12–17.	Chthamalus glaber, Ranz.
54	stellatus,	Poli,		Sicily,	Poli, vol. 1, pl. 5, f. 18–20.	Chthamalus stellatus, Ranz.

GENUS BALANUS. *Bruguière.*

55	acutissimus,	Phil.,		Chili,		
56	angustatus,	Gmel.,		Mediterranean,	W. Gen. C., p. 41, pl. 6, f. 5.	
57	" var.,	"	11	Coast of Barbary,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 164, f. 12.	Balanus perforatus, Brug.
	balanoides,	Ranz,	24	Adriatic,	Poli, vol. 1, pl. 5, f. 2.	is Balanus Plancianus, Lam.
	clavatus,	Pult.,	28	New York,	Wood's Ind., pl. 1, f. 13.	is Balanus elongatus, Linn.
58	conoides,	Donov.,		England,	Don. B. Shells, v. 1, pl. 30, f. 3.	
59	crispatus,	Schroet,	26	East Indies,	Wood. Gen. Conch., pl. 8, f. 1–4.	
60	cylindraceus,	Lam.,	5	European Ocean,	List. Conch., pl. 443, f. 285.	
61	eburneus,	Gould,		New York,	Gould's In. p. 15, pl. 1, f. 6.	
62	elongatus,	Linn.,	28	New York,	Gould's Invert. Mass., p. 18, f. 8.	Balanus clavatus, Pult.
63	" var.,			Northern Ocean,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 164, f. 7, 8.	Balanus fistulosus, Brug.
64	" "					
65	geniculatus,	Conrad,		Maine,	Jour. A., N. S., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 16.	
66	" var.,				Gould's Rep., p. 14, f. 9.	
67	gigas,			New Holland,	Chemn. 8, pl. 97, f. 829.	
68	hæmisphericus,	Brug.,			Encycl. Meth., pl. 165, f. 6.	
69	lævis,	Brug.,	12	West Indies,	Guer. Icon., pl. 38, f. 5.	Creusia lævis, DeBlain.
70	miser,	Lam.,	9	Seas of Europe,	Chemn. 8, pl. 97, f. 821.	
71	nigrescens,	Lam.,	4	New Holland,		
72	ovularis,	Lam.,	8	New York,	Wood. Gen. C., pl. 7, f. 3.	Lepas balænoides, Linn.
73	palmatus,	Lam.,	15	Seas of Europe,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 12.	Lepas palmipes ? Gmel.
	perforatus,	Brug.,	11	Coast of Barbary,	Chemn. 8, pl. 97, f. 822.	is Balanus angustatus, Gmel.
74	Plancianus,	Lam.,	24	Adriatic,	Planc. C., p. 29, pl. 5, f. 12.	Balanus balænoides, Ranz.
75	plicatus,	Lam.,	17	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 14.	
76	punctatus,	Brug.,	27	India,	Chemn. 8, pl. 97, f. 827.	
	radiatus.	Lam.,	14	East Indies,		
77	rugosus,	Mont.,		Maine,	Gould's Invert., p. 16, f. 10.	is Conia radiata, DeBlain.
78	" var.,			England,	Don. B. Shells, v. 5, pl. 160.	Lepas rugosa, Wood.
79	semiplicatus,	Lam.,	20	West Indies,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 15.	Lepas borealis, Donov.
80	spinosus,	Gmel.,	13	Atlantic Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Lepas spinosa, Gmel.
	stalactiferus,	Lam.,	16	East Indies,	En. Meth., pl. 165, f. 9, 10.	is Conia porosa, Sowb.
81	sulcatus,	Lam.,	2	Seas of Europe,	Born. Mus., pl. 1, f. 4.	
82	tintinnabulum,	Linn.,	3	Atlantic Ocean,	Wood's Gen. Conch., pl. 6, f. 1.	

83	tulipa,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli Test. Sic., v. 1, pl. 4, f. 5.	Lepas balanus, Poli.
84	" var.,				Poli Test. Sic., v. 1, pl. 5, f. 1.	Lepas tulipa, Poli.
85	" "				Poli Test. Sic., v. 1, pl. 6, f. 1.	Lepas fistulosa, Poli.
86	" "				Poli T. S., v. 1, pl. 6, f. 3–6.	Lepas spongites, Poli.
87	" "			Adriatic.		Lepas Perforata, Renier.

GENUS ELMINIUS. *Leach.*

88	Leachii,	King,	14	South America,	Sowb. Gen. of Shells.	

GENUS CONIA. *Leach.*

89	porosa,	Sowb.,	16	East Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2, 3.	Balanus stalactiferus, Lam.
90	" var.,					Tetraclita stalactifera, Gray.
91	" "			St. Domingo,	Ranz., p. 29, pl. 2, f. 32, 33.	Asemus porosus, Ranz.
92	radiata,	DeBlain,	14	East Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 99, f. 842.	Balanus radiatus, Lam.

GENUS CONOPEA. *Say.*

93	elongata,	Say,		South Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 324.	
94	galeata,	Lam.,	21	Asiatic Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 8.	Balanus galeatus, Brug.

GENUS EURAPHIA. *Conrad.*

95	Hembeli,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 20, f. 13.	
96	" var.,					

GENUS PLATYLEPAS. *Leach.*

	pulchra,	Leach,		Coast of Africa,	Conch. Man., f. 19.	is Coronula bisexlobata, De-[Blain.

GENUS ACASTA. *Leach.*

97	Montagui,	Lam.,	1	Great Britain,	Guer. Icon., pl. 38, f. 4.	Balanus Montagui, Sowb.
98	tenera,	Gould,		Jamaica,		

GENUS OCTOMERIS. *Sowerby.*

GENUS CATOPHRAGMUS. *Sowerby.*

GENUS CREUSIA. *Leach.* Ochthosia, Ranzani.

99	gregaria,	Sowb.,	3	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1–6.	

GENUS CLITEA. *Leach.*

100	verruca,	Sowb.,		Great Britain,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 8, f. 2.	Lepas verruca, Gmel.

GENUS PYRGOMA. *Savigny.*

	cancellata,	Leach,	1	Lord Hood's Isle,	Encycl. Brit. Supp., pl. 57, v. 3.	
101	crenatum,	Sowb.,			Sowb. Gen., f. 1–6.	
102	stellata,	Chenu,		Jamaica.		

ORDER. CIRRHIPEDA PEDUNCULATA.

GENUS ANATIFA. *Bruguière.*

103	dentata,	Brug.,	3	Mediterranean,	List. Conch., pl. 439.	
104	" var.,					
105	fascicularis,	Linn.,	5	North Atlantic,	Wood's Gen. Conch., pl. 10, f. 4.	Anatifa vitrea, Lam.
106	" var.,					
	vitrea,	Lam.,	5	North Atlantic,		is Anatifa fascicularis, Linn.

GENUS LITHOTRYA. *Sowerby.*

107	dorsalis,	Sowb.,	683	West Indies,	Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 11.	
108	" var.					

GENUS PENTELASMIS. *Leach.*

109	anatifera,	Leach,	676	Seas of Europe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 12, f. 1, 2.	Anatifa lævis, Lam.
110	" var.,					
111	striata,	Leach,	677	Atlantic Ocean,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 166, f. 2.	Anatifa striata, Lam.

GENUS SCALPELLUM. *Leach.*

112	vulgare,	Leach,	679	North. Europe,	Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 13, f. 1.	Pollicipes scalpellum, Lam.

GENUS POLLICIPES. *Hill.*

113	cornucopiæ,	Leach,	1	Mediterranean,	Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 14, f. 1.	Lepas pollicipes, Gmel. Romphidione vulgare, Schum. Pentalepas pollicipes, De Blain.
114	mitella,	Linn.,	2	Philippines,	Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 14, f. 2.	Anatifa mitella, Brug. Polylepas mitella, De Blain. Capitulum mitella, Gray.
	Mortoni,	Conrad,	6	Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 20, f. 5.	is Pollicipes polymerus, Sowb.
115	polymerus,	Sowb.,	6	Upper California,	Zool. Proc. 1833, p. 74.	Pollicipes Mortoni, Conrad.
116	ruber,	Sowb.,	7	Peru,	Zool. Proc. 1833, p. 74.	
	villosa,	Leach,		North. Europe,	Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 14, f. 3.	

GENUS IBLA. *Gray.* Tetralasmis, Cuvier.

GENUS CONCHOTRYA. *Gray.*

GENUS BRISMEUS. *Gray.*

GENUS OCTOLASMIS. *Gray.*

GENUS CINARAS. *Leach.*

117	vittatus,	Leach,	684	Atlantic Ocean,	Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 15.	Senoclita fasciata, Gray.
118	" var.,			Great Britain,	Encycl. Brit. Supp., pl. 57.	Lepas membranacea, Mont.

GENUS OTION. *Leach.*

119	Cuvieri,	Leach,	685	North Atlantic,	Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 16.	Lepas aurita, Linn.
120	" var.,				Poli, Test. Sic., pl. 6, f. 21.	Lepas leporina, Poli.
121	" "				Schumacher, p. 38.	Malacotta bivalvis, Schum.

GENUS PAMINA. *Gray.*

GENUS ALEPAS. *Rang.*

Sub-kingdom. MOLLUSCA.

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. BIMUSCULOSA.

Family TUBICOLA.

GENUS ASPERGILLUM. *Bruguière.*

122	clavatum,	Chenu,			Chenu Conch. Ill., pl. 4, f. 4.	
123	Delessertianum,	Chenu,		Red Sea,	Chenu Conch. Ill., pl. 1, f. 2.	
124	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Aspergillum vaginiferum, Sowb.
125	Javanum,	Lam.,	1	East Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 17, f. 3–5.	
126	" var.,			Singapore,	Brook's Conch., pl. 9, f. 130.	Aspergillum sparsum, Sowb.
127	" "				DeBlain. Malac., pl. 81, f. 2.	
	sparsum,	Sowb.,	1	East Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3–5.	is Aspergillum Javanum, Lam.
128	strangulatum,	Chenu,		N. S. Wales,	Chenu, Conch. Ill., pl. 2, f. 4.	
	vaginiferum,	Sowb.,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 17, f. 1, 2.	is Aspergillum Delessertianum, [Chenu.

GENUS CLAVAGELLA. *Lamarck.*

129	aperta,	Sowb.,	7	Malta,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1–4.	
130	" var.,			"	Guer. Mag. 1842, pl. 49, f. 2.	
131	" "			"	Guer. Mag. 1842, pl. 51, f. 2.	
132	balanorum,	Scacchi,		Naples,	Guer. Mag. 1842, pl. 50, f. 1–5.	
133	coronata,	Desh.,		Paris,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 2, f. 6–8.	(fossil.)
134	Melitensis,	Brod.,		Malta,	Trans. Z. S., v. 1, pl. 35, f. 5–8.	

GENUS FISTULANA. *Lamarck.*

	clava,	Lam.,	30	Philippines,	En. Meth., pl. 167, f. 17–22.	is Fistulana mumia, Speng.
135	mumia,	Speng.,	30	Philippines,	Desh. T. Elem., pl. 2, f. 1–3.	Gastrochæna mumia, Speng.
136	" var.,					Fistulana clava, Lam.

GENUS GASTROCHÆNA. *Spengler.*

137	cuneiformis,	Lam.,	49	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3–5.	Pholas hians, Chemn.
138	dubia,	Pennt.,		England,	Desh. T. Elem., pl. 2, f. 4–5.	Gastrochæna modiolina, Lam.

139	dubia, var.,				Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 44, f. 19.	Mya dubia, Pennt.
140	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Chama parva, Da Costa.
141	modiolina,	Speng.,		Mediterranean,	Guer. M., 1843, pl. 69 *et* 70.	Mytilus ambiguus, Dillw.
142	" var.,				Guer. M., 1843, pl. 71.	Fistulana hians, Desh.
143	" "					
144	" "					
145	mytiloides,	Lam.,	2	Isle of France,	W. Ind. Suppl., pl. 9, f. 37.	
146	ovata,	Sowb.,		Isl. Perico,	Zool. Pr., 1834, p. 21.	
147	truncata,	Sowb.,		Isl. Perico,	Zool. Pr., 1834, p. 21.	

GENUS TEREDO. *Linnæus.*

148	arenaria,	Linn.,	33	East Indies,	Seba 3, pl. 94.	Septaria arenaria, Lam.
149	" var.,					Teredo gigantea, Dillw.
150	" "					Serpula polythalmia, Linn.
151	" "					
152	navalis,	Linn.,	38	Atlantic Ocean,	Forbes, B. M., p. 74, pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	
153	" var.,				Forbes, B. M., pl. 18, f. 3, 4.	Teredo Batavus, Speng.
154	Norvegica,	Speng.,		North Atlantic,	Forbes, B. M., p. 66, pl. 1, f. 1–5.	
155	nucivorus,	Speng.,	31	Isle of France,	Desh. T. El., pl. 2, f. 15–18.	Fistulana gregata, Lam. Teredo gregata, Sowb.

GENUS TEREDINA. *Lamarck.*

156	personata,					(fossil.)

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY PHOLADARIA.

GENUS XYLOPHAGA. *Turton.*

157	dorsalis,	Turton,	47	Great Britain,	Turt. B. B., pl. 2, f. 4, 5.	Pholas xylophaga, Desh.
158	globosa,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 9, f. 51.	

GENUS PHOLAS. *Linnæus.*

159	acuminata,	Sowb.,		Panama,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 9, f. 30,	
160	assimilis,	Gray,		New Zealand.		
161	branchiata,	Gould,		Coast of Africa,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 290.	
162	Californica,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. A. N. S., 7, p. 236.	
163	" var.,				Guer. M., 1840, pl. 14–16. W. Ind. Supp., pl. 9, f. 43.	Pholas Janellii, Desh.
164	Campechensis,	Gmel.,	3216	South America,	W. Ind. Supp. pl. 9, f. 44.	Pholas Chiloensis, King.
165	candida,	Linn.,	3	Europe,	W. Gen. C., pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	

	Chiloensis,	King,		Panama,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, p. 334.	is Pholas Campechensis, Gmel.
166	clausa,	Gray,		River Gambia,	Thes. C., pl. 107, f. 74, 75.	Pholas explanata, Speng. ?
	clavata,	Lam.,	9	Seas of Europe,	Sowb. Gen., pl. 1, f. 2.	is Pholas striata, Linn.
	concamerata,	Desh.,		Upper California,	Guer. M., 1840, pl. 17.	is Pholas penita, Conrad.
	conoides,	Flem.,		Atlantic,		is Pholas striata, Linn.
167	costata,	Linn.,	6	South Carolina,	W. Gen. C., pl. 15, f. 1, 2.	
168	" var.,			New York,	Enc. Meth., pl. 169, f. 1, 2.	
169	" "			Gulf of Mexico,	Thes. C., p. 487, pl. 102, f. 8, 9.	
170	crispata,	Linn.,	7	N. and W. Europe,	W. Gen. C., pl. 15, f. 4, 5.	
171	" var.,			N. and W. Europe,	Chemn. 8, pl. 102, f. 872–874.	
172	" "			Sandy Hook,	List. Conch., pl. 436.	
173	crucigera,	Sowb.,		Central America,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 53.	
174	curta,	Sowb.,		West. Columbia,	Thes. C., p. 494, pl. 104, f. 33.	
175	dactylus,	Linn.,	1	Seas of Europe,	List. Conch., pl. 433.	
176	" var.,			Mediterranean,	W. Gen. C., pl. 13, f. 1–3.	
177	" "			Malta,	Poli, 1, pl. 7, f. 1–11.	
178	" "			Malta,	Thes. C., pl. 102, f. 10, 11.	
179	" "			Malta,	Thes. C., pl. 105, f. 47.	
180	Goodallii,			Britain,	Dict. Sc. Nat., v. 37, p. 532.	is Pholas papyracea, Turt.
	Janellii,	Desh.,		California,	Rev. Zool., 1839, p. 357.	is Pholas Californica, Conrad.
	lamellata,	Turt.,		England,	Turt. B. B., pl. 1, f. 5, 6.	is Pholas papyracea, Turt.
	lignorum,	Speng.,		Atlantic,	Thes. C., p. 494.	is Pholas striata, Linn.
	Loscombiana,	Turt.,		Britain,	Turt. C. D., p. 147.	is Pholas papyracea, Turt.
	Manillae,	Sowb.,		Manilla Bay,	Thes. C., pl. 103, f. 17, 18.	
181	nana,	Pult.,		Atlantic,		is Pholas striata, Linn.
	orientalis,	Gmel.,	2	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 8, pl. 101, f. 860.	
182	ovata,	Gray,		Rio Janeiro,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 1, f. 4.	
183	papyracea,	Turton,		England,	Turt. B. B., pl. 1, f. 1–4.	Pholadidæa Loscombiana, Turt. Pholas Goodallii. Pholas lamellata, Turton. Pholas striata, Griff.
184	parva,	Pennt.,		England,	Brown's C., pl. 9, f. 11, 12.	Pholas dactyloides, Lam.
185	patula,	Gould,		Albay, Philippines,	Bost. Proc.	
186	penita,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. A. N. S., v. 7, p. 237.	Pholas concamerata, Desh.
	pusilla,	Linn.,	9	West Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 102, f. 864–866.	is Pholas striata, Linn.
187	quadra,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 71.	
188	semicostata,	Lea.,		South Carolina,	Proc. Bost. S., v. 1, p. 204.	
189	similis,	Gray,		N. Zealand,	Yate's New Zealand,	
190	striata,	Linn.,	9	West Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 102, f. 867–869.	Pholas clavata, Lam., var. Pholas nana, Pult. Pholas pusilla, Linn. Pholas lignorum, Speng. Pholas conoides, Flem.
	striata,	Griff.,		Atlantic,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 8, f. 1.	is Pholas papyracea, Turt.
191	subtruncata,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 69.	
192	truncata,	Say,		New York,	Jour. A. N. S., v. 2, p. 321.	
193	tubifera,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 71.	

GENUS TRIOMPHALIA. *Sowerby.*

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY SOLENACEA.

GENUS SOLEN. *Linnæus.*

194	ambiguus,	Lam.,	7	Payta,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 17.	
195	brevis,	Gray,		Senegal,	W. Gen. C., pl. 27, f. 2.	
196	" var.,			American Seas,	Mawe's Conch., pl. 5, f. 2.	
197	" "					
	Ceylanensis,	Leach,		Ceylon,	Zool. Mis., pl. 7.	is Solen truncatus, Wood.
198	corneus,	Lam.,	2	Java,	Deless., pl. 2, f. 2.	
199	cultellus,	Linn.,	8	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 5, f. 36, 37.	
	diphos,	Chemn.,	21	East Indies,	En. M. Vers., v. 3, p. 853.	is Psammobia rostrata, Desh.
200	ensis,	Linn.,	5	New York,	W. Gen. C., pl. 28, f. 1, 2.	
201	" var.,			England,	Don. B. Sh., v. 2, pl. 50.	
202	" "			France,	En. M., pl. 223, f. 1, 2.	
203	" "			Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 11, f. 14.	
204	" "			Rhode Island,		
205	" "			New York,		
206	gladiolus,	Gray,		Chili,	Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 4.	
207	linearis,	Chemn.,		Nicobar Isles,	Chemn. 11, pl. 198, f. 1931, 1932.	
208	siliqua,	Linn.,	4	New York,	W. Gen. C., pl. 26, f. 1, 2.	
209	" var.,			England,	Enc. Meth., pl. 222, f. 2, *a b c.*	
210	" "			Mediterranean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 4, f. 29.	
211	" "			Europe,	Pennt. B. Z., v. 4, pl. 45, f. 20.	
	squamosus,	Mont.,		Great Britain,	Mont. T. B., p. 565.	is Lutraria squamosa, Gray.
212	truncatus,	Wood,		Ceylon,	W. Gen. C., pl. 26, f. 3, 4.	Solen Ceylanensis, Leach.
213	" var.,				Reeve C. Sys., pl. 25, f. 1.	
214	vagina,	Linn.,	1	New York,	W. Gen. C., pl. 27, f. 1.	
215	" var.,			Europe,	Enc. Meth., pl. 222, f. 1, *a b c.*	
216	" "			Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 10, f. 5–15.	
217	vaginoides,	Lam.,	3	New Holland,	Deless., pl. 2, f. 3.	
218	viridis,	Say,		Rhode Island,	Conr. M. C., p. 28, pl. 5, f. 2.	

GENUS SOLECURTUS. *De Blainville.*

219	acutidens,	Sowb.,		Loo Choo,	Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 2.	Solecurtus Michaudii, Caill.
	antiquatus,	Lam.,	15	British Ocean,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 46, f. 25.	is Solecurtus coarctatus, Gmel.
220	bidens,	Chemn.,		Nicobar Isles,	Chemn. 11, pl. 198, f. 1939.	Solecurtus fragilis, Mont.

221	Californianus,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, 6, pl. 18, f. 3.	(Cutellus, Conrad.)
222	candidus,	Renieri,		Rio Janeiro,	Chemn. 11, pl. 198, f. 1938.	Solen Sanctæ Marthæ.
223	Caribæus,	Lam.,	14	New York,	Conr. M. C., p. 22, pl. 4, f. 3.	Solen Guineensis? Chemn.
224	" var.,			Rhode Island,	Enc. Meth., pl. 225, f. 1.	
225	" "			Rye, New York,	W. Ind., pl. 3, f. 15.	
	centralis,	Say,		Rhode Island,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 316.	is Solecurtus coarctatus, Gmel.
226	coarctatus,	Gmel.,	17	Mediterranean,	Pennt. B. Z., v. 4, pl. 46, f. 25.	Solecurtus antiquatus, Lam.
227	" var.,			Rhode Island,	Conr. M. C., pl. 4, f. 1, p. 19.	Solecurtus centralis, Say.
228	constrictus,	Lam.,	15	China,	Hanley Spec., p. 14.	
229	Dombeii,	Linn.,	12	South America,	Enc. Meth., pl. 224, f. 1, *a b c.*	
	fragilis,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. B., p. 51.	is Solecurtus bidens, Chemn.
230	Gangetica,	Benson,		River Ganges,		Novaculina Gangetica, Benson.
231	Guineensis,	Chemn.,	14	Senegal,	Chemn. 11, pl. 198, f. 1937.	Solecurtus Caribæus? Lam.
232	" var.,			Senegal,	Adan's Sen., p. 225, pl. 19, f. 1.	La Tagal, Adans.
233	Javanicus,	Lam.,	13	Java,	Deless., pl. 2, f. 4, *a b.*	
234	legumen,	Linn.,	11	Mediterranean,	De Blain., Mal., pl. 80, f. 1.	Psammobia legumen, Turt.
	Michaudii,	Caill.,		Sumatra,	Guer. M. Z., 1839, pl. 2.	is Solecurtus acutidens, Sowb.
235	strigilatus,	Linn.,	18	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 224, f. 3.	
236	subteres,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 17, f. 10.	Cultellus subteres, Conrad.

GENUS MACHÆRA. *Gould.*

237	costata,	Say,		New York,	Amer. Conch., pl. 18.	
238	lucida,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 231.	
239	maxima,	Wood,		Oregon,	W. Gen. C., pl. 31, f. 3.	Solecurtus Nuttallii, Conrad.
240	media,	Gray,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Zool. Beech., pl. 44, f. 2.	Machæra nitida, Gould.
	minuta,	Mont.,	6	England,	Mont. T. B., p. 49.	is Machæra pellucida, Pennt.
	nitida,	Gould,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould's Rep., p. 33, f. 25, 26.	is Machæra media, Gray.
	Nuttallii,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7.	is Machæra maxima, Wood.
241	pellucida,	Pennt.,	6	England,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 46, f. 22.	Solen pygmæus, Lam.
242	" var.,			England,	Mont. Test. Brit., p. 49.	Solen minuta, Mont.
	pygmæus,	Lam.,	6	France,	Wood's Ind., pl. 3, f. 7.	is Machæra pellucida, Pennt.
243	radiata,	Linn.,	19	Amboyna,	W. Gen. C., pl. 31, f. 1, 2.	
244	" var.,			Sumatra,	Wood's Ind., pl. 3, f. 14.	
245	" "					

GENUS PANOPÆA. *Ménard.*

246	Aldrovandi,	Lam.,	4	Mediterranean,	W. Gen. C., pl. 25, f. 1.	Mya glycimeris, Linn.
247	" var.,				Don. B. Shells, pl. 142.	
248	" "					
	arctica,	Gould,	70	Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould's Invert., f. 27.	is Panopæa Norvegica, Speng
249	læviuscula,	Eichw.,		Caspian Sea,	Eich. Faun., p. 225, pl. 39, f. 1.	Adacna læviuscula, Eich.
250	Norvegica,	Speng.,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Forbes's B. M., p. 174, pl. 11.	Panopæa arctica, Gould.

251	Norvegica, var.,			North Atlantic,	Hanl. R. S., p. 18, pl. 10, f. 43.	Glycimeris arctica, Lam.
	Solandri,	Chenu,		Stomachs of Codfish,	Chenu, p. 4, pl. 4, f. 4.	is Panopæa Norvegica, Speng.

GENUS GLYCIMERIS. *Lamarck.*

	arctica,	Lam.,	2	Arctic Ocean,	Gould's Rep., f. 27.	is Panopæa Norvegica, Speng.
252	siliqua,	Lam.,	69	Newfoundland,	Blain. Mal., pl. 80, f. 3.	Mya siliqua.
253	" var.,			North Seas,	Wood's Ind., pl. 2, f. 10.	Mya picea.

GENUS SOLEMYA. *Lamarck.*

254	borealis,	Totten,		Rhode Island,	Sillim. Jour., v. 26, p. 366, f. 1.
255	Mediterranea,	Lam.,	125	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.
256	velum,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 317.

GENUS SOLENELLA. *Sowerby.*

257	Norrissii,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 197.

GENUS PHOLADOMYA. *Sowerby.*

258	candida,	Sowb.,		Tortola,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1–4.
259	" var.,				

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY MYARIA.

GENUS MYA. *Linnæus.*

260	arenaria,	Linn.,	2	England,	Ency. Meth., pl. 229, f. 1.	
261	" var.,			N. England,	Gould's Rep., p. 40.	
262	" "			N. York,	Am. Mar. C., pl. 9, f. 1.	Mya acuta, Say.
263	" "			Cherbourgh,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 85.	Mya mercenaria, Say.
264	" "			New Jersey,	W. Gen. C., pl. 17, f. 3.	
265	cancellata,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 235.	
	declivis,	Turton,			Wood's Gen. C., pl. 18, f. 3.	is Thracia phaseolina, Kien.

	distorta,	Mont.,			Test. Brit., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Anatina distorta, Turt.
	inæquivalvis,	Mont.,			Test. Brit., pl. 26, f. 7.	is Corbula nucleus, Lam.
266	mandibula,				Devizee's Upper G. Sand.	Fossil.
	nitens,	Laskey,		Dublin,	Wern. Soc., 1, pl. 8, f. 4.	is Ervilia nitens, Turt.
	Norvegica,	Gmel.,		Norway,	Wood's G. C., pl. 18, f. 4, 5.	is Osteodesma corbuloides.
	prætenuis,	Mont.,		England,	Test. Brit., pl. 1, f. 2.	is Ligula prætenuis, Recl.
	pubescens,	Turt.,		England,	Conch. Dict., f. 35.	is Thracia pubescens, Leach.
	striata,	Turt.,		England,	Conch. Dict., p. 105.	is Osteodesma corbuloides.
267	truncata,	Lam.,	1	England,	Brooks' C., pl. 1, f. 10.	Mya ovalis, young, Turt.
268	" var.,			Ireland,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 41.	
269	" "			B. Newfoundland,	Brown's Conch., pl. 10, f. 2.	
270	" "			Stomachs of Codfish,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 8, f. 1–4.	
	substriata,	Dillw.,		Great Britain,	Dillw. Cat., p. 47.	is Montacuta bidentata, Turt.

GENUS CORBULA. *Lamarck.*

271	adusta,	Hinds,		West Africa,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 30.	
272	albuginosa,	Hinds,		New Guinea,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 16.	
273	bicarinata,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 23.	
274	biradiata,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
275	contracta,	Say,		Rhode Island,	Gould's Rep., f. 37.	
276	crassa,	Hinds,		Strs. of Malacca,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 1, 2, 3.	
277	cuneata,	Hinds,		Cape of Good Hope,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 6.	
278	donacina,	Desh.,		Buenos Ayres,	Desh. Enc. Meth., v. 2, p. 9.	
279	eburnea,	Hinds,		New Guinea,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 14.	
280	faba,	Hinds,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, 17, *a b.*	
281	fasciata,	Hinds,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12.	
282	gibba,	?				(fossil.)
283	Mediterranea,	Costa,		Sicily,	Phil. Sic., pl. 1, f. 18.	
284	modesta,	Hinds,		Strs. of Macassar,	Voy. Sulph., p. 69, pl. 20, f. 9.	
285	monilis,	Hinds,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 35.	
286	muciformis,	Sowb.,		Real Llejos,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	
287	nucleus,	Lam.,	6	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Mya inæquivalvis, Mont. Corbula striata, Flem. Tellina gibba, Olivi.
288	obesa,	Hinds,		San Blas,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 38.	
289	pallida,	Hinds,		Singapore,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	
290	porcina,	Lam.,	8	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 230, f. 3, *a b c.*	
291	revoluta,	Brocchi,		Barton Cliff,	Sowb. Min. C., f. 8–13.	(fossil.)
292	rosea,	Humph.,		North Africa,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 26.	
293	similis,	Hinds,		Bay of Manilla,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 56.	
	striata,	Flem.,	6	Belfast,	Flem. B. A., p. 425.	is Corbula nucleus, Lam.
294	sulcata,	Lam.,	2	Senegal,	Chemn. 10, pl. 172, f. 1668–71.	
295	Taïtensis,	Lam.,	5	Taiti,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 15.	
296	trigona,	Hinds,		Senegal,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 22.	
297	tunicata,	Hinds,		Strs. of Macassar,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 4, 5.	

GENUS NEÆRA. *Gray.*

Cuspidaria, Nardo.

	Chinensis,	Gray,	China,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 2, f. 5.	is Neæra rostrata, Chemn.
298	cuspidata,	Olivi.,	Sweden,	Oliv. Ad., p. 101, pl. 4, f. 1.	Tellina cuspidata, Oliv. Erycina cuspidata, Risso.
299	Gouldiana,	Hinds,	New Guinea,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 17.	
300	iridescens,	Hinds,	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 78.	
301	lata,	Hinds,	Isle of Samar,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 79.	
302	opalina,	Hinds,	Isle of Samar,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 78.	
303	rostrata,	Chemn.,	China,	Chemn., 11, p. 195, vig. C.D.	Anatina longirostris, Lam. Neæra Chinensis, Gray.

GENUS POTAMOMYA. *Sowerby.*

304	labiata,	Maton.,	Rio de la Plata,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 28.	Corbula labiata.
305	"		Singapore,	Lin. Trans. v. 10, pl. 24, f. 3.	Mya labiata, Mat. et R.
306	nimbosa,	Hinds,	Rio de la Plata,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 59.	
307	ochreata,	Hinds,	Brazil,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 59.	

GENUS PANDORA. *Bruguière.*

308	Ceylanica,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 94.	
309	depressa,	Sowb.,	4	Chili,	Spec. Conch., pl. 1, f. 11, 12.	
	nasuta,	Sowb.,	8	United States,	Spec. Conch., pl. 1, f. 18, 19.	is Pandora trilineata, Say.
310	obtusa,	Leach,	2	British Ocean,	Spec. Conch., pl. 1, f. 1–3.	
311	rostrata,	Lam.,	1	Mediterranean,	Spec. Conch., f. 7–9.	Tellina inæquivalvis, Linn.
	striata,	Desh.,		New Zealand,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6, *b c.*	is Myodora striata, Gray.
312	trilineata,	Say,	9	New York,	Amer. Conch., pl. 2.	
313	" var.,			New Jersey,	Spec. C., f. 18, 19.	Pandora Nasuta, Sowb.

GENUS MYODORA. *Gray.*

314	brevis,	Reeve,	Sydney, N. S. W.,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.	Anatina brevis, Stutch.
315	crassa,	Reeve,	Sydney, N. S. W.,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Anatina crassa, Stutch.
316	oblonga,	Reeve,	Mindoro,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8.	
317	plana,	Reeve,	Isl. Bohol,	Conch. Icon. pl. 1, f. 3.	
318	striata,	Gray,	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 83, f. 10.	Pandora striata, Deshayes.
319	tincta,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
320	trigonularis,	Reeve,	Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	

GENUS ANATINELLA. *Sowerby.*

GENUS MYOCHAMA. *Stutchbury.*

321	Anomioides,	Stutch.,	Sydney, N. S. W.,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, pl. 42, f. 1–4.	

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY OSTEODESMATA.

GENUS OSTEODESMA. *Deshayes.* Lyonsia, Turton.

322	Corbuloides,	Desh.,	Great Britain,	W. G. C., pl. 18, f. 4, 5.	Amphidesma Corbuloides, Lam.
323	" var.,		Ireland,	Turt. B. B., pl. 3, f. 6, 7.	Mya Norvegica, Gmel. Mya striata, Mont. Lyonsia striata, Turt.
324	cuneata,	Gray,	Iquiqui,	Spicil. Zool., pl. 3, f. 14.	Anatina cuneata, Gray.
325	elongata,	Gray,	Mediterranean,	Hanley's Spec., pt. 1, p. 25.	
326	hyalina,	Conrad,	New York,	Conr. M. C., pl. 11, f. 2.	

GENUS COCHLODESMA. *Couthouy.*

327	Leana,	Conrad,	New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 11.	Anatina Leana, Conrad.
	prætenuis,	Pennt.,	England,	Turt. B. B., p. 48, pl. 4, f. 4.	is Ligula prætenuis, Mont.

GENUS LIGULA. *Montague.*

328	prætenuis,	Mont.,	Torbay,	Chenu, pl. 1, f. 1.	Mya prætenuis, Mont.

GENUS PERIPLOMA. *Schumacher.*

329	angulifera,	Phil.,	Galveston,	Zeitsch Malak, 1847, p. 73.	
330	argentaria,	Conrad,	California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 18, f. 9.	
331	inæquivalvis,	Schum., 6	Brazil,	Schum. C., pl. 5, f. 1, *a b.*	Anatina trapezoides, Lam.

GENUS ANATINA. *Lamarck.*

	brevis,	Stutch.,		Sydney, N. S. Wales,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 99, pl. 43, f. 1, 2.	is Myodora brevis, Reeve.
332	Boschasina,	Val.,		Philippines.		
	crassa,	Stutch.,		Sydney, N. S. Wales,	Zool. Jour., pl. 43, f. 5, 6.	is Myodora crassa, Reeve.
333	Cumingii,	Val.,		Philippines.		
334	" var.					
	declivis,	Turt.,		England,	Turt. B. B., p. 47.	is Thracia phaseolina, Kiener.
335	distorta,	Turt.,		England,	Turt. B. B., p. 48, pl. 4, f. 5.	Mya distorta, Mont.
336	elliptica,	King,		N. S. Shetland,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 22, f. 3.	
	globulosa,	Lam.,	5	Africa,	Chemn., 6, pl. 2, f. 13–16.	is Anatina tugon, Adans.
337	hispidula,	Cuv.,		Manilla,	Guer. Mag., 1844, pl. 102, 3.	Anatina subrostrata, Lam.
338	Liautandi,	Mittre,		Manilla,	Guer. Mag., 1844, pl. 104.	
	longirostris,	Lam.,	4	Mediterranean,	Chemn., 11, p. 189, Vig. 26, C. D.	is Neaera rostrata, Chemn.
	myalis,	Lam.,	9	Britain,	Penn. B. Z., v. 4, p. 66.	is Thracia pubescens, Blain.
339	olar,	Val.,		Philippines,	Acad. Roy. des Sc., Paris.	
340	" var.,			Philippines.		
341	" "			Philippines.		
342	papyracea,	Say,		U. States,	Jour. Ac. N. S., p. 314.	
	pubescens,	Turt.,		Torbay,	Turt. B. B., pl. 4, f. 3.	is Thracia pubescens, Leach.
	subrostrata,	Lam.,	3	New Holland,	Enc. Meth., pl. 228, f. 3.	is Anatina hispidula, Cuv.
343	tugon,	Adans,	5	Africa,	Adans' Sen., pl. 19, f. 2.	Anatina globulosa, Lam.

GENUS THRACIA. *Leach.*

344	Conradii,	Couth.,		Coasts of N. England,	Conr. M. C., pl. 9, f. 2.	Thracia declivis, Conrad.
345	convexa,	Wood,		Devonshire,	W. Gen. C., pl. 18, f. 1.	Anatina convexa, Turt.
346	Corbuloides,	Desh.,	83	Mediterranean,	Kiener Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.	
347	myopsis,	Beck,		Greenland,	Möll. Ind., p. 21.	
348	phaseolina,	Kiener,		Mediterranean,	Kiener Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Amphidesma phaseolina, Lam. Mya declivis, Mont. Anatina declivis, Turt.
349	plicata,	Desh.,		Cape Palmas,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 35, f. 2.	
350	pubescens,	Blain.,	83	England,	Kiener Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.	Anatina myalis, Lam. Anatina pubescens, Turt. Mya pubescens, Pennt. Amphidesma pubescens, Flem.
351					Wood G. C., pl. 18, f. 2.	(fossil.)
352	truncata,	Mighels,		Casco Bay,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 4, pl. 4, f. 1.	

GENUS CLEIDOTHAERUS. *Stutchbury.*

albidus,	Desh.,	New Holland,	Lam. An. sans Vert., p. 586.	is Cleidothærus Chamoides.

353	Chamoides,	Stutch.,		Port Jackson,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 40.	Chamostrea Chamoides, Roissy.
354	" var.					

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. BIMUSCULOSA.

Family MACTRACEA.

GENUS LUTRARIA. *Lamarck.*

355	canaliculata,	Say,		South Carolina,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 1, f. 3.	
356	complanata,	Lam.,		Indian Ocean,	Chemn., 6, pl. 24, f. 238, 239.	Mya planata, Dillw.
357	compressa,	Lam.,	4	Mediterranean,	List. Conch., pl. 253, f. 88.	
358	" var.,		5	Mediterranean,	Blain. Malac., pl. 77, f. 2.	Lutraria piperata, Lam.
359	Cottardi,	Payr.,	15	Corsica,	Payr. Cat. de Corse, pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	
360	elliptica,	Lam.,	2	European Ocean,	Chemn., 6, pl. 24, f. 240, 241.	Mactra lutraria, Dillw.
361	lineata,	Say,		Georgia,	Amer. Conch., pl. 9.	Lutraria papyracea ? Lam.
362	oblonga,	Gmel.,		England,	Donov. B. Shells, pl. 140.	Mya oblonga, Gmel.
363	" var.,				Forbes' B. Moll., pl. 13, f. 1.	Lutraria Solenoides, Lam.
	piperata,	Lam.,	5	Senegal,	Adans' Seneg., pl. 17, f. 18.	is Lutraria compressa, Lam.
364	rugosa,	Lam.,	3	Cadiz,	Chemn., 6, pl. 24, f. 236, 237.	Mactra rugosa, Gmel.
	Solenoides,	Lam.,		England,	Turt. B. B., p. 64, pl. 5, f. 6.	is Lutraria oblonga, Gmel.
365	squamosa,	Gray,		England,	Turt. B. B., pl. 6, f. 1–3.	Solen squamosus, Mont. Lepton squamosum, Turt.
	Tellinoides,	Lam.,	6	Ceylon,	Delessert, pl. 3, f. 5.	is Tellina angulata, Chemn.
366	vitrea,	Gray,		Coromandel,	Chemn., 11, pl. 200, f. 1959, '60.	

GENUS MACTRA. *Linnæus.*

367	australis,	Sowb.,		Swan River,	Zool. Beech., pl. 44, f. 6.	
	australis,	Lam.,	10	New Holland,	Lin. Syst. Nat., p. 1125.	is Mactra glabrata, Linn.
368	bicolor,	Gray,		South America,	Wood's Ind. Supp., pl. 10, f. 31.	Mulinia bicolor, Gray.
	Boysii,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. Test. Brit., pl. 3, f. 7.	is Amphidesma Boysii, Lam.
369	Brasiliana,	Lam.,	27	Rio Janeiro,	Chemn. 6, pl. 24, f. 235.	Mactra fragilis, Chemn.
370	Byronensis,	Gray,		Chili,	Zool. Beech. Voy., pl. 44, f. 11.	Mulinia Byronensis, Gray.
	carinata,	Lam.,	4	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 34, f. 1.	is Mactra striatula, Linn.
	castanea,	Lam.,	24	Brazil,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 8, f. 5.	is Mactra solida, Linn.
371	crassa,	Turt.,		England,	Turt. Brit. Biv., pl. 5, f. 7.	
	crassatella,	Lam.,	33	British Ocean,	Donov. Brit. Shells, pl. 126.	is Mactra truncata, Mont.
	depressa,	Lam.,	29	Brazil,	Chemn. 6, pl. 24, f. 234.	is Mactra pellucida, Chemn.
372	Donaciformis,	Gray,		Payta,	Zool. Beech., pl. 44, f. 13.	Mulinia Donaciformis, Gray.

373	edulis,	King,		Port Famine,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, p. 335.	Mulinia edulis, Gray.
	fragilis,	Chemn.,	27	Brazil,	Linn. Gmel., p. 3261, No. 22.	is Mactra Brasiliana, Lam.
	gigantea,	Lam.,	1	New York,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 259, f. 1.	is Mactra solidissima, Chemn.
374	glabrata,	Linn.,	10	New Holland,	Linn. Syst. Nat., p. 1125.	Mactra australis, Lam.
375	glauca,	Gmel.,	5	Italy,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 18, f. 1–3.	Mactra helvacea, Chemn.
376	" var.,			Spain,	Chemn. 6, pl. 23, f. 232, 233.	Mactra Neapolitana, Poli.
377	" "			Adriatic,	Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 30.	
378	" "			Great Britain,	Donov. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 125.	
	helvacea,	Chemn.,	5	Spain,	Chemn. 6, pl. 23, f. 232, 233.	is Mactra glauca, Gmel.
379	inflata,	Bronn,		Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic., pl. 3, f. 1.	Mactra fasciata ? Lam.
380	lactea,	Poli,	19	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 18, f. 13, 14.	Mactra solida, Payr.
381	lateralis,	Say,		New York,	Con. M. C., pl. 14, f. 2.	Mulinia lateralis, Gray.
382	lisor,	Adans,		Senegal,	Adans' Seneg., pl. 17, f. 16.	Mactra rufa, Lam.
383	" var.,			Gaboon,	Hanley's Cat., Part 1, p. 32.	Mactra lilacea, Lam.
384	maculata,	Linn.,	16	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 21, f. 208, 209.	Mactra squalida ? Lam.
385	maculosa,	Lam.,	8	China,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 27.	Mactra ornata ? Gray.
	Neapolitana,	Poli,	5	Italy,	Poli, pl. 18, f. 1–3.	is Mactra glauca, Gmel.
386	nitida,	Schroet.,	9	Cape Good Hope,	Schroet. Einl. C., 3, pl. 8, f. 2.	Mactra straminea, Lam.
387	ovalis,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert. Mass., f. 32.	Mactra grandis, Deshayes.
388	" var.,			Rhode Island,	Beech. Zool., pl. 44, f. 8.	Mactra similis, Gray.
389	pellucida,	Chemn.,	29	Brazil,	Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 32.	Mactra depressa, Lam.
390	plicataria,	Linn.,		Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 20, f. 202 to 204.	Mactra subplicata, Wood.
	rufa,	Lam.,	25	Cape Good Hope,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 54.	is Mactra lisor, Adans.
391	similis,	Say,		South Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N., v. 2, p. 309.	
392	solida,	Linn.,	23	Europe,	Donov. B. Shells, v. 2, pl. 61.	Mactra castanea, Lam.
393	solidissima,	Chemn.,	1	New York,	Con. Mar. C., pl. 15.	Mactra gigantea, Lam.
394	Spengleri,	Linn.,	2	Cape Good Hope,	Reeve's C. Syst., pl. 42, f. 1.	Schizodesma, Gray.
	squalida,	Lam.,	26	Philippines,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 30.	is Mactra maculata, Linn.
	straminea,	Lam.,	9	Cape Good Hope,	Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 13.	is Mactra nitida, Schroet.
	striata,	Gmel.,		N. Holland,	Gmel., 3257.	is Mesodesma striata, Desh.
395	striatella,	Lam.,	3	Senegal,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 255, f. 2.	Mactra albina, Desh.
396	striatula,	Linn.,	4	East Indies,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 34, f. 1.	Mactra carinata, Lam.
397	stultorum,	Linn.,	7	European Ocean,	Pennt. B. Zool., 4, pl. 49, f. 30.	Tellina radiata, Pennt.
	subplicata,	Wood,		Tranquebar,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 1, f. 6.	is Mactra plicataria, Linn.
398	subplicata,	Lam.,		?	Chemn. 6, pl. 21, f. 205, 206.	
399	subtruncata,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. B. Supp., pl. 27, f. 1.	
	Tellinoides,	Conrad,		Maine,	Mar. Conch., pl. 14, f. 2.	is Cumingia Tellinoides, Con.
400	truncata,	Mont.,	33	North of Europe,	Donov. B. Shells, pl. 126.	Mactra crassatella, Lam.
401	turgida,	Gmel.,	13	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 21, f. 210–212.	
402	typicus,	Gray,		Chili,	Gray, in Mag. N. Hist., 1837.	Mulinia typicus, Gray.

GENUS GNATHODON. *Gray.*

403	cuneatus,	Gray,	Alabama,	Sowb. Gen. of Shells.	Rangia Cyrenoides, Conrad.

GENUS CRASSATELLA. *Lamarck.*

404	Antillarum,	Reeve,		Isl. Margarite,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	
405	castanea,	Reeve,		Port Lincoln, N. H.	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
406	Corbuloides,	Reeve,		North Australia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	
407	decipiens,	Reeve,		Swan River,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	
408	divaricata,	D'Orbig.,		Canary Isles,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 18.	Venus contraria, Gmel.
409	gibbosa,	Sowb.,		Punta, St. Elena,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1, *a b*.	
	glabrata,	Lam.,	5	Ceylon,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 257, f. 3.	is Mesodesma glabrata, Desh.
410	Kingicola,	Lam.,	1	New Holland,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
411	pulchra,	Reeve,		North Australia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 16.	
412	radiata,	Sowb.,		Singapore,	Tank. Cat. App., pl. 1, f. 2.	
413	triquetra,	Reeve,		Senegal,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 46.	
414	tumida,	Lam.,		Grignon,	Desh. Trait. El., pl. 11, f. 1, 2, 3.	(fossil.)

GENUS CARDILIA. *Deshayes.*

GENUS MESODESMA. *Deshayes.*

415	arctata,	Conrad,	Rhode Island,	Con. Mar. C., pl. 14, f. 1.	
416	Chemnitzii,	Desh.,	New Holland,	Conch. Syst., pl. 45, f. 1.	Mya australis, Gmel.
417	complanata,	Sowb.,	Australia,	Conch. Syst., pl. 45, f. 6.	Erycina complanata, Sowb. Mesodesma glabrata, Reeve.
418	deaurata,	Turt.,	England,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 5, f. 8.	
419	donacilla,	Desh.,	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 5.	Donax plebeia, Mont.
420	donacia,	Desh.,	Peru,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 4.	Mactra Donacia, Lam.
421	" var. glabrata,	Reeve,	Australia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 6.	is Mesodesma complanata.
422	glabrata,	Desh.,	Ceylon,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 257, f. 3, *a b*.	Crassatella glabrata, Lam.
	Jauresii,	Joannis,	Riv. St. Lawrence,	Mag. Zool., 1834, pl. 54.	is Mesodesma deaurata, Turt.
423	Solenoides,	Gray,	South America,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 10, f. 3.	Erycina Solenoides, King.
424	striata,	Desh.,	New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 2.	Mactra striata, Gmel.

GENUS ERYCINA. *Lamarck.*

	complanata,	Sowb.,	Australia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 6.	is Mesodesma complanata.
425	Fontenayi,	Mittre,	Toulon,	Rev. Zool. Soc., 1841, p. 65.	
426	Geoffroyi,	Payr.,	Mediterranean,	Payrd. Cat., pl. 1, f. 3–5.	Bornia inflata, Phil.
427	ovata,	Phil.,	Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic., pl. 1, f. 13.	
428	Renieri,	Bronn,	Italy,	Phil. Moll. Sic., p. 13.	(fossil.)
	Solenoides,	King,	South America,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, p. 335.	is Mesodesma Solenoides, Gray.

GENUS KELLIA. *Turton.*

429	rubra,	Turt.,	England,	Turt. Br. Biv., pl. 11, f. 7, 8.	Cardium rubrum, Mont.
			Stonington, Ct.,	Mont. T. B., pl. 27, f. 4.	Amphidesma nucleolum, Lam.
				Chenu, pl. 1, f. 3, 4.	Poronia rubra, Recluz.
430	suborbicularis,	Turt.,	Great Britain,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 11, f. 5, 6.	Mya suborbicularis, Linn.
				Mont. T. B., pl. 26, f. 6.	Tellina suborbicularis, Turt.

GENUS BORNIA. *Philippi.*

431	Corbuloides,	Phil.,	Mediterranean,	Phil. Moll. Sic., pl. 1, f. 15.	
	inflata,	Phil.,	Corsica,	Phil. Moll. Sic., p. 14.	is Erycina Geoffroyi, Payr.
432	seminulum,	Phil.,	Mediterranean,	Phil. Moll. Sic., pl. 1, f. 16.	

GENUS ERVILIA. *Turton.*

433	nitens,	Turt.,	England,	Turt. B. Biv., p. 55, pl. 19, f. 4.	Mya nitens, Laskey.
				Chenu, p. 3, pl. 1, 2.	Amphidesma purpurascens.

GENUS MONTACUTA. *Turton.*

434	bidentata,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. B. Supp., pl. 26, f. 5.	Ligula substriata, Mont.
				Turt. B. Biv., p. 58, pl. 11, f. 9, 10.	Mya substriata, Dillw.

GENUS UNGULINA. *Daudin.*

435	oblonga,	Daud.,	Senegal,	Daud. N. H. Coq., 3, pl. 20, f. 1, 2.	
436	transversa,	Lam.,	Senegal,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 46.	Ungulina oblonga? var.

GENUS AMPHIDESMA. *Lamarck.*

437	æquale,	Say,	South Carolina,	Say, Am. Conch., pl. 28.	
438	australe,	Sowb.,	New Holland,	Conch. Ill., f. 4.	
439	Boysii,	Lam., 7	England,	Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 27.	Mactra Boysii, Mont.
				Chenu, pl. 1, f. 1,	Syndosmya alba, Recluz.
440	carnicolor,	Hanley,	Philippines,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 12, f. 28.	Amphidesma multistriatum.
	corbuloides,	Lam., 12	North Sea,	Chemn., 10, pl. 170, f. 1647, '48.	is Osteoderma corbuloides.
441	corrugatum,	Sowb.,	Iquiqui,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 200.	
442	" var.,			W. Ind. Supp., pl. 12, f. 5.	

443	decisum,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. A. N. Sci., 7, pl. 19, f. 2.	Amphidesma roseum? Sowb.
444	ellipticum,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 200.	
445	formosum,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 12, f. 48.	
446	Jayanum,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H., 2, p. 10.	
447	laeve,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Sowb. Conch. Ill., f. 5.	
	multistriatum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,		is Amphid. carnicolor, Han.
	nucleolum,	Lam.,	15	England,	Mont. T. B. Supp., pl. 27, f. 4.	is Kellia rubra, Turton.
	phaseolina,	Lam.,	11	Cherbourg,		is Thracia phaseolina, Kiener.
448	prismaticum,	Lam.,	10	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 26, f. 3.	Syndosmya, Recluz.
	pubescens,	Flem.,		England,		is Thracia pubescens, Leach.
449	pulchrum,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Conch. Ill., f. 2.	
	purpurascens,	Lam.,	14	England,	Chenu (Ervilia), pl. 1, f. 2.	is Ervilia nitens, Turt.
450	reticulatum,	Sowb.,		Rio Janeiro,	Sowb. Spec. Conch., f. 11, 12.	
451	scabrum,	Hanley,		Isl. of Zebu,	Wood., pl. 12, f. 9, Z. P. 1844, 17.	
452	solidum,	Gray,		Arica,	Desh. Trait. El., pl. 11, f. 10–12.	
453	subtruncatum,	Nevis,		Brazil,		
454	tenue,	Lam.,	8	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 17, f. 7.	Syndosmya tenuis, Recluz.
455	variegatum,	Lam.,	1	Brazil,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
456	Zebuense,	Hanley,		Isl. of Zebu,	Wood's Supp., pl. 12, f. 7.	

GENUS CUMINGIA. *Sowerby.*

457	Californica,	Conrad,	St. Barbara,	Jour. A. N. S., 7, p. 234, pl. 17, f. 12.	
458	camellosa,	Sowb.,	Chili,	Sow. Gen., f. 3.	
459	Tellinoides,	Conrad,	Maine,	Conr. Mar. C., pl. 14, f. 2.	Mactra Tellinoides, Conrad.

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY LITHOPHAGA.

GENUS SAXICAVA. *De Bellevue.*

460	Californica,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 7, pl. 20, f. 9.	is Saxicava Pholadis, Lam.
	distorta,	Say,		Rhode Island,	Gould Invert. Mass., f. 40.	
461	Pholadis,	Lam.,	3	N. Europe,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 2, f. 10, 11.	Byssomya Pholadis, DeBlain.
462	" var.,			New York,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., v. 2, p. 318.	Saxicava distorta, Say.
463	præcisa,	Turton,		England,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 2, f. 12.	
464	rhomboides,	Desh.,	7	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 12, 13, 16.	Hiatella arctica, Lam.
465	" var.,				Mont. T. Brit., p. 53, pl. 1, f. 4.	
466	rugosa,	Lam.,	1	North Europe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 50, f. 1–4.	Mytilus rugosus, Flem.

GENUS SPHÆNIA. *Turton.*

467	Californica,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 7, pl. 17, f. 11.	

GENUS PETRICOLA. *Lamarck.*

468	costellata,	Lam.,	6	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 4, f. 12.	
469	cylindracea,	Desh.,		California,	Guer. Zool. Mag., 1840, pl. 20.	
470	dactylus,	Sowb.,		New Jersey,	Gould's Invert. Mass., f. 41.	
	fornicata,	Say,	11	Rhode Island,	Gould's Invert. Mass., p. 53.	is Petricola Pholadiformis, Lam.
471	lamellosa,	Lam.,	1	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 51, f. 5.	Petricola rupestris, Sowb.
472	linguatula,	Lam.,	13	West Indies,	Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 72.	Saxicava rugosa ? Lam.
473	nivea,	Gray,		Nicobar Isles,	Chemn. 8, pl. 82, f. 734.	Mytilus nivea, Gmel.
	ochroleuca,	Lam.,	2	England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	is Tellina fragilis, Linn.
474	Pholadiformis,	Lam.,	11	New York,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 51, f. 1.	Petricola fornicata, Say.
475	ruperella,	Lam.,	9	France,	Delessert, pl. 4, f. 14.	
476	striata,	Lam.,	5	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 4, f. 11.	

GENUS VENERUPIS. *Lamarck.*

477	Carditoides,	Lam.,	164	N. Holland,	Delessert, pl. 5, f. 3.	
478	crenata,	Lam.,	6	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 5, f. 2.	
479	distans,	Lam.,	5	South Seas,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 55.	
480	exotica,	Lam.,	4		Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 54.	
481	gigantea,	Desh.,		California,	Guer. Zool. Mag., 1841, pl. 43.	Saxidomus Nuttallii, Conrad.
482	irus,	Lam.,	3	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 19, f. 25, 26.	Donax irus, Linn.
483	La Jonkairii,	Payr.,	8	Corsica,	Payr. Cat. Cor., pl. 10, f. 11, 12.	
484	nucleus,	Lam.,	2	France,	Delessert, pl. 5, f. 1.	
485	perforans,	Lam.,	1	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 3, f. 6.	
486	Peruviana,	Jay,		Peru,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 14, 15.	
487	Petitii,	Desh.,		California,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 39.	

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY NYMPHACEA.

GENUS SANGUINOLARIA. *Bruguière.*

488	Nuttallii,	Conrad,	California,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 7, pl. 17, f. 3.	
489	" var.,			Wood's Supp., pl. 12, f. 56.	

490	occidens,	Lam.,	1	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 7, f. 61.	Solen occidens, Gmel.
491	rosea,	Lam.,	2	West Indies,	Brookes' Intr., pl. 2, f. 14.	Solen sanguinolentus, Gmel.
	sordida,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 11.	is Tellina proxima, Brown.

GENUS PSAMMOBIA. *Lamarck.*

	affinis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 10.	is Tellina affinis, Adams.
	biradiata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 10.	is Tellina bimaculata, Linn.
492	cærulescens,	Lam.,	6	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
493	" var.,				Chemn. 6, pl. 10, f. 92, 93.	
	Cayennensis,	Lam.,	11	Cayenne,	Delessert, pl. 5, f. 7.	is Tellina Cayennensis, Lam.
494	cerina,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 10.	
495	costata,	Hanley,		Australia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 11, f. 12.	
496	Ferroensis,	Lam.,	2	North Europe,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 1.	Tellina incarnata, Pennt.
497	" var.,			England,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 8, f. 1.	Tellina angulata, Born.
	florida,	Lam.,	4	Gulf of Venice,	Poli, pl. 15, f. 19, 21, 23.	is Psammobia vespertina, Lam.
	fusca,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., v. 5, p. 220.	is Tellina fusca, Say.
	Galathea,	Lam.,	18	South Seas,	Wood's Supp., pl. 13, f. 44.	is Tellina Galathea, Lam.
498	maculosa,	Lam.,	5	Tiger Bay,	Desh. Trait. El., pl. 13, f. 6–8.	
499	orbicularis,	Wood,		Sumatra,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1839, pl. 7.	Solen orbicularis, Gray.
500	Pacifica,	Conrad,		Columbia River,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 7, pl. 18, f. 13.	
501	pulchella,	Lam.,	14	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 10, f. 92.	
	purpureo-maculata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 10.	is Tellina bimaculata, Linn.
502	rostrata,	Desh.,		East Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 7, f. 53, 54.	Solen Diphos, Chemn.
503	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 52, f. 2.	
504	rugosa,	Desh.,	4	India,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 53, f. 1.	Sanguinolaria rugosa, Lam.
505	" var.,			India,	Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 79–83.	Venus deflorata, Linn., Gmel.
506	" "					
507	" "			India,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 231, f. 3.	Venus versicolor, Gmel.
508	" "				List. C., pl. 425, f. 272, 273.	Venus purpurea, Gmel.
509	serotina,	Lam.,	5	East Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 53, f. 2.	Psammotœa serotina, Lam.
510	squamosa,	Lam.,	9	India,	Delessert, pl. 5, f. 6.	
511	vespertina,	Lam.,	3	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 7, f. 59, 60.	
512	" var.,		4	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 15, f. 19, 21, 23.	Psammobia florida, Lam.
513	" "		1	Mediterranean,	Blain. Malac., pl. 78, f. 1.	Psammobia virgata, Lam.
514	violacea,	Desh.,		Indian Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 2, f. 5.	Psammotœa violacea, Lam.
515	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Wood's Supp., pl. 11, f. 20.	
516	" "					
	virgata,	Lam.,	1	Mediterranean,	Born, pl. 2, f. 6, 7.	is Psammobia vespertina, Lam.

GENUS GALEOMMA. *Turton.*

517	Turtoni,	Sowb.,	180	British Ocean,	Zool. Jour., 2, pl. 361, p. 13, f. 1.	

GENUS TELLINA. *Linnæus.*

	acuta,	Wood,		West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 44, f. 1.	is Tellina magna, Speng.
518	affinis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 10.	Psammobia affinis, Adams.
519	ala,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Thes. Conch., p. 311, f. 137, 146.	
520	alta,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 258.	
521	alternata,	Say,		Florida,	Am. Conch., pl. 65, f. 1.	
522	ampullacea,	Phil.,		Senegal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 7.	Tellina puella, Hanley.
523	angulata,	Chemn.,		Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 324, pl. 65, f. 250.	Lutraria Tellinoides, Lam.
524	Antonii,	Phil.,		Guadaloupe,	Philip. Icon., pl. 5, f. 3.	
525	aurora,	Hanley,		Rio Janeiro,	Thes. C., p. 301, pl. 58, f. 76.	
526	balaustina,	Linn.,	60	Mediterranean,	Poli, 1, pl. 14, f. 17.	Lucina balaustina, Payr.
	Balthica,	Phil.,	51	Sicily,	Philip. En. Moll., vol. 1, p. 28.	is Tellina solidula, Pult.
527	Balthica,	Linn.,		North Sea,	Born, p. 38, pl. 2, f. 14.	
528	bimaculata,	Linn.,	52	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 6, 7.	Tellina sexradiata, Lam.
529	" var.,			Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 10.	Psammobia biradiata, Adams.
	Braziliana,	Lam.,	46	Rio Janeiro,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 7, f. 1.	is Tellina lineata, Turt.
530	Bruguièri,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 231, f. 2.	
531	Burneti,	Brod.,		Mazatlan,	Zool. Jour., 4, pl. 9, f. 2.	Lucina cristata, Recluz.
532	calcarea,	Chemn.,		Greenland,	Wood's Ind., pl. 4, f. 43.	Tellina sordida, Phil.
533	Capsoides,	Lam.,	44	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 268, pl. 62, f. 185.	
534	carnaria,	Linn.,	59	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 40, f. 4, 5.	Lucina carnaria, Lam. Strigilla carnaria, Turt.
535	carnicolor,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Thes. Conch., p. 263, f. 15.	Tellina incarnata, Hanley.
536	Cayennensis,	Lam.,	11	Mexico,	Delessert, pl. 5, f. 7.	Tellina constricta, Phili. Psammobia Cayennensis, Lam. Tellina intastriata, Say.
537	chloroleuca,	Lam.,	15	Isle of Negros,	Thes. C., p. 248, pl. 63, f. 208, 210.	
	clathrata,	Desh.,	57	Isle of Ticao,	Thes. C., p. 304, pl. 58, f. 92, 96, 97.	is Tellina rhomboides, Quoy.
538	coccinea,	Chemn.,		Isle of Zebu,	Thes. C., p. 296, pl. 58, f. 90.	Tellinides coccinea, Hanley.
	complanata,	Gmel.,	20	Mediterranean,	Born, pl. 2, f. 9.	is Tellina planata, Linn.
	concinna,	Phil.,		West Indies,	Philip. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Tellina lævigata, Linn., var.
	constricta,	Phil.,		Guiana,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 5.	is Tellina Cayennensis, Lam.
	convexa,	Wood,	32	Seas of India,	Rumph. Amb., pl. 42, f. 1.	is Tellina remies, Linn.
539	Corbuloides,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 280, pl. 57, f. 50, 57.	
	costæ,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Phil. En. Moll., pl. 3, f. 11.	is Tellina Cumana, Cost.
540	crassa,	Pennt.,	35	Devon., England,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 7, f. 2.	Tellina rigida, Donov.
					Thes. C., p. 265, pl. 61, f. 169.	Tellina maculata, Turt.
541	Cumana,	Costa,		Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 298, pl. 58, f. 73.	Tellina costæ, Phil.
542	cygnus,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 310, pl. 59, f. 122.	
543	Cyrenoidea,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 258, pl. 56, f. 31.	
544	decora,	Say,		East Coast Florida.	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 219.	
	decussatula,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., v. 2, p. 10.	is Tellina lineata? Turton.
545	deltoidalis,	Lam.,	206	New Zealand,	Voy. As., 3, p. 501, pl. 81, f. 14–16.	Tellina lactea, Quoy.
	depressa,	Lam.,	22	Mediterranean,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 3.	is Tellina incarnata, Poli.
	Diana,	Hanley,		China,	Zool. Proc. 1844, p. 147.	is Tellina Galathea, var.

546	discus,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc. 1844.	
547	" var.,			Isle of Ticao,	Thes. C., p. 257, pl. 64, f. 228, 232.	
548	" "					
549	dispar,	Conrad,		California, Wahoo.	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 259.	
550	distorta,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli, 1, pl. 15, f. 11.	
551	Dombei,	Hanley,		Panama,	Thes. C., p. 323, pl. 62, f. 182.	
552	Donacina,	Linn.,	27	Mediterranean,	Poli, 1, pl. 15, f. 10.	Tellina variegata, Poli.
553	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat. C., p. 40, pl. 1, f. 13, 14.	Tellina Lantivii, Payr.
554	edentula,	Brod.,		Behring's Strait.	Zool. Bech., pl. 41, f. 5, pl. 44, f. 6.	
555	elegans,	Gray,		Seychelles' Isl.	Thes. C., p. 245, pl. 65, f. 241.	
	elliptica,	Lam.,	16	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 274, pl. 65, f. 239.	is Tellina magna, Speng.
556	ephippium,	Speng.,		East Indies,	Thes. C., p. 322, pl. 65, f. 244.	
	exigua,	Poli,		Sicily,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 15, 17.	is Tellina tenuis, Da Costa.
557	exilis,	Lam.,		Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 6.	
558	Fabricii,	Hanley,		Greenland,	Thes. C., p. 318, pl. 59, f. 188.	Tellina fragilis, Fab.
559	fabula,	Gmel.,	24	England,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 4.	
560	fausta,	Donov.,	31	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 37, f. 1.	Tellina remies, Lam., Born.
561	" var.,			West Indies,	Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 98.	Tellina lævis, Wood.
562	foliacea,	Linn.,	12	Isle of Zebu,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 36, f. 1.	
563	" var.,			Amboyna,	Thes. C., p. 274, pl. 64, f. 253.	
	fragilis,	Fab.,		Greenland,	Möll. Ind. Groen., p. 20.	is Tellina Fabricii, Hanley.
564	fragilis,	Linn.,		Britain,	Thes. C., p. 319, pl. 60, f. 149.	Petricola orchroleuca, Lam.
				Dublin,	Turt. Brit. B., pl. 7, f. 11, 12.	Fragilia fragilis, Desh.
565	fusca,	Say,		New York,	Thes. C., p. 316, pl. 59, f. 117.	Psammobia fusca, Say.
						Sanguinolaria fusca, Conrad.
566	Galathea,	Lam.,	18	China,	Thes. C., p. 301, pl. 64, f. 223.	Psammobia Galathea, Lam.
					Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	Tellina Sericina, Jonas.
					Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 147.	Tellina Diana, Hanley.
	gibba,	Oliv.,		Adriatic,	Zool. Adriat., p. 101.	is Corbula Nucleus, Lam.
567	gargadia,	Linn.,	40	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 263, pl. 62, f. 181.	
568	gubernaculum,	Hanley,		Real Lejos,	Thes. C., p. 325, pl. 62, f. 186.	
569	Guinaica,	Chemn.,	43	New Holland,	Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1651, 1652.	Tellina polygona, Lam.
	hippopoidea,	Jonas,	33	Isle Zebu,	Thes. C., p. 255, pl. 61, f. 175.	is Tellina striatula, Lam.
570	inæquistriata,	Donov.,		Bay of Guayaquil,	T.C., p. 238, pl. 57, f. 58, pl. 59, f. 80.	Tellina sanguinea, Wood.
571	incarnata,	Linn.,	22	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 1.	Tellina depressa, Lam.
				Britain,	Wood Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 3.	Tellina squalida, Mont.
	incarnata,	Born,		Singapore,	Born Mus., pl. 2, f. 12.	is Tellina perna, Speng.
	incarnata,	Hanley,		San Nicolas, Zebu,	Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 68.	is Tellina carnicolor, Hanley.
572	inconspicua,	Brod. et Sowb.		Arctic Ocean,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 6.	
	intastriata,	Say,		Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 5, p. 218.	is Tellina Cayennensis, Lam.
573	interrupta,	Wood,	4	Surinam,	Thes. C., p. 227, pl. 63, f. 207.	Tellina maculosa, Lam.
574	" var.,			West Indies,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 288, f. 7.	
575	iris,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 302.	
576	iridescens,	Benson,		Chusan,	Thes. C., p. 286, pl. 58, f. 88.	Sanguinolaria iridescens, Bens.
577	jubar,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Thes. C., 229, pl. 63, f. 214.	Tellina virgata, var., Wood.
578	laceridens,	Hanley,		West Columbia,	Thes. C., 243, pl. 61, f. 168, 176.	
	lactea,	Quoy,	49	Australia,	Voy. As., p. 501, pl. 81, f. 14, 15, 16.	is Tellina deltoidalis, Lam.

579	lacunosa,	Chemn.,	39	Guinea,	Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 78.	Tellina papyracea, Gmel.
580	lævigata,	Linn.,	36	St. Thomas,	Chemn. 6, pl. 12, f. 111.	
581	" var.,			West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 249, pl. 64, f. 225.	Tellina concinna, Phil.
	lævis,	Wood,	31	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 37, f. 1.	is Tellina fausta, Donov.
582	lanceolata,	Chemn.,		Isle of Negros,	Thes. C., p. 291, pl. 58, f. 86, 87.	Psammotæa pellucida, Lam.
	Lantivyi,	Payr.,	61	Corsica,	Payr. Cat. Corse, pl. 1, f. 13–15.	is Tellina donacina, Linn.
583	lateralis,	Say,		Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 218.	
	latirostra,	Lam.,	10	Seas of India,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 4.	is Tellina perna, Speng.
	ligamentina,	Desh.,		California,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 81.	is Tellina secta, Conrad.
584	lineata,	Turt.,	46	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 233, pl. 57, f. 46, 47.	Tellina Braziliana, Lam.
585	lingua-felis,	Linn.,	37	Philippines,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 40, f. 2, 3.	
586	Listeri,	Hanley,		Senegal,	List. Conch., pl. 288, f. 235.	Tellina scutra, Gould.
587	lucerna,	Hanley,		Isle Negros,	Thes. C., p. 300, pl. 58, f. 98.	
	maculata,	Turt.,		Britain,	Turt. B. Biv., p. 108, pl. 6, f. 7.	is Tellina crassa, Pennt.
	maculosa,	Lam.	4	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 36, f. 3.	is Tellina interrupta, Wood.
588	Madagascariensis,	Gmel.,	14	Madagascar,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 39, f. 2, 3.	Tellina rosea, Lam.
589	magna,	Speng.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 274, pl. 65, f. 239.	Tellina acuta, Wood.
590	" var.,		16	West Indies,	Dillw. Des. Cat., p. 81.	Tellina elliptica, Lam.
	Martinicensis,	Lam.,		West Indies,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 15.	is Tellina striata, Chemn.
591	micans,	Hanley,		Isle of Samar,	Thes. C., p. 309, pl. 59, f. 106.	
	mirabilis,	Phil.,		United States,	Wiegm. Arch., 1841, p. 260.	is Tellina flexuosa, Say.
	multangula,	Lam.,	42	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 77.	is Tellina polygona, Chemn.
	muricata,	Dillw.,		West Indian Seas,	Chemn. 11, pl. 199, f. 1945, 6.	is Lucina muricata, Linn.
592	nasuta,	Conrad,		Columbia River,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 258.	
593	nitens,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 10.	
594	nitida,	Poli,	28	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 2, 3, 4.	
595	nobilis,	Hanley,		Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 300, pl. 60, f. 143.	
596	nux,	Hanley,		Isle Zebu,	Thes. C., p. 251, pl. 56, f. 33.	
597	nymphalis,	Lam.,	50	West Indies,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 70.	
	obliqua,	Lam.,	47	New Zealand,	List. Conch., pl. 386, f. 233.	is Tellina triangularis, Chemn.
	opalina,	Chemn.,		Nicobar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 12, f. 107.	is Tellina planissima, Anton.
	operculata,	Gmel.,	13	Brazil ?	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 42, f. 1.	is Tellina rufescens, Chemn.
598	ovalis,	Sowb.,		Moluccas,	Thes. C., p. 296, pl. 60, f. 147.	Tellinides ovalis, Sowb.
599	Owenii,	Hanley,		Bight of Benin,	Thes. C., p. 235, pl. 60, f. 133.	
	papyracea,	Gmel.,	39	Guinea,	Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 78.	is Tellina lacunosa, Chemn.
600	pellucida,	Phil.,		Bay of Manilla,	Thes. C., p. 326, pl. 59, f. 118.	
601	perna,	Speng.,	10	Isle of Burias,	Thes. C., p. 236, pl. 63, f. 202.	Tellina latirostra, Lam.
602	" var.,			Philippines,	Born, Mus., pl. 2, f. 12.	Tellina incarnata, Born.
			11	Singapore,	Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 104.	Tellina sulphurea, Lam.
603	perplexa,	Hanley,		Isl. of Annaa,	Thes. C., p. 269, pl. 60, f. 139.	Tellina concinna, Phil.
	Philippii,	Anton,		Zanzibar,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	is Tellina rastellum, Hanley.
604	Philippinarum,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 279, pl. 57, f. 55, 56.	
605	planata,	Linn.,	20	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 14, f. 1–15.	
				England,	Gualt., pl. 89, f. G.	Tellina complanata, Gmel.
606	planissima,	Anton,		Moluccas,	Thes. C., p. 295, pl. 59, f. 124.	Tellinides rosea, Sowb.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 56, f. 1.	Tellina opalina, Chemn.
607	plebeia,	Hanley,		Senegal,	Thes. C., 299, pl. 59, f. 129.	Psammobia lævigata ? Lam.

608	plicata,	Val.,		?	Encycl. Meth., pl. 287, f. 3.	
609	polita,	Say,		South Carolina,	Amer. Conch., pl. 65, f. 2.	
	politus,	Sowb.,		New Zealand,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 4.	is Tellina triangularis, Chemn.
	polygona,	Gmel.,	43	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1651–2–3.	is Tellina Guinaica, Chemn.
610	polygona,	Chemn.,	42	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 77.	Tellina multangula, Gmel.
611	pristis,	Lam.,	41	Indian Ocean,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 287, f. 1.	
612	prora,	Hanley,		Salango,	Thes. C., p. 243, pl. 60, f. 152.	
613	proxima,	Brown,		Massachusetts,	Thes. C., p. 313, pl. 59, f. 115.	Tellina sordida, Couth.
614	pudica,	Hanley,		Isle of Samar,	Thes. C., p. 246, pl. 56, f. 7.	
	puella,	Hanley,		Senegal,	Thes. C., p. 254, f. 23, 24.	is Tellina ampullacea, Phil.
615	pulchella,	Lam.,	23	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 8.	Tellina rostrata, Born.
616	pulcherrima,	Sowb.,		Strait of Banca,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 3, pl. 1, f. 1.	
617	punicea,	Born,	21	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 239, pl. 60, f. 154.	
618	radiata,	Linn.,	1	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 100.	
619	" var.,				Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 102.	
620	" "				Wood's Gen. C., pl. 38, f. 3.	
621	" "		2		Encycl. Meth., pl. 289, f. 3.	Tellina unimaculata, Lam.
622	" "				Thes. C., p. 245, pl. 63, f. 220, 221.	
623	rastellum,	Hanley,		Zanzibar,	Thes. C., p. 225, pl. 65, f. 242.	Tellina Philippii, Anton.
624	" var.,				Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.	
	remies,	Born,	31	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 256, pl. 64, f. 230, 234.	is Tellina fausta, Donov.
625	remies,	Linn.,	32	India,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 38, f. 1.	Tellina convexa, Wood.
					Encycl. Meth., pl. 290, f. 3.	Tellina sulcata, Lam.
626	rhomboides,	Quoy,		Isle of Ticao,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 502, pl. 81, f. 4–7.	Tellina clathrata, Desh.
	rigida,	Donov.,		Europe,	Donov. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 103.	is Tellina crassa, Pennt.
	rosea,	Lam.,	14	Madagascar,	Thes. C., p. 244, pl. 63, f. 218.	is Tellina Madagascariensis, G.
	rostrata,	Gmel.,	9	Philippines,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 37, f. 3.	is Tellina vulsella, Chemn.
	rostrata,	Born,	23	Mediterranean,	Born, Mus., pl. 2, f. 10.	is Tellina pulchella, Lam.
627	rostrata,	Linn.,	8	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 222, pl. 61, f. 157.	Tellina Spengleri, Chemn.
628	rubescens,	Hanley,		Tumbez, Peru,	Thes. C., p. 242, f. 153.	
	rubra,	Da Costa,	50	Britain,	Thes. C., p. 318, f. 109, 110.	is Tellina solidula, Pult.
629	rufescens,	Chemn.,	13	Peru,	Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 97.	Tellina operculata, Gmel.
630	rugosa,	Born,	38	New California,	Chemn. 6, pl. 8, f. 62.	
	sanguinea,	Wood,		Guayaquil,	Wood's G. C., p. 159, pl. 44, f. 2.	is Tellina inæquistriata, Donov.
	scalaris,	Lam.,	29	Bight of Benin,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 65.	is Tellina staurella, Lam.
631	scorbinata,	Linn.,	34	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 55, f. 2.	
632	" var.,			Society Isles,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 35, f. 1.	
	scutra,	Gould,		Senegal,		is Tellina Listeri, Hanley.
633	secta,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 257.	Tellina ligamentina, Desh.
634	Senegalensis,	Hanley,		Senegal,	Thes. C., p. 259, pl. 56, f. 17.	
635	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 68.	
	Sericina,	Jonas,		China,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Tellina Galathea, Lam.
	sexradiata,	Lam.,	53	Britain and W. Ind.,	Thes. C., p. 250, pl. 56, f. 20, 21.	is Tellina bimaculata, Linn.
636	sinuata,	Speng.,		Tranquebar,	Thes. C., p. 293, pl. 63, f. 203.	Tellina nivea, Young, Wood.
						Tellinides Timorensis, Sowb.
637	solidula,	Pult.,	51	North Wales,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 46, f. 2.	Psammobia solidula, Turton.
						Tellina Zonata, Dillw.

						Tellina Balthica, Phil.
						Tellina rubra, Da Costa.
	sordida,	Couth.,		Gulf of St. Lawrence,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 4.	is Tellina proxima, Brown.
	sordida,	Phil.,		Iceland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 6.	is Tellina calcarea, Chemn.
638	Sowerbii,	Hanley,		Australia,	Thes. C., p. 247, pl. 63, f. 205.	
639	spectabilis,	Hanley,		Isle of Siquijor,	Thes. C., p. 323, pl. 65, f. 254.	
	Spengleri,	Chemn.,	8	Nicobar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 10, f. 88, 89, 90.	is Tellina rostrata, Linn.
	squalida,	Mont.,	22	Britain,	Mont. Test. Brit., p. 56.	is Tellina incarnata, Poli.
640	staurella,	Lam.,	6	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 2.	Tellina scalaris, Lam.
641	striata,	Chemn.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 240, pl. 61, f. 161.	Tellina angulosa, Gmel.
						Tellina læta, Mont.
						Tellina Martinicensis, Lam.
642	striatula,	Lam.,	33	Isle of Zebu,	List. C., pl. 267, f. 103.	
643	" var.,			Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	Tellina hippopoidea, Jonas.
644	strigosa,	Gmel.,	19	Senegal,	Desh. Tr. Elem., pl. 13, f. 11–13.	Le Vagal, Adans.
	suborbicularis,	Turt.,		Great Britain,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 179.	is Kellia rubra, Turt.
645	sulcata,	Wood,		Isle of Samar,	Wood, Gen. C., p. 178, pl. 47, f. 1.	
	sulcata,	Lam.,	32	Isle of Bohol,	Thes. C., p. 258, pl. 64, f. 226.	is Tellina remies, Linn.
	sulphurea,	Lam.,	11	India,	Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 104.	is Tellina perna, Speng.
646	tenera,	Say,		New Bedford,	Gould's Invert., p. 68, f. 44.	
647	tenuis,	Da Costa,	25	England,	Chemn. 6, pl. 12, f. 10.	Tellina exigua, Poli.
648	Timorensis,	Lam.,		Isle of Negros,	Thes. C., p. 292, pl. 61, f. 158.	Tellinides Timorensis, Lam.
649	Tongana,	Quoy.,		Tonga,	Thes. C., p. 244, pl. 63, f. 209.	
	triangularis,	Hanley,		New Zealand,	Hanley's Cat., p. 74, pl. 4, f. 33.	is Tellina triangularis, Chemn.
650	triangularis,	Chemn.,	47	New Zealand,	Thes. C., p. 294, pl. 6, f. 150.	Tellinides triangularis, Hanley.
						Tellinides politus, Sowb.
						Tellina trilatera, Gmel.
						Tellina obliqua, Lam.
	trilatera,	Gmel.,		New Zealand,	Chemn. 6, pl. 10, f. 85.	is Tellina triangularis, Chemn.
651	truncata,	Jonas,		Bay of Manilla,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 2.	
652	umbonella,	Lam.,	48	New Holland,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 70.	
	unimaculata,	Lam.,	2	West Indies,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 289, f. 3.	is Tellina radiata, Linn.
	variegata,	Poli,	27	Mediterranean,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 5.	is Tellina donacina, Linn.
653	virgata,	Linn.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 8, f. 67, 71.	
654	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 228, f. 212.	
655	vulsella,	Chemn.,		Isle Zebu,	Thes. C., p. 235, pl. 61, f. 162, 163.	Tellina rostrata, Gmel.
	zonata,	Dillw.,	51	Britain,	Turt. B. B., p. 95, pl. 8, f. 2.	is Tellina solidula, Pult.

GENUS CORBIS. *Cuvier.*

656	fimbriata,	Cuvier,	1	Indian Ocean,	Sowb. Gen. Shells.	Venus fimbriata, Linn.
657	" var.,				Encyl. Meth., pl. 286, f. 3.	
658	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 65.	
659	" "					
660	Sowerbii,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. S., pl. 58, Z. Proc. 1841.	

GENUS LUCINA. *Bruguière.*

	Adansoni,	D'Orb,		Senegal,	Moll. Can., pl. 7, f. 26, 27.	is Lucina columbella, Lam.
661	aurantia,	Lam.,	34	Antilles,	Chemn. 7, pl. 87, f. 396.	
	balaustina,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat., pl. 1, f. 21, 22.	is Tellina balaustina, Linn.
	bella,	Conrad,	17	Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 11.	is Lucina pecten, Lam.
662	Californica,	Conrad,		San Diego,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 1.	
	carnaria,	Lam.,	8	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 40, f. 4.	is Tellina carnaria, Linn.
663	columbella,	Lam.,	15	Canaries,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	Lucina Adansoni, D'Orb.
664	" var.,			Bordeaux,	Dub. de M. F. de V., pl. 6, f. 8–11.	(fossil.)
665	contracta,	Say,		Rhode Island,	Nat. H. N. Y., p. 214, pl. 27, f. 275.	
666	corrugata,	Desh.,		California,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 82.	
	cristata,	Recluz,		Mazatlan,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 60.	is Tellina Burneti, Brod.
	dentata,	Wood,		St. Jago de Cuba,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 46, f. 7.	is Lucina divaricata, Lam.
667	digitalis,	Lam.,	19	Jamaica,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 10.	Lucina pulchella, Adams.
668	divaricata,	Lam.,	7	Mediterranean,	Wood's Gen. C., p. 46, f. 6.	
669	" var.,			West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 46, f. 7.	Lucina dentata, Wood.
670	" "			Bordeaux,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 16, f. 9–11.	(fossil.)
671	edentula,	Lam.,	3	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 40, f. 427–429.	
672	felan,	Adans,		Senegal,	Adans' Seneg., pl. 16, f. 8.	
673	Floridana,	Conrad,		Tampa Bay.		
674	globosa,	Gray,		Red Sea,	Chemn. 7, pl. 40, f. 430, 431.	
675	granulosa,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., 2, p. 9.	
	imbricatula,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., 2, p. 10.	is Lucina squamosa, Lam.
676	Jamaicensis,	Lam.,	1	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 408, 409.	
677	lactea,	Lam.,	12	Mediterranean,	Poli, 1, pl. 15, f. 28, 29.	Amphidesma lactea, Lam.
678	leucoma,	Turt.,		Torbay,	Turt. B. Biv., p. 113, pl. 7, f. 8.	
679	muricata,	Linn.,	9	Terra Firma,	Chemn. 11, pl. 199, f. 1945, '46.	Lucina scabra, Lam.
					Wood's Ind., pl. 4, f. 73.	Tellina muricata, Dill.
680	Nuttallii,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 2.	
681	pecten,	Lam.,	17	Senegal,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 8.	Lucina bella, Conrad.
682	" var.,				Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 11.	
683	Pennsylvanica,	Lam.,	2	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 37, f. 394, 395.	
	pulchella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., 2, p. 10.	is Lucina digitalis, Lam.
684	punctata,	Desh.,		Indian Ocean,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 16, f. 1–3.	Venus punctata, Linn.
685	radula,	Lam.,	5	Devon., England,	Chemn. 7, pl. 38, f. 399.	
686	reticulata,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Poli, 2, pl. 20, f. 14.	
	scabra,	Lam.,	9	Terra Firma,	Encyl. Meth., pl. 285, f. 5.	is Lucina muricata, Linn.
687	scopulorum,	Bast.,			Desh. Tr. El., pl. 16, f. 7, 8.	(fossil.)
688	sinuata,	Lam.,	16	Atlantic,	Gould's Invert., f. 52.	Cryptodon flexuosa, Turt.
689	sphæroides,	Conrad,		Liberia,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 9, 10.	
690	squamosa,	Lam.,	11	West Indies,	En. Meth., pl. 285, f. 3, *a b c.*	Lucina imbricatula, Adams.
691	subglobosa,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
692	tigerina,	Desh.,	53	Indian Ocean,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 16, f. 4, 5.	Cytherea tigerina, Lam.
693	" var.,			West Indies,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 37, f. 2.	Venus tigerina, Linn.
694	" "			West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 37, f. 390, 391.	

695	undata,	Lam.,	13	Plymouth, England,	Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 121.	Mysia undata, Leach.
696	virginea,	Desh.,		Amboyna,	Encycl. Meth., v. 2, p. 379.	

GENUS ARCOPAGIA. *Leach.*

697	ovata,	Brown,		England,	Brown Conch., pl. 16, f. 9, 10.	

GENUS DONAX. *Linnæus.*

698	anatinum,	Lam.,	26	Mediterranean,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 14, f. 9, 10, 11.	
	biradiata,	Wood,		Mediterranean,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 4.	is Donax vittata, Lam.
699	Californica,	Conrad,		Sta. Barbara,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 21.	
700	Cardioides,	Lam.,	21	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 14.	
701	carinata,	Hanley,		?	Wood's Supp., pl. 14, f. 28.	
702	Cayennensis,	Lam.,	18	Guiana,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 13.	
703	compressa,	Lam.,	4	Sumatra,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 262, f. 6.	
704	cuneata,	Linn.,	3	Tranquebar,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 7, f. 3.	
705	denticulata,	Linn.,	20	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 26, f. 256.	
706	dentifera,	Hanley,		South America,	Wood's Supp., pl. 14, f. 20.	
707	elongata,	Lam.,	19	West Africa,	Adans' Seneg., pl. 18, f. 1.	
708	epidermia,	Lam.,	12	New Holland,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 80.	
709	faba,	Chemn.,		Malabar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 26, f. 267.	
710	fabagella,	Lam.,	25	Mediterranean,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 83.	
711	fossor,	Say,		New York,	Amer. Conch., pl. 61, f. 2.	
712	incarnata,	Chemn.,		Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 26, f. 259.	
713	Meroe,	Lam.,	22	Ceylon,	Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 451, 452.	Venus Meroe, Lam.
	pubescens,	Lam.,	2	Cape Good Hope,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 260, f. 1.	is Donax scortum, Linn.
714	rostrata,	Adams,		Jamaica.		
715	scalpellum,	Gray,		China ?	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 1.	
716	scortum,	Linn.,	1	Cape Good Hope,	Chemn. 6, pl. 25, f. 242, 245, 6, 7.	
717	" var.,			Cape Good Hope,	Chemn. 6, pl. 25, f. 248.	Donax pubescens, Lam.
718	scripta,	Linn.,	23	India,	Chemn. 6, pl. 26, f. 261, 262, 263.	
	sexradiata,	Wood,		Mediterranean,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 5.	is Donax vittata, Lam.
719	striata,	Linn.,		West Indies,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 7, f. 7.	
720	variabilis,	Say,		Georgia,	Amer. Conch., pl. 61, f 1.	
721	vittata,	Lam.,	14	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 12.	Donax biradiata, Wood.
					Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 5.	Donax sexradiata, Wood.

GENUS CAPSA. *Lamarck.*

722	altior,	Sowb.,		Punta St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 197.	
723	Brasiliensis,	Lam.,	2	Brazil,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 61, f. 1.	

724	complanata,	Sowb.,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 61, f. 2.	Donax complanata, Mont.
725	lævigata,	Lam.,	1	Tranquebar,	Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 14.	Donax lævigata, Gmel.
726	serra,	Chemn.,	16	Cape Good Hope,	Chemn. 6, pl. 25, f. 251, 252.	Donax ringens, Lam.
727	" var.,			Cape Good Hope,	Enc. Meth., pl. 260, f. 3.	
728	trunculus,	Linn.,	24	Mediterranean,	Born Mus. pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	Donax trunculus, Linn.

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. BIMUSCULOSA.

Family CONCHACEA.

genus cyclas. *Bruguière.*

729	Bahiensis,	Spix.,		Bahia,	Spix. Test. Bras., pl. 23, f. 5, 6.	
730	calyculata,	Drap.,	5	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 14, 15.	
731	clandestina,	Da Costa,		Chili,		Cycladina.
732	cornea,	Lam.,	2	Europe,	Turt. B. B., p. 248, pl. 11, f. 14.	
733	" var.,			Moravia,		Cyclas nucleus, Stud.
734	" "			Belgium,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 14.	Cyclas rivalis, Drap.
735	dubia,	Say,		Ohio,	Nich. Enc. Am., 4, pl. 1, 10.	
736	elegans,	Adams,		Vermont,	Bost. Jour., 3, pl. 3, f. 11.	
737	globosa,	Meg.,		Langobard,		
738	lacustris,	Drap.,	3	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 6, 7.	
739	minor,	Adams,		Vermont,	Bost. Jour., 4, pl. 4, f. 2.	
	nucleus,	Stud.,		Moravia,		is Cyclas cornea, Lam.
740	partumeia,	Say,		Ohio,	Gould's Invert., p. 75, f. 55.	
741	rhomboidea,	Say,		Vermont,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 380.	
	rivalis,	Drap.,		France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 14.	is Cyclas cornea, Lam., var.
742	rivicola,	Lam.,	1	Europe,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 46, f. 3.	Tellina cornea, Dillw.
743	similis,	Say,	9	Ohio,	Nich. En. Am., 4, pl. 1, f. 9.	Cyclas sulcata, Lam.
744	staminea,	Conrad,		Missouri,	Sill. Jour., v. 25, p. 342, pl. 1, f. 5.	
	sulcata,	Lam.,	9	Massachusetts,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 3.	is Cyclas similis, Say.
745	tumidus,	Parr.,		Styria.		
746	Veatleyi,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 44.	

genus pisidium. *Leach.*

Pisum. Megerle.

747	amnica,	Jeny.,		Europe,	Jenyns. Monog., pl. 21, f. 2.	Tellina amnica, Müll.
748	fontinale,	Pfeiff.,	7	Europe,	Turt. B. B., p. 251, pl. 11, f. 16, 17.	Cyclas pusilla, Turt.
749	inflatum,	Meg.,		Langobard,	Porro Mal., p. 121.	Pisidium Pfeifferi, Ziegl.
750	obliquum,	Lam.,	4	Europe,	Drap. Moll., p. 131, No. 6.	Cyclas palustris, Drap.

751	obliquum, var.,			Italy,	Porro Mal., p. 122.	Cyclas obliqua, Lam.
752	obtusale,	Pfeiff.,	6	Sweden,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 2.	Cyclas obtusalis, Lam.
	Pfeifferi,	Zieg.,		Lombardy,	Porro Mal., pl. 2, f. 13.	is Pisidium inflatum, Meg.

GENUS CYRENA. *Lamarck.*

753	Bengalensis,	Lam.,	10	Bengal,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 6.	
754	Caroliniensis,	Lam.,	9	South Carolina,	Nich. Enc. Am., 4, pl. 1, f. 10.	Cyclas Caroliniensis, Bosc.
755	compressa,	Desh.,	20	Auvergne,	Desh. Coq. foss., pl. 19, f. 16–18.	
	consobrina,	Caill.,	3	Egypt,	Caill. Voy. à Mer., 2, pl. 64, f. 10.	is Cyrena cor., Lam.
756	cor,	Lam.,	3	Euphrates,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 7.	Cyrena consobrina, Caill.
					Wood, Ind., pl. 8, f. 113.	Tellina fluminalis, Müll.
757	depressa,	Lam.,	8	?	Ency. Meth., pl. 302, f. 3.	Venus borealis, Gmel.
758	fluminea,	Lam.,	5	China,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 322, 323.	Tellina fluminea, Gmel.
759	fuscata,	Lam.,	4	Canton,	Ency. Meth., pl. 302, f. 2.	Tellina fluviatilis, Dillw.
760	Jayensis,	Lea,		Sumatra,	Trans. A. P. S., 5, pl. 17, f. 52.	
761	Keraudreni,	Lesson,		Waigiou,	Voy. de la Coq., pl. 11, f. 3.	
762	orientalis,	Lam.,	2	China,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 8.	
763	papua,	Lesson,		Philippines,	Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 11.	
764	placens,	Hanley,		?	Wood's Supp., pl. 11, f. 52.	
765	pusilla,	Parr.,		Africa,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.	
766	recurvata,	Val.,		Philippines,	Guer. Mag., 1838, pl. 119, f. 2.	
767	rotundata,	Lea,		East Indies,	Trans. A. P. S., 5, pl. 17, f. 51.	
768	Sumatrensis,	Sowb.,		Sumatra,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 63.	Cyclas Sumatrensis, Blain.
769	sordida,	Hanley,		North America,	Wood's Supp., pl. 14, f. 51.	
770	trigonella,	Lam.,	1	East Indies,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 92.	
771	variegata,	D'Orb,		River Uruguay,	Guer. Mag., 1835.	
772	violacea,	Lam.,	7	Indian Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 5.	
773	" var.,				Encyc. Meth., pl. 301, f. 1.	
774	Zeylanica,	Lam.,	11	Ceylon,	Blain. Mal., pl. 73, f. 2.	Venus coaxans, Gmel.
775	" var.,				Chemn. 6, pl. 32, f. 336.	Venus Ceylanica, Chemn.
776	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 302, f. 4.	
777	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 42.	
778	" "					

GENUS CYRENOIDA. *Joannis.*

779	Cumingii,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 5.
780	Dupontia,	Joannis,		Senegal,	Guer. Mag., 1835, pl. 64.
781	oblonga,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 6.
782	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	
783	tumida,				Mysia tumida, Nutt.

GENUS GALATHEA. *Bruguière.*

784	Bengoensis,	Dkr.,	Loanda,	Zeits. Mal., 1848, p. 183.	
785	laeta,	Phil.,	Africa,	Zeits. Mal., 1848, p. 190.	
786	radiata,	Lam.,	Africa,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 327–329.	Venus reclusa, Chemn.
787	" var.,		Sierra Leone,	Born. Mus., pl. 4, f. 12, 13.	Venus paradoxa, Born.
788	" "			Buff. de Son. Moll., 6, pl. 65, f. 5.	Egeria radiata, De Roissy.
789	" "			Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 107.	Tellina hermaphrodita, Dillw.
790	" "			Blain. Mal., pl. 73, f. 3.	
791	rubicunda,	Phil.,	Africa,	Zeits. Mal., 1848, p. 190.	
792	tenuicula,	Phil.,	Loanda,	Zeits. Mal., 1848, p. 191.	

GENUS GLAUCONOME. *Gray.*

793	angulata,	Reeve,	Isle Negros,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.
794	cerea,	Reeve,	Ganges,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8.
795	Chinensis,	Gray,	China,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.
796	corrugata,	Reeve,	Bay of Manilla,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.
797	curta,	Reeve,	Lucon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.
798	radiata,	Reeve,	Isle of Zebu,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.
799	rugosa,	Reeve,	Bay of Manilla,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.
800	" var.			
801	straminea,	Reeve,	Bay of Manilla,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.

GENUS CYPRINA. *Lamarck.*

802	Islandica,	Lam.,	2	North. Europe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 65.	Venus Islandica, Linn.
803	" var.,			B. of Newfoundland,	Born. Mus., pl. 4, f. 11.	Venus bucardium, Born.
804	" "			Rhode Island,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 53, f. 47.	Venus mercenaria, Pennt.
805	" fossil,			Bordeaux,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 21.	Venus æqualis, Sowb.
						Cyprina vulgaris, Sowb.

GENUS ASTARTE. *Sowerby.*

806	Banksii,	Gray,	Greenland,	Z. Beech., p. 152, pl. 44, f. 10.	
807	bilunulata,	Conrad,	Tampa Bay,		
808	borealis,	Gray,	North. Europe,	Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 412, 413.	
809	castanea,	Say,	New York,	Amer. Conch., pl. 1.	
810	" var,		Sandy Hook,	Gould's Inv., p. 76, f. 45.	Astarte picea, var.
811	" "		Provincetown,	Sillim. Jour., v. 28, f. 2.	Astarte procera, Totten.
812	Cyprinoides,	Duval.,	North Sea,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 278.	
813	Danmoniensis,	Sowb.,	Maine,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1–3.	

814	Danmoniensis,			England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 131.	Venus scotica, Mont.
815	" var.,			England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 44.	Venus sulcata, Mont.
816	difficilis,			Greenland,		
817	fusca,	Desh.,	2	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 32, 33.	
818	Japonica,			Lapland,		
819	lævis,			Greenland,		
820	lactea,	Brod.,		Grand Bank,	Zool. Beech., pl. 44, f. 12.	
	latisulca,	Hanley,		Maine,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 87.	is Astarte undata, Gould.
821	Montagui,	Gray,		Scotland,	Turt. B. B., pl. 11, f. 22, 23.	
822	quadrans,	Gould,		Maine,	Gould's Inv., p. 81, f. 48.	
	scotica,	Mont.,		England,	Test. Brit., p. 44.	is Astarte Danmoniensis, Sowb.
823	semisulcata,	Gray,		Greenland,	Möller Ind., p. 19.	
824	striata,	Leach,		Greenland,	Brown's C. Gt. B., pl. 18, f. 8.	Nicania striata, Leach.
	sulcata,	Mont.,		England,	Test. Brit., p. 131.	is Astarte Danmoniensis, Lam.
825	undata,	Gould,		Maine,	Gould's Inv., p. 80.	Astarte latisulca, Hanley.

GENUS GOULDIA. *Adams.*

826	parva,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H., 2, p. 9.	Thetis parva, Adams.

GENUS CYTHEREA. *Lamarck.*

827	abbreviata,	Lam.,	62	Indian Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 9, f. 1.	
828	adenensis,	Phil.,		Red Sea.	Phil. Icon., v. 3, pl. 9, f. 6.	
829	albina,	Lam.,	25	Senegal,	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 5.	C. pilar, Adans.
830	Arabica,	Lam.,	40	Red Sea,	Delessert, pl. 9, f. 4.	Venus Pectunculus, Dillw.
					Born Mus., pl. 5, f. 1.	Venus Callypiga, Born.
831	argentina,	Sowb.,		Gulf of Nicoya,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 46.	
832	aurantiaca,	Sowb.,		Gulf of Nicoya,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 69, f. 3.	
833	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 20.	
834	" "					
835	bicolor,	Gray,		Africa,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 104.	Trigona bicolor, Gray.
	biradiata,	Sowb.,		Mazatlan,	Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 5.	is Cytherea squalida, Sowb.
836	castanea,	Lam.,	4	Indian Ocean,	Chem. 6, pl. 33, f. 351.	Venus meretrix, Linn.
837	" var.,				Chenu, pl. 2, f. 1.	
838	castrensis,	Lam.,	31	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 71, f. 2.	Venus Castrensis, Linn.
839	" var.,				Chenu, pl. 8, f. 1–4.	Venus Australis, Chemn.
840	chione,	Lam.,	22	Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 74, f. 5.	Venus Chione, Linn.
841	" var.,			England,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 17.	
842	citrina,	Lam.,	24	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 8.	Chione striata, Gray.
843	convexa,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 6, p. 261.	
844	corbicula,	Lam.,	11	Guinea,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31. f. 326.	Venus Mactroides, Born.
845	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 269, f. 3.	Venus Corbicula, Gmel.

846	costata,	Chemn.,		Pacific,	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1975.	Cytherea erycinella, Lam.
847	Crassatelloides,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 17.	(Trigonella) Conrad.
848	" var.,			San Diego,	Voy. Sulph., p. 65, pl 21, f. 1.	
849	" "			Sta. Barbara,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 32.	
850	" "					
851	Dione,	Linn.,	39	West Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 71, f. 1.	Venus Dione, Linn.
852	" var.,				Knorr. Verg. 1, pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	
853	" "			West Columbia,	Chemn. 6, pl. 27, f. 271, 273.	
854	" "			California,	List. C., pl. 307, f. 140.	
855	dispar,	Chemn.,	59	East Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1981, 1982.	Cytherea muscaria, Lam.
856	" var.,		60		Delessert, pl. 9, f. 5.	Cytherea pulicaris, Lam.
857	" "		61		Enc. Meth., pl. 271, f. 2	Cytherea mixta, Lam.
858	effossa,	Hanley,		East Indies,	Wood's Supp., pl 15, f. 18.	
	elegans,	Kock,		West Columbia,	Phil. Icon , pl. 1, f. 4.	is Cytherea squalida, Sowb.
859	Erycina,	Lam.,	14	India,	Reeve, C. Syst., pl. 71, f. 3.	Venus erycina, Linn.
860	" var.,			China,	Chemn. 6, pl. 32, f. 337.	Venus Pacifica, Dillw.
	Erycinella,	Lam.,	17	Pacific,	Chenu, pl. 5, f. 5.	is Cytherea costata, Chemn.
861	Erycinoides,	Lam.,	1	Bordeaux,		fossil.
862	florida,	Lam.,	20	West Indies,	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 7.	
863	fulminata,	Menke,		Brazil,	Menke Synop., p. 150.	
864	gibbia,	Lam.,	64	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 271, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	Venus pectinata, Dillw.
865	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 416.	
866	gigantea,	Lam.,	13	Florida,	Chemn. 10, pl. 171, f. 1661.	
867	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 280, f. 3.	
868	graphica,	Lam.,	7	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 266, f. 5.	
869	Guineensis,	Lam.,	38	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 311.	Venus Guineensis, Gmel.
870	" var.,			Brazil,	Enc. Meth., pl. 265, f. 1.	Venus circinata, Dillw.
871	hebræa,	Lam.,	30	Indian Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 6.	
872	hieroglyphica,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isl.	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 22.	
873	impudica,	Lam.,	3	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 33, f. 347.	
874	" var.,			Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 33, f. 350.	
	ligula,	Anton,		Central America,	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Cytherea unicolor, Sowb.
875	lilacina,	Lam.,	15	Moluccas,	Chemn. 6, pl. 32, f. 338, 339.	
876	lubrica,	Brod.,		Central America,	Wood's Supp., pl. 9, f. 10.	
877	lusoria,	Lam.,	1	Japan,	Enc. Meth., pl. 270, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	
878	" var.,			Japan,	Wood's Ind , pl. 7, f. 43.	
879	Mactroides,	Lam.,	27	?	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 2.	
880	maculata,	Lam.,	23	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 33, f. 345.	Venus maculata, Linn.
881	" var.,			Brazil,	Knorr. Verg. 2, pl. 28, f. 5.	
882	meretrix,	Lam.,	6	India,	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 1.	
	mixta,	Lam.,	61	East Indies,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 271, f. 2.	is Cytherea dispar, Chemn.
883	modesta,	Phil.,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 3, f. 3.	
	muscaria,	Lam.,	59	East Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1981–2.	is Cytherea dispar, Chemn.
884	nitidula,	Lam.,	21	Mediterranean,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 20, f. 1–3.	
885	ornata,	Lam.,	32	Philippines,	Chem. 6, pl. 35, f. 369, 370.	
886	ovum,	Hanley,		India,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 21.	

887	pectinata,	Lam.,	63	Indian Ocean,		Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 418, 419.	Venus discors, Dillw.
888	petechialis,	Lam.,	2	Indian Ocean,		Reeve C. Syst., pl. 70, f. 1.	
889	" var.,					Enc. Meth., pl. 268, f. 5, 6.	
890	Pfeifferi,	Phil.,			?	Phil. Icon., v. 3, pl. 9, f. 1.	
891	picta,	Lam.,	33	Philippines,		Chemn. 6, pl. 35, f. 380, 381.	Venus ornata, Dillw.
	pilar,	Adans,		Senegal,		Adans' Sen., pl. 16, f. 7.	is Cytherea albina, Lam.
892	planulata,	Sowb.,		Mazatlan,		Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 6.	
893	" var.,			Salango,		Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 46.	var. suffusa, Sowb.
894	plicatina,	Lam.,	71	New Holland,		Delessert, pl. 9, f. 7.	
895	ponderosa,	Koch.,		Abyssinia,		Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
896	" var.						
897	pulchra,	Gray,		South Seas,		Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 16.	
	pulicaris,	Lam.,	60	East Indies,		Delessert, pl. 9, f. 5.	is Cytherea dispar, Chemn., var.
898	purpurata,	Lam.,	9	Brazil,		Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 97.	
899	radiata,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,		Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 23.	
900	" var.,					Hanley Spec., p. 1, p. 106.	
901	ranella,	Lam.,	65	Indian Ocean,		Enc. Meth., pl. 271, f. 5?	
902	rosea,	Brod.,		St. Blas,		Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 7.	
903	rostrata,	Koch.,		Brazil,		Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 3.	
904	rubiginosa,	Phil.,			?	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 3, f. 2.	
905	rugifera,	Lam.,	70	Red Sea,		Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 410, 411.	Venus corrugata, Dillw.
906	scripta,	Lam.,	57	Philippines,		Chemn. 7, pl. 40, f. 420–426.	Venus scripta, Linn.
907	" var.,		56			Chenu, pl. 11, f. 4–8.	Cytherea undatina, Lam.
908	" "					Enc. Meth., pl. 274, f. 1.	
909	semilamellosa,	Gaudich,		China,		Delessert, pl. 19, f. 2.	
910	squalida,	Sowb.,		California,		Proc. Zool., 1835, p. 23.	Cytherea elegans, Koch.
911	" var.,			West Columbia,		Beechey Zool., pl. 43, f. 5.	Cytherea biradiata, Sowb.
	subsulcata,	Menke,		Peru,		Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 3, f. 6, 7.	is Venus subrugosa, Sowb.
912	tigrina,	Lam.,	34	Amboyna,		Chemn. 6, pl. 35, f. 374, 375.	
913	tortuosa,	Brod.,		Panama,		Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 45.	
914	" var.,			Xipixapi,		Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 22.	
915	tripla,	Lam.,	12	Brazil,		Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 330–332.	Venus tripla, Linn.
916	umbonella,	Lam.,	55	Red Sea,		Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 102.	
917	undata,						fossil.
	undatina,	Lam.,	56	Philippines,		Wood Ind., pl. 8, f. 97.	is Cytherea scripta, Lam., var.
918	unicolor,	Sowb.,		Central America,		Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 23.	Cytherea ligula, Ant.
919	Venetiana,	Lam.,	35	Mediterranean,		Delessert, pl. 9, f. 9.	Venus rudis, Poli.
920	vulnerata,	Sowb.,		Real Llejos,		Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 46.	

GENUS ARTEMIS. *Poli.*

921	acetabulum,	Conrad,			
922	angulosa,	Phil.,	Philippines,	Phil. Icon., v. 2, pl. 6, f. 1.	
923	bilunulata,	Gray,	East Indies,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 107.	

924	Bruguièri,	Gray,			Enc. Meth., pl. 277, f. 1.	
925	concentrica,	Born,	50	Atlantic Ocean,	List. C., pl. 288, f. 124.	Venus concentrica, Gmel.
926	Dunkeri,	Phil.,		Pacific,	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 2, f. 5.	
927	elegans,	Conrad,				
928	exoleta,	Linn.,	48	Mediterranean,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 20, f. 9–11.	Venus exoleta, Linn.
929	gigantea,	Sowb.,		California,	Gualt., pl. 76, f. F.	
930	" var.,				Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 7, f. 1.	
931	histrio,	Gmel.,		Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 280, f. 1.	Venus histrio, Gmel.
932	Isocardia,	Dkr.,		Guinea,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 8, f. 5.	
933	juvenilis,	Gmel.,	36	India,	Chemn. 7, pl. 38, f. 405.	Venus juvenilis, Gmel.
934	lincta,	Pultn.,	49	England,	Turt. B. B., pl. 10, f. 10.	Cytherea sinuata, Turt.
935	lunaris,	Lam.,	46	Gulf of Tarentum,	Poli, 2, pl. 21, f. 8.	Venus lupinus, Poli.
936	Orbignyi,	Dkr.,		Senegal,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 3.	
937	Patagonica,	Phil.,		Patagonia,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 1.	
938	ponderosa,	Gray,		S. America,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 106.	
939	" var.,				Gray in Analyst, 1838.	
940	scabriuscula,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 2.	
941	tumida,	Gray,		?	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 107.	

GENUS VENUS. *Linnæus.*

942	Africana,	Mühl,		Cape G. Hope,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 6.	
943	agrestis,	Phil.,		Sts. Magellan,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 4, f. 2.	
944	amabilis,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 1, f. 2.	
945	" var.,				Zeits. Mal., 1847, p. 90.	
946	amathusia,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 4.	
947	Aphrodina,	Lam.,	80	N. Holland,	Deless., pl. 11, f. 1 et 4.	Venus conularis, Lam.
	Aphrodinoides,	Lam.,	82	N. Holland,	Deless., pl. 11, f. 2.	is Venus Peronii, Lam.
948	asperrima,	Sowb.,	18	Bay of Callao,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 42.	
949	" var.,			Isl. of Lobos,		
950	aspersa,	Chemn.,	37	Zanzibar,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 439.	(Pullastra.)
951	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 438.	
952	aurea,	Gmel.,	56	West. Europe,	Turt. B. B., pl. 9, f. 7, 8.	(Pullastra.)
	Beudantii,	Payr.,	67	Corsica,	Payr. Cat., pl. 1, f. 32.	is Venus petalina, Lam.
	bicolor,	Lam.,	68	Mediterranean,	Poli, 2, pl. 21, f. 3.	is Venus florida, var., Lam.
953	Californiensis,	Brod.,		California,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 43.	
954	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 5.	
	Callipyga,	Lam.,	61	N. Holland,	Born. Mus., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Venus flammiculata, Lam.
	callosa,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 252.	is Venus Stutchburii, Gray.
955	cancellata,	Lam.,	12	West Indies,	Reeve, C. Syst., pl. 68, f. 2.	Venus cingenda, Dillw.
956	" var.,			S. Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 272.	Venus elevata, Say.
	cancellata,	Chemn.,		Red Sea,	Reeve, C. Syst., pl. 68, f. 3.	is Venus Lamarckii, Gray.
957	casina,	Linn.,	9	Europe,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 149.	
958	casinoides,	Bast.,	1	Italy,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 21, f. 9, 10.	fossil.

959	catenifera,	Lam.,	70	Mediterranean,	Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 8.	is Venus florida, var., Lam.
960	Chilensis,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 41.	
961	cincta,	Gmel.,		Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 387.	
	cingenda,	Dillw.,	12	West Indies,	Dillw. Des. Cat., p. 161.	is Venus cancellata, Lam.
962	cingulata,	Lam.,	17	West Indies,	Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 69.	Venus radiata, Gmel.
963	Columbiensis,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 21.	
	conularis,	Lam.,	78	N. Holland,	Delessert, pl. 11, f. 4.	is Venus Aphrodina, Lam.
	corbis,	Lam.,	4	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 382, 383.	is Venus reticulata, Linn.
964	corrugata,	Gmel.,	34	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 444.	Venus obsoleta, Chemn.
965	costellata,	Sowb.,		Peru,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 58.	Venus antiqua, King.
966	crassicostata,	Quoy,		N. Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 84, f. 1, 2.	
967	crassisulca,	Lam.,	33	N. Holland,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 120.	
968	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 48.	
969	crenifera,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 43.	
970	crenulata,	Lam.,	5	India,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 385.	Venus crenata, Gmel.
971	Cypria,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 43.	
972	decussata,	Linn.,	46	Mediterranean,	Turt. B. B., pl. 8, f. 10.	Venus fusca, Gmel.
973	" var.,				Don. B. Shells, 2, pl. 67.	Venus obscura, Gmel.
974	" "		49		Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 455, 456.	Venus truncata, Lam.
	discina,	Lam.,	6	Europe,	Blain. Mal., pl. 75, f. 6.	is Venus reflexa, Mont.
	discors,	Sowb.,		Central America,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 42.	is Venus grata, Say.
975	discrepans,	Sowb.,		Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 22.	
976	Dombeii,	Lam.,	21	Peru,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 115.	
977	dysera,	Chemn.,		Indian Seas,	Chemn. 6, pl. 28, f. 291, 292.	
	dysera, var., β.	Linn.,		Indian Seas,	List. C., pl. 286, f. 123.	is Venus rugosa, Gmel.
978	dysera,	Brocchi,			Brocchi, pl. 16, f. 7.	fossil.
	edulis,	Gmel.,	57	European Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 457.	is Venus virginea, Linn.
	elegans,	Wood,	15	Brazil,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 3.	is Venus pectorina, Lam.
	elegantina,	Lam.,	83	N. Holland,	Delessert, pl. 11, f. 3.	is Venus tristis, Lam.
	elevata,	Say,		Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 272.	is Venus cancellata, Lam.
	entobapta,	Jonas,		Cent. America,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 4, f. 3.	is Venus neglecta, Sowb.
979	exalbida,	Chemn.,	29	Falkland Isles,	Chem. 11, pl. 202, f. 1974.	
980	exarata,	Phil.,		Red Sea,	Phil. Icon., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 6.	
981	fasciata,	Donov.,		Europe,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 170.	
982	flammiculata,	Lam.,	77	N. Holland,	Enc. Meth., pl. 267, f. 5.	Venus Japonica, Wood.
983	" var,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 7, 8.	Venus Callipyga, Lam.
984	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 55.	Venus rimularis, Lam.
985	flammea,	Lam.,	84	Red Sea,	Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 37.	
986	flexuosa,	Linn.,	72	China,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 333, 334.	Cytherea flexuosa, Lam.
987	florida,	Lam.,	66	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 21, f. 1, 2.	Venus læta, Poli.
988	" var.,		68		Poli, v. 2, pl. 21, f. 3.	Venus bicolor, Lam.
989	" "		70			Venus catenifera, Lam.
990	floridella,	Lam.,	69	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 2.	
991	fluctuosa,	Gould,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould's Invert., f. 50.	
	fusca,	Gmel.,	46	European Ocean,	Born Mus., pl. 5, f. 2, 3.	is Venus decussata, Linn.
992	fusco-lineata,	Brod.,		Central America,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 43.	

993	galactites,	Lam.,	52	N. Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 51.	
994	gallina,	Linn.,	24	North Europe,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 308–310.	Venus rugosa, Pennt.
995	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 268, f. 3.	Venus lamellosa, Mont.
996	" "				Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 115.	Venus cancellata, Donov.
997	" "			Isle of Man,	Malac. Mon., p. 52, No. 4.	Venus Pennantii, Forbes.
998	" "				Mont. Test. B., p. 113.	Venus striatula, Mont.
999	" "				Brown's C., pl. 20, f. 11.	Ortygia gallina, Leach.
1000	" "				Gmel., p. 3281, No. 58.	Venus Lusitanica, Gmel.
1001	gallinula,	Lam.,	25	N. Holland,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 1.	Venus costulata, Wood.
1002	gallus,	Gmel.,		Malabar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 324, 325.	is Venus Malabarica, Chemn.
1003	gemma,	Totten,		New York,	Sillim. Jour., v. 26, p. 367.	
1004	geographica,	Chemn.,		Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 440.	Pullastra geographica, Reeve.
1005	gnidia,	Brod.,		St. Blas,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 3.	
1006	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 19, f. 1.	
1007	granulata,	Gmel.,	14	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 313.	Venus violacea, Gmel.
1008	" var.,				Born Mus., pl. 4, f. 5, 6.	Venus marica, Born.
1009	grata,	Say,		West Coast Mexico,	Amer. Conch., pl. 26, 1830.	Venus discors, Sowb.
1010	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 42.	
1011	histrionica,	Brod.,		Central America,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 41.	
1012	Japonica,	Gmel.,		Japan,	Chemn. 6, pl. 34, f. 364.	
	Japonica,	Wood,		N. Holland,	Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 55.	is Venus flammiculata, Lam.
	læta,	Poli,	66	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 21, f. 1–4.	is Venus florida, Lam.
1013	lagopus,	Lam.,	23	N. Holland,	Hanley Spec., p. 115.	
1014	Lamarckii,	Gray,		Red Sea,	Enc. Meth., pl. 267, f. 7.	Venus cancellata, Chemn.
	lamellosa,	Mont.,	24	North Europe,	Enc. Meth., pl. 268, f. 3.	is Venus gallina, Linn.
1015	lamellosa,	Chemn.,		North Australia,	Chem. 6, pl. 28, f. 293, 294.	
1016	lenticularis,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 55.	
1017	lirata,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., v. 3, pl. 7, f. 5.	
1018	Listeri,	Gray,	1	Indian Seas,	Enc. Meth., pl. 278, f. 2.	Venus puerpera, Wood.
1019	" var.,				Wood's Ind., pl. 10, f. 67.	Dosina Listeri, Gray.
1020	litterata,	Linn.,	40	Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 432.	
1021	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 433.	
1022	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 435.	
1023	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 72, f. 2.	Pullastra litterata, Sowb.
1024	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 101.	
1025	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 280, f. 4.	
1026	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 281, f. 1.	
1027	macrodon,	Desh.,	73	Brazil,	Delessert, pl. 9, f. 3.	Cytherea macrodon, Lam.
	Malabarica,	Lam.,	35	Moluccas,	Enc. Meth., pl. 282, f. 4.	is Venus rhombifera, Brug.
	marica,	Born,	14	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 313.	is Venus granulata, Gmel.
1028	marica,	Linn.,	16	Timor,	Chemn. 6, pl. 27, f. 282–286.	
1029	mercenaria,	Linn.,	22	New York,	Chemn. 10, pl. 171, f. 1659–60.	
1030	" var,			Long Island,	Enc. Meth., pl. 263.	
1031	" "			New Jersey,	Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 40.	
1032	" "			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 85.	
1033	Mortoni,	Conrad,		Florida,		

1034	multicostata,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 22.	
1035	neglecta,	Sowb.,		Central America,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 8.	Venus entobapta, Jonas.
1036	notata,	Say,		New York,	Gould's Invert., f. 52.	
1037	Nuttallii,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 15.	
	obscura,	Gmel.,		Mediterranean,	Don. B. Shells, 2, pl. 67.	is Venus decussata, Lam.
	obsoleta,	Chemn.,	34	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 444.	is Venus corrugata, Gmel.
	opima,	Gmel.,	62	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 34, f. 357.	is Venus pinguis, Chemn.
1038	ornatissima,	Brod.,		Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 44.	
1039	ovata,	Pennt.,	87	British Islands,	Pennt. B. Zool., 4, pl. 59, f. 56.	Cytherea ovata, Flem.
1040	pachyphylla,	Jonas,		China Seas,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, pl. 9, f. 6, 7.	
1041	paphia,	Linn.,	90	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 27, f. 274–276.	
	papilionacea,	Lam.,	36	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Syst, pl. 72, f. 3.	is Venus rotundata, Linn.
1042	papyracea,	Gray,		N. Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 8.	
1043	paupercula,	Chemn.,		Coromandel,	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1977.	
1044	pectinula,	Lam.,	26	Cherbourg,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 3.	
1045	pectorina,	Lam.,	15	Brazil,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 11.	Venus elegans, Wood.
	Pennantii,	Forbes,	24	Isle of Man,	Malac. Mon., p. 52, No. 4.	is Venus gallina, Linn.
1046	Peronii,	Lam.,	81	N. Holland,	Hanley Spec., p. 126.	
1047	Peruviana,	Sowb.,		Bay of Callao,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 22.	
1048	petalina,	Lam.,	67	Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat., pl. 1, f. 32.	Venus Beudanti, Payr.
1049	" var.,			Gulf of Tarentum,	Wood's Supp., pl. 9.	
1050	pinguis,	Chemn.,	62	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 34, f. 357.	Venus opima, Gmel.
1051	placida,	Phil.,		Van Dieman's Land,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 2.	
1052	plicata,	Gmel.,		Senegal,	Chemn. 6, pl. 28, f. 295–297.	
1053	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 68, f. 6.	
	puerpera,	Wood,		Indian Seas,	Hanley Spec., p. 110.	is Venus Listeri, Gray.
1054	puerpera,	Linn.,	1	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 388, 389.	Venus reticulata, Dillw.
1055	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 278, f. 2.	
1056	" "				Fav. Conch., pl. 46, f. B, 1.	
1057	pulchella,	Lam.,		Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 9.	
1058	pullastra,	Mont.,		France,	Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 109.	
	punctata,	Chemn.,	38	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 437.	is Venus punctifera, Lam.
1059	punctifera,	Lam.,	38	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 437.	Venus punctata, Chemn.
1060	pygmæa,	Lam.,	3	West Indies,	Hanley Spec., p. 110.	
	radiata,	Gmel.,	17	West Indies,	Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 69.	is Venus cingulata, Lam.
1061	radiata,	Chemn.,		West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 386.	
1062	rariflamma,	Lam.,	45	Africa,	Adans' Sen., pl. 17, f. 12.	Venus dura, Gmel.
1063	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 283, f. 5.	Tellina cancellata, Wood.
1064	recens,	Dillw.,		West Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1979.	
1065	reflexa,	Mont.,	6	England,	Turt. B. B., pl. 10, f. 1, 2.	Venus discina, Lam.
	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat., pl. 1, f. 26–28.	Venus rusterucci, Payr.
	reticulata,	Dillw.,	1	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 388, 389.	is Venus puerpera, Linn.
1066	reticulata,	Linn.,	4	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 382, 383.	Venus corbis, Lam.
1067	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 276, f. 4.	
1068	" "				List. C., pl. 335, f. 172.	
1069	rhombifera,	Brug.,	35	Moluccas,	Enc. Meth., pl. 282, f. 4.	Venus Malabarica, Lam.

	rigida,	Dillw.,	8	Indian Seas,	Enc. Meth., p. 273, f. 4.	is Venus rugosa, Gmel.
1070	rimosa,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 7, f. 7.	
1071	" var.					
	rimularis,	Lam.,	74	N. Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 7.	is Venus flammiculata, Lam.
1072	rotundata,	Linn.,	36	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 72, f. 3.	Venus papilionacea, Lam.
	rugosa,	Pennt.,		North Europe,	List. C., pl. 282, f. 120.	is Venus gallina, Linn.
1073	rugosa,	Gmel.,	8	Indian Seas,	Chemn. 6, pl. 29, f. 303.	Venus rigida, Dillw.
1074	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 273, f. 4.	Venus dysera, var., β. Linn.
1075	" "					fossil.
	rusterucci,	Payr.,	6	North Europe,	Cat. Corse, pl. 1, f. 26–28.	is Venus reflexa, Mont.
1076	scalarina,	Lam.,	54	South Seas,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 12.	
1077	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 4.	
1078	Sinensis,	Chemn.,		China,	Chemn. 10, pl. 171, f. 1663.	Cyprina tenuistriata, Lam.
1079	squamosa,	Linn.,	75	China,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 335.	Cytherea squamosa, Lam.
	striatula,	Mont.,	24	North Europe,	Brit. Test., p. 113.	is Venus gallina, Linn.
1080	Stutchburii,	Gray,		Sandwich Isles,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 4.	Cytherea callosa, Conrad.
1081	" var.					
1082	subrostrata,	Lam.,	13	East Indies,	Chenu, pl. 7, f. 7.	
1083	subrugosa,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 67, f. 2.	Cytherea subsulcata, Menke.
1084	sulcosa,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 7, f. 1.	
1085	textile,	Gmel.,	42	Malabar,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 442.	Pullastra vulgaris, Sowb.
1086	texturata,	Lam.,	43	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 443.	
1087	thiara,	Dillw.,		China,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 67, f. 3.	
1088	tricolor,	Brod.,		California,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 7.	
	triradiata,	Gmel.,	62	Tranquebar,	Chem. 6, pl. 34, f. 357.	is Venus pinguis, Chemn.
1089	tristis,	Lam.,	73	N. Holland,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 10.	Venus elegantina, var., Lam.
	truncata,	Lam.,	49	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 455, 456.	is Venus decussata, Linn.
1090	turgida,	Lam.,	39	Indian Ocean,	Hanley Spec., p. 121.	
1091	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 6.	
1092	undatella,	Sowb.,		California,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 22.	
1093	undulosa,	Lam.,	85	Swan River,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
1094	variabilis,	Sowb.,		N. Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 49.	
1095	verrucosa,	Linn.,	7	England,	Chemn. 6, pl. 29, f. 299, 300.	
1096	" var.,			West Indies,	Donov. B. S., v. 2, pl. 44.	
	violacea,	Gmel.,	14	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 272, f. 3, *a b*.	is Venus granulata, Gmel.
1097	virginea,	Linn.,	57	European Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 457.	Venus edulis, Chemn.

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. BIMUSCULOSA.

Family CARDIACEA.

genus CARDIUM. *Linnæus.*

1098	aculeatum,	Linn.,	14	Europe,	Donov. B. S., pl. 6.	
1099	" var.,		11		Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 17.	Cardium ciliare, Lam.
1100	" "		14	Mediterranean,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 5, f. 1.	
1101	" "		14	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 17.	
1102	alternatum,	Sowb,		Isle of Ticao,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 65.	
	apertum,	Chemn.,	8	Jamaica,	Chemn. 6, pl. 18, f. 181–183.	is Cardium rugatum, Gron.
	arcticum,	Sowb.,		Iceland,	Sowb. C. Ills., f. 26.	is Cardium Icelandicum, Chem.
1103	arenicolum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 78.	
1104	Asiaticum,	Chemn,	4	Nicobar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 15, f. 153, 154.	Cardium lima, Gmel.
	aspersum,	Sowb.,	10	St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 15.	is Cardium bullatum, Lam.
1105	attenuatum,	Sowb.,		Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 72.	
1106	auricula,	Forsk,		Red Sea,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 47.	
1107	australe,	Sowb.,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 97.	
1108	biangulatum,	Brod. et Sowb.		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 29.	
1109	biradiatum,	Brug.,	27	Isle Burias,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 49.	
1110	Brasilianum,	Lam.,	7	Rio Janeiro,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 61.	
1111	bullatum,	Lam.,	10	Martinique,	Enc. Meth., pl. 296, f. 6.	Cardium soleniforme, Brug.
1112	" var.,			St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 15.	Cardium aspersum, Sowb.
	Burdigalinum,	Lam.,	3	Bordeaux,	(fossil,)	is Cardium hians, Brocchi.
1113	cardissa,	Linn.,	45	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f 15, *c.*	
1114	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
1115	" "				Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 143, 144.	
1116	" "		46		Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 149, 150.	Cardium inversum, Lam.
1117	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 293, f. 3.	
1118	" "				Barbut. Verm., pl. 3, f. 8.	Cardium unimaculatum, Brod.
1119	" "		47		Born Mus., pl. 2, f. 17, 18.	Cardium Junoniæ, Lam.
1120	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 295, f. 1, *a b.*	Cardium monstrosum, Chemn.
1121	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 5, f. 53.	Cardium humanum, Chemn.
	ciliare,	Gmel.,	11	Europe,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 35.	is Cardium aculeatum, Linn.
	citrinum,	Wood,	26	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 54, f. 3.	is Cardium serratum, Linn.
1122	consors,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 86.	
1123	costatum,	Linn.,	1	West Africa,	Adans' Sen., pl. 18, f. 2.	Le Kaman, Adans.
1124	" var.,			Guinea,	Chemn. 6, pl. 18, f. 151, 152.	
1125	" "			Senegal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	
1126	Deshayesii,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 83.	

1127	Dionæum,	Sowb.,		Isle of Annaa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 21, f. 122.	
1128	Dupuchense,	Reeve,		Isle of Dupuch,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 67.	
1129	echinatum,	Linn.,	12	Europe,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 34.	Cardium mucronatum, Poli.
1130	" var.,				Chem. 11, pl. 200, f. 1951–3.	
1131	" "				Donov. B. S., pl. 107, f. 1.	
1132	" "		16	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 300, f. 1.	Cardium tuberculatum, Linn.
1133	" "				Lister, C., pl 329, f. 166.	Pectunculus tuberculatum, List.
1134	" "				Chemn. 6, pl. 17, f. 173.	
	edentulum,	Sowb.,	32	Greenland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Cardium Grœnlandicum.
1135	edule,	Linn.,	31	Europe,	Chemn. 6, pl. 19, f. 194.	
1136	" var.,				Poli, v. 1, pl. 17, f. 12–15.	Cardium glaucum, Brug.
1137	elatum,	Sowb.,		California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 41.	
1138	" var.,			Gulf of California,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 73, f. 3.	
1139	Elenense,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 20, f. 104.	
1140	elongatum,	Brug.,	21	Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 17, f. 16.	
1141	enode,	Sowb.,		Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 73.	
1142	erinaceum,	Lam.,	15	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 62.	
	erubescens,	Phil.,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 10.	is Cardium multispinosum.
1143	exasperatum,	Sowb.,		Swan River,	Conch. Icon., pl. 20, f. 107.	
1144	exiguum,	Gmel.,	35	England,	Donov. B. S., v. 1, pl. 32, f. 3.	Cardium pygmæum, Donov.
1145	fimbriatum,	Lam.,	6	Indian Ocean,	Zool. Beech., pl. 42, f. 1.	
	flavum,	Born,	24	Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 3, f. 8.	is Cardium sulcatum, Gmel.
1146	fragum,	Linn.,	41	China,	Born Mus., pl. 3, f. 3, 4.	Cardium imbricatum, Born.
	glaucum,	Brug.,	31	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 312, f. 2.	is Cardium edule, Linn., var.
1147	Groenlandicum,	Chemn.,	32	Greenland,	Chemn. 6, pl. 19, f. 198.	Cardium edentulum, Sowb.
1148	" var.,			North Atlantic,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 53.	Mactra radiata, Donov.
1149	" "			Bks. Newfoundland,	Trans. Am. P. S., 5, pl. 18, f. 54.	Aphrodite columba, Lea.
1150	graniferum,	Brod.,		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 43.	
1151	hemicardium,	Linn.,	44	Isle of Zebu,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 38.	
1152	hians,	Brocchi,	3	Bordeaux,	Brocchi Cat. Foss., 2, pl. 13, f. 6.	Cardium Burdigalinum, Lam.
1153	" var.,		2	Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 27.	Cardium Indicum, Lam.
	humanum,	Chemn.,	47	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 145, 146.	is Cardium cardissa, Linn., var.
1154	Icelandicum,	Chemn.,		Iceland,	Chemn. 6, pl. 19, f. 195, 196.	Cardium arcticum, Sowb.
1155	" var.,			Massachusetts Bay,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 3, f. 6.	Cardium pubescens, Couth.
	imbricatum,	Born,	41	China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 23.	is Cardium fragum, Linn.
1156	impolitum,	Sowb.,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 80.	
	Indicum,	Lam.,	2	Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 27.	is Cardium hians, Brocchi.
	inversum,	Lam.,	46	Nicobar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 149, 150.	is Cardium cardissa, Linn., var.
1157	isocardia,	Linn.,	17	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 17, f. 174–176.	
1158	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 84.	
1159	" "			Isle of Nevis,	Enc. Meth., pl. 297, f. 4.	
	Junoniæ,	Lam.,	47	Indian Ocean,	Born Mus., pl. 2, f. 15, 16.	is Cardium cardissa, Linn., var.
	lævigatum,	Pennt.,	25	England,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 48.	is Cardium Pennantii, Beck.
	lævigatum,	Lam.,	26	West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Cardium serratum, Linn.
	lævigatum,	Chemn.,		Isle of Burias,	Chemn. 6, pl. 18, f. 185, 186.	is Cardium biradiatum, Brug.
1160	lævigatum,	Linn.,		Isle of Margarite,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 69.	

1161	Lamarckii,	Reeve,	30	England,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 93.	Cardium rusticum, Lam.
	laticostatum,	Sowb.,		Xipixapi,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30.	is Cardium procerum, Sowb.
1162	leucostomum,	Born,	20	Ceylon,	Born Mus., pl. 3, f. 6, 7.	
1163	" var.,			Singapore,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 47.	Cardium marmoreum, Lam.
	lima,	Gmel.,	4	Nicobar,	Enc. Meth., pl. 293, f. 2.	is Cardium Asiaticum, Chemn.
1164	lyratum,	Sowb.,		Isle of Negros,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12.	
	maculatum,	Gmel.,		Gulf of Mexico,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20.	is Cardium magnum, Born.
1165	maculosum,	Wood,		St. Elena,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 52, f. 3.	Cardium multistriatum, Sowb.
	magnum,	Chemn.,	23	Madagascar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 68.	is Cardium rugosum, Lam.
1166	magnum,	Born,		Gulf of Mexico,	Born. Mus., pl. 3, f. 5.	
1167	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 299, f. 1.	Cardium maculatum, Gmel.
1168	" "		22	S. Carolina,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20.	Cardium ventricosum, Brug.
	marmoreum,	Lam.,	20	Jamaica,	Born Mus., pl. 3, f. 6, 7.	is Cardium leucostoma, Born.
1169	medium,	Linn.,	40	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 16, f. 162–164.	
	monstrosum,	Chemn.,	46	India,	Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 149, 150.	is Cardium cardissa, Linn., var.
1170	Mortoni,	Conrad,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 5–7.	
	mucronatum,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 34.	is Cardium echinatum, Linn.
1171	multipunctatum,	Sowb.,		China,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 14.	
1172	multispinosum,	Sowb.,		Isle of Mindanao,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 38.	Cardium erubescens, Phil.
	multistriatum,	Sowb.,		Bay of Manilla,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 76.	is Cardium maculosum, Wood.
1173	muricatum,	Linn.,	18	West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 33.	
1174	" var.,				Chemn. 6, pl. 17, f. 177.	
1175	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 297, f. 1.	
1176	" "				Lister, C., pl. 322, f. 159.	
1177	Nuttallii,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 66.	
1178	" var.,				Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 17, f. 3.	
1179	oblongum,	Linn.,		England,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 71.	
1180	orbita,	Sowb.,		Isle of Annaa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 85.	
1181	oviputamen,	Reeve,		Bahama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 36.	
1182	oxygonum,	Sowb.,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 77.	
1183	Panamense,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 56.	
1184	papillosum,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 16, f. 2–4.	
1185	" var.,			Sicily,	Conch. Icon., pl. 20, f. 111.	Cardium Polii, Payr.
1186	papyraceum,	Chemn.,		Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	
1187	paucicostatum,	Sowb.,		Malta,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 18.	
1188	Pennantii,	Beck,		England,	Don. B. T., v. 2, pl. 54.	Cardium lævigatum, Pennt.
1189	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 48.	
1190	pinnulatum,	Conrad,		Rhode Island,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 6, p. 260.	
	Polii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. Corse, p. 57.	is Cardium papillosum, Poli.
1191	procerum,	Sowb.,		Real Llejos,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 51.	
1192	" var.,			Central America,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 30.	Cardium laticostatum, Sowb.
1193	" "					
1194	pseudo-lima,	Lam.,	13	Zanzibar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	
1195	" var.,			Red Sea,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 67.	
	pubescens,	Couth.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Invert., f. 58.	is Cardium Icelandicum, Linn.
1196	pulchrum,	Reeve,		Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 98.	

	pygmæum,	Donov.,	35	England,	Don. B. S., pl. 32, f. 3.	is Cardium exiguum, Gmel.
1197	quadragenarium,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 17, f. 5.	
1198	" var.					
	radiatum,	Donov.,	32	North Atlantic,	Donov. B. S., 5, pl. 161.	is Cardium Groenlandicum.
1199	radiatum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 89.	
1200	retusum,	Linn.,	42	Persian Gulf,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 103.	
1201	ringens,	Chemn.,	3	Gambia,	Chemn. 6, pl. 16, f. 170.	
1202	ringiculum,	Sowb.,		Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 21, f. 115.	
	rubrum,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 83.	is Kellia rubra, Turton.
1203	rugatum,	Gron.,	8	Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 63.	Cardium apertum, Chemn.
1204	" var.,			Jamaica ?	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 56, f. 2.	Cardium virgineum, Gmel.
1205	rugosum,	Lam.,	23	Java,	Enc. Meth., pl. 297, f. 2.	
1206	" var.,			Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 68.	
1207	" "			Nicobar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 19, f. 191.	Cardium magnum, Chemn.
	rusticum,	Lam.,	30	England,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 93.	is Cardium Lamarckii, Reeve.
1208	rusticum,	Linn.,	16	Adriatic,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 16.	Cardium tuberculatum, Chemn.
1209	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	Cardium tuberculare, Sowb.
1210	senticosum,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 82.	
	serratum,	Brug.,		Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 298, f. 5.	is Cardium sulcatum, Gmel.
	serratum,	Lam.,	25	England,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 54, f. 1.	is Cardium Pennantii, Reeve.
1211	serratum,	Linn.,	26	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 18, f. 189.	Cardium lævigatum, Lam.
1212	" var.,			Isle of St. Vincent,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 20, f. 4.	
1213	" "			Isle of Nevis,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 54, f. 3.	Cardium citrinum, Wood.
1214	setosum,	Redfield,		China,	Ann. Lyc. N. Hist., vol. 4.	
1215	Sinense,	Sowb.,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
	soleniforme,	Brug.,	10	Martinique,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	is Cardium bullatum, Lam.
1216	striatulum,	Sowb.,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 60.	
1217	subelongatum,	Sowb.,		St. Thomas,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 57.	
1218	subretusum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 100.	
1219	subrugosum,	Sowb.,		Zanzibar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 55.	
1220	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840.	
1221	" "				Sowb. C. Illust., f. 34.	
1222	substriatum,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 228.	
1223	sulcatum,	Gmel.,	24	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 79.	Cardium serratum, Brug.
1224	" var.,				Wood's Ind., pl. 5, f. 3.	Cardium flavum, Born.
1225	tenuicostatum,	Lam.,	5	Timor,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 50.	
	tuberculare,	Sowb.,		Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	is Cardium rusticum, Linn.
	tuberculatum,	Chemn.,		England,	Chemn. 6, pl. 17, f. 173.	is Cardium rusticum, Linn.
	tuberculatum,	Linn.,		Mediterranean,	List. C., pl. 329, f. 166.	is Cardium echinatum, Linn.
1226	unedo,	Linn.,	39	Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 13.	
1227	" var.,			Philippines,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 58, f. 3.	
1228	unicolor,	Sowb.,		Isle of Ticao,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 88.	
	unimaculatum,	Brod.&Sowb.,		Isle Annaa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 21, f. 114.	is Cardium cardissa ? young.
1229	variegatum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 57.	
1230	" var.,			Isle of Ticao,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 75.	
1231	" "			Isle of Leyte,	Zool. Proc., 1840.	

1232	variegatum, var.,				Hanley, Spec., p. 138.	
	ventricosum,	Brug.,	22	Gulf of Mexico,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20.	is Cardium magnum, Born.
	virgineum,	Gmel.,	8	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 296, f. 5.	is Cardium rugatum, Gron.

GENUS ISOCARDIA. *Lamarck.*

1233	cor,	Lam.,	1	Seas of Europe,	Poli, 2, pl. 23, f. 1, 2.	Chama cor, Linn.
1234	" var.,				Brooks' Intro., pl. 3, f. 33.	Cardita cor, Brug.
1235	Moltkiana,	Lam.,	3	China,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	

GENUS CARDITA. *Bruguière.*

1236	aculeata,	Phil.,		Palermo,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 17.	
1237	affinis,	Brod.,		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	
1238	ajar,	Brug.,	2	Senegal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 23.	
1239	antiquata,	Reeve,	1	Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 29, *a*, *b*.	Chama antiquata, Linn.
1240	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 48, f. 490, 491.	Cardita turgida, Lam.
1241	" "			India,	Enc. Meth., pl. 233, f. 2, 3.	Cardita bicolor, Lam.
	bicolor,	Lam.,	10	India,	Brooks' Intr., pl. 3, f. 33.	is Cardita antiquata, Reeve.
1242	borealis,	Conrad,		Rhode Island,	Conr. Mar. C., pl. 8, f. 1.	Venericardia borealis, Conrad.
	calyculata,	Lam.,	15	China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	is Cardita variegata, Brug.
1243	calyculata,	Brug.,		Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Chama calyculata, Linn.
1244	" var.,		18	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth. Vers., 2, p. 201.	Cardita sinuata? Lam.
1245	canaliculata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 40.	
1246	Cardioides,	Reeve,		Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 49.	
	carinata,	Brug.,	1	Pacific Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 234, f. 2.	is Cypricardia Guinaica, Lam.
1247	compressa,	Reeve,		Valparaiso,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 46.	
1248	crassa,	Gray,		Acapulco,	Zool. Beech., p. 152, pl. 42, f. 4.	
1249	Cuvieri,	Brod.,		Acapulco,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 24.	
	dactylus,	Brug.,	4	St. Domingo,	Enc. Meth., pl. 234, f. 5, *a b*.	is Cypricardia coralliophaga.
1250	flabellum,	Reeve,		Valparaiso,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 47.	
1251	Floridana,	Conrad,		Tampa Bay,		
1252	gubernaculum,	Reeve,		Zanzibar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 9.	
1253	incrassata,	Sowb.,		N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 11.	Chama incrassata, Wood.
1254	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 2, f. 3.	Cardita rubicunda, Menke.
1255	intermedia,	Lam.,	6	N. Holland,	Brocchi. Conch., pl. 12, f. 15.	Chama intermedia, Brocchi.
1256	Jouanneti,	Desh.,	27	Bordeaux,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 31, f. 8, 9.	Venericardia Jouanneti, Bast.
1257	laticostata,	Sowb.,		Guayaquil,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 36.	
1258	" var.,			Real Llejos,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 36, *d*.	Cardita tricolor, Sowb.
1259	marmorea,	Reeve,		N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 12.	
1260	muricata,	Sowb.,		Pacific Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 18.	
1261	naviformis,	Reeve,		Valparaiso,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 45.	
1262	nitida,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 27.	

1263	nodulosa,	Reeve,		Sicily?	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 44.	
1264	ovalis,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 27, *c*.	
1265	pectunculus,	Brug.,		Madagascar,	List. C., pl. 347, f. 185.	Chama pectunculus, Dillw.
	phrenitica,	Lam.,	12	Mindoro,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 10.	is Cardita semiorbiculata, Brug.
1266	pica,	Reeve,		Guimaras,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	
1267	radiata,	Brod.,		Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
1268	" var.,			Salango,	Zool. Proc., 1832.	
1269	radula,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
1270	rhomboidea,	Brocchi,	7	Italy,	Broc. C. F., subalp. 2, pl. 12, f. 16.	Cardita rudista, Lam.
	rubicunda,	Menke,		N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 11, *b*.	is Cardita incrassata, Sowb.
	rudista,	Lam.,	7	Italy,	Broc. C. F., subalp. 2, pl. 12, f. 16.	is Cardita rhomboidea, Broc.
1271	rufescens,	Lam.,	14	Senegal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 19.	
1272	semen,	Reeve,		Bolivia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 43.	
1273	semiorbiculata,	Brug.,	12	Isle of Ticao,	Chemn. 7, pl. 50, f. 502, 503.	Cardita phrenitica, Lam.
	sinuata,	Lam.,	18	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Cardita calyculata, Brug.
1274	squamigera,	Desh.,			Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 10.	*fossil.* Venericardia, Desh.
	subaspera,	Lam.,	16	China,	Brug. Dict., No. 6.	is Cardita variegata, Brug.
1275	sulcata,	Lam.,	1	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 35.	Chama antiquata, Poli.
1276	" var.,			Africa,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 23, f. 11–19.	Venericardia sulcata, Payr.
1277	Tankervillii,	Reeve,		N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 28.	Venericardia Tankervillii.
1278	tegulata,	Reeve,		Valparaiso,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 48.	
1279	trapezia,	Brug.,	9	Sicily,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 15.	Chama trapezia, Müll.
	tricolor,	Sowb.,		Real Llejos,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 194.	is Cardita laticostata, Sowb.
	turgida,	Lam.,	3	Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 30.	is Cardita antiquata, Reeve.
1280	varia,	Brod.,		Gallapagos Isles,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 25.	
1281	variegata,	Brug.,	15	China,	Enc. Meth., pl. 233, f. 6.	Cardita calyculata, Lam.
1282	" var.,		16		Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	Cardita subaspera? Lam.
1283	volucris,	Reeve,			Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20.	
1284	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 192.	

GENUS CYPRICARDIA. *Lamarck.*

1285	angulata,	Lam.,	2	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Chama oblonga, var., Chemn.
1286	coralliophaga,	Lam.,	4	Pacific Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12.	Chama coralliophaga, Gmel.
1287	"				Enc. Meth., pl. 234, f. 5.	Cardita dactylus, Brug.
1288	"			West Indies,	Blain, Mal., pl. 76, f. 3.	Coralliophaga Carditoides.
1289	Guinaica,	Lam.,	1	Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 13.	Chama Guinaica, Chemn.
1290	" var.,			Pacific Ocean,	Chemn. v. 7, pl. 50, f. 504, 505.	Cardita carinata, Brug.
1291	lirata,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
1292	oblonga,	Sowb.,		N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	Chama oblonga, Linn.
1293	rostrata,	Lam.,	3	Kangaroo Isl.,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
1294	Solenoides,	Reeve,		Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	
1295	vellicata,	Reeve,		Calbyog,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 7.	
1296	" var.,			Isle of Samar,	Wood's Supp., pl. 18, f. 28.	Cardita sublævigata? Lam.

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. BIMUSCULOSA.

Family ARCACEA.

GENUS CUCULLÆA. *Lamarck.*

	auriculifera,	Lam.,	1	Isle of France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 304, f. 1.	is Cucullæa concamerata, Mart.
1297	concamerata,	Mart.,	1	Isle of France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Cucullæa auriculifera, Lam.
1298	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 53, f. 526, 527.	

GENUS ARCA. *Linnæus.*

1299	ambigua,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 65.	
1300	Americana,	Gray,		Mobile,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 21.	
1301	angicostata,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 57.	
1302	anomala,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	
1303	antiquata,	Brocchi,	2	Turin,	Brocchi C. Foss., 2, p. 477.	
1304	antiquata,	Linn.,	26	Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 60.	
	auriculata,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 20.	is Arca Aviculoides, Reeve.
1305	auriculata,	Lam.,	29	Indian Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 11, f. 12.	
1306	Aviculoides,	Reeve,		St. Elena,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 63.	Arca auriculata, Sowb.
1307	barbata,	Linn..	13	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 83.	
1308	Brasiliana,	Lam.,	33	Rio Janeiro,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 17.	Arca Cardiiformis, Sowb.
1309	Britannica,	Reeve,		Devonshire,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 98.	Arca tetragona, Brit. Authors.
	Cardiiformis,	Sowb.,	33	San Blas,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 22.	is Arca Brasiliana, Lam.
1310	carinifera,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
1311	Cayennensis,	Lam.,	36	Guayana,		
1312	cepoides,	Reeve,		San Miguel, S. A.	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 66.	
1313	chalcanthum,	Reeve,		Isle of Zebu,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 43.	
1314	cometa,	Reeve,		Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 111.	
	corbicula,	Gmel.,	34	Cape G. Hope,	Enc. Meth., pl. 309, f. 5.	is Arca granosa, Linn.
1315	cornea,	Reeve,		Isle of Samar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 16.	
1316	cunealis,	Reeve,		Zanzibar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 87.	
1317	cuneata,	Reeve,		Zanzibar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 37.	
1318	Deshayesii,	Hanley,		Madagascar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 47.	Arca antiquata, var., Linn.
1319	diluvii,	Brocchi,	2	Bordeaux,	Brocchi C. Foss., 2, p. 477.	
	Domingensis,	Lam.,	16	St. Domingo,	List. C., pl. 233, f. 67.	is Arca squamosa, Lam.
1320	formosa,	Sowb.,		Mexico,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 10.	
1321	fusca,	Brug.,	14	Madagascar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 82.	
	Gaimardi,	Payr.,	40	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 1, f. 36–39.	is Arca lactea, Linn., var.

1322	Gambiensis,	Reeve,		Gambia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 36.	
1323	gradata,	Brod.,		St. Elena,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 92.	
1324	grandis,	Brod.,		Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	
1325	" var.,			Guayaquil,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Arca quadrilatera, Sowb.
1326	granosa,	Linn.,	28	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 15.	
1327	" var.,		34	Cape G. Hope,	Knorr. Verg., 3, pl. 4, f. 2.	Arca corbicula, Lam.
1328	" "			Indian Ocean,	List. C., pl. 241, f. 78.	
1329	Hankeyana,	Reeve,		Mozambique,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 68.	
1330	Helblingii,	Brug.,	24	Brazil,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 90.	
1331	holoserica,	Reeve,		Isle of Samar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	
1332	imbricata,	Brug.,	9	Senegal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 73.	
1333	" var.,		5	Jamaica,	List. C., pl. 367, f. 207.	Arca umbonata, Lam.
1334	" "			East Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 305, f. 3.	Arca ventricosa, Lam.
1335	inæquivalvis,	Brug.,	30	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 305, f. 3, *b*.	
1336	incongrua,	Say,		South Carolina,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 50.	
1337	Indica,	Gmel.,	31	Sumatra,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 56.	
1338	irudina,	Lam.,	23	?		
1339	Jamaicensis,	Gmel.,		Jamaica,	Lister C., pl. 229, f. 64.	
1340	labiata,	Sowb.,		Peru,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.	
1341	labiosa,	Sowb.,		Tumbez, Peru.	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 67.	
1342	lacerata,	Linn.,	38	India,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 93.	
1343	lactea,	Linn.,	17	Europe,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 116.	
1344	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat. C., pl. 1, f. 36–39.	Arca Gaimardi, Payr.
1345	lima,	Reeve,		Isle of Burias,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 101.	
	lobata,	Reeve,		West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 19.	is Arca trapezia, Desh.
1346	Luzonica,	Reeve,		Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 44.	
1347	maculosa,	Reeve,		N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 24.	
1348	maculiferus,	Brug.,		China,		
1349	multicostata,	Sowb.,		G. of Tehuantepec,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 23.	
1350	myristica,	Reeve,		Isle of Negros,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 42.	
1351	navicularis,	Brug.,		St. Domingo,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 70.	
1352	nivea,	Chemn.,	12	Red Sea,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 96.	
1353	Noæ,	Linn.,	3	Europe,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 72.	
1354	nux,	Sowb.,		Xipixapi,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
1355	obliquata,	Gray,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 4.	
1356	ocellata,	Reeve,		Singapore,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 102.	
1357	olivacea,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 113.	
1358	pexata,	Say,		New York,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 22.	
1359	pilula,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	
1360	ponderosa,	Say,		Coast of U. S.,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Arca hemicardium, Koch.
	pusilla,	Sowb.,		Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 18.	is Byssoarca pusilla, Sowb.
	quadrilatera,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 22.	is Arca grandis, Brod.
1361	radiata,	Reeve,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 40.	
1362	rhombea,	Born,	27	Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12.	
1363	scapha,	Chemn.,	25	Bay of Manilla,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 25.	
1364	scapulina,		4	Grignon,	Ann. de Mus., 9, pl. 18, f. 10.	*fossil.*

1365	sculptilis,	Reeve,		Isle of Bohol,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 118.	
1366	secticostata,	Reeve,		West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 38.	
1367	semitorta,	Lam ,	2	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 89.	
1368	senilis,	Linn.,	32	Africa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 45.	
1369	" var.,			Senegal,	Chemn. 7, pl. 56, f. 554–556.	
1370	" "				List. C., pl. 238, f. 72.	
1371	squamosa,	Lam.,	35	St. Domingo,	List. C., pl. 233, f. 67.	Arca Domingensis, Lam.
1372	sulcata,	Lam.,	11	N. Holland,		
1373	symmetrica,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 117.	
1374	tenella,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 91.	
1375	tenera,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., v. 2, p. 9.	
1376	tetragona,	Poli,	4	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 100.	
1377	tortuosa,	Linn.,	1	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 86.	
1378	" var.,				Knorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 23, f. 3.	
1379	" "				Barbut. C., pl. 7, f. 1.	
1380	transversa,	Say,		New York,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 13.	
1381	trapezia,	Desh.,		Mexico,	Guer. Mag., 1840, pl. 21.	
1382	" var.,			West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 19.	Arca lobata, Reeve.
1383	tuberculosa,	Sowb.,		Real Llejos,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 18.	
	umbonata,	Lam.,	5	Jamaica,	Gault. Test., pl. 87, f. *I.*	is Arca imbricata, Brug.
	ventricosa,	Lam.,	9	India,	Rumph. Amb., pl. 44, f. *L.*	is Arca imbricata, Brug.
1384	virescens,	Reeve,		Isle of Samar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 97.	
1385	Zebuensis,	Reeve,		Isle of Zebu,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 120.	

GENUS BYSSOARCA. *Swainson.*

1386	decussata,	Sowb.,	Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 81.	
1387	divaricata,	Sowb.,	Isle of Annaa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 108.	
1388	illota,	Sowb.,	Gulf of Nicoiya,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 78.	
1389	maculata,	Sowb.,	Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 71.	
1390	mutabilis,	Sowb.,	Isle of Plata,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 85.	
1391	Pacifica,	Sowb.,	St. Elena,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 75.	
1392	parva,	Sowb.,	Pacific Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 119.	
1393	pusilla,	Sowb.,	Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 18.	
1394	solida,	Sowb.,	Payta,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 106.	
1395	truncata,	Sowb.,	Gallapagos,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 74.	
1396	" var.,		Lord Hood's Isle,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 19.	
1397	velata,	Sowb.,	Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 79.	
1398	zebra,	Swain.,	Philippines,	Swain. Z. Ill., 2nd ser., pl. 118.	

GENUS PECTUNCULUS. *Lamarck.*

1399	angulatus,	Lam.,	8	Isle of Samar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 30.	Arca subangulata, Chemn.

1400	assimilis,	Sowb.,		Guayaquil,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 15.	
1401	aurifluus,	Reeve,		Isle of Capul,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 17.	
1402	auritus,	Brocchi,			Desh. Tr. El., pl. 34, f. 19, 20.	*fossil.*
1403	cor,	Lam.,	2	Bordeaux,	Brocchi Test., 2, pl. 11, f. 10.	*fossil*, Arca insubrica, Brocch.
1404	glycimeris,	Turt.,		British Channel,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 12, f. 1.	
1405	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 12.	
1406	inæqualis,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 16.	
1407	inflata,					fossil.
1408	intermedius,	Brod.,		Iquiqui,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
1409	laticostatus,	Quoy,		N. Holland,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl. 77, f. 1–3.	
1410	lineatus,	Reeve,		West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 25.	
1411	lividus,	Reeve,		Red Sea,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 51.	
1412	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 190.	
1413	marmoratus,	Chemn.,	4	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 43.	Arca marmorata, Chemn.
1414	multicostatus,	Sowb.,		Isle of Muerte,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 26.	
1415	ovatus,	Brod.,		Isle of Lobos,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
1416	parcipictus,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 14.	
1417	pectinatus,	Lam.,	17	Isle of La Plata,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 28.	Arca pectunculus, Chemn.
1418	Pectiniformis,	Lam.,	16	Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 58, f. 568, 569.	
1419	" var.,			Isle of Ticao,	Brook's Intr., pl. 3, f. 37.	Arca pectunculus, Linn.
1420	" "			Isle of Masbate,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 11.	
1421	Pectinoides,	Desh.,		Panama,	Cuv. Regn. An., pl. 87, f. 8.	
1422	pennaceus,	Lam.,	6	West Indies,	Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 30, f. 3.	
1423	" var.,			St. Thomas,	Enc. Meth., pl. 310, f. 5?	
1424	" "				Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 24.	
1425	pilosus,	Lam.,	2	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 26, f. 77.	Arca pilosa, Linn.
1426	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Arca undata, Linn.
1427	" "			Atlantic Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 13.	
1428	rubens,	Lam.,	7	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 310, f. 3?	
1429	" var.,					
1430	" "				Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 23.	
1431	scriptus,	Lam.,	5	St. Domingo,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 6.	
1432	Siculus,	Reeve,		Mediterranean,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 189.	Pectunculus glycimeris, var.
1433	" var.,			Sicily,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 41.	Arca bimaculata, Poli.
1434	" "					Pectunculus glycimeris, Phil.
1435	stellatus,	Lam.,	9	Portugal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 5.	
1436	violascens,	Lam.,	11	Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat., pl. 2, f. 1.	
1437	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	Pectunculus zonalis, Lam.
	zonalis,	Lam.,	12	Atlantic Ocean,	Bonan. Recr., 2, f. 63.	is Pectunculus violascens, Lam.

GENUS NUCULA. *Lamarck.*

1438	antiqua,	Mighels,		Maine,	Bost. Jour., 4, pl. 4, f. 4.	*fossil.*
1439	buccata,	Stp.,		Greenland,	Index Möll., p. 17 (Leda).	Nucula rostrata? Lam.

1440	Cascoensis,	Mighels,		Casco Bay,	Bost. Jour., 4, pl. 4, f. 6.	
1441	costellata,	Sowb.,	508	Panama,	Sowb. C. Syst., pl. 85, f. 8.	
1442	crenifera,	Sowb.,	507	Xipixapi,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 3.	
1443	Cumingii,	Hinds,		Philippines,	Zool. Sulph., p. 62, pl. 18, f. 1.	
1444	curvirostra,	Humph.,		Guinea,	Sowb. C. Illust., 7, f. 5.	Arca rostrata, Mont.
1445	delphinodonta,	Mighels,		Casco Bay,	Bost. Jour., 4, p. 40, pl. 4, f. 5.	
1446	Deshayesiana,	Duchatel,		Anvers,		*fossil.*
1447	Eightsii,	Couth.,		Sandwich Isles,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 12.	Nucula laternaria ? Val.
1448	emarginata,	Lam.,	508	Bordeaux,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 34, f. 8–10.	*fossil.*
1449	" var.,			Greece,	Poli, pl. 25, f. 4, 5.	
1450	fluviatilis,	Sowb.,		Bengal,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
1451	gigantea,					*fossil.*
1452	lanceolata,	Lam.,	504	Xipixapi,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
	laternaria,	Val.,		Pacific,	Voy. Venus, pl. 33, f. 5.	is Nucula Eightsii ? Couth.
1453	lenticula,	Möll.,		Greenland,	Index Möll., p. 17.	
1454	limatula,	Say,		Rhode Island,	Gould's Invert., p. 98, f. 62.	
1455	macilenta,	Stp.,		Greenland,	Index Möll., p. 17.	
1456	margaritacea,	Lam.,	506	England,	Don. B. Shells, 2, pl. 63.	Donax argentea, Gmel.
1457	Mauritiana,	Sowb.,		Singapore,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17, spec. 22.	
1458	minuta,	Gmel.,		Massachusetts,	Bost. Jour., 2, pl. 3, f. 8.	Nucula tenuisulcata, Couth.
1459	" var.,			Greenland,	Index Möll., p. 17.	
1460	myalis,	Couth.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Bost. Jour., 2, pl. 3, f. 7.	
1461	navicularis,	Couth.,		Maine,	Bost. Jour., 2, pl. 4, f. 4.	
1462	nitida,	Sowb.,		British Coast,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20, spec. 29.	
1463	obliqua,	Lam.,	505	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 21, spec. 20.	
1464	ovum,	Sowb.,		Yorkshire,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 476, f. 1.	*fossil.*
1465	pella,	Lam.,	505	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
1466	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 55, f. 546.	*fossil.*
1467	pisum,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 23, spec. 33.	
1468	Portlandica,	Hitch.,		Maine,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 1, p. 327.	*fossil.*
1469	proxima,	Say,		Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Invert., p. 103, f. 63.	
1470	recurva,	Conrad,		Liberia,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 21.	Nucula curvirostra ? Humph.
1471	reticulata,	Hinds,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 100.	
1472	sapotilla,	Gould,		Cape Cod,	Gould's Invert., p. 100, f. 61.	
1473	tenuis,	Mont.,		Scotland,	Test. Brit. Supp., pl. 29, f. 1.	Arca tenuis, Mont.
1474	tenuis,	Turt.,		Maine,	Gould's Invert., p. 105, f. 64.	Nucula lucida, Blanding.
1475		Gray,		Greenland,	Ind. Möll. Groenl., p. 17.	
1476	Thraciæformis,	Storer,		Cape Cod,	Bost. Jour., vol. 2, p. 122.	
1477	tumida,	Hinds,		St. of Malacca,	Zool. Sulph., p. 63, pl. 18, f. 6.	

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. BIMUSCULOSA.

Family TRIGONACEA.

genus TRIGONIA. *Bruguière.*

1478	alæformis,	Sowb.,	515	France,		*fossil*, Trigonia crenulata.
1479	pectinata,	Lam.,	514	N. Holland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Trigonia margaritacea, Lam.
1480	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 78, f. 1–4.	

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. BIMUSCULOSA.

Family NAIADES.

genus UNIO. *Bruguière.*

	abruptus,	Say,	555	Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 17.	is Unio crassus, Say.
1481	acutissimus,	Lea,		Alabama River,	Tr. Am. P. S., 4, p. 89, pl. 10, f. 18.	
	Æsopus,	Green,		Ohio River,	C. of Mac. Lyc., 1827, 1, pl. 3.	is Unio cyphius, Raf.
	Alabamensis,	Conrad,		Alabama River,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 67.	is Unio inflatus, Lea.
1482	alatus,	Say,	539	Fox River,	Nich. Ency. Am., pl. 4, f. 2.	Symphynota alata, Lea.
1483	" var.,			Detroit River,	Conr. Monog., p. 56, pl. 31.	Unio megaptera, Raf.
1484	" "			N. West Territory,	Sowb. C. Syst., pl. 89, f. 8.	
1485	" "			Ohio,	Swain's Exot. C., pl. 7.	Unio alatus, Swains.
1486	altilis,	Conrad,		Alabama River,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 43, pl. 2, f. 1.	
1487	ambiguus,	Lea,	523	S. America,	Sowb. C. Syst., pl. 87, f. 2.	Castalia ambigua, Lam.
1488	" var.,			Amazon River,	Blain. Mal., pl. 67, f. 4.	Unio ambigua, Blain.
1489	" "			Corrientes,	Cuv. Regn. An., pl. 90 bis? f. 2.	Mya ambigua, Wood.
1490	" "			Argent. Republic,	Spix. Test., p. 32, pl. 25, f. 3, 4.	Tetraplodon pectinatum, Spix.
1491	" "			Bolivia,	Voy. Amer. M., pl. 73.	Castalia quadrilatera, D'Orb.
1492	" "			Rio de la Plata,	Voy. Amer. M., pl. 72, f. 4–10.	Castalia inflata, D'Orb.
1493	amnicus,	Zeigl.,		Carniola,	Rossm., pl. 15, f. 212.	Unio batavus, Lam.
1494	angustatus,	Lea,		Congaree River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 17, f. 43.	
	Anodontina,	Lam.,	546	Bengal,	Enc. Meth., pl. 247, f. 1.	is Unio marginalis, Lam.
	Anodontoides,	Lea,	547	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 8, f. 11.	is Unio teres, Raf.
1495	apiculatus,	Say,		N. Orleans,	Amer. Conch., pl. 52.	

1496	apiculatus, var.,			Alabama River,	Con. Mon., p. 78, pl. 44, f. 1.	Unio asper, Lea.
	Arcæformis,	Lea,		Tennessee River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 17, f. 44.	is Unio nexus, Say.
1497	arctior,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 4, f. 10.	Unio dilatatus ? Raf.
	asper,	Lea,		Alabama River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 9, f. 15.	is Unio apiculatus, Say.
	asperrimus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 5, f. 3.	is Unio quadrulus, Raf.
	ater,	Lea,	533	Mississippi River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, p. 426, pl. 7.	is Unio purpuratus, Lam.
	ater,	Nils.,		Europe,	Rossm., pl. 9, f. 133.	is Unio batavus, Lam.
1498	atratus,	Swains.,		N. America,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 171.	Niaa fragilis, Swains.
1499	atrocostatus,	Lea,		Alabama,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 10, pl. 2, f. 5.	
1500	atrovirens,	Schmidt,		Styria,	Rossm., Icon., pl. 15, f. 206, 207.	
1501	auratus,	Swains.,		N. Holland,	Phil. Icon., v. 3, pl. 4, f. 1.	Niaa aurata, Swains.
1502	" var.,			Isle of Chiloe,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 5.	Unio depressus, Less.
1503	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 11, f. 4.	Unio obtusus, Fer.
	auricularis,	Spengl.,	530	Rhine,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 17–19.	is Unio crassissimus, Fer.
1504	Badius,	Kokiel,		Rhone,	Mich. Supp., pl. 16, f. 25.	
1505	batavus,	Lam.,	542	Europe,	Pfeiff. Syst. An. pl. 5, f. 14.	Unio ater, Nils.
1506	" var.,			England,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	Mysca batava, Turt.
1507	" "				Don. B. Shells, v. 5, pl. 174.	Mya ovalis, Soland.
1508	" "			Germany,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 15, f. 20.	Unio gibba, Mühlf.
1509	" "			France,	Rossm., pl. 8, f. 128.	Unio Labacensis, Mühlf.
1510	" "				Rossm., pl. 15, f. 208.	Unio consentaneus, Ziegl.
1511	Bengalensis,	Lea,		Bengal,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 2, f. 3.	
1512	biangulatus,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 9, f. 8.	
1513	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 30, f. 7.	
1514	Blandingianus,	Lea,		Florida,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 15, f. 44.	
1515	Boydianus,	Lea,		New York,	Ts. Am. P. S., 18, pl. 16, f. 32.	
	brevialis,	Sowb.,		Ohio,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	is Unio olivarius, Raf.
	brevialis,	Lam.,	536	France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 2.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
	brevialis,	Crouch.,		Ohio,	Crouch. Intr. C., pl. 9, f. 3.	is Unio politus, Say.
	brevidens,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 6, f. 6.	is Unio interruptus, Raf.
1516	bullatus,	Raf.,		Ohio,	Conr. Mon., p. 82, pl. 45, f. 2.	Unio pustulosus, Lea.
1517	" var.,				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 17, f. 54.	Unio Dorfeuillanus, Lea.
1518	" "				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 3, f. 9.	Unio Schoolcraftensis, Lea.
1519	" "				Conr. Mon., p. 79, pl. 44, f. 2.	Unio prasinus, Conrad.
1520	" "					
1521	Burroughianus,	Lea,		Parana River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 10, f. 27.	
1522	cælatus,	Conrad,		Tennessee,	Silliman's Jour., v. 25, pl. 1, f. 2.	
1523	cæruleus,	Lea,		Hoogly River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 13, f. 25.	
1524	callosus,	Lea,		Ohio Canal,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 23, f. 54.	
	camelus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 15, f. 45.	is Unio fasciolaris, Raf.
1525	camptodon,	Say,		New Orleans,	Amer. Conch., pl. 42.	
1526	capax,	Green,		Louisiana,	Conr. Mon., p. 75, pl. 42.	Unio globosus, Lea.
1527	" var.,			Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 4, f. 12.	
1528	Capigliola,	Payr.,	551	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 66, pl. 2, f. 4.	Unio pictorum ? var.
	capillaris,	Lea,		Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 2, f. 2.	is Unio personatus, Say.
1529	Capsæformis,	Lea,		Cumberland River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 2, f. 4.	

1530	carbonarius,	Lea,		Medellin River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 32.	Unio pliciferus, Lea.
1531	" var.,			Mexico,	Conr. Mon., p. 89, pl. 41, f. 1.	Unio plexus, Conrad.
1532	" "				Phil. Icon., p. 19, pl. 1, f. 1, 2, 3.	Unio semigranosa, Busch.
1533	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 23, f. 1.	
	cardiacea,	Say,		Alabama River,	Guer. Icon., pl. 28, f. 7.	is Unio Mytiloides, Raf.
1534	cardium,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 27.	Unio occidens, Lea.
1535	" var.,				Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 14.	Unio ventricosus, Barnes, Say.
1536	" "				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 18, f. 46.	Unio subovatus, Lea.
1537	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 13, f. 5.	Unio ventricosus, Say.
	carinatus,	Barnes,		Fox River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 10.	is Unio fasciatus, Raf.
	carinifera,	Lam.,	536	Hudson River,	N. Hist. N. Y., pl. 22, f. 246.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1538	Carinthiacus,	Ziegl.,		Carniola,	Rossm., pl. 15, f. 209.	Unio batavus, Lam. ex Lea.
1539	cariosus,	Say,	545	Passaic River,	N. Hist. N. York, pl. 21, f. 243.	Unio ovata, Valenc.
1540	" var.,			Hudson River,	Conr. Mon., p. 40, pl. 19.	Unio luteolus, Lam.
1541	" "			Connecticut,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 89, f. 10.	Unio luteolus, Conrad.
1542	castaneus,	Lea,		Alabama River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 11, f. 21.	
	catillus,	Conrad,		Sciota River,	Conr. Mon., p. 30, pl. 13, f. 2.	is Unio coccineus, Lea.
	caudatus,	Wagn.,		Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., p. 35, pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	is Hyria avicularis, Lam.
1543	cerinus,	Conrad,		Louisiana,	Conr. Mon., p. 95, pl. 52.	
1544	Chilensis,	Gray,		Chili,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 4, f. 2.	
1545	cicatricosus,	Say,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 115, pl. 64.	Unio varicosus, Lea.
1546	" var.,				Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 11, f. 20.	
1547	" "				N. Har. Diss., 2, Sept. 1829.	
	circulus,	Lea,	549	Monongahela River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 9, f. 14.	is Unio subrotundus, Raf.
1548	Claibornensis,	Lea,		Alabama,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 24, f. 115.	
1549	clavus,	Lam.,	537	Wabash River,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 3.	Unio Modioliformis, Say.
1550	" var.,			Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 5, pl. 3, f. 1.	Unio scalenius, Raf.
1551	" "				Poulson's Transl. Raf., p. 53.	Unio cuneatus, Raf.
1552	" "				Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 12, f. 20.	Unio patulus, Lea.
	coarctatus,	Lam.,	535	Hudson River,	Nich. Ency. Am., pl. 3, f. 1.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1553	coccineus,	Lea,		Mahoning River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 5, f. 12.	Unio rubra ? Raf.
1554	" var.,			Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 30, pl. 13, f. 1, 2.	Unio catillus, Conrad.
1555	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 4.	Unio Gouldianus ? Ward.
1556	collinus,	Conrad,		N. River, Virginia,	Conr. Mon., p. 65, pl. 36, f. 2.	
1557	" var.,				Conr. Mon., p. 109, pl. 60, f. 3.	
1558	complanatus,	Soland,		Maryland,	Portl. Cat., p. 100, 2190.	Mya complanata, Soland.
1559	" var.,			N. Jersey,	List. C., pl. 150, f. 5.	Unio violaceus, Spengler.
1560	" "			Yadkin River,	Nich. Encycl., pl. 3, f. 1.	Unio purpureus, Say.
1561	" "		534	Lake Champlain,	Schroet. Einl., 2, p. 458.	Unio rarisulcata, Lam.
1562	" "		535	Virginia,	Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 51, No. 27.	Unio coarctata, Lam.
1563	" "		535	New York,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 264, No. 16.	Unio purpurascens, Lam.
1564	" "		536	Hudson River,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 8.	Unio rhombula, Lam.
1565	" "		536	Connecticut,	Nat. Hist. N. York, pl. 22, f. 246.	Unio carinifera, Lam.
1566	" "		536	Lake George,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, p. 264.	Unio Georgina, Lam.
1567	" "		537	Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., p. 117, f. 68–70.	Unio glabrata, Lam.
1568	" "		540	Connecticut,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 3.	Unio sulcidens, Lam.

1569	complanatus, var.,			Pennsylvania,	List. C., pl. 157, f. 12.	Unio fluviatilis, Green.
1570	" "			Rhode Island,	Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 10.	Mya rigida, Wood.
1571	compressus,	Lea,		New York,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 12, f. 22.	Symphynota compressa, Lea.
1572	confertus,	Lea,		Santee Canal, S. Car.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 16, f. 47.	
1573	Congaræus,	Lea,		Congaree River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 6, f. 4.	
1574	Conradius,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 9, f. 23.	
1575	" var.,			Flint River,	Conr. Mon., p. 87, pl. 47, f. 3.	
	consentaneus,	Ziegl.,		France,	Rossm., pl. 15, f. 208.	is Unio batavus, Lam.
1576	constrictus,	Conrad,		Virginia,	Conr. Mon., p. 91, pl. 49, f. 4.	
1577	contradens,	Lea,		Sandwich Isles,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 18, f. 58.	
1578	Cooperianus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 8, f. 21.	Unio striatus, Raf. Anth.
1579	" var.,			Kentucky,	Pouls. Raf., p. 51 et p. 70.	Obovaria pachostea, Raf. Fer.
1580	cor,	Conrad,		Elk River,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 28, pl. 3, f. 3.	young, Unio Mytiloides ? Raf.
1581	cordatus,	Raf.,		Cumberland River,	Conr. Mon., p. 48, pl. 25.	Unio undatus, Barnes.
1582	" var.,				Ann. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 6, 7.	Unio trigonus, Lea.
1583	" "				Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 121.	Unio undulatus, Desh.
	cornutus,	Barnes,		Indiana,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 122, pl. 4, f. 5.	is Unio reflexus, Raf.
1584	Corrianus,	Lea,		India,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 9, f. 25.	
1585	corrosus,	Villa,		Lake Como, Italy,	Cat. A. et J. B. Villa, 1841, p. 61.	
	corrugatus,	Blain.,		Amazon River,	Blain Mal., pl. 67, f. 1.	is Hyria corrugata, Lam.
1586	corrugatus,	Lam.,	542	East Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 24, f. 1–3.	Mya corrugata, Müll.
1587	" var.,				Chemn. 6, pl. 3, f. 22.	Mya rugosa, Gmel.
1588	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1649.	Unio spuria, Lam.
1589	costatus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 17, pl. 7.	Unio undulatus, Barnes.
1590	" var.,			Tennessee,	An. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 13, 14.	
1591	" "				Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 120, pl. 2, f. 2.	
1592	crassidens,	Lam.,	532	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 263.	Unio cuneatus, Barnes.
1593	" var.,			Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 49, pl 26.	Unio niger, Raf.
1594	" "			Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 10, f. 30.	Unio gibber, Lea.
1595	crassissimus,	Fer.,		Rhine,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 1.	Mya crassissima, Klein.
1596	" var.,		530	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 17–19.	Unio auricularis, Speng.
1597	" "			Germany,	Blain Mal., pl. 67, f. 3.	Unio margaritacea, Drap.
1598	" "				Favan. Conch., pl. 62, f. F.	Unio sinuata, Lam.
1599	" "				Rossm., pl. 13, f 195.	Unio rugosa, Poir.
	crassus,	Retz.,		Styria,	Rossm., pl. 8, f. 126, 127.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
1600	crassus,	Say,		Ohio River,	Nich. Ency. Am., pl. 1, f. 8.	Unio ellipticus, Barnes.
1601	" var.,				Conr. Mon., pl. 16, p. 34.	Unio ellipsarius, Raf.
1602	" "		533		List. C., pl. 150, f. 5.	Unio ligamentina, Lam.
1603	" "			Sciota River,	Sillim. Jour., 14, p. 284.	Unio orbiculatus, Hild.
1604	" "			Cincinnati,	Wood. Supp., pl. 1, f. 6.	Mya gravis, Wood.
1605	" "			Mississippi,	Raf. Mon., 1831, Oct., p. 2.	Unio cyclips, Raf.
1606	" "				Amer. Conch., pl. 17.	Unio abruptus, Say.
1607	crispatus,	Gould,		Tavoy,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 141.	
1608	Cucumoides,	Lea,		N. Holland,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 7, f. 2.	
	cuneatus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 54.	is Unio clavus, Lam.
	cuneatus,	Barnes,		Ohio,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 263.	is Unio crassidens, Lam.

	cuneatus,	Swain.,		Detroit River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 17.	is Unio triqueter, Raf.
	cuneatus,	Hild.,		Muskingum,	Sillim. Jour., v. 14, p. 279.	is Unio fasciolaris, Raf.
1609	cuneolus,	Lea,		Holston River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 7, pl 7, f 3.	
	cuprinus,	Lea,		Mexico,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 12, f. 24.	is Unio metallicus, Say.
	cyclips,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 35, pl. 16.	is Unio crassus, Say.
1610	cylindricus,	Say,		Wabash River,	Nich. Enc Am., pl. 4, f. 3.	
1611	" var.,		537	Ohio River,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 89, f. 7.	Unio naviformis, Lam.
1612	" "			Muskingum River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 14, p. 283, f. 13.	Unio Solenoides ? Raf.
1613	cyphius,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., pl. 63, f. 113.	Unio Æsopus, Green.
1614	"			Falls of Ohio River,	Poulson's Transl. Raf., p. 39.	Obliquaria cyphia, Raf.
1615	decipiens,			Italy,		
1616	decisus,	Lea,		Alabama River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 12, f. 23.	
	declivis,	Conrad,		Alabama,	Conr. Mon. p. 45, pl. 23, f. 1.	is Unio Sayi, Ward.
1617	declivis,	Say,	556	Bayou Teche,	Amer. Conch., pl. 35.	
1618	" var.,			Louisiana,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 4, f. 10.	Unio geometricus, Lea.
1619	decurvatus,	Rossm.,		France,	Rossm., pl. 9, f. 131.	Unio batavus, Lam. ex Lea.
	dehiscens,	Say,	554	Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 24.	is Unio lata, Raf.
1620	delodontus,	Lam.,	540	Brazil,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 7.	Unio lacteolus, Lea.
1621	delphinus,	Gruner,		Singapore,	Delessert, pl. 19, f. 3.	
1622	" var.,				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 17, f. 35.	
1623	" "			Souzi River,		
1624	" "			Malacca,		
1625	" "					
1626	" "					
1627	delumbis,	Conrad,		Cooper River, S. C.,	Conr. N. F W. Shells, pl. 5, f. 3.	Unio Modioliformis, Lea.
	depressus,	Raf.,		Falls of Ohio River,	Poulson's Transl. Raf., p. 35.	is Unio lineolatus, Raf.
	depressus,	Less.,		N. Holland,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 5	is Unio auratus, Swain.
	depressus,	Mühlf.,		Illyria,	Pfeiff. Syst An., pl. 8, f. 3, 4.	is Margaritana Bonellii, Fer.
1628	depressus,	Lam.,	544	Hunter R., N. S. W.	Delessert, pl 12, f. 5	
1629	Deshayesii,	Mich.,	557	Quimper,	Mich. Comp., p. 167, pl. 16, f. 30.	Unio pictorum, Lam. ex Lea.
	destructilis,	Villa,		Moravia,	Rossm., f. 769.	is Unio Moquinianus, Dupuy.
1630	dilatatus,	Raf.,		Upper Missouri,	Conr. Mon., p. 42, pl. 21.	Unio gibbosus, Barnes.
1631	" var.,			Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 13.	Unio mucronatus, Barnes.
1632	" "			Tennessee,	Ann. G. des S. Phy., v. 5, p. 31.	Unio nasuta, Lam.
1633	discus,	Lea,		India,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 18, f. 57.	
1634	dolabræformis,	Lea,		Altamaha River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 113.	
1635	" var.,				Chenu, pl. 23, f. 6.	
	Dombeyanus,	Val.,				is Unio plicatus, Say.
	Donaciformis,	Lea,	547	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 4, f. 3.	is Unio nervosa, Raf.
	Dorfeuillianus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 17, f. 54	is Unio bullatus, Raf.
1636	dromas,	Lea,		Harpeth River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 10, f. 29.	
1637	" var.,			Elk River,	Conr. Mon., p. 84, pl. 46, f. 2.	
	ebenus,	Lea,	534	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 9, f. 14.	is Unio obliquus, Lam.
1638	Edgarianus,	Lea,		Holston River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 15, f. 30.	
1639	Egyptiacus,	Caill.,	552	Nile River,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 61, f. 6, 7.	
	elegans,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl 9, f. 13.	is Unio truncatus, Raf.

	ellipsarius,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 35.	is Unio crassus, Say.
	ellipsis,	Lea,	547	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 4, f. 4.	is Unio olivarius, Raf.
	ellipticus,	Wagn.,		Brazil,	Spix Test. B., pl. 26, f. 1, 2.	is Unio multistriatus, Lea.
	ellipticus,	Barnes,		Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 259, f. 19.	is Unio crassus, Say.
	elongatulus,	Mühlf.,		Styria,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 9, f. 132.	is Unio pictorum, Lam. ex Lea.
	elongatus,	Lam.,	531	France,	Pfeiff. L. & S. Möll., pl. 5, f 11.	is Margaritana margaritifera.
1640	emarginatus,	Lea,		N. Holland?	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 9, f. 22.	
1641	errosus,	Retz.,		Bremen,		Unio littoralis? Pfeiff.
1642	excultus,	Conrad,		New Orleans,	Conr. Mon., p. 99, pl. 55, f. 1.	
1643	exolescens,	Gould,		Tavoy,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 1, p. 141.	
	fabalis,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 10, f. 16.	is Unio lapillus, Say.
1644	fasciatus,	Raf.,		Sciota River,	Conr. Mon., p. 3, pl. 1.	Unio carinatus, Barnes.
1645	" var.,			Kentucky,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 10.	
1646	" "				Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 28.	
1647	fasciolaris,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 22.	Unio phaseolus, Hild.
1648	" var.,			Wabash River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 9, f. 13.	Unio planulatus, Lea.
1649	" "				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 15, f. 45.	Unio camelus, Lea.
1650	" "				Sillim. Jour., v. 14, p. 279, 283.	Unio cuneatus, Hild.
1651	fasciolus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 26, pl. 11, f. 2.	Unio multiradiatus, Lea.
1652	" var.,		549		Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 33.	Unio ligamentina, Desh.
1653	Fisherianus,	Lea,		Chester River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 4, f. 8.	
1654	flavus,	Raf.,		Kentucky,	Conr. Mon., p. 74, pl. 41, f. 2.	Unio rubiginosus, Lea.
1655	" var.,			Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 8, f. 10.	
1656	flexuosus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 8, pl. 4, f. 2.	Unio foliatus, Hild.
1657	" var.,				Sillim. Jour., 14, p. 248, f. 16.	
	fluviatilis,	Green,		New York,	List. C., pl. 157, f. 12.	is Unio complanatus, Solan.
1658	foliacea,	Gould,		Tavoy,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 141.	
	foliatus,	Hild.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 8, pl. 4, f. 2.	is Unio flexuosus, Raf.
1659	folliculatus,	Lea,		Savannah River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 33.	
	formosus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 16, f. 41.	is Unio triqueter, Raf.
	fragilis,	Swains.,	559	Ohio River,	Zool. Ill., 1st Ser., 3, pl. 171.	is Unio fragilis, Raf.
1660	fragilis,	Raf.,		Detroit River,	Conr. Mon., p. 55, pl. 30.	Unio gracilis, Barnes.
1661	" var.,			Fox River,	Zool. Ill., 3, pl. 171.	Unio fragilis, Swains.
1662	" "			Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, p. 432.	Symphynota gracilis, Lea.
1663	fragosus,	Conrad,		Sciota River,	Conr. Mon., p. 12, pl. 6, f. 2.	
1664	" var.,					
1665	fulvus,	Lea,		South Carolina,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 13, f. 39.	Unio icterinus, Conrad.
1666	fusculus,	Ziegl.,		Styria,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 15, f. 211.	
	geometricus,	Lea,		Louisiana,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 4, f. 10.	is Unio declivis, Say.
	Georgina,	Lam.,	536	Lake George,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, p. 416.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
	gibba,	Mühlf.,	54	Germany,	Rossm., f 20.	is Unio batavus, Lam.
	gibber,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 10, f. 30.	is Unio crassidens, Lam.
1667	gibbosus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 56.	
1668	" var.,			Sciota River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 17, f. 42.	Unio torulosus, Raf.
1669	" "			Wabash River,	Conr. Mon., p. 50, pl. 27, f. 1	Unio perplexus, Lea.
	gibbosus,	Barnes,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 42, pl. 21.	is Unio dilatatus, Raf.

	glabrata,	Lam.,	537	Ohio River,		is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1670	glans,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 8, f. 12.	
1671	glaucinus,	Ziegl.,		Italy,		
	glebulus,	Say,	538	New Orleans,	Amer. Conch., pl. 34.	is Unio rotundatus, Lam.
	globosus,	Lea,		Lower Alton,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 4, f. 12.	is Unio capax, Green.
	Gouldianus,	Ward,		Ohio River,		is Unio coccineus, Lea.
	gracilis,	Barnes,	559	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, p. 452.	is Unio fragilis, Raf.
1672	graniferus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 19, f. 60.	
1673	graniger,	Ziegl.,		Carniola,		
	granosus,	Schum.,		Europe,	Schum. Vers. Test., pl. 11, f. 1.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
1674	Grayanus,	Lea,		China,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 4.	Unio Grayi, Griff.
1675	Griffithianus,	Lea,		South Carolina,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 15, f. 46.	
1676	Haysianus,	Lea,		Cumberland River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 3, f. 7.	
1677	Hembeli,	Conrad,		Louisiana,	Conr. Mon., p. 93, pl. 51, f. 1.	
1678	heros,	Say,		Fox River,	Conr. Mon., p. 107, pl. 59.	
1679	" var.,			Tennessee River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 4, f. 2.	Unio multiplicatus, Lea.
1680	" "			Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 16.	Unio undulatus, Say.
1681	heterodon,	Lea,	548	Schuylkill River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 8, f. 11.	
1682	Hildrethianus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 3, f. 8.	Alasmodonta ambigua, Say.
1683	Hopetonensis,	Lea,		Darien, Georgia,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 9, f. 24.	
1684	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 20, f. 5.	
1685	Hydianus,	Lea,		Teche River, La.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 6, f. 14.	
	icterinus,	Conrad,		Savannah River,	Conr. Mon., p. 39, pl. 18, f. 2.	is Unio fulvus, Lea.
1686	incrassatus,	Lea,		Chattahoochee Riv.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 16, f. 34.	
	incurvus,	Lea,		Gibraltar,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 13, f. 27.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
	inflatus,	Barnes,		Lake Erie,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 266.	is Unio luteolus, Lam.
1687	inflatus,	Lea,		Alabama River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, p. 99, pl. 14.	Symphynota inflata, Lea.
1688	" var.,				N. F. W. Shells, p. 67.	Unio Alabamensis, Conrad.
1689	intermedius,	Conrad,		Nolachucky R., Ten.,	Conr. Mon., p. 63, pl. 35, f. 2.	
	interruptus,	Say,	556	Bayou Teche,	Amer. Conch., pl. 33.	is Unio trapezoides, Lea.
	interruptus,	Lea,		Harpeth River,	Tr. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 6, f. 15.	is Unio latiradiatus, Conrad.
1690	interruptus,	Raf.,		Elk River, Ten.,	Conr. Mon., p. 88, pl. 48.	Unio brevidens, Lea.
1691	" var.,			Ohio River,	Pouls. Trans. Raf., p. 33, sp. 21.	
	iris,	Lea,	550	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 11, f. 18.	is Unio subrostratus, Say.
	irroratus,	Lea,	547	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 5, f. 5.	is Unio stegarius, Raf.
1692	Javanus,	Lea,		Java,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 18, f. 37.	
1693	Jayensis,	Lea,		Florida,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 9, f. 23.	
1694	jejunus,	Lea,		Roanoke River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 4, f. 9.	
1695	Jullianus,	Rang,		Africa,		
1696	Kirtlandianus,	Lea,		Mahoning River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 14, f. 41.	
	Labacensis,	Mühlf.,		Europe,	Rossm. Icon., p. 21.	is Unio batavus, Lam.
	lacrymosus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 6, f. 8.	is Unio quadrulus, Raf.
	lacteolus,	Lea,	540	Rio de la Plata,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 8, f. 19.	is Unio delodontus, Lam.
	lævissimus,	Lea,	558	Ohio,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 13, f. 23.	is Unio Ohiensis, Raf.
1697	lanceolatus,	Lea,	547	Tar. River, N. Car.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 3, f. 2.	
1698	lapillus,	Say,		Detroit River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 41.	Unio fabalis, Lea.

1699	lapillus, var.,			Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 54, pl. 29, f. 2.	
1700	lata,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	A. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 17, 18.	Anodonta lata, Raf.
1701	" var.,			Wabash River,	N. Harm. Diss., 2, Oct., 1829.	Unio dehiscens, Say.
1702	" "				Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 4, pl. 6, f. 5.	Unio oriens, Lea.
1703	latiradiatus,	Conrad,		Nashville, Ten.,	Conr. Mon., p. 96, pl. 53.	Unio interruptus, Lea.
1704				Harpeth River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 6, f. 15.	
	latissimus,	Raf.,	537	Ohio,	Conr. Mon., p. 33, pl. 15.	is Unio rectus, Lam.
1705	Leaii,	Gray,		?	Griff. Cuv., 12, pl. 21, f. 1.	
1706	" var.,					
1707	Lecontianus,	Lea,		Conoochee R., Ga.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 12, f. 35.	
1708	lenior,	Lea,		Stone's River, Ten.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 12, f. 18.	
	lens,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 8, f. 10.	is Unio subrotundus, Raf.
1709	leptodon,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Poulson's Trans. Raf., p. 21.	Unio tenuissimus, Lea.
1710	" var.,			Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 272, f. 16.	Unio planus, Barnes.
1711	" "			Sciota River,	N. Harm. Diss., 2, Sept., 1829.	Unio velum, Say.
1712	" "				Zool. Illust., 1st ser., 3, pl. 160.	Anodonta purpurascens, Swain.
1713	lienosus,	Conrad,		Alabama,	Conr. Mon., p. 60, pl 34, f. 2.	
	ligamentina,	Desh.,	549	Ohio,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 9, f. 15.	is Unio fasciolus, Raf.
	ligamentina,	Lam.,	533	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 118, pl. 1.	is Unio crassus, Say.
	limagnæ,	Bouill.,		France,	J. B. Bouill. Cat., p. 81.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
	limosus,	Nils.,		France,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 13, f. 199.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
	limoviancæ,	Fer.,				is Unio pictorum, Lam.
1714	lineolatus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 68.	Unio securis, Lea.
1715	" var.,				Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 11, f. 17.	Unio depressus, Raf.
1716	lithophagus,			Africa,		
1717	littoralis,	Lam.,	538	France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 2.	Unio crassus, Schr.
1718	" var.,				Schroet. Fluss, pl. 2, f. 3.	Unio rhomboides, Schr.
1719	" "		536		Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 5, f. 12.	Unio brevialis, Lam.
1720	" "		539		Delessert, pl. 12, f. 6.	Unio semirugata, Lam.
1721	" "		539		Drap. Moll., p. 133, pl. 10, f. 20.	Unio nana, Lam.
1722	" "			Nantes,	Mich. Comp., pl. 16, f. 23.	Unio subtetragona, Mich.
1723	" "			France,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 13, f. 27.	Unio incurvus, Lea.
1724	" "			Paris,	Brard. Hist. des C., pl. 8, f. 6.	Unio Pianensis, Farin.
1725	" "				Schum. Vers. T., pl. 11, f. 1.	Unio granosus, Schum.
1726	" "			Avon River,	Turt. B. Biv., p. 246.	Mysca ovata, Turton.
1727	" "			Froome River,	Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 101.	Mya depressa, Don.
	longirostris,	Ziegl.,		Europe,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 14, f. 200.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
	lugubris,	Say,		Bayou Teche,	Amer. Conch., pl. 43.	is Unio purpuratus, Lam.
	luteolus,	Con.,		Potomac River,	Conr. Mon., p. 40, pl. 19.	is Unio cariosus, Say.
1728	luteolus,	Lam.,	544	Mohawk River,	Conr. Mon., p. 22, pl. 10, f. 1.	
1729	" var.,			Delaware River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 269.	Unio siliquoideus, Barnes.
1730	" "			Lake Erie,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 266.	Unio inflatus, Barnes.
	manca,	Lam.,		Europe,	Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 8, f. 5, 6.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
	margaritacea,	Drap.,		Rhine,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 17–19.	is Unio crassissimus, Fer.
1731	marginalis,	Lam.,		Bengal,	Enc. Meth., pl. 247, f. 1.	
	Medellinus,	Lea,		Medellin River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 12, f. 34.	is Unio purpuratus, Say.

1732	Menkianus,	Lea,		Harpeth River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 19, f. 59.	
1733	merdiger,	Waltz.,		Europe,		
1734	metallicus,	Say,		Lake Chalco,	Say's Desc. of Shells, p. 6.	Unio cuprinus, Lea.
1735	" var.,			Mexico,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 12, f. 24.	
1736	metanever,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 10, pl. 5, f. 2.	Unio metanevrus, Conr.
1737	" var.,			Wabash River,	Ann. Gen. des Sci. P., 5, p. 39.	Unio metanevra, Raf.
1738	" "			Sciota River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 124, pl. 6, f. 7.	Unio nodosus, Barnes.
1739	Michaudiana,	Des Moul.,		France,	Act. S. L. de B., 6, pl. 27, f. 1–5.	Unio ovalis? Flem.
	Modioliformis,	Say,	537	Wabash River,	Reeve's C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 3.	is Unio clavus, Lam.
	Modioliformis,	Lea,		Santee Canal,	Ts Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 13, f. 40.	is Unio delumbis, Conr.
1740	monodontus,	Say,	553	Falls of Ohio,	Amer. Conch., pl. 6	Unio Soleniformis, Lea.
1741	" var.,				N. H. Diss., 2., Sept., 1829.	
1742	Moquinianus,	Dupuy,		Moravia,	Dupuy, Essai, p. 80, f. 1–3.	Unio destructilis, Villa.
1743	Moravicus,					
	Mortoni,	Conrad,		Bayou Teche,	Conr. Mon., p. 11, pl. 6, f. 1.	is Unio turgidus, Lea.
	mucronatus,	Barnes,		Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., 6, pl. 13, f. 13.	is Unio dilatatus, Raf.
1744	Mühlfeldianus,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph S., 6, pl. 12, f. 36.	
	multiplicatus,	Desh.,	533	Ohio,	Enc. Meth, pl. 248, f. 7.	is Unio plicatus, Say.
	multiplicatus,	Lea,		Tennessee River,	Ts. Am Ph S., 4, pl. 4, f. 2.	is Unio heros, Say.
	multiradiatus,	Lea,	549	Ohio River,	Ts. Am Ph. S., 3, pl. 9, f. 15.	is Unio fasciolus, Raf.
1745	multistriatus,	Lea,		Brazil,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 12, f. 22.	
1746	Mytiloides,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 41, pl. 20.	Unio pyramidatus, Lea.
1747	" var.,				Ann. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 8.	Unio cardiacea, Say.
	nana,	Lam.,	539	Seine River,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 24, f. 340.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
1748	Nashvillianus,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph S., 5, pl. 14, f. 43.	
	nasutus,	Lam.,	538	Ohio River,	Sillm Jour., 6, pl. 11, f. 12.	is Unio dilatatus, Raf.
1749	nasutus,	Say,		New York,	Conr. Mon., p. 38, pl. 18, f. 1.	
1750	" var.,				Desh., Cuv. R. An. pl. 92, f. 2.	Unio rostratus, Val.
	naviformis,	Lam.,	537	Ohio River,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 89, f. 7.	is Unio cylindricus, Say.
	nebulosus,	Conrad,		Black Warrior R.,	N. T. W. Shells, pl. 3, f. 7.	is Unio subrostratus, Say.
1751	nervosus,	Raf.,		Ohio,	A. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 80, f. 8–10.	Unio Donaciformis, Lea.
1752	" var.,			Falls of Ohio,	Pouls. Transl. R., p. 22.	Unio zigzag, Lea.
1753	nexus,	Say,		Cumberland River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 51.	Unio Arcæformis, Lea.
1754	" var.,				Jr. Tr. Univ., 1831, v. 4, p. 527.	
1755	" "				Conr. Mon., p. 68, pl. 38, f. 1.	
1756	Nicklinianus,	Lea,		Mexico,	Tr. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 1, f. 1.	
1757	" var.,					
	niger,	Raf.,		Detroit River,	Conr. Mon., p. 49, pl. 26.	is Unio crassidens, Lam.
1758	Niloticus,	Caill.,	552	Nile,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 61, f. 8, 9.	
1759	nitens,	Lea,		Long Creek, Ten.,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 12, f. 19.	
	nodosus,	Barnes,		Sciota River,	Sillim. Jour. v. 6, pl. 6, f. 7.	is Unio metanever, Raf.
1760	nodulatus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 80, pl. 45, f. 1.	Unio pustulatus, Lea.
1761	" var.,				A. G. des S. P., v. 5, pl. 81, f. 17, 18.	
	nodulosus,	Lam.,	543	Lake Champlain,	Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1650.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
1762	Novi-Eboraci,	Lea,		New York,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 114.	
1763	nuperus,	Zeigl.,		Dalmatia,		

1764	obesus,	Lea,		York River, Vir.,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 13, f. 26.	
1765	obliquatus,	Raf.,		Ohio,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 43.	
1766	" var.,			Kentucky,	N.H.Diss., v.2, p.308, Oct.1829.	Unio ridibundus, Say.
1767	" "				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 8, f. 12.	Unio sulcatus, Lea.
1768	obliquus,	Lam.,	534	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 77, pl. 43, f. 2.	Unio obovalis, Raf.
1769	" var.,				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 9, f 14.	Unio ebenus, Lea.
	obovalis,	Raf.,	534	Ohio River,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 45.	is Unio obliquus, Lam.
	obtusus,	Fer.,		N. Holland,		is Unio auratus, Swains.
	occidens,	Desh.,	538	Susquehannah R.,	Conr. Mon., p. 4, pl. 2.	is Unio ovatus, Say.
	occidens,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 10, f. 16.	is Unio cardium, Raf.
1770	Ohiensis,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 50.	Anodonta Ohiensis, Raf.
1771	"				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 13, f. 23.	Unio lævissimus, Lea.
1772	ochraceus,	Say,		Passaic River,	Nich. Enc Amer., pl. 2, f. 8.	
1773	" var.,			New Jersey,	Conr. Mon., p. 37, pl. 17, f. 2.	Symphynota ochracea, Lea.
1774	" "			Schuylkill River,	List. C., pl. 157, f. 12.	Mytilus fluviatilis, Gmel.
1775	olivarius,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 4, f. 4.	
1776	" var.,			Kentucky,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 48.	
1777	" "			Tennessee,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 55.	Unio ellipsis, Lea.
1778	olivarius,	Lea,		Burrill River, India,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 16, f. 38.	
	orbiculatus,	Hild.,	555	Muskingum River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 14, p. 284.	is Unio crassus, Say.
	oriens,	Lea,	554	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 6, f. 5.	is Unio lata, Raf.
1779	ovalis,	Flem.,		England,	List. C., pl. 147, f. 2.	Mytilus angustior, List.
1780	" var.,				Mont. Test. Brit., p. 34.	Mya ovalis, Mont.
1781	" "				Don. B Shells, v. 4, pl. 122	Mya ovata, Donov.
1782	" "				Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 101.	Mya depressa, Donov.
1783	" "			Avon River,	Turt. B Biv., pl. 16, f. 2	Mysca solida, Turt.
1784	" "		543	Lake Champlain,	Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1650.	Unio nodulosa, Lam.
1785	" "				Rossm. Icon., pl. 3, f. 70, *a*, *b*.	Unio tumida, Retz.
1786	" "				Rossm. Icon., pl. 14, f. 202–204.	Unio ovata, Bouil.
1787	" "				J. B. Bouillet Cat., p. 81.	Unio rostrata, Stud.
1788	" "				Mich. Comp., pl. 16, f. 25.	Unio limagnæ, Bouil.
1789	" "				Wood's Gen. C., pl. 19, f. 5.	
1790	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl 87, f. 1.	
	ovata,	Valenc.,		New Jersey,	Reeve C. Syst , pl. 89, f. 10.	is Unio cariosus, Say.
	ovata,	Bouillet,		France,	J. B. Bouillet Cat., p. 84, No. 98.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
1791	ovatus,	Say,	538	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 4, pl. 2.	Unio ventricosus, Desh.
1792	" var.,					Unio subovatus, Desh.
1793	" "					Unio occidens, Desh
1794	oviformis,	Conrad,		Tennessee,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 46, pl. 3, f. 6.	
1795	paludicolor,	Gould,		Everglades, Flo.,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 53.	
1796	papyracea,	Gould,		Miami River,	Proc Bost. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 53.	
1797	parallelopipedon,	Lea,		Parana River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 8, f. 20.	
1798	Paranensis,	Lea,		Parana River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 14, f. 42.	Unio Solisiana, D'Orb.
1799	parvus,	Barnes,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., pl. 9, f. 1.	
1800	"			Fox River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 174.	
1801	Patagonicus,	D'Orb.,		Rio Negros, Patag.,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 70, f 1–4.	

	patulus,	Lea,	551	Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 12, f. 20.	is Unio clavus, Lam.
1802	paulus,	Lea,		Georgia,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 15, f. 29.	
1803	pectorosus,	Conrad,		Harpeth River,	Conr. Mon., p. 25, pl. 11, f. 1.	Unio perdix, Lea.
1804	" var.,			Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 11, f. 31.	
	perdix,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 11, f. 31.	is Unio pectorosus, Conrad.
	perplexus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 17, f. 42.	is Unio gibbosa, Raf.
1805	personatus,	Say,		Wabash River,	Conr. Mon., p. 47, pl. 24.	
1806	" var.,			Cumberland River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 2, f. 2.	Unio capillaris, Lea.
1807	" "				N.H. Diss., v.2, p.309, Oct. 1829.	Unio pileus, Lea.
	Peruviana,	Lam.,	532	Ohio,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 7.	is Unio plicatus, Say.
	phaseolus,	Hild.,		Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 22.	is Unio fasciolaris, Raf.
	Pianensis,	Farin.,		Germany,	Des. Pyr. Or., p. 1, f. 1–3.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
1808	pictorum,	Lam.,	541	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 11, f. 1, 2, 4.	Unio rostrata, Lam.
1809	" var.,			Belgium,	Müll. Verm. Hist., 307.	Mya pictorum, Linn.
1810	" "			Switzerland,	Schroet. Fluss., pl. 4, f. 6.	Mya angustata, Schro.
1811	" "			England,	Turt. B. Biv., p. 245.	Mysca pictorum, Turt.
1812	" "			Germany,	Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 8, f. 5, 6.	Unio Manca, Lam.
1813	" "			Moselle River,	Rossm., p. 23, pl. 9, f. 132.	Unio elongatula, Mühl.
1814	" "			Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 65, pl. 2, f. 2, 3.	Unio Turtonii, Payr.
1815	" "			Europe,	Rossm., p. 26, pl. 14, f. 200.	Unio longirostris, Zeigl.
1816	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 28, f. 6.	Unio limoviancæ, Fer.
1817	pictus,	Lea,		Harpeth River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 11, f. 32.	
1818	pilaris,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 14, f. 24.	
	pileus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 18, f. 47.	is Unio personatus, Say.
1819	planilateris,	Conrad,		Yadkin River,	Conr. Mon., p. 103, pl. 57, f. 1.	
	planulatus,	Lea,	549	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S , v. 5, pl. 9, f. 13.	is Unio fasciolaris, Raf.
	planus,	Barnes,		Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 272, f. 16.	is Unio leptodon, Raf.
1820	platyrhynchus,	Rossm.,		Carinthia,	Rossm. Icon., p 22, pl. 9, f. 130.	Unio Cailliaudi, Tur.
1821	plenus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 14, f. 26.	
	plexus,	Conrad,		Mexico,	Conr. Mon., p. 89, pl. 41, f. 1.	is Unio carbonarius, Lea.
1822	plicatus,	Say,	532	Ohio,	Sill. Jour , v. 6, p. 120, f. 3.	Unio Peruviana, Lam.
1823	" var.,			St. Peter's River,	Conr. Mon., p. 116, pl. 65.	Unio rariplicata, Lam.
1824	" "			Ohio,	Nich. Enc., pl. 1, f. 8.	Unio Dombeyanus, Valenc.
1825	" "		533			Unio undulata, Desh.
1826	" "					Unio multiplicata, Desh.
	pliciferus,	Lea,		Mexico,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 17, f. 53.	is Unio carbonarius, Lea.
1827	politus,	Say,		Ohio,	Conr. Mon., p. 67, pl. 37, f. 2.	Unio subrotundus, Lea.
	Poulsoni,	Conrad,		Black Warrior R.,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 25, pl. 1.	is Unio purpuratus ? Lam.
	prælongus,	Barnes,		Ohio,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, 261.	is Unio rectus, Lam.
	prasinus,	Conrad,		Sciota River,	Conr. Mon., p. 79, pl. 44, f. 2.	is Unio bullatus, Raf.
1828	pruneosus,	Ziegl.,		Croatia,		
1829	psammoica,	D'Orb.,		Parana River,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 71, f. 4–7.	
1830	pullus,	Conrad,		Sawney's Creek,	Conr. Mon., p. 100, pl. 54, f. 2.	
	purpurascens,	Lam.,	535	New York,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 264.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1831	purpuratus,	Lam.,		Mississippi,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 7, f. 9.	Unio ater, Lea.
1832	" var.,			Bayou Teche,	Amer. Conch., pl. 43.	Unio lugubris, Say.

1833	purpuratus, var.,			N. Carolina,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 25, pl. 1.	Unio Poulsoni? Conrad. Unio ventricosus, Soland.
	purpureus,	Say,		New Jersey,	Nich. Enc. Amer., pl. 3, f. 1.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1834	purpuriatus,	Say,		Mexico,	Desc. of New Shells, p. 6.	Unio Medellinus, Lea.
	pustulatus,	Lea,		Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 7, f. 9.	is Unio nodulatus, Raf.
	pustulosus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 7, f. 7.	is Unio bullatus, Raf.
	pyramidatus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 16, f. 39.	is Unio Mytiloides, Raf.
1835	quadrulus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 112, pl. 62.	Unio asperrimus, Lea.
1836	" var.,				Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 42.	Obliquaria quadrula, Raf.
1837	" "				Amer. Conch., pl. 53.	Unio rugosus, Barnes.
1838	" "				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 6, f. 8.	Unio lachrymosus, Lea.
1839	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 15, f. 6.	
1840	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 9, f. 1.	
1841	" "				Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 5, f. 3.	
1842	radiatus,	Lam.,	535	Virginia,	Conr. Mon., p. 24, pl. 10, f. 2.	Unio Virginiana, Lam.
1843	" var.,			Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 265.	Mya radiata, Gmel.
1844	" "		544	Potomac,	Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 2.	Mya oblongata, Wood.
1845	Rajahensis,	Lea,		Calcutta,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 23, f. 53.	
1846	Rangianus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 18, f. 56.	
	rariplicata,	Lam.,	533	St. Peter's River,	Conr. Mon., p. 116, pl. 65.	is Unio plicatus, Say.
	rarisulcata,	Lam.,	534	Lake Champlain,	Schroet. Einl., 2, p. 458.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
	Raveneli,	Conrad,		Wateree Canal,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 39, pl. 6, f. 4.	is Unio Watereensis, Lea.
1847	Ravenelianus,	Lea,		French Broad River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 3, f. 5.	Unio rudis, Conrad.
1848	rectus,	Lam.,	537	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 33, pl. 15.	Unio latissima, Raf.
1849	" var.,			Lake Erie,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 14, f. 11.	Unio prælongus, Barnes.
1850	" "			Detroit River,	Conr. Mon., p. 53, pl. 29, f. 1.	Unio Sageri, Conrad.
1851	reflexus,	Raf.,		Alabama River,	Conr. Mon., p. 7, pl. 4, f. 1.	Unio cornutus, Barnes.
1852	" var.,			Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 122, pl. 4, f. 5.	
1853	reniformis,	Schmidt,		Carinthia,	Rossm., p. 31, pl. 15, f. 213.	Unio batavus, Lam.
1854	Requienii,	Mich.,		Rhone River,	Mich. Supp., pl. 16, f. 24.	Unio pictorum, Lam.
1855	retusus,	Lam.,	534	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 19, pl. 8.	
1856	" var.,			Tennessee,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 6.	Unio torsa, Raf.
1857	" "			Wabash River,	Cuv. R. An. Desh., pl. 92, f. 1.	Unio obtusa, Say, Desh.
	rhomboidea,	Schr.,		France,	Schroet. Fluss., pl. 2, f. 3.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
	rhombula,	Lam.,	536	Hudson River,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 8.	is Unio complanatus, Sol.
	ridibundus,	Say,		Cumberland River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 5.	is Unio obliquatus, Raf.
1858	riparius,	Pfeiff.,		Europe,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	
1859	Roanokensis,	Lea,		Roanoke River,	Ts. Am. P. S., 6, p. 27, pl. 8, f. 21.	
1860	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 20, f. 6.	
1861	robustus,	Parr.,		Styria,		
	rostratus,	Valen.,		New York,	Cuv. R. An., pl. 92, f. 2.	is Unio nasutus, Say.
	rostratus,	Studer.,		England,	Lister C., pl. 147, f. 2.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
	rostratus,	Lam.,	540	France,	Mich. Supp., p. 108, pl. 16, f. 25.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
1862	rotundatus,	Lam.,	538	Bayou Teche,	Ts. Am. P. S., 5, p. 30, pl. 2, f. 3.	Unio subglobosus, Lea.
1863	" var.,		546	Louisiana,	Amer. Conch., pl. 34.	Unio suborbiculata, Lam.
1864	" "				Jr. Transyl. Univ., v. 4, p. 526.	Unio glebulus, Say.

	rotundus,	Wagn.,		Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 26, f. 3, 4.	is Unio variabilis, Lea.
	rubiginosus,	Lea,	548	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 8, f. 10.	is Unio flavus, Raf.
	rubra,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Ann. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 8.	is Unio coccineus, Hild., Lea.
	rudis,	Conrad,		North Carolina,	Conr. Mon., p. 76, pl. 43, f. 1.	is Unio Ravenelianus, Lea.
	rugosa,	Poir.,		France,	Rossm., pl. 13, f. 195.	is Unio crassissimus, Fer.
	rugosus,	Barnes,		Ohio,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 126, pl. 8, f. 9.	is Unio quadrulus, Raf.
	rugosus,	Wagn.,		Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	is Hyria corrugata, Lam.
	Sageri,	Conrad,		Detroit River,	Conr. Mon., p. 53, pl. 29, f. 1.	is Unio rectus, Lam.
1865	Sayi,	Ward,		Kentucky,	Sillim. Jour., v. 35, pl. 3, f. 1.	
1866	" var.,			Ohio,	Conr. Mon., p. 45, pl. 23, f. 1.	Unio declivis, Conr.
1867	" "			Alabama,	Conr. Mon., p. 102, pl. 56, f. 2.	
	scalenia,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Ann. G. S. P., 5, pl. 81, f. 24, 25.	is Unio clavus, Lam.
	Schoolcraftensis,	Lea,		Fox River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, p. 37, pl. 3, f. 9.	is Unio bullatus, Raf.
	securis,	Lea,		Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 11, f. 17.	is Unio lineolatus, Raf.
	semigranosus,	Busch,		Tampico,	Phil. Icon., p. 19, pl. 1, f. 1–3.	is Unio carbonarius, Lea.
	semirugata,	Lam.,	539	Tennessee,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 6.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
1868	sericatus,	Parr.,		Croatia,	Rossm., f. 748, 749.	Unio Sandrii, var.,
1869	Shepardianus,	Lea,		Hopeton, Ga.,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 13, f. 38.	
1870	" var.,			Altamaha River,	Conr. Mon., p. 70, pl. 39.	
	siliquoideus,	Barnes,	544	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 269.	is Unio luteolus, Lam.
1871	simus,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 8, f. 20.	
1872	Sloatianus,	Lea,		Chattahoochie R.,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 16, f. 33.	
1873	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 32, f. 7.	
	Soleniformis,	Lea,		Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 10, f. 17.	is Unio monodontus, Say.
	Solenoides,	Raf.,		Ohio,	Ann. Gen. Sci. P., v. 5, p. 32.	is Unio cylindricus, Say.
1874	solidus,	Lea,		Mahoning River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 6, pl. 5, f. 13.	
	Solisiana,	D'Orb,		Rio de la Plata,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 69, f. 1–3.	is Unio Paranensis, Lea.
1875	Sowerbianus,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 10, f. 28.	
1876	" var.,			Cumberland River,	Conr. Mon., p. 66, pl. 37, f. 1.	
1877	Spinellii,	Villa,		Sicily,		
1878	spinosus,	Lea,		Altamaha River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 16, f. 50.	
1879	" var.,			Hopeton, Ga.,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 5, f. 1.	
1880	" "			Darien, Ga.,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 22, f. 6.	
1881	splendidus,	Lea,		Altamaha River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 19, f. 61.	
	spuria,	Lam.,	545	East Indies,	Schr. Einl., 2, p. 617, pl. 7, f. 5.	is Unio corrugatus, Lam.
1882	stapes,	Lea,		Alabama River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 4, pl. 7, f. 8.	
1883	stegarius,	Raf.,	547	Sciota River,	Conr. Mon., p. 83, pl. 46, f. 1.	Unio irroratus, Lea.
1884	" var.,			Ohio River,	Ann. Gen. Sci., v. 5, pl. 82, f. 4, 5.	
	subglobosus,	Lea,	538	Bayou Teche,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 5, pl. 2, f. 3.	is Unio rotundatus, Lam.
1885	subinflatus,	Conrad,		Savannah River,	Conr. Mon., p. 97, pl. 54, f. 1.	
	suborbiculata,	Lam.,	546	Louisiana,	Amer. Conch., pl. 34.	is Unio rotundatus, Lam.
	subovatus,	Desh.,	538	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 270.	is Unio ovatus, Say.
	subovatus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 18, f. 46.	is Unio cardium, Raf.
1886	subplanus,	Conrad,		Virginia,	Conr. Mon., p. 73, pl. 41, f. 1.	
1887	subrostratus,	Say,		New York,	Desc. of New Shells, p. 7.	Unio iris, Lea.
1888	" var.,			Alabama,	N. F W. Shells, p. 28, pl. 3, f. 7.	Unio nebulosus, Conr.

	subrotundus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 18, f. 45.	is Unio politus, Say.
1889	subrotundus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 44.	Unio circulus, Lea.
1890	" var.,				Trs. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 9, f. 14.	
1891	" "			Tennessee,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 8, f. 10.	Unio lens, Lea.
1892	subtentus,	Say,	555	Tennessee,	Amer. Conch., pl. 15.	
1893	" var.,			Alabama,	Conr. Mon., p. 85, pl. 47, f. 1.	
1894	subtetragona,	Mich.,		France,	Mich. Supp., pl. 16, f. 23.	Unio littoralis? Lam.
	sulcatus,	Lea,	548	Ohio,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 8, f. 12.	is Unio obliquatus, Raf.
	sulcidens,	Lam.,		Connecticut River.	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 3.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1895	superbus,	Lea,		N. Holland,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 9, pl. 42, f. 11.	
	syrmatophorus,	Lea,		S. America,	Sowerb. Gen. of Shells, f. 1.	is Hyria avicularis, Lam.
1896	Tampicoensis,	Lea,		Tampico River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 7, f. 18.	
1897	Tappanianus,	Lea,		Juniata River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 17, f. 55.	Unio viridis, Conrad.
1898	Tavoyensis,	Gould,		British Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 1, p. 140.	
1899	tenebrosus,	Conrad,		Virginia,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 42, pl. 7, f. 1.	Unio tenerus, Rav.
	tenerus,	Rav.,		S. Carolina,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 31, f. 1.	is Unio tenebrosus, Conr.
	tenuissimus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 11, f. 21.	is Unio leptodon, Raf.
1900	teres,	Raf.,		Mississippi River,	Conr. Mon., p. 52, pl. 28.	Unio anodontoides, Lea.
1901	" var.,			Wabash River,	Pouls. Trans. Raf., p. 68, sp. 66.	
1902	tetralasmus,	Say,	555	Bayou St. John,	Amer. Conch., pl. 23.	
	torsus,	Raf.,	534	Ohio River,	Cuv. R. An. par Desh., pl. 92, f. 1.	is Unio retusus, Lam.
	torulosus,	Raf.,		Wabash River,	Conr. Mon., p. 50, pl. 27, f. 1.	is Unio gibbosus, Raf.
	trabalis,	Conrad,		Tennessee,	Conr. Mon., p. 110, pl. 60, f. 2.	is Unio Troostensis, Lea.
1903	trapezoides,	Lea,		Lake St. Joseph,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	
1904	" var.,			Louisiana,	Amer. Conch., pl. 33.	Unio interruptus, Say.
	triangularis,	Barnes,	554	Ohio River,	Reeve Syst. C., pl. 89, f. 9.	is Unio triqueter, Raf.
	trigonus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Trans. A. P. S., v. 4, p. 110.	is Unio cordatus, Raf.
1905	triqueter,	Raf.,		Falls of Ohio,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 31.	Unio triangularis, Barnes.
1906	" var.,				Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 272.	Unio cuneatus, Swains.
1907	" "				Trs. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 16, f. 41.	Unio formosus, Lea.
1908	Troostensis,	Lea,		Cumberland River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 10, f. 30.	Unio trabalis, Conr.
1909	truncatus,	Raf.,		Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 67.	Unio elegans, Lea.
1910	" var.,			Ohio,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 31.	
1911	tuberculatus,	Raf.,		Harpeth River,	Conr. Mon., p. 43, pl. 22.	Unio verrucosus, Barnes.
1912	" var.,			Ohio River,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 42.	Unio tuberculosa, Val.
	tuberculosa,	Valenc.,		Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 123.	is Unio tuberculatus, Raf.
	tumidus,	Retz.,		France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 9.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
	tumidus,	Pfeiff.,		France,	Rossm., p. 117, pl. 7, f. 70.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
1913	turgidus,	Lea,		New Orleans,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 5, f. 11.	Unio Mortoni, Conr.
	Turtoni,	Payr.,	552	Isle of Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 65, pl. 2, f. 2, 3.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
	undatus,	Barnes,	534	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 77, pl. 43, f. 2.	is Unio cordatus, Raf.
	undulatus,	Say,		Wabash River,	Conr. Mon., p. 107, pl. 59.	is Unio heros, Say.
	undulatus,	Desh.,	534	Fox River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 4, f. 4.	is Unio cordatus, Raf.
	undulatus,	Desh.,	533	Ohio River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 16.	is Unio plicatus, Say.
	undulatus,	Barnes,		Tennessee,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 2, f. 2.	is Unio costatus, Raf.
1914	Vanuxemensis,	Lea,		Cumberland River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 31.	

1915	variabilis,	Maton,		Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 26, f. 3, 4.	Unio rotundus, Wagn.
1916	" var.,				Trs. L. S., v. 10, pl. 24, f. 4–7.	Mya variabilis, Maton.
	varicosus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Trs.Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 11, f. 20.	is Unio cicatricosus, Say.
	velum,	Say,		Ohio River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 11, f.21.	is Unio leptodon, Raf.
1917	ventricosa,	Bouill.,		Auvergne,	Bouillet Cat., p. 149.	fossil.
	ventricosus,	Soland.,		Mississippi,	List. C., pl. 155, f. 10?	is Unio purpuratus, Lam.
	ventricosus,	Desh.,	538	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 4, pl. 2.	is Unio ovatus, Say.
	ventricosus,	Say,	538	Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 32.	is Unio cardium, Raf.
	ventricosus,	Barnes,		Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 14.	is Unio cardium, Raf.
1918	venustus,	Lea,		Potosi, Missouri,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 2, f. 4.	
	verrucosus,	Barnes,		Lake Erie,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 5, f. 6.	is Unio tuberculatus, Raf.
1919	verrucosus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 7, f. 8.	Unio tuberculatus, Barnes.
1920	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 1.	
1921	" "				A.G. des S.P., v.5, pl.81,f.10,11.	
	violaceus,	Speng.,		New Jersey,	List. C., pl. 150, f. 5.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
	Virginianus,	Lam.,	544	Virginia,	Schroet. Einl., v. 2, p.614,No.1.	is Unio radiatus, Lam.
	viridis,	Conrad,		Juniata River,	Conr. Mon., p. 35, pl. 17, f. 1.	is Unio Tappanianus, Lea.
1922	Watereensis,	Lea,		Wateree Canal,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 39, pl. 6, f. 4.	Unio Raveneli, Conrad.
1923	Zieglerianus,	Lea,		Cumberland River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 10, f. 27.	
	zigzag,	Lea,	551	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 12, f. 19.	is Unio nervosa, Raf.

GENUS MARGARITANA. *Schumacher.*

1924	arcula,	Lea,		Altamaha River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 22, f. 69.	
1925	" var.,					
1926	Bonellii,	Fer.,		France,	Rossm., p. 24, pl. 9, f. 134.	Alasmodonta Bonellii, Fer.
1927	" var.,			Turin,	Pfeiff., p. 32, pl. 8, f. 3, 4.	Unio depressa, Mühlf. Meg.
1928	" "				Menke Synop., 1830, p. 106.	Unio compressa, Menke.
1929	" "				Rossm., f. 746.	Alasmodonta uniopsis, var.
1930	calceola,	Lea,	546	Ohio,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 3, pl. 3, f. 1.	Unio calceolus, Lea.
1931	complanata,	Barnes,	559	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 278.	Symphynota complanata, Lea.
1932	" var.,			Tennessee,		Alasmodonta complanata.
1933	confragosa,	Say,	553	Illinois,	Amer. Conch., pl. 21.	Alasmodonta confragosa, Say.
1934	" var.,					
1935	Corrientesensis,	D'Orb.,		Argentine Republic,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 68, f. 8–10.	Monocondylœa Corrientesensis.
1936	costata,	Raf.,		Ohio,	Ann. Gen. Sci. Ph., v. 5. p. 49.	Alasmodonta rugosa, Barnes.
1937	" var.,			Wabash River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13.	Alasmodonta abducta, Say.
1938	Curreyana,	Lea,		Stone's River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 18, f. 40.	
1939	deltoidea,	Lea,		Sciota River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 38.	
1940	margaritifera,	Linn.,	531	Europe,	Chemn. 6, pl. 1, f. 5.	Mya margaritifera, Linn.
1941	" var.,				Schum. Vers. Test., pl. 10, f. 4.	Margaritana fluviatilis, Schu.
1942	" "		531		Knorr. Verg., v. 4, pl. 25, f. 2.	Unio elongata, Lam., Mich.
1943	" "				Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 7, f. 4, 5.	Unio sinuata, Pfeiff.
1944	" "		557		Mich. Comp., pl. 16, f. 27, 28.	Unio Roissii, Mich.

1945	margaritifera, var.,			England,	Turt. Man., p. 19, pl. 2, f. 9.	Unio margaritiferus, Pfeiff.
1946	" "			France,	Drap., pl. 10, f. 17–19.	Unio rivalis, Ziegl.
1947	" "			England,	Flem. B. Anim., p. 417, No. 429.	Alasmodonta margaritiferum.
1948	" "			Hudson River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 12, f. 20.	Alasmodonta arcuata, Barnes.
1949	marginata,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 1, p. 459.	Alasmodonta marginata, Say.
1950	" var.,			New Jersey,		Alasmodonta truncata, Say.
1951	" "		545	Lake Erie,		Unio cariosa, Lam., var.?
1952	" "		543	Schuylkill River,		Unio varicosa, Lam.
1953	" "					Unio calceolus, Say.
1954	" "			Ohio River,	Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 7.	Mya regulosa, Wood.
1955	Raveneliana,	Lea,		Swananoe River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 17, f. 50.	
	rugosa,	Barnes,		Fox River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl 13, f. 21.	is Margaritana costata, Raf.
1956	undulata,	Say,		New York,	Nich. Enc. Am., pl. 3, f. 3.	Alasmodonta undulata, Say.
1957	" var.,			Virginia,	Say in Pamph., 1840, p. 9.	Alasmodonta sculptilis, Say.
1958	" "				Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 5.	Mya undulata, Wood.
1959	" "					Unio hians, Valenc.
1960	" "			New Jersey,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	Unio glabratus, Sowb.
1961	Vondembuschiana,	Lea,		Java,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 18, f. 39.	

GENUS DIPSAS. *Leach.*

1962	discoideus,	Lea,		China,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 11, f. 33.	Symphynota discoidea, Lea.
1963	" var.,				Grif. Cuv., pl. 24, f. 2.	Unio tenuis, Gray.
1964	" "				Grif. Cuv., pl. 24, f. 2.	Anodonta tenuis, Gray.
1965	plicatus,	Leach,		Canton,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 14, f. 24.	Symphynota bi-alata, Lea.
1966	" var.,		558			Unio bi-alata, Desh.
1967	" "					Unio bilineatus, Bens.
1968	" "					Mytilus dubius, Gmel.
1969	" "					Anodon alatus, Sowb.
1970	" "				Blain Mal., pl. 66, f. 3.	Anodonta dipsas, Blain.

GENUS HYRIA. *Lamarck.*

1971	avicularis,	Lam.,	561	Amazon River,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 9.	
1972	" var.,			South America,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 24.	Hyria elongata, Swains.
1973	" "			Guiana,	Icon. du R. Anim., pl. 28, f. 8.	Unio caudatus, Wagn.
1974	" "				Spix. Text. B., p. 35, pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	
1975	Browniana,	Lea,		Amazon River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 116.	
1976	corrugata,	Lam.,	562	South America,	Enc. Meth., pl. 247, f. 2.	Unio corrugatus, Blain.
1977	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 12.	Mya angulata, Wood.
1978	" "			Solimoês River,	Sch. Ess. Class. Coq., pl. 11, f. 3.	Paxyodon ponderosus, Schum.
1979	" "			Guiana,	Spix. T. B., p. 35, pl. 29, f. 1, 2.	Triplodon rugosus, Spix.
1980	" "					Unio rugosus, Wagn.

1981	syrmatophora,	Sowb.,		Amazon River,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Mya syrmatophora, Linn.
1982	" var.,				Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 6, p. 121.	Unio syrmatophora, Lea.
1983	" "		562		List. C., pl. 160, f. 16.	Hyria avicularis, Desh.
1984	" "				Schum. Vers., pl. 11, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	Prisodon obliquus, Schum.
1985	" "			Solimoês River,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	Diplodon furcatum, Spix.
1986	" "				Gron. Zooph., p. 260, pl. 18, f. 1.	Mya syrmatophora, Gron.
1987	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 2, f. 36.	Unio caudatus, Wagn.
1988	" "				Cuv. R. An. Desh., pl. 92, f. 3.	

GENUS IRIDINA. *Lamarck.*

1989	arcuata,	Caill.,		Lakes of Egypt,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 61, f. 4,5.	
1990	" var.,			Senegal,	Pot. et Mich., v. 2, pl. 55, f. 4.	
1991	cælestis,	Lea,		Africa,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 22, f. 70.	Spatha cælestis, Lea.
1992	" var.,					Iridina rostrata? Rang.
1993	elongata,	Sowb.,		Senegal,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 92.	Spatha elongata, Lea.
1994	" var.,					Iridina exotica, Desh.
	esula,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Merid., p. 597.	is Anodontina Blainvilliana.
	exotica,	Child.,		Liberia,	Chenu, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Iridina ovata, Swains.
1995	exotica,	Lam.,		Africa,	Enc. Meth., pl. 204, bis. f. 1.	Iridina striata, Swains.
1996	" var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 66, f. 3.	Anodonta exotica, Blain.
	longina,	Fer.,		Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 67.	is Mycetopus siliquosa, D'Orb.
	mutel,	Adans.,		Senegal,	Adans. Sen., p. 234, pl. 17, f. 21.	is Iridina Nilotica, Sowb.
1997	Nilotica,	Sowb.,		Sennaar River,	Zool. Jour., v. 1, p. 53, pl. 2.	Iridina mutel? Rang.
1998	" var.,			Egypt,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 1.	Iridina Oudniæi, Kœnig.
1999	" "			Nile River,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 60, f. 11.	Iridina mutel, Adans.
2000	ovata,	Swain.,		Africa,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 93, f. 1, 2.	Pleiodon McMurtrei, Conr.
2001	" var.,			Liberia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 9.	Iridina exotica, Child.
2002	" "				Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 13.	
	rostrata,	Rang,		Africa,	Pot. et Mich., v. 2, pl. 56, f. 1.	is Iridina cælestis, Lea.
2003	rubens,	Desh.,	566	Nile River,	Enc. Meth., pl. 201, f. 1.	Anodonta rubens, Lam.
2004	" var.,			Egypt,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 60, f. 12.	Anodon Clappertoni, Den.
2005	" "			Senegal,	Cuv. R. An. par Desh., 91, f. 1.	White, var.
	striata,	Swain.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Iridina exotica, Lam.
2006	valeus,	Parr.,		Africa,		

GENUS ANODONTA. *Bruguière.*

	anatina,	Poir,		France,	Poir Prod., p. 109, No. 2.	is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
2007	anatina,	Lam.,	565	Europe,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Mytilus anatinus, Linn.
2008	anserina,	Spix.,		Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 21, f. 1, 2.	
2009	" var.,					
	arcuta,	Caill.,		Senegal,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 61, f. 4, 5.	is Iridina arcuata, Caill.

	areolata,	Swain.,		N. America,	Swain. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 18.	is Anodonta edentula, Lea.
2010	Benedictensis,	Lea,		Lake Champlain,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 16, f. 48.	Symphynota Benedictensis, Lea.
2011	" var.,					
2012	Blainvilliana,	Lea,		S. America,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 12, f. 35.	Iridina esula, D'Orb.
2013	" var.,			Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Merid., p. 597.	
	cataracta,	Say,		New York,	Nich. Enc. Am., pl. 3, f. 4.	is Anodonta fluviatilis, Lea.
2014	cellensis,	Pfeiff.,		Germany,	Pfeiff. Moll., pl. 6, f. 1–4.	
2015	cheziana,	Rang,		Kordofan,		
	complanata,	Ziegl.,		Elbe River,	Rossm., p. 112, pl. 3, f. 68.	
	compressa,	Menke,		France,	Menke Synop., p. 106.	is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
	corpulenta,	Cooper,		Missouri,	Say's Des. of Shs. pamph. p. 12.	is Anodonta grandis, Say.
2016	Couperiana,	Lea,		Hopeton, Ga.,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 20, f. 46.	
2017	crassa,	Swain.,		Rio de la Plata,	Sw. Z. Ill., 1st ser., v. 3, pl. 167.	
2018	cygnea,	Drap.,	564	France,	Drap. Moll., p. 134, pl. 11.	Mytilus cygneus, Gmel.
2019	" var.,			Europe,	Wood Index, pl. 12, f. 32.	Mytilus stagnalis, Gmel.
2020	" "				Linn. 1158, G., p. 3355, No. 15.	Mytilus fluviatilis, Gmel.
2021	" "				Dillw. Cat., p. 317.	Mytilus fucatus, Dillw.
					Schroet., pl. 2, f. 1.	Mytilus Zellensis, Gmel.
					List. C., pl. 156, f. 11.	Mytilus Avonensis, Mont.
					Gault. Test., pl. 7, f. F.	Mytilus radiatus, Mühl.
					Pennt. B. T., v. 4, pl. 67, f. 78.	Mytilus incrassatus, Shep.
					Brard. Hist., p. 234, pl. 10.	Mytilus macula, Shep.
			566		Enc. Meth., pl. 202, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Anodonta sulcata, Lam.
					Blain. Mal., pl. 66, f. 1.	Anodonta dentiens, Menke.
					Drap. Moll., p. 133.	Anodonta variabilis, Drap.
					Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 6, f. 4.	Anodonta ventricosa, Pfeiff.
					Turt. Man., p. 17, pl. 1, f. 8.	Anodonta paludosus, Turt.
					Sowb. Gen., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	Anodonta grossa, Ziegl.
					Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 6, f. 2.	Anodonta compressa, Menke.
					Brook's Intr., p. 86, pl. 4, f. 49.	Anodonta obvoluta, Ziegl.
					Poir. Pr., p. 108, No. 1.	Anodontites cygnea, Poir.
					Poir. Pr., p. 109.	Anodontites anatina, Poir.
					Chemn. 8, pl. 86, f. 763.	Anodonta proboscidalis, Ziegl.
2022	cylindracea,	Lea,		Medellin River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 40.	
2023	decora,	Lea,		Chilicothe,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 20, f. 63.	
	dentiens,	Menke,		France,	Menke Synop., p. 106.	is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
2024	edentula,	Say,		Ohio,	Say's Desc. Shells, p. 10.	Alasmodonta edentula, Say.
2025	" var.,			Wabash River,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 18.	Alasmodonta areolatus, Swain.
2026	elongata,	Swains.,		Brazil,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 3, pl. 176.	
2027	ensiformis,	Spix,		Rio Negro,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 79, f. 10.	
2028	excurvata,	De Kay,		Passaic River,	N. H. N. York, pl. 17, f. 233.	Anodonta fluviatilis? Lea.
2029	exilis,	Lea,		?	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 22, f. 68.	
	exotica,	Lam.,		Peru,	Delessert, pl. 13, f. 1.	is Anodonta trapezialis, Lam.
2030	exulcerata,	Villa,		Italy,	Porro. Mal., p. 111, pl. 2, f. 12.	
2031	ferruginea,	Lea,		Indiana,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 19, f. 43.	
2032	Ferussaciana,	Lea,		Cincinnati,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 6, f. 15.	

2033	fluviatilis,	Lea,		Hudson River,	Wood's Ind., pl. 12, f. 35.	Mytilus fluviatilis, Sol.
2034	" var.,			New Jersey,		Mytilus illitus, Sol.
2035	" "		566	New York,	Nich. Enc. Amer., pl. 3, f. 4.	Anodonta cataracta, Say.
2036	" "			Massachusetts,	Nich. Enc. Amer., pl. 3, f. 3.	Anodonta marginata, Say.
2037	" "			Connecticut,	Say's Desc. Shells, p. 11.	Anodonta implicata, Say.
2038	" "			S. Carolina,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 47, pl. 7, f. 2.	Anodonta teres, Conr.
2039	Footiana,	Lea,		Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 20, f. 44.	
2040	gibbosa,	Say,		S. Carolina,	Long's Ex., 2, App. pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	
	gigantea,	Spix,		Brazil,	Spix. T. B., p. 27, pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	is Anodonta trapezialis, Lam.
2041	gigantea,	Lea,		Port Gibson,	Ts. Am. P. S., 6, p. 1, pl. 1, f. 1.	
	glauca,	Lam.,	569	Acapulco,		is Anodonta glauca, Valenc.
2042	glauca,	Valenc.,	569	Acapulco,	Delessert, pl. 13, f. 3.	
2043	grandis,	Say,		Fox River,	Say's Desc. Shells, 1840, p. 12.	Anodonta corpulenta, Coop.
	grossa,	Ziegl.,		Germany,		is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
2044	imbecillis,	Say,		Wabash River,	Say's Desc. Shells, 1840, p. 13.	Anodonta incerta, Lea.
2045	" var.,			Cincinnati,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 5, pl. 6, f. 16.	
	implicata,	Say,		Massachusetts,	Say's Desc. Shells, 1840, p. 11.	is Anodonta fluviatilis, Lea.
	incerta,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 5, pl. 6, f. 16.	is Anodonta imbecillis, Say.
2046	intermedia,	Lam.,	568	France,	Chemn. 8, pl. 86, f. 763.	
	lata,	Raf.,		Ohio,		is Unio dehiscens, Say.
2047	latissima,	Kokeil,		Styria,		
2048	lato-marginata,	Lea,		Brazil,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 12, f. 34.	
2049	" var.,			Parana River,	Spix T. B., p. 28, pl. 20, f. 1.	Anodonta trapezius, Spix.
2050	" "				Spix T. B., p. 28, pl. 20, f. 2–4.	Anodonta rotundus, Spix.
2051	" "				Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 79, f. 11.	
2052	leprosa,	Parr.,		Sardinia,		
2053	limpida,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,		
	lituratum,	Spix,		Bahia,	Spix T. B., p. 30, pl. 22, f. 4.	is Anodonta obtusa, Spix.
2054	magnifica,	Lea,		China,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 5, pl. 5, f. 14.	Symphynota magnifica, Lea.
2055	" var.,					
	marginata,	Say,		New York,	Nich. Encycl. Am., pl. 3, f. 3.	is Anodonta fluviatilis, Lea.
2056	minima,	Mill.,		Moselle River,	M. S. A. S. et A. d'A., 1, pl. 12, f. 2.	
2057	Montezuma,	Lea,		Central America,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 23, f. 55.	
2058	Newtonensis,	Lea,		New Jersey,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 21, f. 66.	
2059	Nuttalliana,	Lea,		Wahlamat River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 20, f. 62.	
2060	obtusa,	Spix,		Bahia,	Spix T. B., p. 30, pl. 22, f. 3, 4.	Anodonta lituratum, Spix.
	obvoluta,	Ziegl.,				is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
2061	Oregonensis,	Lea,		Wahlamat River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 21, f. 67.	
2062	ovata,	Lea,		Marietta,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 2, f. 2.	
	ovatus,	Swains.,		Brazil,	Swain's Exot. C., pl. 36.	is Anodonta trapezialis, Lam.
	paludosus,	Turt.,		England,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 116.	is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
2063	Patagonica,	Lam.,	570	Patagonia,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 70, f. 1–4.	Unio Patagonica, D'Orb.
2064	pavonia,	Lea,		Little Beaver River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 21, f. 65.	
	penicillatus,	Gray,		Paraguay River,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 57.	is Anodonta trapezialis, Lam.
	Pennsylvanica,	Lam.,	567	Schuylkill,	Nich. Enc. Am., pl. 3, f. 6.	is Anodonta undulata, Say.
2065	Pepiniana,	Lea,		Lake Pepin,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 16, f. 51.	

2066	piscinalis,	Nils.,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 281 et 416.	
2067	plana,	Lea,		Louisville,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 7, f. 18.	
2068	ponderosa,	Pfeiff.,		Belgium,	Rossm., f. 282.	
	proboscidalis,	Ziegl.,				is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
	purpurascens,	Swains.,		Ohio,	Zool. Ill., 1st ser., v. 3, pl. 160.	is Unio tenuissimus, Lea.
2069	purpurea,	Valenc.,		Manilla,	Z. Humb. Voy., pl. 48, bis. f. 3.	
	radiatus,	Spix,		Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., p. 31, pl. 23, f. 1.	is Anodonta trapezialis, Lam.
2070	rostrata,	Kokeil,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 284.	
	rotundata,	Spix,		Parana River,	Spix. T. B., pl. 20, f. 2–4.	is Anodonta lato-marginata.
	rugosus,	Swains.,		Ohio,	Swain. Z. Ill., 1st ser., v. 2, pl. 96.	is Anodonta undulata, Say.
2071	salmonia,	Lea,		Poland, Ohio,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 14, f. 41.	
2072	Stewartiana,	Lea,		Louisiana,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 6, f. 17.	
2073	subcylindracea,	Lea,		OakOrchardCr., N.Y.	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 117.	
2074	suborbiculata,	Say,		Illinois,	Amer. Conch., pl. 11.	
2075	" var.,			Alton, Illinois,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 37.	Anodonta rotundatus, Swains.
	sulcata,	Lam.,	566	New Jersey,	Enc. Meth., pl. 202, f. 1, *a b*.	is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
	Susannæ,	Gray,		S. America,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 24, f. 1.	is Anodonta trapezialis, Lam.
2076	tenibricosa,	Lea,		Parana River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 12, f. 36.	
	teres,	Conrad,		S. Carolina,	N. W. F. Shells, p. 47, pl. 7, f. 2.	is Anodonta fluviatilis, Lea.
2077	trapezialis,	Lam.,	568	Brazil,	Chemn. 8, pl. 86, f. 762.	Anodonta exotica, Lam.
2078	" var.,				Spix. T. B., pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	Anodonta gigantea, Spix.
2079	" "			Paraguay River,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 57.	Anodonta penicillata, Gray.
2080	" "				Delessert, pl. 13, f. 1.	Anodonta Susannæ, Gray.
2081	" "				Spix. T. B., p. 31, pl. 23, f. 1.	Anodonta radiata, Spix.
	trapezia,	Spix,		Paraguay River,	Spix. T. B., p. 28, pl. 20, f. 1.	is Anodonta lato-marginata.
2082	undulata,	Say,		New York,	Nich. Enc., pl. 3, f. 6.	Anodonta rugosus, Swains.
2083	" var.,		567	Pennsylvania,		Anodonta Pennsylvanica, Lam.
	variabilis,	Drap.,			var. *b*.	is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
	ventricosa,	Pfeiff.,		Germany,	Peiff. Syst. An., pl. 6, f. 4.	is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
	virgata,	Conrad,		Ohio,		is Anodonta Wardiana, Lea.
2084	Wahlamatensis,	Lea,		Wahlamat River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 20, f. 64.	
2085	Wardiana,	Lea,		Ohio,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 14, f. 42.	Anodonta virgata, Conr.
2086	Woodiana,	Lea,		China,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 5, f. 13.	Symphynota Woodiana, Lea.

GENUS MYCETOPUS. *D'Orbigny.*

2087	siliquosa,	D'Orb.,	Brazil,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 67.	Anodonta siliquosa, Spix.
2088	" var.,		Bahia,	Spix. T. B., p. 30, pl. 23, f. 2.	Anodonta longina, Spix.
2089	" "			Spix. T. B., p. 30, pl. 23, f. 3, 4.	Anodonta pygmæa, Spix.

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY CHAMACEA.

GENUS ETHERIA. *Lamarck.*

2090	Cailliaudi,	Fer.,		Egypt,	Mem. S. d'H. Nat., v. 1, p. 359.	
2091	" var.,			Upper Nile,	Zool. Jour., v. 1, p. 523, pl. 19.	Etheria tubifera, Sowb.
2092	" "			Cataracts of the Nile,	Voy. à Méroé, 2, pl. 51, f. 1, 2, 3.	
2093	" "				Cuv. R. Anim., pl. 84.	
2094	" "			Upper Nubia,		
	Carteroni,	Michel.,	595	Senegal,	Mag. de Conch., 1830, pl. 1.	is Etheria semilunata, Lam.
	elliptica,	Lam.,	594		Ann. du Mus., 10, pl. 29 et 31, f. 1.	is Etheria Lamarckii, Fer.
2095	Lamarckii,	Fer.,	594	Nile?	Mem. Soc. H. Nat., v. 1, p. 359.	
2096	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 6.	Ostrea elliptica, Wood.
2097	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 70, bis.	Etheria elliptica, Lam.
2098	" "				Ann. du Mus., 10, pl. 30 et 31, f. 2.	Etheria trigonula, Lam.
2099	" "				Ann. du Mus., 10, pl. 29 et 31, f. 1.	
	plumbea,	Fer.,	595	Senegal,	Mem. Soc. Hist. N., v. 1, p. 359.	is Etheria semilunata, Lam.
2100	semilunata,	Lam.,	595	Senegal,	Ann. du Mus., v. 10, pl. 32, f. 1, 2.	
2101	" var.,			Senegal,	Mag. de Conch., 1830, pl. 1.	Etheria Carteroni, Michel.
2102	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 95.	Etheria plumbea, Fer.
2103	" "				Ann. du Mus., v. 10, pl. 32, f. 3, 4.	Etheria transversa, Lam.
	transversa,	Lam.,	595	Senegal,	Ann. du Mus., v. 10, pl. 32, f. 3, 4.	is Etheria semilunata, Lam.
	trigonula,	Lam.,	594	Nile,	Ann. du Mus., 10, pl. 30 et 31, f. 2.	is Etheria Lamarckii, Fer.
	tubifera,	Sowb.,	595	Nile,	Zool. Jour., v. 1, p. 523, pl. 19.	is Etheria Cailliaudi, Fer.

GENUS DICERAS. *Lamarck.*

2104	Arietina,	Lam.,		Mt. Salere,		fossil.

GENUS CHAMA. *Linnæus.*

2105	arcinella,	Linn.,	584	Florida,	Chemn. 7, pl. 52, f. 522, 523.	
2106	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 107, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	
2107	calcarata,	Lam.,	589	Grignon,	Seba. Mus., 3, pl. 106, f. 53, 54.	
2108	corrugata,	Brod.,		Real Llejos,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 305, pl. 38, f. 7.	
	damæcornis,	Lam.,	580	Indian Seas,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 96, f. 1.	is Chama Lazarus, Linn.

2109	echinata,	Brod.,		Central America,	Tr. Zool. S., v. 1, pl. 39, f. 5–7.	
2110	exogyra,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 256.	
	foliacea,	Wood,		Mediterranean,	Wood's Index, pl. 9, f. 22.	is Chama gryphoides, Lam.
2111	frondosa,	Brod.,		West Columbia,	Ts. Zool. S., v. 1, pl. 38, f. 1, 2.	
	gryphoides,	Brug.,		West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 4, 5.	is Chama macrophylla, Chemn.
2112	gryphoides,	Linn.,	581	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 23, f. 3.	
2113	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 51, f. 510–513.	Chama foliacea, Wood.
2114	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 6.	Chama unicornis, Lam.
2115	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 9, f. 20.	Chama cornuta, Wood.
2116	" "					fossil.
2117	imbricata,	Brod.,		Pacific,	Ts. Zool. Soc., 1, pl. 39, f. 2, 3.	
2118	" var.,			Lord Hood's Island,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 149.	
	Lazarus,	Lam.,	580	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 4, 5.	is Chama macrophylla, Chemn.
2119	Lazarus,	Linn.,	579	Indian Seas,	Seba. Mus., 3, pl. 89, f. 6, 9, 11.	
2120	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 197, f. 1.	
2121	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 96, f. 1.	Chama damæcornis, Lam.
2122	lobata,	Brod.,		Isle of Nevis, W. I.,	Ts. Zool. Soc., 1, pl. 38, f. 4, 5.	
2123	macrophylla,	Chem.,	580	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 52, f. 514, 515.	Chama Lazarus, Linn.
2124	" var.,			St. Thomas,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 96, f. 3.	Chama gryphoides, Brug.
2125	" "			St. Croix,	Wood's Ind., pl. 9, f. 19.	
2126	" "			Tortola,	Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 4, 5.	
2127	" "				Seba. Mus., 3, pl. 88, f. 8.	
2128	Pacifica,	Brod.,		Lord Hood's Island,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 303, pl. 39, f. 1.	
2129	" var.,			Pacific,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 149.	
2130	producta,	Brod.,		Mexico,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 305, pl. 39, f. 4.	
2131	radians,	Lam.,	585	East Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 3.	
2132	" var.,				Wood's Ind., pl. 9, f. 24.	Chama sinistrorsa, Wood.
2133	Sarda,	Reeve,		Honduras,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 7, f. 40.	
2134	sinuosa,	Brod.,		Brazil,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 303, pl. 38, f. 6.	
2135	sordida,	Brod.,		Central America,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 306, pl. 39, f. 8.	

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. BIMUSCULOSA.

Family MYTILACEA.

genus LITHODOMUS. *Cuvier.*

2136	attenuata,	Desh.,	28	Peru,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3, var.	
2137	caudigerus,	Sowb.,	27	Senegal,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	Mytilus aristatus, Sol.
2138	" var.,				Adans. Sen., p. 267, pl. 19, f. 2.	Le Ropan, Adans.

2139	dactylus,	Cuv.,	26	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	
2140	" var.,			Atlantic Ocean,	Guer. Ic. Reg. An., pl. 28, f. 4.	
2141	" "			Indian Ocean,	Blain Mal., pl. 64, f. 4.	
2142	" "				Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 4.	
2143	" "				List. C., pl. 427, f. 268.	
2144	" "				Chemn. 8, pl. 82, f. 730.	
2145	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 221, f. 6, 7.	
2146	" "				Cuv. Reg. An., pl. 88, f. 3, 3, *a*.	

GENUS MODIOLA. *Lamarck.*

2147	Adriatica,	Lam.,	20	Adriatic Sea,	Poli, pl. 32, f. 8.	
2148	albicosta,	Lam.,	19	Timor,	Delessert, pl. 13, f. 8.	
2149	arborescens,	Chemn.,	21	West Indies,	Chemn. 2, pl. 198, f. 2016, 2017.	Modiola picta, Lam.
2150	barbata,	Lam.,	22	Mediterranean,	Gualt., pl. 91, H, mid. fig.	Mytilus barbatus, Linn.
2151	Brasiliensis,	Chemn.,	20	Guiana,	Chemn. 11, pl. 205, f. 2020, '21.	Modiola Guyanensis, Lam.
2152	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 101, f. 6.	Modiola semifusca, Sowb.
2153	capax,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 242.	
2154	castanea,	Gray,		Amboyna,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 100, f. 2.	Modiola silicula, Sowb.
2155	cicercula,	Möll.,		Greenland,	Index Moll. Groen., p. 19.	Mytilus decussatus, Mont.
2156	cinnamomea,	Lam.,	25	Isle of France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 221, f. 4.	Mytilus cinnamomea, Chemn.
2157	discors,	Linn.,		North Sea,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 100, f. 4.	Mytilus discors, Linn.
2158	" var.,			Greenland,		Mytilus lævigata, Gray.
						Modiola discrepans, Lam.
2159	discrepans,	Mont.,		North Seas,	Wood's Index, pl. 12, f. 38.	Mytilus discrepans, Mont.
2160	dubia,			Greenland,		
2161	elongata,	Swain.,		?	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 8.	
2162	faba,	Gmel.,		North Seas,	Wood's Index, pl. 12, f. 41.	Modiola arctica, Leach.
2163	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 86, f. 761.	Mytilus faba, Gmel.
	fusca,	Gmel.,	28	Indian Ocean,	List. C., pl. 359, f. 197.	is Modiola cinnamomea, Lam.
2164	glandula,	Totten,		Massachusetts,	Sillim. Jour., v. 26, pl. 26, f. 3.	
	Guyanensis,	Lam.,	20	Guiana,	Gualt., pl. 91, f. H. 1.	is Modiola Brasiliensis, Chemn.
2165	impacta,	Herm.,		South Seas,	Martyn. Univ. C., pl. 77.	Modiola discors, Lam.
2166	" var.,					Mytilus cor, Martyn.
2167	" "					Mytilus australis, Fab.
2168	microptera,	Desh.,	27	Coromandel,	Chemn. 8, pl. 85, f. 760.	Mytilus modiolus, var., Chemn.
2169	modiolus,	Linn.,		North Europe,	Turt. B. B., p. 199, pl. 15, f. 3.	Mytilus modiolus, Linn.
2170	" var.,		17	United States,	Blain. Mal., pl. 64, f. 3.	Modiola papuana, Lam.
2171	" "			England,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 70.	Mytilus barbatus, Linn.
2172	nexa,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 128, f. 86.	
2173	nigra,			Sweden,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 100, f. 3.	Mytilus discrepans? Mont.
	papuana,	Lam.,	17	North Europe,	Enc. Meth., pl. 219, f. 1.	is Modiola modiolus, Turt.
2174	pectinula,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 128, f. 85.	
	picta,	Lam.,	21	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Modiola arborescens, Chemn.

2175	plicatula,	Lam.,	22	New York,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 101, f. 7.	Mytilus demissus, Wood.
2176	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 125, f. 87.	Modiola semicostata, Conrad.
	semifusca,	Sowb.,	20	Guiana,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	is Modiola Brasiliensis, Chemn.
2177	sulcata,	Lam.,	21	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 220, f. 2.	Mytilus exustus, Desh.
2178	tulipa,	Lam.,	18	United States,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
2179	" var.,			West Indies,	Brook's Intr. C., pl. 4, f. 48.	
2180	varicosa,	Gould,		Tavoy,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 1, p. 144.	

GENUS MYTILUS. *Linnæus.*

2181	achatinus,	Lam.,	45	Brazil,	Enc. Meth., pl. 218, f. 3.	Mytilus variegatus, Chemn.
2182	afer,	Gmel.,	44	Barbary,	Born. Mus., pl. 7, f. 6, 7.	Mytilus Africanus, Chemn.
2183	angustanus,	Lam.,	46	Pacific,		
	bidens,	Dillw.,	37	Sts. of Magellan,	Dillw. Cat., p. 313.	is Mytilus Magellanicus, Chemn.
2184	bifurcatus,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 18, f. 14.	
	bilocularis,	Linn.,	39	Sumatra,	Chemn. 8, pl. 83, f. 744, *a*, *b*.	is Septifer bilocularis, Recl.
	borealis,	Lam.,	46	Newfoundland,	Gould's Invert., f. 82.	is Mytilus edulis.
2185	Californianus,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 242.	
2186	crebristriatus,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 242.	
2187	cubitus,	Say,		Charleston, S. C.,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 263.	
2188	Domingensis,	Lam.,	40	St. Domingo,	Delessert, pl. 13, f. 11.	
2189	edulis,	Linn.,	47	European Ocean,	Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 128, f. 1.	Mytilus vulgaris, Da Costa.
2190	" var.,		48	American Ocean,	Pennt. B. Zool., v. 4, pl. 64, f. 74.	Mytilus incurvatus, Pennt.
2191	" "				Pennt. B. Zool., v. 4, pl. 66, f. 73.	Mytilus pellucidus, Pennt.
2192	" "			Great Britain,	Loud. Mag. N. Hist., p. 353.	Mytilus subsaxatilis, Will.
2193	" "			Norway,		Mytilus Norwegica.
2194	" "		46			Mytilus borealis, Lam.
2195	" "				List. C., pl. 362, f. 200.	Mytilus subcæruleus, List.
2196	elongatus,	Chemn.,	40	Oran,	Chemn. 8, pl. 83, f. 738.	Mya perna, Linn.
2197	" var.,			Barbary,	Enc. Meth., pl. 219, f. 2.	Mytilus perna, Dillw.
2198	" "				Favan C., pl. 50, f. I.	
2199	exustus,	Linn.,	39	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 220, f. 4.	
2200	Gallo-provincialis,	Lam.,	46	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 31, f. 1–13.	
2201	hamatus,	Say,		Mobile,	Amer. Conch., pl. 50.	
	incurvatus,	Pennt.,	48	European Ocean,	Pennt. B. Zool., pl. 64, f. 74.	is Mytilus edulis, Linn.
2202	latus,	Lam.,	41		Enc. Meth., pl. 216, f. 4.	
2203	leucophantus,	Conrad,		Georgia,		
2204	Magellanicus,	Chemn.,	37	Sts. of Magellan,	Chemn. 8, pl. 83, f. 742.	
2205	minimus,	Poli,	49	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 32, f. 1.	
2206	opalus,	Lam.,	43	Australian Seas,	List. C., pl. 363, f. 204 ?	
2207	ovalis,	Lam.,	40	Peru,	Enc. Meth., pl. 219, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
	pellucidus,	Maton,	47	New York,	Pennt. B. Zool., v. 4, pl. 66, f. 73.	is Mytilus edulis, Linn.
2208	perna,	Lam.,	44	Barbary,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 15, f. 4.	
2209	polyodontus,	Quoy,	49	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 78, f. 15, 16.	

2210	smaragdinus,	Chemn.,	43	Seas of India,	Chemn. 8, pl. 83, f. 745.	
	subsaxatilis,	Will.,		Great Britain,	Loud. Mag. N. H., p. 353.	is Mytilus edulis, Linn.
2211	ungulatus,	Lam.,	42	Chili,	Gualt., pl. 91, f. E.	
2212	" var.,			S. America,	Chemn. 8, pl. 85, f. 756?	
2213	violaceus,	Lam.,	42	Atlantic Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 216, f. 1.	

GENUS SEPTIFER. *Recluz.*

2214	bilocularis,	Linn.,	Strs. Malacca,	Chemn. 8, pl. 82, f. 736, *a*, *b*.	Mytilus bilocularis, Linn.
2215	" var.,				Tichogonia bilocularis, Wieg.
2216	fuscus,	Recluz,	Strs. Malacca,	Reeve Zool., 1848, p. 279.	

GENUS DREISSENA. *Vanbeneden.*

2217	Africana,	Vanbe.,	Africa,	Ann. de Sci. Nat., 1835.	
2218	Danubii,	Mühlf.,	Danube,		
2219	polymorpha,	Pallas,	Black Sea,	Voy. en Russie, p. 211.	Mytilus Volgæ, Chemn.
2220	" var.,		Caspian Sea,		Mytilus Chemnitzii, Fer.

GENUS MYTILIMERIA. *Conrad.*

2221	Nuttallii,	Conrad,	California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 5.	

GENUS PINNA. *Auctorum.*

2222	adusta,	Chemn.,		Manilla,	Chemn. 8, pl. 91, f. 782.	Pinna exusta, Gmel.
2223	angustana,	Lam.,	62	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 34, f. 4?	Pinna saccata, Poli.
2224	bicolor,	Chemn.,	65	Australia,	Chemn. 8, pl. 90, f. 780.	Pinna dolabrata, Lam.
	bullata,	Gmel.,	64	Philippines,	Gualt. Test., pl. 79, f. C.	is Pinna marginata, Lam.
2225	carnea,	Gmel.,		Atlantic Ocean,	Wood's Ind., pl. 13, f. 6.	
	dolabrata,	Lam.,	65	South Sea,	Wood's Ind., pl. 13, f. 14.	is Pinna bicolor, Chemn.
	exusta,	Gmel.,		Manilla,	Wood's Ind., pl. 13, f. 10.	is Pinna adusta, Chemn.
2226	flabellum,	Lam.,	61	Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 87, f. 769.	
	fragilis,	Turt.,		Devonshire, Eng.	Turt. B. B., pl. 20, f. 2.	is Pinna ingens, Pennt.
2227	incurva,	Gmel.,		Nicobar Isles,	Enc. Meth., pl. 200, f. 3.	
2228	ingens,	Pennt.,	66	Great Britain,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 152.	Pinna lævis, Donov.
2229	" var.,					Pinna fragilis, Turt.
	lævis,	Donov.,		England,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 152.	is Pinna ingens, Pennt.
2230	marginata,	Lam.,	64	Philippines,	Gualt. Test., pl. 79, f. C.	Pinna bullata, Gmel.
	muricata,	Poli,	62	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 34, f. 1.	is Pinna nobilis, Linn.
2231	muricata,	Linn.,	64	S. Carolina,	Da Costa B. C., pl. 16, f. 3.	

2232	nigra,	Chemn.,	66	Pacific Ocean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 88, f. 774.	Pinna nigrina, Lam.
	nigrina,	Lam.,	66	Taheiti,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 46, f. L.	is Pinna nigra, Chemn.
	nobilis,	Chemn.,	61	Curaçoa,	Chemn. 8, pl. 89, f. 775.	is Pinna rigida, Dillw.
2233	nobilis,	Linn.,	62	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 200, f. 1.	Pinna muricata, Poli.
2234	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 34, f. 1.	
	Nuttallii,	Conrad,	65	California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 4.	is Pinna saccata, Linn.
2235	papyracea,	Chemn.,		East Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 91, f. 786.	
2236	pectinata,	Linn.,	64	North Europe,	Chemn. 8, pl. 87, f. 710, 711.	
2237	rigida,	Dillw.,	61	Curaçoa,	Enc. Meth., pl. 199, f. 4.	Pinna seminuda, Lam.
2238	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 89, f. 775.	Pinna nobilis, Chemn.
2239	rotundata,	Linn.,	63	West Indies,	Seba. Mus., v. 3, pl. 91, f. 1.	Pinna squamosa, Gmel.?
2240	rudis,	Linn.,	60	West Indies,	Seba., v. 3, pl. 92, upper figs.	
2241	saccata,	Linn.,	65	Batavia,	Leach Zool. Mis., v. 1, pl. 51.	
	" var.,			California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 4.	Pinna Nuttallii, Conr.
	seminuda,	Lam.,	61	Curaçoa,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 26, f. 1.	is Pinna rigida, Dillw.
2242	serrata,	Sowb.,	67	N. S. Wales,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 103.	
	squamosa,	Gmel.,	63	Australia,	Chemn. 8, pl. 92, f. 787, 784.	is Pinna rotundata? Linn.?
2243	varicosa,	Lam.,	65	Isle of Trinity,	Seba. Mus., v. 3, pl. 92.	The two penultimate figs.
2244	vexillum,	Born,	66	East Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 8.	

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. UNIMUSCULOSA.

Family RUDISTA.

GENUS SPHÆRULITES.

GENUS RADIOLITES.

Class. TROPIOPODA.

Order. UNIMUSCULOSA.

Family TRIDACNACEA.

GENUS TRIDACNA. *Bruguière.*

2245	crocea,	Lam.,	10	Indian Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 79, f. 2, 3.
2246	" var.,			Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 235, f. 2.

2247	crocea, var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 49, f. 496.	
2248	" "				List. C., pl. 353, f. 190.	
2249	elongata,	Lam.,	9	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 235, f. 4.	
2250	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 97.	
2251	gigas,	Lam.,	8	Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 49, f. 495.	Chama gigas, Linn.
2252	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 79, f. 4, 5.	
2253	mutica,	Lam.,	10	Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 80, f. 1, 2, 3.	
2254	" var.,					
2255	serrifera,	Lam.,	11	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 235, f. 3.	
2256	squamosa,	Lam.,	10	Philippines,	Chemn. 9, pl. 204, f. 1997, '98.	
2257	" var.,				Knorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 19, f. 3.	
2258	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 29, f. 6.	
2259	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 80, f. 5, 6.	

GENUS HIPPOPUS. *Lamarck.*

2260	maculatus,	Lam.,	12	Singapore,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 98, f. 1.	Chama hippopus, Linn.
2261	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 50, f. 498, 499.	Tridacna hippopus, Blain.
2262	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 80, f. 5, 6.	Tridacna maculata, Quoy.
2263	" "				Guerin. Icon., pl. 29, f. 7.	

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. UNIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY AVICULACEA.

GENUS CRENATULA. *Lamarck.*

2264	Mytiloides,	Lam.,	73	Red Sea,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Ostrea picta, Gmel.

GENUS PERNA. *Lamarck.*

2265	bicolor,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 9.	
2266	Californica,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 13.	
	canina,	Lam.,	76	Indian Ocean,	Seba. Mus., v. 3, pl. 91, f. 8.	is Perna isognomum, Lam.
2267	costellata,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 246.	
2268	ephippium,	Lam.,	74	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 176, f. 2.	Ostrea ephippium, Linn.
	femoralis,	Lam.,	76	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 10, f. 1, 2.	is Perna isognomum, Lam.
2269	incisa,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 9.	

2270	isognomum,	Lam.,	75	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 176, f. 1.	Ostrea isognomum, Linn.
2271	" var.,				Knorr. Verg., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 1.	Perna canina, Lam.
2272	" "			Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 59, f. 582, 583.	Perna femoralis, Lam.
2273	marsupium,	Lam.,	77	New Holland,	Chemn. 7, pl. 58, f. 577.	
2274	obliqua,	Lam.,	75	Jamaica,	Knorr. Verg., v. 6, pl. 21, f. 1.	Ostrea alata, Gmel.
2275	sulcata,	Lam.,	77	New Holland,	List. C., pl. 228, f. 63.	Ostrea perna, Dillw.
2276	vulsella,	Lam.,	78	Philippines,	List. C., pl. 199, f. 33.	
2277	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 59, f. 579.	

GENUS MALLEUS. *Lamarck.*

2278	albus,	Lam.,	91	Philippines,	Chemn. 11, pl. 206, f. 2029, '30.	
2279	anatinus,	Lam.,	93	Nicobar Isles,	Chemn. 8, pl. 70, f. 658.	
2280	normalis,	Lam.,	92	East Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 107, f. 2.	
2281	vulgaris,	Lam.,	91	Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 3, pl. 4, f. 1.	Ostrea malleus, Linn.
2282	" var.,			Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 177, f. 13.	
2283	vulsellatus,	Lam.,	92	Red Sea,	Chemn. 8, pl. 70, f. 657.	

GENUS VULSELLA. *Lamarck.*

2284	hians,	Lam.,	267	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 2, f. 10.	
2285	lingulata,	Lam.,	267	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1–4.	
2286	spongiarum,	Lam.,	268	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 178, f. 5.	

GENUS AVICULA. *Klein.*

	aculeata,	Risso,	99	Mediterranean,	Europ. Merid., v. 4, p. 308.	is Avicula Tarentina, Lam.
2287	Atlantica,	Lam.,	99	Atlantic Ocean,	Adans. Sen., pl. 15, f. 6.	*Chanon*, Adans.
	Chinensis, var.,	Leach,				is Avicula crocea, Lam.
2288	crocea,	Lam.,	99	Isle of France,	Chemn. 11, pl. 205, f. 2025, '26.	
2289	heteroptera,	Lam.,	98	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 109, f. 1.	
	lotorium,	Lam.,	97	Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 81, f. 728.	is Avicula macroptera, Lam.
2290	macroptera,	Lam.,	97	West Indies,	Knorr. Verg., v. 6, pl. 2.	
2291	" var.,		97		Chemn. 8, pl. 81, f. 728.	Avicula lotorium, Lam.
2292	margaritifera,	Brug.,	107	Society Islands,	Enc. Meth., pl. 177, f. 144.	Meleagrina margaritifera, Lam.
2293	" var.,			Persian Gulf,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
2294	" "			Ceylon,	Leach Z. Mis., pl. 43.	Avicula radiata, Leach.
2295	" "			New Holland,	Leach Z. Mis., pl. 48.	Avicula Sinensis, Leach.
2296	" "			Pacific Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 25, f. 1.	
2297	nebulosa,	Conrad.		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 246.	
2298	" var.,					with Pearls.
	radiata,	Leach,	107	Ceylon,	Leach Z. Mis., pl. 43.	is Avicula margaritifera, Brug.

2299	semi-sagitta,	Lam.,	98	Africa,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 8, f. 5.	
	Sinensis,	Leach,	107	New Holland,	Leach Z. Mis., pl. 48.	is Avicula margaritifera, Brug.
2300	squamulosa,	Lam.,	100	Tiger Bay,	?	
2301	Tarentina,	Lam.,	99	Mediterranean,	Poli T., v. 2, pl. 32, f. 17–21.	Avicula aculeata, Risso.
2302	" var.,			Gulf of Tarentum,	Enc. Meth., pl. 177, f. 8.	Mytilus hirundo, var., Dillw.
2303	virens,	Lam.,	101	New Holland,	Chemn. 8, pl. 80, f. 721.	

GENUS GERVILLIA. *Defrance.*

8

GENUS CATILLUS. *Brongniart.*

8

GENUS INOCERAMUS. *Parkinson.*

2304			? 88	Devisees,		fossil. Chalk marl.
2305	concentricus,	Sowb.,	88	France,	Blain. Mal., pl. 65, bis f. 5.	fossil.
2306	sulcatus,	Park.,	88	England,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 306, f. 1–7.	fossil.

GENUS PULVINITES. *Defrance.*

2307	onychonoopha,	Def.,	Normandy,		Baculite limestone.

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. UNIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY PECTINACEA.

GENUS PEDUM. *Bruguière.*

2308	Spondyloideum,	Lam.,	112	Isle of Vanikoro,	Voy. Ast., v. 4, pl. 76, f. 15–21.	
2309	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 178, f. 1–4.	Ostrea spondyloideum, Gmel.

GENUS LIMA. *Bruguière.*

2310	aperta,	Sowb.,	Britain,	Thes. C., pl. 87, pl. 22, f. 26 to 29.	Lima fragilis, Mont.

2311	aperta, var.,				Zool. Jour., v. 5, p. 362.	Lima tenera, Turt.
	aspera,	Chemn.,	117	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 68, f. 652.	is Lima scabra, Born.
	bullata,	Turt.,		Britain,	Turt. B. B., p. 217, pl. 17, f. 4, 5.	is Lima Loscombi, L.
2312	bullata,	Born,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 84, pl. 20, f. 32, 33.	
	fragilis,	Mont.,		Britain,	Test. Brit. Supp., p. 62.	is Lima aperta, Sowb.
	glacialis,	Lam.,	116	West Indies,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 38, f. 5.	is Lima scabra, Born.
2313	inflata,	Lam.,	115	Atlantic Ocean,	List. C., pl. 177, f. 14.	
2314	" var.,			Society Isles,	Enc. Meth., pl. 206, f. 5.	
2315	Loscombi,	Leach,		Britain,	Thes. C., p. 86, pl. 22, f. 20, 21, 22.	Lima bullata, Turt.
2316	scabra,	Born,	116	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 83, pl. 21, f. 4, 5 et 12.	
2317	" var.,			Philippines,	List. C., pl. 176, f. 13.	Lima glacialis, Lam.
2318	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 206, f. 2, 3.	Lima aspera, Chemn.
2319	squamosa,	Lam.,	115	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 84, pl. 21, f. 1 et 18.	Ostrea lima, Linn.
2320	" var.,			Red Sea,	Brook's Intr. C., pl. 4, f. 43.	
2321	" "			Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 34, f. 3.	
2322	" "			Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 22, 23, 24.	
2323	sulcata,	Leach,		Greenland,	Index Moll. Groen., p. 16.	
	tenera,	Turt.,		Britain,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, pl. 13, f. 2.	is Lima aperta, Sowb.

GENUS PLAGIOSTOMA. *Sowerby.*

2324	punctata,	Lam.,		Caen, France,		fossil.
2325	rigida,	Sowb.,		Yorkshire,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 114, f. 1.	coralline Oolite.

GENUS PECTEN. *Bruguière.*

	aculeata,	Gmel.,	146	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 211, f. 5.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
2326	aculeatus,	Jeff.,		Great Britain,	Thes. C., p. 71, pl. 13, f. 47.	Pecten vitreus, Chemn.
2327	albolineatus,	Sowb.,		Isl. of Guimaras,	Thes. C., p. 73, pl. 14, f. 69.	
	anonyma,	Linn.,		Northern Ocean,	List. C., pl. 184, f. 21.	is Pecten squamosus, Gmel.
2328	asper,	Sowb.,		New Guinea,	Thes. C., pl. 19, f. 196, 197.	
2329	asperrimus,	Lam.,	145	New Holland,	Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 156–158.	
2330	" var.,			Australian Seas,		Pecten rubidus, Martyn.
2331	" "				Desh. Enc. M. Vers., 3, p. 725.	
2332	" "			Van Diemen's Land,	Delessert, pl. 15, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	
	Audouinii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 77, pl. 2, f. 8, 9.	is Pecten subrufus, Pennt.
	aurantius,	Gmel.,	137	Mediterranean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 11, f. 56.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	aurantius,	Lam.,	146	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 618.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
	aurantius,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Conch. Syst., pl. 114, f. 5.	is Pecten unicolor, Lam.
2333	australis,	Sowb.,		Swan River,	Thes. C., p. 76, pl. 19, f. 210, 220.	
	Bornii,	Payr.,	140	Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 6, f. 2.	is Pecten pes-felis, Linn.
	Cinnabarina,	Born,	145	Newfoundland,	Shaw. N. Mis., 23, pl. 978.	is Pecten Icelandicus, Chemn.
2334	circularis,	Sowb.,		California,	Thes. C., p. 51, pl. 12, f. 23.	

	citrina,	Gmel.,	146	Indian Ocean,	Valent. Amb., pl. 13, f. 1.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
	citrina,	Poli,	137	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 11, 12.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2335	clavatus,	Poli,		Sicily,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 4, 5.	Pecten inflexus, Poli.
	concentricus,	Say,	143	New York,	Delessert, pl. 15, f. 4.	is Pecten irradians, Lam.
	conspersa,	Gmel.,	135	West Indies,	Gualt. Test., pl. 73, f. O.	is Pecten nucleus, Born.
	corallina,	Poli,	140	Mediterranean,	Poli T., v. 2, pl. 28, f. 16.	is Pecten pes-felis, Linn.
2336	corallinoides,	D'Orb.,		Red Sea,	Moll. Can., pl. 7 B, f. 20–22.	
	corallinus,	D'Arg.,	139	West Indies,	Argenv. C., pl. 24, f. F.	is Pecten nodosus, Linn.
2337	corneus,	Sowb.,		Sts. of Magellan,	Thes. C., p. 71, pl. 13, f. 44, 45.	
2338	crassicostata,	Sowb.,		Japan,	Thes. C., p. 75, pl. 15, f. 111.	
	crocea,	Gmel.,	152	Pacific,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 619, 620.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
	decemradiata,	Gmel.,	139	Brazil,	List. C., pl. 188, f. 26.	is Pecten nodosus, Linn.
	depressa,	Gmel.,	137	Mediterranean,	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. DD.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2339	dislocatus,	Say,		Florida,		
	dubia,	Gmel.,	135	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 192, f. 29.	is Pecten nucleus, Born.
	flabellum,	Gmel.,	152	West Indies,	Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 9, f. 33.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2340	flagellatus,	Lam.,	135	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 58, pl. 13, f. 41–43.	
	flammea,	Gmel,	147	Great Britain,	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. V.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
	flavescens,	Gmel.,	137	England,	Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 8.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	flavidulus,	Lam.,	136	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 638.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2341	flexuosus,	Poli,	139	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 60, f. 200–204.	Pecten Isabella, Lam.
	florens,	Lam.,	147	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 211, f. 5.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
	florida,	Gmel.,	152	Pacific,	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. Q.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2342	gibbus,	Linn.,	152	Pacific,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 619, 620.	Pecten Sowerbii, Guild.
2343	" var.,				Knorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 18, f. 2.	Pecten florida, Gmel.
2344	" "				Knorr. Verg., v. 2, pl. 17, f. 2.	Pecten flabellum, Gmel.
						Pecten crocea, Gmel.
						Pecten radiata, Gmel.
						Pecten rubicundus, Chemn.
						Pecten principalis, Gmel.
						Pecten plana, Gmel.
2345	glaber,	Linn.,	137	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., pl. 18, f. 169–176.	Pecten flavidulus, Lam.
2346	" var.,		137		Fav. C., pl. 54, f. L, 6.	Pecten sulcatus, Lam.
2347	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 13.	Pecten virgineus, Lam.
2348	" "		138		Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 644.	Pecten griseus, Lam.
2349	" "		138		Gualt. Test., pl. 73, f. H.	Pecten virgo, Lam.
2350	" "				Gualt. Test., pl. 73, f. D.	Pecten lutea, Gmel.
2351	" "				Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 8.	Pecten flavescens, Gmel.
					Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 11, f. 56.	Pecten aurantia, Gmel.
					Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 5, f. 55.	Pecten modesta, Gmel.
					Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. DD.	Pecten depressa, Gmel.
2352	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 15.	Pecten citrina, Poli.
2353	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 13.	Pecten rustica, Poli.
	griseus,	Lam.,	138	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 213, f. 7 ?	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	guttata,	Gmel.,	135	Africa,	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. BB.	is Pecten nucleus, Born
2354	hyalinus,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 3.	

	hybridus,	Lam.,	153	Northern Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 63, f. 601, 602.	is Pecten squamosus, Gmel.
2355	Islandicus,	Chemn.,	145	Northern Seas,	Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 159–161.	
2356	" var.,			Greenland,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 615, 616.	
2357	" "			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 133, f. 89.	Pecten Pealii, Conr.
2358	" "			Bks. Newfoundland,	List. C., pl. 1057, f. 4.	Pecten Cinnabarina, Dillw.
	incarnata,	Gmel.,	147	Mediterranean,	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. X.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
	inflexus,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 4, 5.	is Pecten clavatus, Poli.
2359	irradians,	Lam.,	143	New York,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Pecten turgidus, Sowb.
2360	" var.,			New Jersey,	Delessert, pl. 15, f. 4.	
2361	" "			Connecticut,	Amer. Mar. C., pl. 1, f. 2.	Pecten concentricus, Say.
	Isabella,	Lam.,	139	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 11.	is Pecten flexuosus, Poli.
2362	Jacobeus,	Linn.,	130	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	
2363	Japonicus,	Gmel.,	133	Japan,	Chemn. 7, pl. 62, f. 596.	
2364	lati-auratus,	Conrad,		California,	Thes. C., p. 57, pl. 12, f. 20, 21.	
2365	" var.,				Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 18, f. 9.	
	laticostatus,	B. Mus.,	130	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 15, f. 102–104.	is Pecten medius, Lam.
	lineatus,	Lam.,	143	England ?	Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 116.	is Pecten opercularis, Linn.
	lutea,	Gmel.,	137	Mediterranean,	Gualt. Test., pl. 73, f. D.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	maculosa,	Gmel.,	134	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 19, f. 5.	is Pecten radula, Linn.
2366	madreporarum,	Petit,		Red Sea,	Thes. C., p. 68, pl. 14, f. 68.	
2367	Magellanicus,	Gmel.,	134	Newfoundland,	Chemn. 7, pl. 62, f. 597.	Pecten tenuicostatus, Mighels.
2368	" var.,			New Jersey,	Amer. Mar. C., pl. 1, f. 1.	
2369	" "			Maine,	Gould's Invert., p. 132.	
2370	maximus,	Linn.,	129	Great Britain,	Don. B. Shells, v. 2, pl. 49.	
2371	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Thes. C., pl. 15, f. 98–100.	
2372	" "			Ireland,	Brown's C. Gt. B., pl. 32, f. 1.	
	media,	Gmel.,	147	Mediterranean,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. N. O.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
2373	medius,	Lam.,	130	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 15, f. 102–104.	
2374	mesotimeris,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 18, f. 10.	
	modesta,	Gmel.,	137	Mediterranean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 5, f. 55.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	muricata,	Gmel.,	147	England,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 73, f. I.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
	mustellina,	Gmel.,	147	England,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. T.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
2375	nodosus,	Linn.,	139	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 66, pl. 15, f. 115.	
2376	" var.,				Gualt. Ind., pl. 99, f. C. D.	Ostrea decemradiata, Gmel.
2377	" "			Brazil,	D'Argenv. C. pl. 24, f. F.	Pecten corallinus, D'Argenv.
2378	" "			Rio Janeiro,	Chemn. 7, pl. 64, f. 609.	Pecten corallinus, Chemn.
2379	nucleus,	Born,	135	West Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 2.	Ostrea turgida, Gmel.
2380	" var.,				List. C., pl. 192, f. 29.	Ostrea dubia, Gmel.
2381	" "				Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. B, B.	Ostrea guttata, Gmel.
2382	" "				Gualt. Ind., pl. 73, f. O.	Ostrea conspersa, Gmel.
2383	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 621, *a*, *b*.	Pecten turgidus, Lam.
2384	obliquatus,	Conrad,		Pacific,		
2385	obliteratus,	Linn.,	133	China,	Thes. C., p. 55, pl. 16, f. 126.	
	ochroleuca,	Gmel.,	147	England,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. S.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
2386	opercularis,	Linn.,	142	England,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 3, f. 2, 3.	
2387	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 646.	

2388	opercularis, var.,				Brook's Intr. C., pl. 4, f. 41.	
2389	" "				Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 141 to 146.	
2390	" "				Cuv. R. An. par Desh., pl. 75, f. 3.	
2391	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 112, f. 2, 3.	
2392	" "				Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 116.	Pecten lineatus, Da Costa.
2393	ornatus,	Lam.,		Atlantic,	Thes. C., p. 72, pl. 14, f. 77, 78.	
	palliata,	Gmel.,		England,	Knorr. Verg., 1, pl. 19, f. 2.	is Pecten subrufus, Pennt.
	palliolum,	Chemn.,	152	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 635, 636.	is Pecten pusio, Linn.
2394	pallium,	Linn.,	140	South Seas,	Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 148–150.	Pecten regia, Gmel.
2395	" var.,			India,	Thes. C., pl. 18, f. 167, 168.	
2396	" "			Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
2397	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 64, f. 607.	
2398	" "				Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 21, f. 1, 2.	
2399	" "				Barb. Verm., pl. 8, f. 3.	
	Pealii,	Conrad,		Maine,	Amer. Mar. C., pl. 2, f. 2.	is Pecten Islandicus, Chemn.
2400	pes-felis,	Linn.,		Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 67, pl. 17, f. 162.	
2401	" var.,				Cat. de Corse, p. 76.	Pecten Bornii, Payr.
	plana,	Gmel.,	152	Pacific,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. I.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2402	pleuronectes,	Linn.,	132	China,	T. C., p. 55, f. 127, 128, 135, 136.	
2403	" var.,			Philippines,	Cuv. R. An. Desh., pl. 75, f. 1.	
2404	" "			Isle of Zebu,	Chemn. 7, pl. 61, f. 595.	
2405	" "					fossil.
	porphyrea,	Gmel.,	146	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 66, f. 632.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
	principalis,	Gmel.,	152	Pacific Ocean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 12, f. 63.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2406	proteus,	Sol.,		Adriatic,	Thes. C., pl. 13, f. 53, 54.	
	punctata,	Gmel.,	147	England,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. G.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
2407	purpuratus,	Lam.,	134	Bay of Callao,	Delessert, pl. 16, f. 5.	
2408	" var.,			Peru,	Thes. C., pl. 15, f. 113, 123–125.	
2409	" "			Chili,		
2410	pusio,	Linn.,	152	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 72, pl. 14, f. 62–65.	Pecten palliolum, Chemn.
	radiata,	Gmel.,	152	Pacific,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 73, f. Q.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2411	radula,	Linn.,		Ceylon,	Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 154, 155.	
2412	" var.,				Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 19, f. 5.	Pecten maculosa, Gmel.
2413	" "			Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 9, f. 4.	
	regia,	Gmel.,	140	Philippines,	Seba Mus., v. 3, pl. 87, f. 6.	is Pecten pallium, Linn.
	rustica,	Poli,	137	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 13.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2414	senatorius,	Gmel.,	146	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 66, f. 632.	Pecten porphyrea, Gmel.
2415	" var.,			Red Sea,	Thes. C., p. 74, pl. 17, f. 151.	Pecten citrina, Gmel.
2416	" "				Thes. C., p. 74, pl. 18, f. 188–192.	Pecten aculeata, Gmel.
2417	" "			Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 65, f. 618.	Pecten aurantius, Lam.
2418	" "				Delessert, pl. 15, f. 6, *a*, *b*.	Pecten florens, Lam.
2419	Sinensis,	Sowb.,		China,	Thes. C., p. 48, f. 120, 121, 131.	
2420	" var.,					
	Sowerbii,	Guild.,	152	St. Vincent,	Guer. Ic. R. An., pl. 24, f. 10.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2421	squamatus,	Gmel.,		?	Thes. C., p. 70, pl. 13, f. 58.	
2422	squamosus,	Gmel.,		Northern Ocean,	List. C., pl. 184, f. 21.	Pecten anonyma, Linn.

2423	squamosus, var.,				Thes. C., pl. 13, f. 48–50.	Pecten hybridus, Lam.
2424	" "				Thes. C., pl. 14, f. 88, 92, 93.	
2425	" "				List. C., pl. 173, f. 10.	
2426	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 213, f. 4.	
2427	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 63, f. 601, 602.	
2428	subnodosus,	Sowb.,		Gallapagos,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 109.	
2429	subrufus,	Pennt.,		England,	Thes. C., pl. 19, f. 208–210.	Pecten Audouinii, Payr.
2430	" var.,				Knorr. Verg., 1, pl. 19, f. 2.	Pecten palliata, Gmel.
	sulcatus,	Lam.,	137	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 641 ?	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2431	sulcatus,	Born,		Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 6, f. 3.	
2432	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 59, f. 179–181.	
2433	Tegula,	Wood,		Sydney,	Thes. C., p. 68, pl. 14, f. 90.	
	tenuicostatus,	Mighels,		Casco Bay,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 1, p. 49.	is Pecten Magellanicus, Gmel.
	tenuis,	Gmel.,	147	North Sea,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 44, f. C.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
2434	tigris,	Lam.,	141	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 68, pl. 14, f. 95, 6.	
	tumidus,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 109.	is Pecten ventricosus, Sowb.
	turgidus,	Gmel.,	135	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 621.	is Pecten nucleus, Born.
	turgidus,	Sowb.,	143	New York,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Pecten irradians, Lam.
	turgidus,	Lam.,	135	Antilles,	Thes. C., p. 51, pl. 14, f. 85.	is Pecten nucleus, Born.
2435	undulatus,	Sowb.,		Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 60, pl. 19, f. 206, 207.	
2436	unicolor,	Lam.,	138	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 114, f. 5.	Pecten aurantius, Sowb.
2437	varius,	Linn.,	147	Great Britain,	Thes. C., p. 76, pl. 19, f. 214, 218.	Pecten muricata, Gmel.
2438	" var.,				List. C., pl. 180, f. 17.	Pecten punctata, Gmel.
2439	" "				List. C., pl. 181, f. 18.	Pecten mustellina, Gmel.
2440	" "			Mediterranean,	List. C., pl. 189, f. 23.	Pecten tenuis, Gmel.
2441					Don. B. Shells, v. 1, pl. 1, f. 1.	Pecten violaceus, Gmel.
2442					Chemn. 7, pl. 66, f. 633, 634.	Pecten versicolor, Gmel.
2443					Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 18, f. 3.	Pecten incarnata, Gmel.
2444					Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. N. O.	Pecten media, Gmel.
2445					Argenv. C., pl. 24, f. H.	Pecten ochroleuca, Gmel.
3446					Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 11, f. 3.	Pecten flammea, Gmel.
2447	ventricosus,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Thes. C., p. 51, f. 18, 19, 26.	
2448	" var.,			St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 109.	Pecten tumidus, Sowb.
	versicolor,	Gmel.,	147	Mediterranean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 12, f. 64.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
	violacea,	Gmel.,	147	Mediterranean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 11, f. 52.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
	virgo,	Lam.,	138	Mediterranean,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 73, f. H.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	vitreus,	Chemn.,		Great Britain,	Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 637, b.	is Pecten aculeatus, Jeff.
2449	ziczac,	Linn.,	131	Red Sea,	Chemn. 7, pl. 61, f. 590–592.	
2450	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 48, pl. 16, f. 129–133.	
2451	" "			Philippines,	List. C., pl. 168, f. 5.	
2452	" "				Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 20, f. 1.	

GENUS PLICATULA. *Lamarck.*

2453	australis,	Lam.,	177	New Holland,		

2454	cristata,	Lam.,	177	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 210, f. 44.	Plicatula gibbosa, Blain.
2455	" var.,			Philippines,	Guer. Reg. An., pl. 25, f. 9.	
2456	depressa,	Lam.,	177	West Indies,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 104, f. F.	
	gibbosa,	Blain.,	177	West Indies,	Blain. Mal., pl. 62, f. 2.	is Plicatula cristata, Lam.
2457	imbricata,	Menke,		New Holland,	Moll. N. Holl., p. 35, No. 196.	
2458	Pectinoides,	Desh.,	178	France,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 245.	fossil.
2459	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,		
2460	ramosa,	Lam.,	176	East Indies,	Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 80, f. 2.	
2461	reniformis,	Lam.,	177	Jamaica,	Sloan H. J., 2, pl. 241, f. 20, 21.	

GENUS HINNITES. *Defrance.*

2462	gigantea,	Gray,	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 80, pl. 20, f. 3, 4, 5.	
2463	" var.,		California,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 7.	Ostrea gigantea, Wood.
2464	" "			Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 14.	Hinnita Poulsoni, Conr.

GENUS SPONDYLUS. *Linnæus.*

2465	aculeatus,	Chemn.,	186	Sicily,	Chemn. 7, pl. 44, f. 460.	
2466	albidus,	Brod.,		Mediterranean?	Zool. Proc., 1836, p. 43.	
2467	Americanus,	Lam.,	185	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 465.	Spondylus gæderopus, var.
2468	aurantius,	Lam.,	190	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	
2469	avicularis,	Lam.,	188	Indian Ocean,	Favan. C., pl. 42, f. F.	
2470	candidus,	Lam.,	185	Australia,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 24, f. 4.	
2471	coccineus,	Lam.,	188	Indian Ocean,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 99, f. E.	
2472	costatus,	Lam.,	186	Red Sea,	Knorr. Verg., 1, pl. 9, f. 2.	
2473	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 22.	
2474	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 44, f. 460, 462.	
2475	crassisquama,	Lam.,	189	India,	Enc. Meth., pl. 192, f. 2.	
2476	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 29, f. 1.	
2477	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 31, f. 3.	
2478	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 6 et 11, f. 3, 4.	
2479	croceus,	Chemn.,	190	Bermuda,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 463.	
2480	digitatus,	Sowb.,		Bermuda,	Zool. Proc., 1847, p. 87.	
2481	ducalis,	Chemn.,	189	Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 47, f. 477, 478.	
2482	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 193, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
2483	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 8, f. 2, 3.	
2484	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
2485	fragilis,	Sowb.,		Philippines,		
2486	gæderopus,	Linn.,	184	Mediterranean,	Brook's Intr. C., pl. 3, f. 29.	
2487	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 190, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	
2488	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 21, f. 20, 21.	
2489	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 44, f. 459.	

2490	gæderopus, var.,				List. C., pl. 206, f. 40.	
2491	longispina,	Lam.,	187	India,	Enc. Meth., pl. 194, f. 2.	
2492	longitudinalis,	Lam.,	190	America,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 466, 467.	
2493	mycrolepas,	Lam.,	190	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., v. 6, pl. 12, f. 3	
2494	pictorium,	Chemn.,		West Mexico,		
2495	radians,	Lam.,	191	Nicobar Isles,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 469, 470.	Spondylus Nicobaricus, Chemn.
2496	" var.,			Timor,	Enc. Meth., pl. 191, f. 5.	
2497	regius,	Linn.,	187	Borneo,	Delessert, pl. 20, f. 2.	
2498	" var.,				Barb. Verm., pl. 5, f. 2.	
2499	spathuliferus,	Lam.,	189	China,	Enc. Meth., pl. 191, f. 4, 6, 7.	
2500	variegatus,	Chemn.,	187	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 464.	
2501	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 10, f. 143.	Spondylus gæderopus, var.
2502	zonalis,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 7, f. 3, 4.	

GENUS PODOPSIS. *Lamarck.*

2503	truncata,	Lam.,	198	Courtagnon,	Enc. Meth., pl. 188, f. 6, 7.	fossil.

GENUS EXOGYRA. *Sowerby.*

2504	Bruntrutana,			Mt. Jura,		
2505	costata,			New Jersey,		
2506	" var.,					
2507	spiralis,	Goldf.,		Germany,		

CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER. UNIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY OSTRACEA.

GENUS OSTRÆA. *Linnæus.*

2508	Adriatica,	Lam.,	221	Gulf of Venice,	Knorr. Verg., v. 5, pl. 14, f. 5.	
	arborea,	Dillw.,	224	Indian Ocean,	Petiv. Amb., pl. 19, f. 11.	is Ostræa parasitica, Gmel.
2509	borealis,	Lam.,	220	New York,	N. H. N. York, pl. 10, f. 203, '4.	
2510	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 137.	
2511	" "			Connecticut,	Chemn. 8, pl. 73, f. 677 ?	
2512	" "			New Jersey,	Enc. Meth., pl. 180, f. 1–3.	Ostrea Canadensis, Brug.
	Canadensis,	Brug.,	226	New York,	Enc. Meth., pl. 180, f. 1–3.	is Ostræa borealis, Lam.

2513	cochlear,	Poli,	221	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 28.	Ostrea Italica, Desh.
2514	cornucopia,	Lam.,	230	Sumatra,	Chemn. 8, pl. 74, f. 679.	
2515	crista-galli,	Linn.,	234	Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 75, f. 683, 684.	
2516	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	
2517	" "				Blain Mal., pl. 60, f. 2.	
2518	" "				Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 10, f. 3.	
2519	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 186, f. 3, 5.	
2520	" "				Guerin. Icon. R. An., pl. 24, f. 7.	
2521	cristata,	Born,	222	Isle of France,	Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 3.	
2522	cucullata,	Born,	230	Sumatra,	Born Mus., pl. 6, f. 11, 12.	
2523	" var.,			Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 182, f. 1, 2.	
2524	Cumingiana,	Dkr.,		?	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1–4.	
2525	" var.,				Zeits. Malak., 1846, p. 48.	
2526	Cyrnusii,	Payr.,	236	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	Ostrea lamellosa, Broc.
2527	denticulata,	Born,	225	Africa,	Born. Mus., pl. 6, f. 9, 10.	
2528	" var.,			Cape G. Hope,	Enc. Meth., pl. 183, f. 3, 4.	
2529	edulis,	Linn.,	217	Europe,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
2530	" var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 60, f. 1.	
2531	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 29, f. 1.	
2532	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 7, 8.	
2533	" "				Chemn. 8, pl. 74, f. 682.	
2534	elliptica,	Lam.,	229	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 17, f. 2.	
	erucella,	Lam.,	231	Indian Ocean,		is Ostrea frons? Linn.
2535	folium,	Linn.,	232	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 23, f. 2.	
2536	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 71, f. 662–666.	
2537	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 10–14.	
2538	" "				Favan. C., pl. 45, f. D, 4.	
2539	frons,	Linn.,	231	West Indies,	Born, p. 121, Vign., f. B.	Ostrea rubella, Lam.
2540	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 75, f. 686.	Ostrea erucella? Lam.
2541	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	Ostrea limacella, Lam.
2542	" "				Knorr. Verg., v. 4, pl. 8, f. 3.	
2543	fusca,	Lam.,	234	East Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 72, f. 668.	Ostrea Sinensis, Gmel.
2544	gallina,	Lam.,	222	Atlantic,	Delessert, pl. 18, f. 1, *a*, *b*, *c*.	
2545	gallus,	Valenc.,		Payta,		Ostrea Megodon, Hanl.
2546	glaucina,	Lam.,	233	Mediterranean,	?	
2547	gregarea,	Sowb.,	263	England,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 111, f. 1.	fossil, from Oolite.
2548	hyotis,	Linn.,	235	Philippines,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 103, f. A.	
2549	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 75, f. 685.	
2550	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 186, f. 1.	
2551	" "				Argenv. Zoom., pl. 12, f. F.	
2552	" "				Rumph. Mus., pl. 47, f. C.	
2553	" "				Favan. C., pl. 45, f. C.	
	imbricata,	Lam.,	235	Java,	Enc. Meth., pl. 186, f. 2.	is Ostrea hyotis, Linn.
	Italica,	Desh.,	221	Mediterranean,	Desh. Enc. M., vers., 2, p. 305.	is Ostrea cochlear, Poli.
	lamellosa,	Broc.,	236	Sicily,	Phil. En. Moll., p. 88.	is Ostrea Cyrnusii, Payr.
	limacella,	Lam.,	231	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	is Ostrea frons, Linn.

	Megodon,	Hanl.,		Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 106.	is Ostrea gallus, Valenc.
2554	orbicularis,	Gmel.,		Africa,	Chemn. 8, pl. 74, f. 680.	
2555	orientalis,	Chemn.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 71, f. 660.	Ostrea radiata, Valenc.
2556	ovalis,	Gmel.,		Cape of G. Hope,	Schroet. Einl., 8, pl. 9, f. 8.	
2557	parasitica,	Gmel.,	224	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 74, f. 681.	Ostrea arborea, Dillw.
2558	plicata,	Chemn.,	232	China,	Chem. 8, pl. 73, f. 674, 675.	Ostrea plicatula, Gmel.
	plicatula,	Gmel.,	232	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 9.	is Ostrea plicata, Chemn.
	radiata,	Val.,		East Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 4.	is Ostrea orientalis, Chemn.
2559	rhizophoræ,	Guild.,		Caribbean Isles,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, p. 542.	
	rubella,	Lam.,	231	West Indies,	Born, p. 121, Vign., f. B.	is Ostrea frons, Linn.
2560	Senegalensis,	Gmel.,	237	Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 14, f. 5.	
	Sinensis,	Gmel.,	234	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 1.	is Ostrea fusca, Lam.
2561	spathulata,	Lam.,	225	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 17, f. 1.	
2562	stellata,	Gmel.,		Guinea,	Schroet. Einl., 3, pl. 9, f. 7.	
2563	stentina,	Payr.,	236	Toulon,	Cat. de Corse, p. 81, pl. 3, f.	
2564	Virginica,	Gmel.,	225	Maryland,	List. C., pl. 200, f. 34.	Ostrea Virginiana, List.
2565	" var.,			Virginia,	Petiv. Gazoph., pl. 105, f. 3.	

GENUS GRYPHÆA. *Lamarck.*

2566	angulata,	Lam.,	203	Lisbon,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
2567	arcuata,	Lam.,	204	Rochelle, Fr.,		fossil.
2568	columba,	Lam.,	204	Poulteray,		fossil.
2569	convexa,	Say,		New Jersey,		fossil.
2570	cymbium,	Lam.,	204			fossil.
2571	incurva,	Sowb.,			Blain. Mal., pl. 59, f. 4.	fossil.

GENUS PLACUNA. *Bruguière.*

2572	papyracea,	Lam.,	270	Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 79, f. 715.
2573	placenta,	Linn.,	270	Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 24, f. 1.
2574	sella,	Gmel.,	270	Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 18, f. 1, 2.
2575	" var.,			Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 79, f. 714.
2576	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 174, f. 1.

GENUS PLACUNANOMIA. *Broderip.*

2577	Cumingii,	Brod.,		Isle of Plata,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 123.
2578	rudis,	Brod.,		New Zealand,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 2.

GENUS ANOMIA. *Linnæus.*

2579	aculeata,	Mull.,		New York,	Chemn. 8, pl. 77, f. 702.	
2580	ænigmatica,	Anton.,		Isle of Negros,	Chemn. 11, pl. 199, f. 1949–50.	Anomia rosea, Gray.
2581	cepa,	Linn.,	274	Mediterranean,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 9, f. 5.	
2582	electrica,	Linn.,	274	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 76, f. 691.	
2583	ephippium,	Linn.,	273	New York,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1–3.	
2584	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 79.	
2585	" "					
2586	fornicata,	Lam.,	275	European Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 170, f. 4, 5.	
	patellaris,	Lam.,	273	New York,	Delessert, pl. 17, f. 3.	is Anomia ephippium, Linn.
2587	squamula,	Lam.,	275	Mediterranean,	Turt. B. B., p. 229, pl. 18, f. 5–7.	
2588	undulata,	Brug.,		England,	Chemn. 8, pl. 77, f. 699.	

CLASS. BRACHIOPODA.

FAMILY TENDINOSA.

GENUS LINGULA. *Bruguière.*

2589	anatina,	Lam.,	390	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4, 5.	
2590	hians,	Swains.,		Philippines,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2nd ser., pl. 25.	
2591	ovalis,	Reeve,		?	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 100.	

GENUS TEREBRATULA. *Bruguière.*

	aurita,	Flem.,		Great Britain,	Flem. B. An., p. 369.	is Terebratula caput-serpentis.
2592	australis,	Quoy et G.,		Sydney, N. S. W.,	Voy. Ast., p. 551, pl. 88, f. 1–5.	
2593	Californiana,	Kust.,		California,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, b., f. 21 to 23.	
	Capensis,	Chemn.,		S. Africa,	Chemn. 8, pl. 77, f. 703.	is Terebratula rubra, Pallas.
2594	caput-serpentis,	Lam.,	332	Maine,	Enc. Meth., pl. 246, f. 7, *a–f.*	Terebratula costata, Lowe. Terebratula aurita, Flem. Terebratula pubescens, Müll.
	costata,	Lowe,		England,	Zool. J., 2, pl. 5, f. 8, 9.	is Terebratula caput-serpentis.
2595	cranium,	Müll.,		Norway,	Sowb. Thes., p. 354, f. 60–62.	
2596	decollata,	Desh.,	350	Greece,	Chemn. 8, pl. 78, f. 705.	Anomia detruncata, Gmel. Terebratula aperta, Blain.
2597	dentata,	Lam.,	331	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 18, f. 4.	Terebratula australis ? Quoy.
	detruncata,	Gmel.,		Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 86, pl. 6, f. 14.	is Terebratula decollata, Desh.
2598	dorsata,	Gmel.,	331	Strs. of Magellan,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
2599	erythroleuca,	Quoy,		Taiti,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 85, f. 9, 10.	Terebratula sanguinea, Sowb.

2600	flavescens,	Lam.,	330	Java,	Sowb. Thes., p. 349, f. 25–33.	Terebratula australis? Quoy.
2601	Gaudichaudii,	Blain.,		Chili,	Griff., Cuv., pl. 4, f. 2.	Terebratula dilatata, Lam.
2602	Kockii,	Kust.,		Chili,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, *d*, f. 1–3.	
	Natalensis,	Kust.,		Natal,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, *b*, f. 4–7.	is Terebratula pisum, Lam.
2603	pisum,	Lam.,	330	Isle of France,	Sowb. Thes., p. 345, f. 37–39.	Terebratula Natalensis, Kust.
2604	psittacea,	Lam.,	333	Newfoundland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
	pubescens,	Müll.,		Norway,	Sowb. Thes., pl. 68, f. 4.	is Terebratula caput-serpentis.
2605	recurva,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 85, f. 10–11.	
2606	rosea,	Sowb.,		Brazil,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
2607	rubra,	Pallas,		South Africa,	Sowb. Thes., pl. 68, f. 9–11.	Terebratula sanguinea, Leach. Terebratula Capensis, Chemn.
	sanguinea,	Lam.,	331	New Zealand,	Sowb. G., f. 1.	is Terebratula rubra, Pallas.
	sanguinea,	Sowb.,		Isle of Zebu,	Sowb. Thes, p. 357.	is Terebratula erythroleuca.
2608	septentrionalis,	Couth.,		Maine,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 18.	
2609	truncata,	Gmel.,	332	Sicily,	Poli T., v. 2, pl. 30, f. 16, 17.	
2610	uva,	Brod.,		Tehuantepec,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, *b*, f. 8–10.	
2611	vitrea,	Gmel.,	329	Mediterranean,	Knorr. Verg., v. 4, pl. 30, f. 4.	
2612	" var.,				Born Mus., p. 116, Vign.	

GENUS PRODUCTUS. *Sowerby.*

2613	costatus,		Belgium,	fossil.

GENUS SPIRIFER. *Sowerby.*

2614	arenosa,			fossil.
2615	cultrijugatus,	Roemer,		fossil.
2616	lynx,			fossil.
2617	Sowerbyii,	Fischer,	Belgium,	fossil.
2618	speciosus,	Schloth,	Belgium,	fossil.

GENUS ORTHIS. *Dalman.*

2619	Medina,		New York,	middle Silurian rocks.

GENUS PENTAMERUS. *Sowerby.*

2620	elongatus,	Conrad,	Carthage, N. Y.,	fossil.

GENUS ATRYPA. *Sowerby.*

2621	concentrica,	Conrad,				Ludlow shale, fossil.
2622	prisca,			Canandaigua, N. Y.,		fossil.

GENUS LEPTÆNA. *Dalman.*

2623	alternata,			Ohio,		fossil.

GENUS THECIDIUM. *Defrance.*

2624	curvirostris,					
2625	Mediterranea,	Def.,	347	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6, 7.	
2626	" var.,				Risso. pr. M. de Nice, t. 4, f. 183.	
2627	radiata,	Def.,				fossil.

GENUS CRANIA. *Retz, Bruguière.*

2628	antiqua,	Def.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 6.	fossil.
2629	Parisiensis,	Def.,		Belgium,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 9.	fossil.
2630	personata,	Lam.,	298	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 76, f. 687.	
2631	ringens,	Hoening,	302	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, p. 189, pl. 30.	
2632	striata,	Def.,		Belgium,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 2, f. 1.	fossil.

GENUS ORBICULA. *Lamarck.*

2633	lamellosa,	Brod.,		Iquiqui,	Ts. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 2–5.	

GENUS HIPPONYX. *Defrance.*

2634	acuta,	Quoy,	615	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 35, 36.	
2635	australis,	Lam.,	541	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 25–34.	Patella australis, Lam.
2636	barbata,	Sowb.,		Society Isles,	Sowb. Thes., p. 369, pl. 73, f. 26.	
2637	cornucopiæ,	Def.,	614	Grignon,	Blain. Mal., pl. 50, f. 1.	
2638	mitrula,	Gmel.,	610	Lobos Island,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 5.	Pileopsis mitrula, Lam.
2639	" var.,			Peru,	Sowb. Thes., pl. 73, f. 18–20.	Patella antiquata, Linn.
2640	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 50, f. 4.	Patella mitrula, Gmel.
2641	radiata,	Gray,		Gallapagos,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 5.	

2642	subrufa,	Sowb.,	611	Sandwich Isles,	Sowb. Thes., pl. 73, f. 21–23.	Pileopsis subrufus, Lam.
2643	" var.,			Peru,	List. C., pl. 544, f. 30–32.	Patella subrufa, Dillw.

GENUS CALCEOLA. *Lamarck.*

2644	sandalina,	Lam.,	294	Courtagnon,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1–3.

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. HYDROBRANCHIATA.

GENUS GLAUCUS. *Forster.*

2645	Fosteri,	Lam.,	448	Atlantic Ocean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 3.

GENUS EOLIS. *Cuvier.*

2646	Bostoniensis,	Couth.,		Boston,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 2, f. 1.
2647	Cuvieri,	Lam.,	450	Boulogne,	Enc. Meth., pl. 82, f. 12.
2648	peregrina,	Lam.,	451	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 85, f. 4.

GENUS TRITONIA. *Cuvier.*

2649	Hombergii,	Cuv.,	454	Boulogne,	Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 6.

GENUS MELIBÆA.

GENUS JOHNSTONIA.

GENUS SCYLLÆA. *Linnæus.*

2650	pelagica,	Linn.,	457	Boulogne,	Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 5.

GENUS DORIS. *Linnæus.*

2651	argo,	Linn.,		Boulogne,	Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 9.

2652	tuberculata,	Cuv.,		Seas of Europe,	Ann. du Mus., v. 4, pl. 2, f. 5.	

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. CIRRHOBRANCHIATA.

GENUS DENTALIUM. *Linnæus.*

2653	annulatum,	Mighels,		Maine,		
2654	aprinum,	Linn.,	591	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 130, f. 7.	
2655	arcuatum,	Linn.,	591	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
	attenuatum,	Say,		Boston,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 4, pl. 8, f. 3.	is Dentalium dentalis, Lam.
2656	coarctatum,	Broch.,	599	Italy,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7, 8.	fossil, Dentalium gadus, Sowb.
2657	corneum,	Linn.,	596	Africa,	Desh. Mon., pl. 2, f. 28.	Dentalium incrassatum, Sowb.
2658	" var.,				Mem. Soc. Paris, pl. 16, f. 28.	Dentalium strangulatum, Desh.
2659	dentalis,	Linn.,	595	Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 13.	Dentalium attenuatum, Say.
2660	elephantinum,	Linn.,	590	Italy,	Martini 1, pl. 1, f. 4, *a*.	fossil.
2661	entalis,	Linn.,	595	Europe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 130, f. 3.	
2662	" var.,			Grignon,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 70, f. 3.	fossil.
2663	" "			Maine,	Boston Jour., v. 4, p. 330.	
2664	" "			Gulf of Tarentum,	Zool. Jour., v. 4, p. 197.	Dentalium Tarentinum, Lam.
	fasciatum,	Gmel.,	591	China,	Martini, 1, pl. 1, f. 3, B.	is Dentalium novem-costatum.
	gadus,	Sowb.,	599	Italy,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7, 8.	is Dentalium coarctatum, Desh.
	incrassatum,	Sowb.,	596	African Seas,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 79, f. 3, 4.	is Dentalium corneum, Linn.
2665	nigrum,	Lam.,	596	Pacific?	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 9.	
2666	novem-costatum,	Lam.,	592	Mediterranean,	Desh. Mon., pl. 2, f. 11, 12.	Dentalium fasciatum, Gmel.
2667	politum,	Linn.,	597	Philippines,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 10, f. F.	
2668	sexangulare,	Lam.,	592	Italy,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	fossil.
	strangulatum,	Desh.,	596	Africa,	Desh. Mon., pl. 2, f. 28.	is Dentalium corneum, Linn.
	Tarentinum,	Lam.,	596	Gulf of Tarentum,	Zool. Jour., v. 4, p. 197.	is Dentalium entalis, Linn.

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. CYCLOBRANCHIATA.

GENUS CHITONELLUS. *Lamarck.*

2669	fasciatus,	Quoy et G.	482	Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 73, f. 21–29.
2670	rostratus,	Reeve,		Torres Straits,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.
2671	striatus,	Lam.,	481	New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 135, f. 1.

GENUS CHITON. *Linnæus.*

2672	acutirostratus,	Reeve,		Peru,	Conch. Icon., pl. 26, f. 137.	
2673	Adelaidensis,	Reeve,		Adelaide River,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 123.	
2674	alatus,	Sowb.,		Isle Zebu,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 61.	
2675	albolineatus,	Brod.,	507	Mazatlan,	Zool. Jour., v. 4, p. 368.	
2676	albus,	Linn.,		Britain,	Conch. Ill., f. 99, 100.	Chiton aselloides, Lowe.
2677	apiculatus,	Say,		New York,	Amer. Conch., No. 8.	
2678	armatus,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		Chiton muscosus, Gould.
	aselloides,	Lowe,		Britain,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, pl. 5, f. 5.	is Chiton albus, Linn.
	asellus,	Chemn.,	506	Britain,	Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 816.	is Chiton marginatus, Pennt.
2679	Australis,	Sowb.,		Australia,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 46.	
2680	Barnesii,	Gray,		Coquimbo,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 2.	
	bicolor,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 115.	is Chiton rugosus, Gray.
	bistriatus,	Wood,	491	West Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 94, f. 788, 791.	is Chiton squamosus, Linn.
2681	cælatus,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 101.	
2682	Cajetanus,	Poli,	495	Sicily,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 4, f. 1.	
2683	caliginosus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 25, f. 172.	
2684	capensis,	Gray,		Port Philip,	Conch. Icon., pl. 22, f. 151.	
2685	catenulatus,	Sowb.,		Lobos Isle,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 145.	
	Chilensis,	Fremb.,	493	Chili,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 204, pl. 17, f. 8.	is Chiton elegans, Fremb.
	Chiloensis,	Sowb.,	497	Chiloe,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10, 13,* 29, 30.	is Chiton elegans, Fremb.
	cimex,	Chemn.,		Mediterranean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 815.	is Chiton cinereus, Linn.
2686	cinereus,	Linn.,	505	Britain,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 94 to 98.	Chiton cimex, Chemn.
2687	" var.,			Greenland,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, pl. 5, f. 3.	Chiton minimus, Chemn.
	Columbiensis,	Sowb.,	503	Rio Janeiro,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15.	is Chiton spinulosus, Gray.
	Coquimbensis,	Fremb.,	499	Peru,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 197, pl. 16, f. 2.	is Chiton niger, Barnes.
2688	costatus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.	
2689	crenulatus,	Brod.,		Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 29.	
2690	crinitus,	Pennt.,		Britain,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 88, 93.	Chiton fascicularis, Sowb.
2691	" var.,			Tenby, Wales,	Enc. Meth., pl. 163, f. 11, 12.	Chiton discrepans, Brown.
2692	Cumingii,	Fremb.,	500	Valparaiso,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 3.	
2693	cymbiola,	Sowb.,	512	Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 45, 85, 86.	Chiton tulipa, Quoy.
2694	Danielli,	Sowb.,		Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.	
	discrepans,	Brown,		Wales,	Brown's C. Gt. Brit., pl. 35, f. 20.	is Chiton crinitus, Pennt.
2695	dispar,	Sowb.,	511	Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 25.	
2696	divergens,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 44.	
2697	echinatus,	Barnes,		Peru,	Sillim. Jour., v. 7, p. 71, pl. 3, f. 4.	
2698	" var.,				Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 1.	Chiton spiniferus, Fremb.
2699	" "			Heradura,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 47.	
2700	" "			Chili,	Tank. Cat., p. 29.	Chiton tuberculiferus, Sowb.
2701	elegans,	Fremb.,	493	Valparaiso,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 17, f. 6.	
2702	" var.,			Chili,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 17, f. 8.	Chiton Chilensis, Fremb.
2703	" "		497	Isle Chiloe,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10, 13,* 29, 30.	Chiton Chiloensis, Sowb.
2704	" "			Valparaiso,	S. C. Ill., f. 50, 154.	Chiton lineolatus, Fremb.

2705	elegans, var.,			Conception Bay,	S. C. Ill., f. 73, 74.	Chiton graniferus, Sowb.
2706	Elenensis,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 69.	
2707	elongatus,	Reeve,		Torres Strait,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 40.	
2708	Emersonianus,	Couth.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Invert., p. 151, f. 19.	
2709	" var.,			Arctic Ocean,	Zool. Jour., v. 4, p. 368.	Chiton vestitus, Sowb.
2710	evanidus,	Sowb.,		Australia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 139.	Chiton Australis? Sowb.
2711	fasciatus,	Wood,		South America,	Wood's Gen. C., p. 10.	
2712	fascicularis,	Linn.,	492	Britain,	Chemn. 10, pl. 173, f. 1688.	
2713	floccatus,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 117.	
2714	foveolatus,	Sowb.,		Jamaica,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 16, f. 60.	
	Fremblyi,	Brod.,	513	Terra del Fuego,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 28.	is Chiton setiger, King.
2715	fruticosus,	Gould,		New South Wales,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 142.	
2716	fulminatus,	Couth.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 3, f. 19.	Chiton lævigatus, Flem.
2717	" var.,			Northern Ocean,	Zool. Jour., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 6, 7.	Chiton latus, Lowe.
	Garnoti,	Blain.,	517	Peru,	Blain. Dict. S. N., t. 36, p. 552.	is Chiton hirudiniformis, Sowb.
	Georgianus,	Quoy,	508	New Holland,	Voy. Ast., v. 3, pl. 75, f. 25–30.	is Chiton Magellanicus, Chemn.
2718	gigas,	Chemn.,	490	Cape G. Hope,	Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 819.	
2719	glaucus,	Gray,		New Zealand,	Conch. Ic., pl. 13, f. 68, (index.)	Chiton Quoyii? Desh.
2720	Goodallii,	Brod.,	510	Gallapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 34, 40.	
	graniferus,	Sowb.,		Conception Bay,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 73, 74.	is Chiton elegans, Fremb.
2721	granosus,	Fremb.,	501	Chili,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 17, f. 1.	
2722	hastatus,	Sowb.,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 127.	
2723	Hennahi,	Gray,		Callao Bay,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1, 33.	
2724	hirudiniformis,	Sowb.,	519	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 23, 142.	Chiton Garnoti, Blain.
2725	incisus,	Sowb.,		Isle Zebu,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 61.	
	Indicus,	Sowb.,		Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 55.	is Chiton textilis, Gray.
2726	inornatus,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Isles,		
	lævigatus,	Flem.,		Zetland,	Flem. B. An., p. 290.	is Chiton fulminatus, Couth.
2727	lævigatus,	Sowb.,	504	California,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 18.*	
	latus,	Lowe,		Coast of Argyle,	Zool. Jour., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 6, 7.	is Chiton fulminatus, Couth.
	latus,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Tank. Cat., app., p. 5.	is Chiton striatus, Barnes.
2728	limaciformis,	Sowb.,	495	Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 38.	
	lineolatus,	Fremb.,	492	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 154.	is Chiton elegans, Fremb.
2729	longicymba,	Blain.,	512	Hunter's River,	Blain. Dict. N. S., t. 36, p. 542.	
2730	" var.,			New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., v. 3, pl. 75, f. 1–6.	
2731	" "			New Zealand,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 67.	
2732	" "				Conch. Icon., pl. 24, f. 163.	
	luridus,	Sowb.,	495	St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20.	is Chiton spinulosa, Gray.
2733	Magellanicus,	Chemn.,	508	New Holland,	Chemn. 8, pl. 95, f. 797, 798.	Chiton Georgianus, Quoy.
2734	Magdalenensis,	Hinds,		California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20.	
	magnificus,	Desh.,	498	Chili,	Desh. Dict. S. N., t. 12, p. 455.	is Chiton striatus, Barnes.
2735	marginatus,	Pennt.,	492	Britain,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 3, f. 4.	Chiton cinereus, Lam.
2736	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 816.	Chiton asellus, Chemn.
2737	" "				Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 814.	Chiton minimus, Chemn.
2738	" "				Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 813.	Chiton ruber, Chemn.
2739	marmoratus,	Linn.,		West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., p. 10.	

2740	marmoratus,var.,	Gmel.,			Enc. Meth., pl. 162, f. 11, 12.	
2741	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 148–150.	
2742	marmoreus,	Chemn.,		Jamaica,	Chemn. 8, pl. 95, f. 803.	
2743	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 64.	
	muscosus,	Gould,		Puget Sound,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 145.	is Chiton armatus, Nutt.
2744	niger,	Barnes,	499	Peru,	Sillim. Jour., 7, p. 71, pl. 3, f. 3.	Chiton Coquimbensis, Fremb
	obscurus,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 76.	is Chiton squamosus, Linn.
	olivaceus,	Fremb.,		Chili,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 4.	is Chiton striatus, Barnes.
2745	papillosus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., v. 2, p. 9.	
2746	patulus,	Sowb.,		Mozambique,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 30.	
	pectinatus,	Gould,		Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Invert., p. 146, f. 20.	is Chiton apiculatus, Say.
2747	pellis-serpentis,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. Ast., v. 3, pl. 74, f. 17 to 22.	
2748	Peruvianus,	Lam.,	491	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 44, 44*, 44**.	
2749	" var.,				Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 17, f. 4.	
2750	petholatus,	Sowb.,		Port Philip,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 74.	
2751	piceus,	Gmel.,		West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., p. 8, pl. 1, f. 3.	
2752	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 807 to 810.	
2753	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 147.	
	Polii,	Desh.,	504	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 3, f. 19 to 22.	is Chiton Siculus, Gray.
2754	Proteus,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 111.	
2755	punctulatissimus	Sowb.,	503	Iquiqui,	Zool. Beech., pl. 40, f. 3.	
2756	Rissoi,	Payr.,		Toulon,	Cat. de Corse, p. 87, pl. 3, f. 4–5.	
2757	Quoyii,	Desh.,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 68.	
	raripilosus,	Gray,	513	Strs. of Magellan,		is Chiton setiger, King.
	ruber,	Chemn.,		England,	Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 813.	is Chiton marginatus, Pennt.
2758	ruber,	Lowe,		Great Britain,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 103, 104.	Chiton ruber, Linn.
2759	rugosus,	Gray,		Jamaica,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 115.	Chiton bicolor, Adams.
2760	scaber,	Reeve,		Monterey, California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 106.	
2761	sculptus,	Sowb.,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 66.	
2762	setiger,	King,	513	Terra del Fuego,	Zool. Beech., pl. 40, f. 7.	Chiton Fremblii, Brod.
2763	" var.,			Straits of Magellan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 4, 17.	Chiton raripilosus, Gray.
2764	Siculus,	Gray,		Sicily,	Spic. Zool., v. 1, p. 5.	
2765	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 123–125.	Chiton Polii, Desh.
	solea,	Sowb.,		Cape Good Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 61.	is Chiton textilis, Gray.
	spiniferus,	Fremb.,	514	Valparaiso,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 1.	is Chiton echinatus, Barnes.
2766	spiniger,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 68.	
2767	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 75.	
2768	spinosus,	Brug.,	491	Valparaiso,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
2769	spinulosus,	Gray,		Rio Janeiro,	Spic. Zool., p. 5, pl. 6, f. 7, 7, *a*.	Chiton Columbiensis, Sowb.
2770	" var.,			St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15, 20, 70, 71.	Chiton luridus, Sowb.
2771	squalidus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.	
2772	squamosus,	Linn.,	490	West Indies,	Wood's G. C., pl. 1, f. 1.	Chiton bistriatus, Wood.
2773	" var.,			St. Thomas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 76.	Chiton obscurus, Sowb.
2774	" "			Tortola,	Chemn. 8, pl. 94, f. 788, 790.	Chiton tessellatus, Dillw.
2775	squamulosus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.	
2776	Stokesii,	Brod.,	510	Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 24.	

2777	striatus,	Barnes,		Chili,	Sillim. Jour., 7, p. 70, pl. 3, f. 1.	Chiton latus, Sowb.
2778	" var.,		501		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3, 41.	Chiton subfuscus, Sowb.
2779	" "		499		Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 4.	Chiton olivaceus, Fremb.
2780	" "				Tank. Cat. App., p. 5.	
	subfuscus,	Sowb.,	501	Chiloe,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 26.	is Chiton striatus, Barnes.
2781	sulcatus,	Wood,		South Seas,	Wood's G. C., pl. 3, f. 1.	
2782	" var.,			Gallapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12.	
2783	" "			Lord Hood's Island,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 15.	
2784	Swainsoni,	Sowb.,	496	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.	
	tessellatus,	Dillw.,	491	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 162, f. 5, 6.	is Chiton squamosus, Linn.
2785	textilis,	Gray,		Cape G. Hope,	Spic. Zool., v. 1, p. 5, pl. 6, f. 20.	Chiton Indicus, Sowb.
2786	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 91.	Chiton solea, Sowb.
2787	truncatus,	Sowb.,		Isle Siquijor,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 61.	
	tuberculiferus,	Sowb.,	514	Chili,	Tank. Cat., p. 29.	is Chiton echinatus, Barnes.
2788	tulipa,	Quoy,	512	Cape G. Hope,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 74, f. 35, 36.	
2789	tunicatus,	Wood,		Arctic Ocean,	Wood's G. C., pl. 2, f. 1.	
2790	undulatus,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 87, 90.	
2791	versicolor,	Sowb.,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 75, 122.	
	vestitus,	Sowb.,		Arctic Ocean,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 14.	is Chiton Emersonianus, Couth.
2792	virgulatus,	Sowb.,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 132.	
2793	Zelandicus,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., v. 3, pl. 72, f. 5–8.	

GENUS PATELLA. *Linnæus.*

2794	albicosta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., 1845, p. 8.	
2795	apicina,	Lam.,	525	Cape G. Hope,	Delessert, pl. 21, f. 4, *a*, *b*, *c*.	
2796	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 4.	
2797	argentata,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Zool. Beech., pl. 39, f. 7.	Patella nausaltica, Petit.
2798	" var.,					
	Azorica,	Nutt.,		Fayal,		is Patella Lowei, D'Orb.
2799	barbara,	Linn.,	526	Falkland Isles,	Knorr. Verg., v. 5, pl. 13, f. 5.	
2800	" var.,				Schroet. Einl., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 1.	
2801	barbata,	Lam.,	528	Walwich Bay,	Delessert, pl. 21, f. 1, *a*, *b*, *c*.	
2802	Bonnardii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 3, f. 9–11.	
	cærulea,	Lam.,	531	Africa,	Mart. C., v. 1, pl. 8, f. 64, 65.	is Patella crenata, Gmel.
2803	candida,	Couth.,		Maine,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, p. 86.	
2804	cerea,	Möller,		Greenland,	Ind. Moll. Groen., p. 16.	
2805	cochlear,	Born,	532	Cape G. Hope,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 3.	
2806	" var.,				Knorr. Verg., v. 2, pl. 26, f. 1.	
2807	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 4.	
2808	compressa,	Linn.,	533	India,	Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 2.	
2809	crenata,	Gmel.,	531	Africa,	D'Orb. Can., p. 97, pl. 7, f. 6–8.	Patella cærulea, Lam.
2810	cymbularia,	Lam.,	541	Pacific,	Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 6.	
2811	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 23, f. 8, *a*, *b*, *c*.	

2812	deaurata,	Gmel.,	534	Falkland Isles,	Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 7.	
2813	diaphana,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		
2814	exarata,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Isles,		
2815	fenestrata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		
2816	ferruginea,	Sowb.,		New Holland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
2817	flammea,	Gmel.,		Fejee Isles,	Martini, v. 1, pl. 5, f. 42.	
2818	fragilis,	Phil.,		Mediterranean,	En. Sic., p. 110, pl. 7, f. 6.	
2819	granatina,	Linn.,	525	Antilles,	Chemn. 1, pl. 9, f. 71–74.	
2820	" var.,			West Indies,	Knorr. Delic., pl. B.V, f. 8.	
2821	" "			Atlantic Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 30, f. 2.	
2822	" "				List. C., pl. 533, f. 12.	
2823	granularis,	Linn.,	533	Cape G. Hope,	Voy. Ast., v. 4, pl. 70, f. 12–15.	
	intorta,	Sowb.,	539	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	is Patella pectinata, Linn.
2824	laciniosa,	Linn.,	527	Tiger Bay,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 30, f. 2, 4, 7, 8.	
2825	lævigata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		
2826	Lamarckii,	Payr.,	526	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	
2827	leucophæa,	Gmel.,		Upper California,	Martini, 1, pl. 7, f. 54.	
2828	longicosta,	Lam.,	528	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 136, f. 6.	
2829	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 21, f. 3, *a*, *b*, *c*.	
2830	" "				Chenu, pl. 1, f. 3.	
2831	" "				Enc. Meth., 3, p. 711.	
2832	" "					
2833	Lowei,	D'Orb.,		Fayal,	D'Orb. Can., pl. 7, f. 9, 10.	Patella Azorica, Nutt.
2834	" var.,					
2835	lugubris,	Blain.,			Guer. Icon. R. An., pl. 23, f. 8.	
2836	luteola,	Lam.,	529		Favan. Conch., pl. 2, f. L.	
2837	Magellanica,	Gmel.,	534	Strs. of Magellan,	Martini, 1, pl. 5, f. 40, *a*, *b*.	
2838	mammillaris,	Linn.,	535	Mediterranean,	Martini, 1, pl. 7, f. 58, 59.	
2839	mammillata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		
2840	Mazatlandica,	Sowb.,		Mazatlan,	Zool. Beech., pl. 39, f. 12.	
2841	melanogramma,	Gmel.,		Africa,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
2842	" var.,					
2843	miniata,	Born,	529	Africa,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2, 3.	Patella umbella, Gmel.
2844	monticolor,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		
	nausaltica,	Petit,		Chili,		is Patella argentata, Sowb.
2845	notata,	Linn.,	536	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, p. 324, Vign. 25, f. CD.	
2846	oculus,	Born,	526	Walwich Bay,	D'Argenv. C., pl. 2, f. B.	
2847	" var.,			Cape G. Hope,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 9, f. H.	
2848	" "			Africa,	Martini, 1, pl. 10, f. 86.	
2849	" "			Brazil,	Favan. C., pl. 2, f. B. 1.	
2850	" "				Schroet. Einl., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 9.	
2851	" "					
	opea,	Nutt.,		Valparaiso,		is Patella argentata, Gray.
2852	Oregana,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		
2853	" var.,			Columbia River,		
2854	ornata,	Dillw.,	542	New Zealand,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1914, 1915.	

2855	parva,	Donov.,		England,	Müller Z. Dan., v. 1, pl. 12, f. 4, 5.
2856	Paumotensis,	Gould,		Fejee Isles,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 150.
2857	pectinata,	Linn.,	539	Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 7.
2858	pellucida,	Linn.,	540	England,	List. C., pl. 542, f. 26.
2859	" var.,			France,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 9.
2860	" "			Mediterranean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 168, f. 1620, 1621.
2861	pileata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
2862	piperata,	Gould,		Cape de Verde Isles,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 150.
2863	plicata,	Born,	527	Strs. of Magellan,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 1.
2864	plumbea,	Lam.,	530	Senegal,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 2.
2865	" var.,				
2866	punctata,	Lam.,	537	Gulf of Tarentum,	Cat. de Corse, p. 88, pl. 3, f. 6, 7, 8.
2867	puncturata,	Lam.,	537	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 537, f. 18.
2868	pyramidata,	Lam.,	529	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 22, f. 3, *a*, *b*, *c*.
2869	" var.,				
2870	Reynaudi,	Desh.,	543	India,	Voy. de Belang., pl. 2, f. 11, 12.
2871	rubella,	Fabr.,		Greenland,	
2872	saccharina,	Linn.,	527	East Indies,	Martini, 1, pl. 9, f. 76.
2873	" var.,				List. C., pl. 532, f. 10.
2874	Safiana,	Lam.,	532	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 22, f. 2, *a*, *b*, *c*.
2875	" var.,			False Bay,	
2876	sagittata,	Gould,		Fejee Isles,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 148.
2877	spectrum,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
2878	spinifera,	Lam.,	528	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 21, f. 2, *a*, *b*, *c*.
2879	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 2.
2880	stellæformis,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 136, f. 3.
2881	strigillata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
2882	Surinamensis,	Gmel.,		Surinam,	Martini, 1, pl. 7, f. 50.
2883	Tarentina,	Lam.,	537	Gulf of Tarentum,	Delessert, pl. 25, f. 7, *a*, *b*, *c*.
2884	tenera,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.
2885	tessellata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
	testudinalis,	Müll.,	543	England,	Fab. Faun. Groen., p. 385. is Lottia testudinalis.
	testudinaria,	Linn.,	532	India,	Martini, 1, pl. 6, f. 45, 48. is Lottia testudinaria.
2886	Tramoserica,	Chemn.,	542	Peru,	Martyn U. C., f. 17.
2887	umbonata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
2888	variegata,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 136, f. 1.
2889	virginea,	Müll.,	543	Mediterranean,	Müll. Z. Dan., v. 1, pl. 12, f. 4, 5.
2890	viridula,	Lam.,	539	China,	Delessert, pl. 23, f. 2, *a*, *b*, *c*.
2891	" var.,				
2892	viscosa,	Adams,		Jamaica,	
2893	vulgata,	Linn.,	535	Europe,	List. C., pl. 535, f. 14.
2894	" var.,			England,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 27, f. 8.
2895	" "			France,	Martini, 1, pl. 5, f. 38.
2896	" "			Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 1.

GENUS SCUTELLA. *Broderip.*

2897	iridescens,	Brod.,		Pacific Ocean,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 48.
2898	rosea,	Brod.,		Grimwood's Isles,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 48.

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. CERVICOBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY FISSURACEA.

GENUS LOTTIA. *Gray.* (Patelloida,) Quoy.

2899	alveus,	Conrad,		New York,	Gould Invert., f. 13.	
2900	argentea,					
2901	elongata,	Quoy,	551	New Holland,	Voy. Ast., v. 4, pl. 71, f. 12, 14.	
2902	fragilis,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 71, f. 28–30.	
2903	gigantea,	Gray,		Pacific,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, (Lottia).	
2904	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 137, f. 1.	
2905	" "					
2906	lineata,	Lam.,	536	?	Delessert, pl. 23, f. 6, *a*, *b*, *c*.	
2907	scabra,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		
2908	stellaris,	Quoy,	551	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., v. 4, pl. 71, f. 1–4.	
2909	" var.,			Macao,		
2910	" "			Isle of Ticao,		
2911	testudinalis,	Müll.,	543	Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., f. 12.	Patella testudinalis, Müll.
2912	" var.,			England,	Müll. Z. Dan., p. 237.	
2913	" "			Greenland,	Fabr. Groen., p. 385.	
2914	testudinaria,	Linn.,	532	India,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Patella testudinaria, Linn.
2915	" var.,				Knorr. Verg. 1, pl. 21, f. 1.	
2916	variabilis,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Zool. Beech., pl. 39, f. 3, 4, 5.	
2917	zebrina,	Less.,		Valparaiso,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 65, f. 1, 2, 3.	

GENUS MOURETIA. *Sowerby.*

2918	Peruviana,	Sowb.,		Cobija, Peru,	Voy. Am. Merid., p. 470.

GENUS SIPHONARIA. *Sowerby.*

2919	albicans,	Quoy,	560	Isl. Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 25, f. 38, 40.

2920	Algesiræ,	Quoy,	559	Gibraltar,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 23–25.	
2921	alternicosta,	Potiez,			Moll. Gal. D. 1, pl. 10, f. 18–20.	
2922	amara,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Isles,		
2923	atra,	Quoy,	560	Isl. Vanikoro,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 41, 42.	
2924	Capensis,	Quoy,	561	Cape G. Hope,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 28, 29.	
2925	characteristica,	Reeve,		Bay of Panama,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 138, f. 3.	
2926	concinna,	Sowb.,	556	Chili,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	
2927	costata,	Sowb.,		Guacomayo,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.	
2928	crebicostata,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Isles,		
2929	Diemenensis,	Quoy,	562	Van Diemen's Land,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 1–12.	
2930	exigua,	Sowb.,	557		Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
2931	gigas,	Sowb.,		Gallapagos Isl.,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 138, f. 6.	
2932	" var.,				Tank. Cat. App., p. 7.	
2933	læviuscula,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 7.	
2934	Lessonii,	Blain.,		Chili,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 56, f. 12–14.	
2935	lineata,	Lam.,	536		Delessert, pl. 23, f. 6.	
2936	lineolata,	Sowb.,		Isle of Chiloe,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.	
2937	obliquata,	Sowb.,		Van Diemen's Land,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 138, f. 4, 5.	
2938	pica,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.	
2939	picta,	D'Orb.,		Cuba,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 56, f. 7–11.	
2940	plicata,	Quoy,	557	Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 26, 27.	
2941	radiata,	Sowb.,		Gambia,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.	
2942	scutellum,	Desh.,		New Zealand,	Guer. Mag., 1841, pl. 35.	
2943	stella,	Petit,		Peru,		
2944	subrugosa,	Sowb.,		Brazil,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.	
2945	Tristensis,	Sowb.,		Isle of Tristien,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	

GENUS PARMOPHORUS. *Blainville.*

2946	australis,	Lam.,	579	New Holland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1918.	Patella ambigua, Chemn.
2947	" var.,			New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 69, f. 1.	Scutus antipodes, Mont.
2948	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Emarginula elongata, Sowb.
2949	corrugatus,	Reeve,		Australia,	Conch. Syst., pl. 139, f. 1.	
2950	granulatus,	Blain.,		Philippines,	Bull. des Sciences, 1817, p. 28.	Emarginula brevicula.

GENUS EMARGINULA. *Lamarck.*

2951	aspera,	Gray,				Patella aspera, Humph.
	brevicula,	Sowb.,		Philippines,		is Parmophorus granulatus.
	cancellata,	Phil.,		Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., pl. 7, f. 15.	is Emarginula fissura, Linn.
	curvirostris,	Desh.,	586	Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 48, f. 4.	is Emarginula fissura, Linn.
	depressa,	Risso,		Europe,	Hist. N. Eur. Mer., pl. 10, f. 151.	is Emarginula Huzardi, Payr.
2952	depressa,	Blain.,	584	Red Sea,	Voy. Astrol., v. 3, pl. 68, f. 8.	Emarginula Panhiensis, Quoy.

2953	elongata,	Costa,		Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., p. 115, pl. 7, f. 13.	Emarginula papillosa, Risso.
2954	fissura,	Linn.,	582	Cornwall, Eng.,	Po. et Mich. Gall., pl. 36, f. 11, 12.	Emarginula cancellata, Phil.
2955	" var.,				Don. B. Shells, v. 1, pl. 3, f. 2.	Emarginula curvirostris, Desh.
2956	fissurata,	Chemn.,	583	Europe,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1929, '30.	Emarginula rubra, Lam.
2957	Huzardii,	Payr.,	587	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	Emarginula reticulata, Sowb.
2958	" var.,			Corsica,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	Emarginula depressa, Risso.
2959	lævis,	Pennt.,		England,	Pennt. B. Z., v. 4, pl. 90, f. 151.	Patella fissura, Da Costa.
2960	notata,	Sowb.,			Chemn. 10, p. 324, vig. 25, f. C. D.	
	Panhi,	Quoy,		Tonga-Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., v. 3, pl. 68, f. 7, 8.	is Emarginula depressa, Blain.
	pileolus,	Mich.,		European Ocean,	Bull. Soc. Bord., v. 3, f. 23, 24.	is Emarginula rosea, Bell.
	reticulata,	Sowb.,		Mediterranean,		is Emarginula Huzardii, Payr.
2961	rosea,	Bell,		England,	Zool. Jour., v. 1, p. 52, pl. 4, f. 1.	Emarginula pileolus, Mich.
2962	" var.,					Patella fissura, Martini.
	rubra,	Lam.,	583	Seas of Europe,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	is Emarginula fissurata, Chemn.
2963	solidula,	Costa,		Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., pl. 7, f. 14.	
2964	tricostata,	Humph.,			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 140, f. 5, 6.	

GENUS FISSURELLA. *Lamarck.*

	affinis,	Gray,	602	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 44.	is Fissurella Peruviana, Lam.
2965	alternata,	Say,		Maryland,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 224.	
2966	angusta,	Gmel.,	596	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 62, 64.	Fissurella radiata, Lam.
2967	aperta,	Sowb.,	597	Cape G. Hope,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 6.	Fissurella megatrema, Orb.
2968	Barbadensis,	Gmel.,	595	Barbadoes,	Martini, 1, pl. 11, f. 93, 96, 97.	Patella perforata, Gmel.
2969	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5, 6.	Patella virescens, Guild.
	bicolor,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 25.	is Fissurella viridula, Lam.
2970	biradiata,	Fremb.,		Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 124.	
2971	candida,	Sowb.,		?	Sowb. C. Ill., No. 63, f. 58.	
2972	Cayenensis,	Lam.,	594	Guyana,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7.	
	Chilensis,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 36.	is Fissurella costata, Lesson.
2973	costata,	Lesson,		Chili,	Less. Zool. Ill., pl. 12.	Fissurella Chilensis, Sowb.
2974	crassa,	Lam.,	592	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9, 11.	Fissurella depressa, Lam.
						Fissurella clypeiformis, Sowb.
2975	crenifera,	Sowb.,		Real Leijos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 73.	
2976	crenulata,	Sowb.,		Upper California,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 31, 38.	
2977	" var.,			Sta. Diego,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 6.	
2978	" "			Monterey,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 18.	
	depressa,	Lam.,	598	Indian Ocean,		is Fissurella crassa, Lam.
2979	elongata,	Phil.,		Red Sea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
2980	elongata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.	
2981	Europæa,	Sowb.,		England,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 43.	Fissurella cancellata, Gray.
2982	fascicularis,	Lam.,	598	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14.	
	gibba,	Phil.,		Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., p. 117.	is Fissurella gibberula, Lam.
2983	gibberula,	Lam.,	599	Sicily,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17.	Fissurella gibba, Phil.

2984	Græca,	Linn.,	592	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3.	Patella Græca, Linn.
2985	" var.,			England,		fossil.
	grandis,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.	is Fissurella nigra, Lesson.
2986	hiantula,	Lam.,	597	Tiger Bay,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	Fissurella Javanicensis, Sowb.
2987	imbricata,			Porto Rico,		
	Javanicensis,	Sowb.,	597	Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 36.	is Fissurella hiantula, Lam.
2988	lata,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 63.	
2989	lilacina,	Lam.,		Chili,		
2990	limbata,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 42, 66, 74.	
2991	macrochisma,	Chemn.,	603	New Zealand,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1923, '24.	
	Mediterranea,	Gray,		Mediterranean,		is Fissurella neglecta, Desh.
	megatrema,	D'Orb.,		Patagonia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 63, f. 5, 10.	is Fissurella aperta, Sowb.
2992	minuta,	Sowb.,		Mediterranean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.	
2993	mutabilis,	Sowb.,		Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 67, 70.	
2994	neglecta,	Desh.,	601	Sicily,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30.	Fissurella Mediterranea, Gray.
2995	nigra,	Lesson,		Chili,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	Fissurella violacea ? Esch.
2996	nigrita,	Sowb.,		?	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 47.	
2997	nigro-punctata,	Sowb.,		Isle of Gallapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 51.	
2998	nimbosa,	Linn.,	591	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 2.	Patella nimbosa, Linn.
2999	nodosa,	Born,	593	Barbadoes,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1.	Patella nodosa, Born.
3000	oblonga,	Menke,		New Holland,	Moll. Nov. Hol., p. 33.	
3001	obscura,	Sowb.,		Isle of Gallapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 27.	
3002	oriens,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 25, 60.	
3003	ornata,			St. Helena,		
3004	Panamensis,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 72.	
3005	Patagonica,	D'Orb.,		Patagonia,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 64, f. 13.	
3006	Peruviana,	Lam.,	599	Valparaiso,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 26.	Fissurella affinis, Gray. Fissurella subrotunda, Desh.
3007	pica,	Sowb.,		Gallapagos Isles,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 32, 33.	
3008	picta,	Gmel.,	590	Straits of Magellan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 4, 26.	Patella picta, Gmel.
3009	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	
3010	" "					
3011	pulchra,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 24.	
3012	pustula,	Lam.,	597	Porto Rico,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20.	Patella pustula, Linn.
	radiata,	Lam.,	596	West Indies,	Petiv. Gaz., pl. 80, f. 12.	is Fissurella angusta, Gmel.
3013	rosea,	Lam.,	595	Guyana,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	
3014	rudis,	Desh.,	601	Chili,	Desh. En. M. Vers., v. 2, p. 133.	
3015	rugosa,	Sowb.,		Gallapagos Isles,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 54.	
	subrotunda,	Desh.,	602	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 44.	is Fissurella Peruviana, Lam.
3016	violacea,	Esch.,		Conception,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3.	
3017	virescens,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 37.	
3018	viridula,	Lam.,	596	Trinidad,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13.	Fissurella bicolor, Adams.

GENUS CEMORIA. *Leach.*

3019	noachina,	Linn.,	604	Maine, Greenland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1927, 1928. Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15.	Patella noachina, Linn. Fissurella noachina, Sowb.

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. CERVICOBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY CAPULACEA.

GENUS CREPIDULA. *Lamarck.*

3020	aculeata,	Gmel.,	642	Lobos Isles,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	Patella aculeata, Gmel.
3021	arenata,	Brod.,	648	Payta,	Trs. Z. S., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 6–8.	
3022	Capensis,	Quoy,	645	Cape G. Hope,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 13, 14.	
3023	convexa,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 227.	
3024	costata,	Desh.,	644	New Zealand,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
3025	dilatata,	Lam.,	644	Valparaiso,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
3026	echinus,	Brod.,	650	Peru,	Trs. Zool. S., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 1.	
3027	exuviata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		
3028	foliacea,	Brod.,	651	Peru,	Trs. Zool. S., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 9.	
3029	fornicata,	Linn.,	641	New York,	Martini, 1, pl. 13, f. 129, 130.	
3030	glauca,	Say,		Rhode Island,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 226.	
3031	hystrix,	Brod.,	650	Lobos Isles,	Trs. Zool. Soc., pl. 29, f. 2.	
3032	incurva,	Brod.,		St. Elena,	Trs. Zool. Soc., pl. 29, f. 6.	
3033	Lessonii,	Brod.,	649	Isle of Muerte,	Trs. Zool. Soc., pl. 29, f. 5.	
3034	marginalis,	Brod.,	648	Panama,	Trs. Zool. Soc., pl. 29, f. 9.	
3035	Navicelloides,	Nutt.,		Upper California,		
3036	onyx,	Sowb.,		Payta,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Crepidula rugosa, Nutt.
3037	pallida,	Brod.,	650	Falkland Isles,	Trs. Z. S., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 3.	
3038	Patagonica,	D'Orb.,		Isle of Chiloe,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 58, f. 1–3.	
3039	patula,	Desh.,	646	Chili,	Desh. E. M., v. 2, p. 27, No. 9.	
3040	" var.,			Otaiti,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 2.	Calyptræa Adolphei, Lesson.
3041	Peruviana,	Lam.,	644	Peru,		
3042	plana,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 226.	
3043	porcellana,	Linn.,	642	Senegal,	Martini, 1, pl. 13, f. 127, 128.	
	rugosa,	Nutt.,		California,		is Crepidula onyx, Sowb.
3044	squama,	Brod.,	648	Panama,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 10.	
3045	strigata,	Brod.,	651	Valparaiso,	Trs. Zool. Soc. v. 1, pl. 28, f. 12.	
3046	unguiculus,	Brod.,		Panama,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 4.	
3047	unguiformis,	Lam.,	642	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	

GENUS CALYPTRÆA. *Lamarck.*

3048	cinerea,	Reeve,		Cape Horn,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 144, f. 4.	
3049	conica,	Brod.,	630	Chili,	Trs. Z. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 7.	
3050	deformis,	Lam.,	625	Bordeaux,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	fossil.
3051	equestris,	Linn.,	624	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	
3052	" var.,				List. C., pl. 546, f. 38.	
3053	" "				Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 48, f. 3.	
3054	extinctorium,	Sowb.,		Real Leijos,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
3055	hispida,	Brod.,	638	Isle of Muerte,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 27, f. 10.	
3056	imbricata,	Sowb.,	636	Panama,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
	lævigata,	Lam.,	623	Mediterranean,	Martini, 1, pl. 13, f. 121, 122.	is Calyptræa Sinensis, Linn.
3057	Lamarckii,	Desh.,	627	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 1–5.	Trochus calyptræiformis, Lam.
3058	lichen,	Brod.,	630	Panama,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 4.	
	lignaria,	Brod.,	637	Isle of Chiloe,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 36.	is Calyptræa rugosa, Desh.
3059	maculata,	Quoy,	628	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 6–9.	
3060	mamillaris,	Brod.,	631	Guayaquil,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 5.	
3061	muricata,	Bast.,	628	Palermo,	Mem. S. d'H. N. Paris, 2, p. 71.	
3062	porata,					fossil.
3063	radians,	Desh.,	626	Peru,	Enc. Meth., pl. 445, f. 3.	Trochus radians, Lam.
3064	" var.,			Chili,	Schub. et Wag., pl. 229, f. 4063.	Patella trochiformis, Gmel.
3065	" "				Martini, 1, p. 152, pl. 13, f. 135.	Lepas concamerata, Marti.
3066	radiata,	Brod.,		Caraccas,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 27, f. 6.	
	rudis,	Brod.,	635	Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 35.	is Calyptræa umbrella, Desh.
3067	rugosa,	Desh.,	637	Real Leijos,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 58, f. 7–9.	Calyptræa lignaria, Brod.
3068	serrata,	Brod.,	638	Isle of Muerte,	Trs. Z. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 1.	
3069	Sinensis,	Linn.,	623	Mediterranean,	Mont. T. B., p. 489, pl. 13, f. 4.	Calyptræa lævigata, Lam.
3070	spinosa,	Sowb.,	636	Peru,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	
3071	striata,	Say,		Rhode Island,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 5, p. 216.	
3072	striata,	Brod.,	631	Valparaiso,	Trs. Z. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 6.	
3073	tectum-sinense,	Chemn.,	624	Philippines,	Chem. 10, pl. 168, f. 1630, 1631.	
3074	tenuis,	Brod.,	637	Peru,	Trs. Z. Soc., v. 1, pl. 27, f. 9.	
3075	umbrella,	Desh.,	635	Guayaquil,	Enc. Meth., v. 2, p. 173, No. 8.	Calyptræa rudis, Brod.

GENUS PILEOPSIS. *Lamarck.*

3076	Garnotii,	Payr.,	612	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 3, 4.	
3077	intorta,	Lam.,	610	Africa,	Favan. C., pl. 4, f. B.	
	subrufus,	Lam.,	611	Peru,	Sch. et W. Suppl., pl. 229, f. 4060.	is Hipponyx subrufa, Sowb.
3078	tricostata,	Gmel.,	540	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 168, f. 1622, 1623.	Patella tricostata, Linn.
3079	ungarica,	Linn.,	609	England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Patella ungarica, Linn.
3080	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 3, pl. 56, f. 1, 2.	Capulus ungaricus, Mont.

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. CERVICOBRANCHIATA.

Family MACROSTOMATA.

GENUS SIGARETUS. *Lamarck.*

3081	canaliculatus,	Sowb.,	13	Paris,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 384.	
	concavus,	Sowb.,				is Sigaretus Grayi, Desh.
3082	depressus,	Phil.,			Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
3083	Grayi,	Desh.,	12	Chili,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Sigaretus concavus, Sowb.
3084	" var.,			Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Sigaretus maximus, Phil.
3085	haliotoideus,	Linn.,	9	Barbary,	Gould's Invert., p. 244, f. 158.	Oxynoe glabra, Couth.
3086	Leachii,	Blain.,		Chinese Sea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Cryptostoma Leachii, Blain.
3087	Martinianus,	Phil.,		Senegal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
	maximus,	Phil.,		Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Sigaretus Grayi, Desh.
3088	papillus,	Gray,	13	Africa,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1939.	Nerita papilla, Gmel.
3089	perspectivus,	Say,		South Carolina,	Amer. Conch., pl. 25.	
3090	planus,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.	

GENUS STOMATIA. *Lamarck.*

3091	auricula,	Lam.,	17	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, bis f. 17–19.	Patella lutea, Linn.
3092	concinna,	Gould,		Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 26.	Stomatella concinna, Gould.
3093	imbricata,	Lam.,	16	Java,	Enc. Meth., pl. 450, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	Stomatella imbricata, Lam.
3094	maculata,	Quoy,	28	Isl. Vanikoro,	Voy. Ast., pl. 66, bis f. 13–16.	Stomatella maculata, Quoy.
3095	phymotis,	Helbl.,	19	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	Haliotis imperforata, Chemn.
3096	planulata,	Lam.,	17	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 450, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	Stomatella planulata, Lam.
3097	rubra,	Lam.,	16	India,	Enc. Meth., pl. 450, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Stomatella rubra, Lam.
3098	sulcifera,	Lam.,	16	New Holland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Stomatella sulcifera, Lam.

GENUS HALIOTIS. *Linnæus.*

3099	albicans,	Quoy,	31	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 68, f. 1, 2.	
3100	asinina,	Linn.,	27	China,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 15, f. 1.	Haliotis asininum, Gmel.
3101	australis,	Gmel.,	25	New Holland,	Chemn. 10, pl. 166, f. 1604, 1604*a*.	Haliotis rugoso-plicata, Chemn.
3102	Californiensis,	Swains.,	33	California,	Swains. Zool. Ill., v. 2, pl. 80.	
	canaliculata,	Schub.,	30	New Holland,	Sch. et W. Sup., pl. 224, f. 3088–9.	is Haliotis rubicunda, Gray.
	canaliculata,	Lam.,	29	Philippines,	Martini, 1, pl. 14, f. 140.	is Haliotis parva, Linn.

	Capensis,	Dunker,		Cape G. Hope,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4, 5.	is Haliotis Midæ, Linn.
3103	concinna,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 66.	
3104	corrugata,	Gray,		California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 12.	
3105	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 5.	
3106	Cracherodii,	Leach,		California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 23.	Haliotis glaber, Schub.
3107	" var.,				Schub.et W., pl.224, f.3086–87.	
3108	cruentata,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 56.	
3109	Cunninghamii,	Gray,		Australia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
3110	discus,	Reeve,		Japan,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 31.	
3111	diversicolor,	Reeve,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 39.	
3112	Emmæ,	Gray,		Australia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 29.	
3113	excavata,	Lam.,	25	Australia,	Delessert, pl. 33, f. 4 et 6, *a*, *b*.	
	ficiformis,	Menke,		Cape G. Hope,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	is Haliotis sanguinea, Hanley.
3114	gibba,	Phil.,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 2.	
3115	gigantea,	Chemn.,	24	Japan,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 19.	Haliotis tubifera, Lam.
	glaber,	Schub.,		California,	Schub.et W., pl.224, f.3086–87.	is Haliotis Cracherodii, Leach.
3116	glabra,	Chemn.,		Australia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
3117	iris,	Gmel.,	23	Australia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 37.	
3118	Japonica,	Reeve,		Japan,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 13.	
3119	Kamtschatkana,	Jonas,		North. Archipelago,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 8.	
3120	lamellosa,	Lam.,	29	Gibraltar,	Poli, v. 3, pl. 55, f. 23.	
3121	Midæ,	Linn.,	23	Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 16.	
					Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4, 5.	Haliotis Capensis, Dunk.
3122	nævosa,	Martyn,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 27, *c*.	
3123	ovina,	Chemn.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1609.	
3124	parva,	Linn.,	29	Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 53, *a*, *b*.	Haliotis canaliculata, Lam.
3125	pulcherrima,	Martyn,		Lord Hood's Isle,	Martyn Univ. C., v. 2, pl. 62.	
3126	reticulata,	Reeve,			Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 48.	
3127	Roei,	Gray,		New Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 10.	
3128	" var.,				Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	Haliotis scabricosta, Menke.
3129	rosacea,	Reeve,		Africa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 60.	
3130	rubicunda,	Gray,	30	Swan River,	Delessert, pl. 33, f. 8, *a*, *b*.	Haliotis canalicuta, Schub.
3131	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 19.	Haliotis tricostalis, Lam.
3132	" "					Padollus rubicundus, Mont.
3133	" "					Padollus scalaris, Leach.
3134	rufescens,	Swain.,		Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 6.	
	rugoso-plicata,	Chemn.,	25	New Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 7.	is Haliotis australis, Gmel.
3135	sanguinea,	Hanley,		Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 17.	Haliotis ficiformis, Menke.
	scabricosta,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	is Haliotis Roei, Gray.
3136	semistriata,	Reeve,		Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 51, *a*, *b*, *c*.	
3137	speciosa,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 47.	
3138	splendens,	Reeve,		California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 9.	
3139	squamata,	Reeve,		Cape de Verdes,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 35.	
3140	stomatiæformis,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 7.	
3141	Tayloriana,	Reeve,			Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 43.	
	tricostalis,	Lam.,	30	New Holland,	Desh.En.Meth.,2,p.181,No.12.	is Haliotis rubicunda, Gray.

3142	tuberculata,	Linn.,	25	Guernsey,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 34.	
	tubifera,	Lam.,	24	Japan,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 19.	is Haliotis gigantea, Chemn.
3143	varia,	Linn.,	31	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 4.	
3144	virginea,	Chemn.,	32	Senegal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 36.	
3145	ziczac,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 24.	

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. CERVICOBRANCHIATA.

Family TUBISPIRACEA.

genus siliquaria. *Bruguière.*

3146	anguina,	Lam.,	Philippines,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 15.	Serpula anguina, Linn.

genus vermetus. *Adanson.*

3147	arenarius,	Linn.,		India,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 67, f. 8–10.	Serpula arenaria, Linn.
3148	bicarinatus,	Desh.,	67	Philippines,	Bowd. El. C., pl. 9, f. 17.	
3149	decussatus,	Gmel.,		West Indies,	List. C., pl. 547, f. 4.	
3150	dentiferus,	Linn.,		Australia,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 67, f. 27, 28.	Serpula dentifera, Linn.
3151	" var.,					fossil.
	glomerata,	Gmel.,	68	Isle of France,	Martini, v. 1, pl. 3, f. 23.	is Vermetus triqueter, Bivon.
3152	Knorrii,	Desh.,		East Indies,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 17, f. 2.	
3153	lumbricalis,	Lam.,	66	Senegal,	Martini, v. 1, pl. 3, f. 24, *b*.	Le Vermet, Adans.
3154	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 5, *a*, f. 1.	fossil Serpula vermetus, Sowb.
3155	subcancellatus,	Biv.,				
3156	triqueter,	Biv.,	68	Mediterranean,	Bivon. N. Gen. de Moll., p. 11.	Serpula glomerata, Gmel.

genus skenea. *Fleming.*

3157	depressa,	Mont.,	Dublin Bay,	Test. Brit., pl. 13, f. 5.	
3158	serpuloides,	Flem.,	Boston Harbor,	Gould's Report, f. 189.	

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PLEUROBRANCHIATA.

Family BULLACEA.

GENUS ACERA. *Cuvier.*

3159	carnosa,	Cuv.,	662	Sicily,	Ann. du Mus., p. 10, pl. 1, f. 15,16.	Doridium, Mickel. Lobaria, Blainv.

GENUS BULLÆA. *Cuvier.*

3160	aperta,	Linn.,	664	Europe,	Ann. du Mus., 1, pl. 12, f. 1–6.	Bulla aperta, Linn. Scaphander aperta, De Montf. Lobaria quadriloba, Gmel. Amygdala marina, Planc.

GENUS BULLA. *Linnæus.*

3161	alba,	Turt.,		British Channel,	Zool. Jour., 2, p. 364, pl. 13, f. 6.	
3162	albocincta,	Hoeven,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 153, f. 7, 8.	
3163	akera,	Gmel.,	672	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1358.	Bulla fragilis, Lam.
3164	ampulla,	Linn.,	668	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
3165	" var.,				Martini, v. 1, pl. 21, f. 190, 191.	
3166	" "				Martini, v. 1, pl. 21, f. 188, 189.	
3167	" "				Martini, v. 1, pl. 21, f. 192, 193.	
3168	" "				Knorr. Verg., v. 5, pl. 17, f. 6.	
3169	" "				Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 36, f. 2.	
3170	Antillarum,	D'Orb.,		Jamaica,		
	aperta,	Linn.,	664	England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Bullæa aperta.
3171	aplustre,	Linn.,	671	Sandwich Isles,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 4–7.	
3172	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 153, f. 2.	
3173	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1350, '51.	
3174	australis,	Quoy,	673	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 38, 39.	
3175	bicincta,	Quoy,	674	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 31, 32.	
3176	brevis,	Quoy,	676	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 36, 37.	
	calyculata,	Sowb.,		Sandwich Isles,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	is Bulla viridis, Rang.
3177	canaliculata,	Say,		New Bedford,	Amer. Conch., pl. 39.	
	carnosa,	Cuv.,		Sicily,	Cat. de Corse, p. 95.	is Acera carnosa, Cuv.
3178	Ceylanica,	Brug.,	674	Zanzibar,	Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1359–61.	Bulla soluta, Dillw.
3179	cornea,	Lam.,	672	England,	Payr. Cat. de Cors., p. 96.	
3180	cylindracea,	Pennt.,		England,	Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 120, f. 2.	Bulla oliva, Gmel.
3181	cylindrica,	Chemn.,	673	Isle of France,	Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1356–57.	Bulla solida, Brug.

3182	debilis,	Gould,		Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Report, p. 164, f. 95.	
3183	elongata,		?	New Holland,		(Bullaea.) ?
	fasciata,	Brug.,	670	Philippines,	Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 1.	is Bulla velum, Gmel.
	fragilis,	Lam.,	672	Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 45, f. 7.	is Bulla akera, Gmel.
3184	Gouldii,	Couth.,		Boston Bay,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 4, f. 6.	
	hyalina,	Gmel.,	672	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 3, pl. 46, f. 28.	is Bulla hydatis, Linn.
3185	hydatis,	Linn.,	671	Mediterranean,	Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 88.	Bulla hyalina, Gmel.
3186	insculpta,	Totten,		New York,	Gould's Invert., p. 162, f. 92.	
3187	lignaria,	Linn.,	667	England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
3188	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 46, f. 3, 4.	
3189	lineata,	Gray,		New Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 1.	
3190	naucum,	Linn.,	669	Manilla,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 38, f. 2, 3.	
	nitidula,	Dillw.,	676	Sandwich Isles,	Lister C., pl. 715, f. 74.	is Bulla undata, Brug.
3191	obstricta,	Gould,		New Bedford,	Gould's Invert., f. 96.	
3192	obtusa,	Mont.,		Devon, G. Britain,	Walk. Test. Min., f. 61.	
	oliva,	Gmel.,		England,	Pennt. B. Z., v. 4, pl. 73, f. 5, 6.	is Bulla cylindracea, Pennt.
3193	oryza,	Totten,		New Bedford,	Sillim. Jour., v. 28, p. 350, f. 5.	
3194	physis,	Linn.,	670	Philippines,	Martyn's Univ. C., v. 1, pl. 11.	
3195	Sarsi,	Phil.,		Norway,		
3196	semisulcata,	Phil.,		Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., p. 123.	
	solida,	Brug.,	673	Isle of France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	is Bulla cylindrica, Chemn.
	soluta,	Dillw.,	674	Ceylon,	Kamm. C., pl. 3, f. 1–3.	is Bulla Ceylanica, Brug.
3197	striata,	Brug.,	668	Africa,	Martini, 1, pl. 22, f. 202, 3, 4.	
3198	triticea,	Couth.,		Boston Bay,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 1, f. 8.	
3199	truncatula,	Brug.,		Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., pl. 7, f. 21.	
3200	undata,	Brug.,	676	Sandwich Isles,	Wood's Index, pl. 18, f. 25.	Bulla nitidula, Dillw.
3201	velum,	Gmel.,	670	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 143, f.1348–49.	Bulla fasciata, Brug.
3202	viridis,	Rang,		Sandwich Isles,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 13–16.	Bulla calyculata, Sowb.

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PLEUROBRANCHIATA.

Family SEMIPHYLLIDIANA.

genus PLEUROBRANCHUS. *Cuvier.*

3203	membranaceus,	Flem.,		Devon, England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.
3204	Peroni,	Cuv.,		Sicily,	Ann. du Mus., v. 5, pl. 18, f. 1, 2.
3205	plumula,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. Test. B., 2nd Vign.

GENUS UMBRELLA. *Lamarck.*

3206	Indica,	Lam.,	573	Sandwich Isles,	Chemn. 10, pl. 169, f. 1645–46.	Patella umbellata, Gmel.
3207	" var.,			Singapore,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Patella sinica, Gmel.
3208	" "				Martini, 1, pl. 6, f. 44.	
3209	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 44, f. 1.	
3210	Mediterranea,	Lam.,	574	Gulf of Tarentum,	Poli, 3, pl. 69, f. 5 et 19.	

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. PLEUROBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY APLYSIANA.

GENUS APLYSIA. *Linnæus.*

3211	depilans,	Linn.,	688	Mediterranean,	Rang Hist. Aplys., pl. 16 et 17.	Dolabella fragilis, Lam.
3212	" var.,				Seba Mus., pl. 1, f. 8 et 9.	
3213	punctata,	Cuv.,	690	Marseilles,	Rang H. Aplys., pl. 18, f. 2–4.	Aplysia Cuvieri, Chiaje.

GENUS DOLABELLA. *Cuvier.*

	fragilis,	Lam.,	699	Mediterranean,	Barb. Ver., pl. 3, f. 5, 6.	is Aplysia depilans, Linn.
3214	Rumphii,	Cuv.,	699	Indian Ocean,	Ann. du Mus., v. 5, pl. 29, f. 1.	Aplysia Rumphii, Desh.
3215	" var.,				Rang H. Aplys., pl. 1.	Doris verrucosa, Gmel.
					Barb. Ver., pl. 4, f. 1.	Limax marina, Rumph.
					Rumph. Thes., pl. 10, f. 6.	Dolabella Peronii, Blain.

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. NEUCLEOBRANCHIATA.

GENUS CARINARIA. *Lamarck.*

	fragilis,	Lam.,		Mediterranean,	Crouch. Lam., pl. 20, f. 19.	is Carinaria Mediterranea, Desh.
3216	Mediterranea,	Desh.,	380	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 464, f. 3.	Carinaria fragilis, Lam.
3217	" var.,				Desh. Lam., v. 11, p. 380.	
3218	" "				Ann. du Mus., 15, pl. 2, f. 15.	

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

Family LIMACINEA.

GENUS PARMACELLA. *Cuvier.*

GENUS ONCHIDIUM. *Cuvier.*

Peronia, Blain.

3219	Peronii,	Cuvier,	709	Java,	Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 7.	

GENUS LIMAX. *Linnæus.*

3220	cinereus,	Müll.,	717	France,	Drap. Hist., pl. 9, f. 10.	
3221	salicium,	Bouillet,		France,	Bouillet Cat., p. 18.	

GENUS ARION. *Ferussac.*

3222	succineus,	Bouillet,		France,	Cat. des Coq. de l'Auv., p. 14.	

GENUS TESTACELLA. *Lamarck.*

	Europæa,	De Roissy,				is Testacella haliotoidea, Drap.
3223	haliotoidea,	Drap.,	726	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 41, 48.	Testacella Europæa, DeRoissy.
3224	Maugei,	Fer.,		Bristol, Eng.,	Fer. Moll., pl. 8, f. 10, 12.	
3225	scutulum,	Sowb.,		England,	Sowb. Gen.	

GENUS CRYPTELLA. *Webb et Berthelot.*

GENUS PLECTROPHORUS. *Bosc.*

GENUS PHILOMYCUS. *Rafinesque.*

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

Family COLIMACEA.

GENUS ANOSTOMA. *Fischer.*

3226	Boysii,	Bens.,	3	Bengal,	Kust. C. C., pl. 101, f. 25–28.	Tomogeres Boysii, Pfr.
	depressa,	Lam.,	1	Bahia,	Desh. Lam., p. 152.	is Anostoma ringens, Linn.
3227	globulosum,	Lam.,	2	Bahia,	Fer., pl. 53, f. 1, 2.	Helix ringicula, Fer.
3228	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 2.	Tomogerus globulosus, Pfr.
3229	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 101, f. 29–32.	Helix globulosa, Guer.
3230	ringens,	Linn.,	1	Bahia,	Fer., pl. 53, f. 3–5.	Helix ringens, Linn.
3231	" var.,			Brazil,	Chemn. 9, pl. 109, f. 919, 920.	Tomogeres ringens, Montf.
3232	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 39, f. 4.	Tomogerus depressus, Blain.
3233	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 152.	Anostoma depressa, Lam.
3234	" "				List. C., pl. 99, f. 100.	Angystoma resupinata, Schu.
	Spixii,	Beck,		Bahia,	Beck Ind., p. 34.	is Tomigerus clausus, Spix.
	tomigera,	Beck,		Bahia,	Beck Ind., p. 34.	is Tomigerus turbinatus, Pfr.

GENUS TOMIGERUS. *Spix.*

3235	clausus,	Spix,	1	Bahia,	Spix Test. B., pl. 15, f. 4, 5.	Tomogeres clausus, Phil.
3236	" var.,			Brazil,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 8, f. 14, (Helix.)	Helix clausa, Wagn.
					Burrow El. C., p. 188.	Helix gibberula, Burrow.
					Moric. Mem. Gen., 7, p. 439.	Helix tomigera, Moric.
					Desh. Lam., p. 255.	Bulimus clausus, Lam.
					Ann. and Mag. N. H., 9, p. 219.	Scarabus clausus, Reeve.
					Beck Ind., p. 34.	Anostoma Spixii, Beck.
3237	turbinatus,	Pfr.,	2	Bahia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 101, f. 22–24.	Tomogeres turbinatus, Chemn.
3238	" var.,			Brazil,	Pot et Mich., 1, pl. 20, f. 11–12.	Auricula clausa, Pot et Mich.
					Moric. M. Gen., pl. 5, f. 10–12.	Helix tomigeroides, Moric.
					Beck Ind., p. 34.	Anostoma tomigera, Beck.

GENUS STREPTAXIS. *Gray.*

3239	Blandingiana,	Lea,	4	Liberia,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 7, pl. 12, f. 9.	Helix Blandingiana, Lea.
3240	comboides,	D'Orb.,	17	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 23, f. 14–18.	Helix comboides, D'Orb.
3241	contusa,	Fer.,	7	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 31, f. 1, pl. 39, B, f. 5, 6.	Helix contusa, Fer.

3242	contusa, var.,			Rio Janeiro,	Phil. Icon., 9, pl. 8, f. 1.	Helix contundata, Fer.
3243	" "				Beck Ind., p. 48.	Artemon contusus, Beck.
3244	deformis,	Fer.,	12	Demarara,	Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 1.	Helix deformis, Fer.
				Brazil,	Beck Ind., p. 48.	Artemon deformis, Beck.
3245	Dunkeri,	Pfr.,	6	Andes of Columbia,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 15.	
3246	Petiti,	Gould,	16	Burmah,	Bost. J. N. H., v. 4, pl. 24, f. 7.	
3247	prostrata,	Gould,		Cape Palmas,		
3248	Souleyetiana,	Petit,	14	Seychelles Isles,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 8, f. 6, (Helix.)	Helix Souleyetiana, Petit.

GENUS PROSERPINA. *Guilding.*

3249	nitida,	Guild.,	5	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 100, f. 12–15.	Odontostoma nitidum, Pfr.
3250	" var.,				Sowb. C. Man., f. 274.	Helix Proserpina, Pfr.
3251	opalina,	Adams,	6	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 100, f. 24–27.	Helix opalina, Adams.
3252	" var.,				Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 16.	Helix margarita, Pfr.

GENUS HELIX. *Linnæus.*

	aberrata,	Ziegl.,	891	Europe,	Villa. Disp., p. 11.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn., var.
3253	abjecta,	Lowe,	486	Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., p. 50, pl. 6, f. 1.	Ochthephila abjecta, Beck.
	acava,	Val.,	648	Ceylon,	Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 165, pl. 56.	is Helix hæmastoma, Linn.
	achates,	Ziegl.,	927	Austria,	Fer., pl. 68, f. 4.	is Helix foetens, Stud.
	achatina,	Pot et M.,	927	Styria,	Pot et Mich. Gal., 1, p. 68.	is Helix foetens, Stud.
	achatina,	Fer.,		West Africa,	Fer., pl. 131, f. 1–3.	is Achatina variegata, Fab.
	acicula,	Stud.,		Europe,	Stud. in Coxe trav., (Hartm.)	is Achatina acicula, Müll.
	acies,	Cantr.,	334	Croatia,	Cantr. Mal., p. 127.	is Helix Croatica, Partsch.
3254	acies,	Partsch,	333	Dalmatia,	Fer., pl. 80, f. 7.	Helix acumen, Fer.
3255	" var.,			Sicily,	Rossm., p. 3, f. 152.	Carocolla acutimargo, Menke.
3256	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 96, f. 15–17.	Tragomma acies, Held.
					Beck Ind., p. 8.	Zonites acies, Beck.
					Brumati Cat., p. 30, f. 3, 4.	Helix acutimargo, Ziegl.
3257	aculeata,	Müll.,	96	Europe,	Rossm., f. 536.	Helix Granatelli, Bivon.
3258	" var.,			Italy,	Turt. Man., pl. 4, f. 33.	Helix spinulosa, Mont., Wood.
3259	" "			Germany,	Mont. Test. B., pl. 11, f. 10.	Helix nucleata, Turt.
					Pennt., p. 292, pl. 83, f. 5.	Trochus terrestris, Pennt.
					Müll. Verm., p. 81.	Fruticicola aculeata, Held.
	acumen,	Fer.,	333	Dalmatia,	Fer., pl. 80, f. 7.	is Helix acies, Partsch.
3260	acuta,	Lam.,	817	Jamaica,	Enc. Meth., pl. 462, f. 1.	Pleurodonta Lamarckii, Beck.
3261	" var.,			West Indies,	Desh. Enc. M., v. 2, p. 261.	Helix acutissima, Desh.
3262	" "				Fer., pl. 57, f. 1.	Helicodonta Lamarckii, Fer.
3263	" "				Griff. Cuv., pl. 36, f. 5.	Helix Lamarckii, Griff.
3264	" "				Swains. Z. Ill., v. 2, pl. 96.	Carocolla acutissima, Lam.
3265	" "				Villa. Disp., p. 19.	Carocolla Lamarckii, Villa.

3266	acuta, var.,				Fer., pl. 57, f. 2.	Helix heteroclites, Lam.
3267	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 63, f. 13, 14.	Lucerna acutissima, Swain.
	acuta,	Chemn.,		Guadeloupe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1224.	is Bulimus exilis, Gmel.
	acuta,	Müll.,		England,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 100, No. 297.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
	acuta,	Webb et B.		Canary Isles,	Webb et Berth. Syn., p. 317.	is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.
	acuta,	Fer.,		Africa,	Fer., pl. 124, A, f. 2.	is Achatina acuta, Lam.
	acuta,	DaCosta,	962	Europe,	Da Costa, p. 55, pl. 4, f. 9.	is Helix lapicida, Linn.
	acutangula,	Burr.,	572	Philippines,	Burr. Elem., pl. 26, f. 1.	is Helix papyracea, Brod.
	acutimargo,	Ziegl.,	333	Sicily,	Brumati Cat., p. 30, f. 3, 4.	is Helix acies, Partsch.
	acutissima,	Desh.,	817	Jamaica,	Enc. Meth., 2, p. 261, No. 140.	is Helix acuta, Lam.
	Adamsi,	Pfeiff.,	42	Island Opara,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 66.	is Helix ornatella, Beck.
3268	Adansoni,	W. et B.,	703	Senegal,	Fer., pl. 42, f. 3.	Helix pouchet, Adans.
3269	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 70, f. 11, 12.	Otala pouchet, Beck.
	addita,	Fer.,	884	Rio Janeiro,	Fer., pl. 25, B, f. 2, 3.	is Helix similaris, Fer.
	adjuncta,	Ziegl.,	348	Cuba,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 4–7.	is Helix multistriata, Desh.
	adnumerata,	Parr.,	432	Germany,	Rossm., f. 350.	is Helix candidula, Studr.
	adusta,	Sowb.,		Island Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 39.	is Bulimus adustus, Sowb.
	adustus,	Hinds,	1008	New Zealand,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 19, f. 11.	is Helix Gaimardi, Desh.
	aedilis,	Fer.,		Senegal,	Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 4, 5.	is Bulimus Adansoni, Pfr.
	aegophthalmos,	Gmel.,	329	Sardinia,	Rossm., f. 147.	is Helix algira, Linn.
	Ægyptiaca,	Parr.,	408	Italy,	Rossm., f. 565, 566.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	affinis,	Gmel.,	962	England,	Rossm., f. 11.	is Helix lapicida, Linn.
	agnata,	Ziegl.,	415	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 377.	is Bulimus ventrosus, var. β.
	agreabilis,	Ziegl.,	408	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., v. 1, p. 132.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	alabaster,	Rang,		West Africa,	Ann. Sci. Nat., 24, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Achatina alabaster, Rang.
3270	alabastrites,	Mich.,	726	Oran,	Rossm., f. 557–559.	Helix soluta, Mich.
3271	" var.,			Africa,	Wagn. Alg., pl. 12, f. 4.	Helicogena alabastrites, Beck.
3272	alauda,	Fer.,	702	San Jago,	Fer., pl. 103, f. 2, 3.	Helicostyla alauda, Fer.
3273	" var.,			Cuba,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 8–10.	
3274	" "				Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 60.	Helix purpuragula, Lea.
3275	" "				Fer., pl. 104, f. 4, 5.	Helicostyla pudibunda, Beck.
3276	" "				Grat. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 7.	Helix bizonalis, Grat.
3277	Albaiensis,	Sowb.,	680	Prov. of Albay,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 100.	
3278	" var.,			Isl. Luçon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 108, f. 1, 2.	
3279	" "			Philippines,	Fer., pl. 28, A, f. 1, 2.	
3280	Albanica,	Ziegl.,	331	Albania,	Rossm., f. 148.	Zonites Albanica, Beck.
3281	" var.,			Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 96, f. 1–3.	Tragomma Albanicum, Held.
3282	" "				Beck ind., p. 8.	Helix Dinara, Stentz et Porro.
	albata,	Fer.,		Arabia,	Fer. in Mus., Paris ?	is Bulimus albatus, Fer.
	albella,	Linn.,	266	Germany,	Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 768.	is Helix rotundata, Müll.
	albella,	Drap.,	444	Algeria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 25–27.	is Helix explanata, Müll.
	albella,	Chemn.,	189	Bermuda,	Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1106.	is Helix ochroleuca, Fer.
	albella,	Pennt.,	420	France,	Gray's Turt., p. 163.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	albella,	Costa,	569	Italy,	Rossm., f. 363.	is Helix cinctella, Drap.
	albescens,	Jan.,	634	Italy,	Rossm., f. 585, 586.	is Helix ligata, Müll.
	albicans,	Orb.,		Chili,	Orb. Syn., p. 9.	is Bulimus albicans, Brod.

	albilabris,	Lam.,	12	Jamaica,	Crouch. Lam., pl. 14, f. 16.	is Helix Carocolla, Linn.
	albina,	Müll.,	394	France,	Müll. Verm., 11, p. 25, No. 226.	is Helix Pisana ? Müll.
	albina,	Ziegl.,	394	Dalmatia,	variety ε.	is Helix pisana, Müll.
3283	albocincta,	Pfr.,	322	Isl. of Negros,	Kust. C. C., pl. 87, f. 17–20.	
3284	albolabris,	Say,	757	New York,	Amer. C., pl. 13, f. 1, 2.	Tridopsis albolabris, Beck.
3285	" var.,			Georgia,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 1, pl. 13.	
3286	" "			Ohio,	Fer., pl. 43, f. 1–3.	Helicogena albolabris, Fer.
	alboranensis,	W. et B.,	394	Canary Isles,	var. γ (test. Beck).	is Helix pisana, Müll.
	albula,	Stud.,	383	Tauria,	Verz., p. 15, Fer., pr. 275.	is Helix hispida, Linn.
	Alexandrina,	Parr.,	426	Island of Corfu,	Ant. Vers., p. 37.	is Helix nivea, Ziegl.
	algira,	Brum.,	330	Austria,	Brumati, p. 31.	is Helix verticillus, Fer.
	algira,	Olivi ?	333	Dalmatia,	Cantr. Mal., p. 127.	is Helix acies, Partsch.
	algira,	Dillw.,	213	Italy,	Dillw. Cat., v. 2, p. 892, in part.	is Helix olivetorum, Gmel.
3287	algira,	Linn.,	329	Sardinia,	Fer., pl. 81, f. 1–7.	Helicella algira, Fer., Risso.
3288	" var.,			Sicily,	Born, pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	Helix oculus-capri, Müll.
3289	" "			Corsica,	Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1093, 1094.	Helix aegophthalmos, Gmel.
3290	" "			Spain,	Montfort, pl. 71.	Zonites algireus, Montf.
3291	" "				Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Tragomma algirum, Held.
	aliena,	Ziegl.,	209	Illyria,	Pfr. Symb., v. 1, p. 39.	is Helix rupestris, Drap.
3292	alliaria,	Miller,	222	Bristol, Eng.,	Ann. Phil. N. S., 7, p. 379.	Helix alliacea, Jeffr.
3293	" var.,			Hungary,	Rossm., f. 528.	Helix glabra, Stud.
3294	" "			Germany,	Linn. Trans., 13, p. 341, 511.	Helix nitens, Shepp.
					Stud. Cat.	Helix lurida, Stud.
					Brown B. S., pl. 40, f. 48–52.	Helix fœtida, Stark, Brown.
					Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 232.	Helix tenera, Hartm.
					Beck. Ind., p. 6.	Helicella glabra, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Polita glabra, Held.
					Gray's Turt., pl. 4, f. 39.	Zonites alliarius, Gray.
						Helix nitidissima, Parr.
3295	Alonensis,	Fer.,	741	Spain,	Fer., pl. 39, f. 1–9, pl. 39, B, f. 8.	Helicogena Alonensis, Fer.
	alpestris,	Ziegl.,	891	France,	Rossm., f. 297, *b*.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
	alpicola,	Stentz,	891	France,		is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
3296	alpina,	F. Big.,	930	Spain,	Fer., pl. 67, f. 3.	Helicella alpina, Fer.
3297	" var.,			Carniola,	Beck Ind., p. 24.	Campylaea alpina, Beck.
				France,	Rossm., f. 158.	Cingulifera alpina, Held.
					Rossm., f. 159.	Helix phalerata, Ziegl.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 911.	Cingulifera phalerata, Held.
	alpinula,	Hartm.,	891	France,	Hartm. Gast., p. 59.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
	Altenana,	Gartn.,	368	Bavaria,	Gart. Wett., p. 27.	is Helix strigella, Drap.
	Altenana,	Klees,	366	Germany,	(Teste Fer.)	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
3298	alternata,	Say,	256	New York,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, pl. 25.	Helix scabra, Lam.
3299	" var.,			Ohio,	Fer., pl. 79, f. 8, 9.	Helix radiata, Gmel.
3300	" "			Tennessee,	Nich. Enc., pl. 1, f. 2.	Patula alternata, Held.
3301	" "			Massachusetts,	Beck Ind., p. 8.	Euryomphala alternata, Beck.
	alutacea,	Ziegl.,	697	West Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 71, f. 3, 4.	is Helix incerta, Fer.
	alvearia,	Fer.,		West Indies,	Fer., pr. 460.	is Pupa alvearia, Dillw.

	alvearis,	Humph.,	468	Jamaica,	Humph. Mus. Cal.	is Helix epistylium, Müll.
	amphora,	Fer.,		West Africa,	Fer., pr. 352, p. 70.	is Achatina marginata, Swain.
3302	anceps,	Gould,	186	Brit. Burmah,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v.4, pl. 24,f.4.	Carocolla anceps, Gould.
3303	angigyra,	Ziegl.,	1077	Italy,	Rossm., f. 21.*	Helix Stentzii, Partsch.
3304	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 64, f. 16–18.	Vortex angigyra, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Gonostoma angigyrum, Held.
					Hartm. Gast., pl. 5.	Trigonostoma angigyrum, Hart.
3305	angistoma,	Fer.,	13	West Indies,	Fer. pl. 60, f. 1.	Helicigona angistoma, Fer.
3306	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 9.	Carocolla angistoma, Lam.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Discodoma angistoma, Swain.
					Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1092.	Helix Carocolla, Chemn.
3307	anguina,	Gould,	1058 a	Tavoy,	Proc. B. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 218.	
3308	angulata,	Fer.,	775	Porto Rico,	Fer., pl. 61, f. 2.	Helicigona angulata, Fer.
3309	" var.,			West Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 67, f. 1, 2.	Carocolla inflata, Lam.
3310	" "				Beck Ind., p. 45.	Eurycratera acutangula, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Discodoma inflata, Swains.
	angulosa,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pr. 402.	is Bulimus opalinus, Sowb.
	angusta,	Stud.,		Germany,	Stud. in Coxe Trav. ?	is Succinea Pfeifferi, Rossm.
3311	angustispira,	Adams,	376 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 36.	
3312	annulata,	Sowb.,	598	Prov. of Iloco,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 135.	
3313	" var.,			Isle of Luçon,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 22.	
3314	" "			Philippines,	Pfr. Mon., v. 1, p. 227.	
3315	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 51, f. 5–8.	
3316	anomala,	Pfr.,	796 a	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 110.	
3317	Anthoniana,	Adams,	376 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 35.	
	antiperversa,	Fer.,		Porto Rico,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 5, 6, pr. 509.	is Cylindrella collaris, Fer.
	Apennina,	Mühlf.,	368	Saxony,	Rossm., f. 9.	is Helix strigella, Drap.
3318	aperta,	Born,	23	France,	Born, pl. 15, f. 19, 20.	Helix terrestris, Forsk.
3319	" var.,			Turkey,	Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1204, 1205.	Helix neritoides, Chemn.
3320	" "			Algeria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 26, 27.	Helix naticoides, Drap.
				Sicily,	Villa, Cat.	Helix Karalitana, Prunn.
				Italy,	Risso, 4, p. 64.	Cantareus naticoides, Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 44.	Pomatia aperta, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 910.	Coenatoria naticoides, Held.
					Fer., pl. 11, f. 17–20.	Helicogena naticoides, Fer.
3321	apex,	Adams,	250 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 36.	
3322	apicina,	Lam.,	438	Italy,	Delessert, pl. 26, f. 6.	Helix cenisia, Charp.
3323	" var.,			Dalmatia,	Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila apicina, Held.
	apodemetes,	D'Orb.,		Argentine Rep.,	Orb. Syn., p. 10.	is Bulimus apodemetes, Orb.
3324	appressa,	Say,	827	New York,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, pl. 8.	Tridopsis appressa, Beck.
3325	" var.,			Missouri,	Fer., pl. 49, A f. 3.	Helicodonta linguifera, Fer.
3326	approximata,	Le Guillou,	538	Isle of Ternate,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 139.	Helix marmorata, Jacq.
	Arabica,	Roth.,	898	Egypt,	Roth. Dissert., p. 10, pl. 1, f. 16.	is Helix desertorum, Forsk.
	Arabica,	Forsk.,		Socotora,	Forskal. Descrip., p. 127.	is Bulimus labiosus, Müll.
	arata,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 89.	is Bulimus aratus, Sowb.
3327	arborea,	Say,	234	New York,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, pl.22,f.1.	Helix Ottonis, Pfr.

3328	arborea, var.,				Enc. Amer., pl. 4, f. 4.	Helicella arborea, Beck.
3329	arboreoides,	Adams,	40	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 16.	Helix Haldemaniana, Adams.
3330	arbustorum,	Linn.,	891	France,	Fer., pl. 27, f. 5–8.	Helicogena arbustorum, Fer.
3331	" var.,			Mt. Dore,	Gmel., p. 3621, No. 32.	Helix gothica, Linn.
3332	" "			Mt. St. Gothard,	Drap. Moll., p. 88, pl. 5, f. 18.	Helix castanea, Mühlf.
3333	" "			Pyrenees,	Costa Test. B., p. 75, pl. 17, f. 6.	Cochlea unifasciata, Costa.
3334	" "			England,	Leach B. Moll., p. 86.	Arianta arbustorum, Leach.
3335	" "			Germany,	Rossm., f. 78 et 297 e.	Helix rudis, Mühlf.
3336	" "			North Italy,	Kust. C. C., pl. 57, f. 8, 9.	Helix picea, Ziegl.
3337	" "			Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 297, d.	Helix Wittmanni, Zaw.
3338	" "			Pyrenees,	Ann. Sci. Nat., 2, 1834, p. 122.	Helix Xatartii, Farin.
3339	" "			Alps,	Beck Ind., p. 41, No. 2.	Arianta Xatartii, Beck.
3340	" "			Tyrol,	Gray's Man., p. 137, pl. 3, f. 25.	Helix Canigonensis, Boubé.
3341	" "			Helvetia,	Rossm., f. 297, *b*.	Helix alpestris, Ziegl.
3342	" "			Carinthia,	Hartm. Gast., p. 55, pl. 15.	Helix subalpina, Hartm.
3343	" "				Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 6.	Helix turgidula, Wood.
3344	" "				Hartm. Gast., p. 140, pl. 43.	Helix alpinula, Hartm.
						Helix alpicola, Stentz.
3345	arcta,	Lowe,	1050	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 42, pl. 5, f. 7.	
	Ardouinii,	Desh.,	853	New Guinea,	Fer., pl. 106, f. 6–9.	is Helix lituus, Lesson.
	arenaria,	Ziegl.,	415	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 349.	is Helix pyramidata, Drap.
	arenosa,	Ziegl.,	421	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 519.	is Helix candicans, Ziegl.
3346	areolata,	Sowb.,	393	Columbia River,	Kust. C. C., pl. 36, f. 10–12.	
3347	argentata,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Journ. N. H.	
3348	argillacea,	Fer.,	836	Timor,	Fer., pl. 26, f. 1, 2.	Helicogena argillacea, Fer.
3349	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 58, f. 4, 5.	Galaxias argillacea, Beck.
	arvensis,	Kryn.,	722	Silesia,	Kryn. Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 159.	is Helix Vindobonensis, Pfr.
3350	aspera,	Fer.,	811	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 44, f. 1–3.	Helicogena aspera, Fer.
3351	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 45.	Helix granosa, Wood.
3352	" "				Beck Ind., p. 35.	Dentellaria aspera, Beck.
3353	" "				Swains. Malac., p. 330.	Thelidomus asper, Swains.
3354	aspersa,	Müll.,	635	Europe,	Fer., pl. 18, f. 5.	Helicogena aspersa, Fer.
3355	" var.,			England,	Gray's Man., p. 128, pl. 5, f. 35.	Helix grisea, Gmel.
3356	" "			Azores,	Fer., pl. 24, f. 3.	Helix variegata, Gmel.
3357	" "			Brazil,	Brit. Zool., v. 4, pl. 84, f. 126.	Helix hortensis, Pennt.
3358	" "			Algeria,	Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1156, 1157.	Helix fluminensis, Lang.
3359	" "				Rossm., f. 3 et 294.	Helix lucorum, Pult.
3360	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 6, 7.	Pomatia adspersa, Beck.
3361	" "				Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 910.	Coenatoria aspersa, Held.
3362	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 34, f. 126.	Helix secunda, Costa.
3363	" "				Phil. En., pl. 8, f. 3.	Helix vulgaris, Costa.
3364	" "				Born, pl. 13, f. 10, 11.	Monstrosa, scalaris.
3365	" "				Fer., pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	Sinistrorsa.
	associata,	Ziegl.,	934	Gallicia,	Rossm., p. 40, f. 374.	is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
3366	atrolabiata,	Kryn.,	721	Caucasus,	Kryn. Bull. Mosc., p. 425, pl. 9.	H. sylvatica, insignis, Fer.
	atrovirens,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 1.	is Vitrina atrovirens, Moric.

3367	Audouinii,	D'Orb.,	975	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 24, f. 4–6.	Helicella Audouinii, D'Orb.
3368	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 27.	Campylaea Audouinii, Beck.
					Orb. Syn., p. 4.	Helix oresigena, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 27.	Campylaea oresigena, Beck.
	aurea,	Dillw.,		Philippines,	Cat., p. 936, No. 113.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
	aurea,	Fer.,		Philippines,	Fer., pl. 148, f. 3, 5.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
3369	auricoma,	Fer.,	9	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 46, f. 7–9.	Helicogena auricoma, Fer.
3370	" var.,			Havana,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 5, f. 4–7.	Helix microstoma, Lam.
3371	" "			Matanzas,	Humb. Z., 2, p. 239, pl. 56, f. 3.	Helix Bonplandii, Valenc.
3372	" "				Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 9.	Otala microstoma, Beck.
					Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 8.	Helix noscibilis, Fer.
3373	auriculata,	Say,	1084	Florida,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 19, f. 1.	Polygyra auriculata, Say.
3374	" var.,			St. Augustine,	Fer., pl. 50, f. 4.	Helicodonta auriculata, Fer.
3375	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 65, f. 3, 4.	Daedalochila auriculata, Beck.
3376	" "				Fer., pl. 50, f. 3.	Minor.
	auriculata,	Swain.,	987	Philippines,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 9.	is Helix planulata, Lam.
3377	auriculina,	Petit,	1039	Guyana,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 33.	
3378	auridens,	Rang,	1072	Martinique,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1834, pl. 49.	
	australis,	Fer.,		Hobart Town,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 11.	is Succinea australis, Fer.
	Austriaca,	Mühlf.,	722	Austria,	Rossm. f. 7 et 495.	is Helix Vindobonensis, C. Pfr.
3379	avara,	Say,	1087	Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 1, p. 277.	Polygyra avara, Say.
3380	" var.,			Louisiana,	Fer., pl. 50, f. 2.	Helicodonta avara, Fer.
					Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 34.	Helix Sayi, Wood.
					Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 19, f. 2.	Helix auriculata, Binney.
					Hartm. Gast., p. 84, pl. 22.	Stenotrema avara, Raf.
					Beck Ind., p. 21.	Daedalochila avara, Beck.
	avena,	Fer.,		Austria,	Fer., pro. 485.	is Pupa avenacea, Brug.
	azona,	Andrz.,	432	Germany,	Rossm., f. 350.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
3381	badia,	Fer.,	808	Martinique,	Fer., pl. 56, f. 1–4.	Helicodonta badia, Fer.
3382	" var.,			Guadeloupe,	List. C., pl. 74, f. 73.	Dentellaria badia, Beck.
	badia,	Gmel.,	998	Java,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 7, 8.	is Helix ungulina, Linn.
	badiella,	Ziegl.,	145	Isl. of Jersey,	Kust. C. C., pl. 34, f. 5–8.	is Helix revelata, Fer.
	badiosa,	Fer.,		St. Thomas,	Fer., pr. 423.	is Bulimus badiosus, Fer.
	Bahiensis,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Genev., 6, pl. 1, f. 6.	is Bulimus Bahiensis, Moric.
3383	Bainbridgei,	Pfr.,	818	Demerara,	Fer., pl. 58, f. 1, 2.	H. Lamarckii, unidentata, Fer.
	baldensis,	Villa,	928	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 603, 604.	is Helix cingulata, Stud.
	Balearica,	Ziegl.,	714	Spain,	Rossm., f. 460.	is Helix Hispanica, Partsch.
	Balesteriana,	Lea,	177	Malacca,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 10.	is Helix Janus, Chemn.
3384	Balmei,	Pot. et M.	224	Sicily,	Gall. de Douai, v. 1, p. 120.	
3385	balteata,	Sowb.,	597	Isl. Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 166, f. 25.	
3386	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 51, f. 9–12.	
	Banksii,	Cuming,	518	Chili,	Kust. C. C., pl. 93, f. 9, 10.	is Helix laxata, Fer.
	Barbadensis,	Lam.,	802	Isl. of Barbadoes,	Fer., pl. 47, f. 2.	is Helix Isabella, Fer.
	Barbara,	Linn.,		Algeria,	Dillw., p. 960, No. 165.	is Bulimus Barbarus, Linn.
	barbata,	Fer.,	1080	Isl. of Corfu,	Fer., pl. 66, f. 3.	is Helix Corcyrensis, Partsch.
	barbata,	Desh.,	548	Morea,	Desh. Exp. de Mor., p. 162.	is Helix lens, Fer.

3387	barbula,	Charp.,	550	Portugal,	Morel. Moll. de Port., p. 57.	Helix bituberculata, Fer.
3388	" var.,				Ant. Verz., p. 39, No. 1445.	Carocolla Guerini, Ant.
	Bardenflehtii,	Villa,	1066	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 66, f. 7–9.	is Helix paludosa, Pfr.
3389	Bataviana,	Busch,	178	Java,	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 3.	
3390	Baudini,	Desh.,	109	New Guinea,	Enc. Meth., v. 2, p. 256.	
3391	Beckiana,	Pfr.,	524	Luçon,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 8.	
3392	Berlanderiana,	Moric.,	425	Texas,	Mem. Genev., 6, p. 537, pl. 1, f. 1.	Helix virginalis, Jan.
3393	Bermudensis,	Pfr.,	306	Isl. of Bermuda,	Kust. C. C., pl. 87, f. 9, 10.	
	Bessarabica,	Ziegl.,	623	Italy,	Rossm., f. 583, 584.	is Helix grisea, Linn.
3394	biangulata,	Pfr.,	188	Isl. of Luçon,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 12.	
	bicanaliculata,	Fer.,		Porto Rico,	Fer. pr., 523.	is Clausilia tridens, Chemn.
3395	bicarinata,	Sowb.,	490	Porto Sancto,	Sowb. Z. Jour., 1, p. 58, pl. 3, f. 7.	Helix duplicata, Lowe.
3396	" var.,				Faun. Mad., p. 58, pl. 6, f. 20.	Ochthephila bicarinata, Beck.
3397	" "				Hart. Gast., p. 160, pl. 52, f. 4–6.	Obelus duplicatus, Hartm.
	bicarinata,	Fer.,		Africa,	Fer. pr., 350, pl. 128.	is Achatina sinistrorsa, Chemn.
	bicincta,	Menke,	348	Cuba,	Menke Synop. ed., 2, p. 127.	is Helix multistriata, Desh.
	bicolor,	Desh.,	14	Isle of France,	Enc. Meth., 2, p. 259, No. 134.	is Helix inversicolor, Fer.
	bicolor,	Lowe,	406	Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 22.	is Helix Michaudi, Desh.
	bidens,	Brooks,		Italy,	Brooks' C., f. 103.	is Clausilia bidens, Linn.
	bidens,	Müll.,		England,	Mull. Verm., 2, p. 116, No. 315.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
3398	bidens,	Chemn.,	391	Germany,	Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1052, *a*, *b*.	Trochus bidens, Chemn.
3399	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3642, No. 231.	Helix bidentata, Gmel.
					C. Pfr., 3, pl. 4, f. 13, 14.	Helicodonta bidentata, Fer.
					Hartm. Syst., p. 239.	Helix pyramidea, Hartm.
					Mich. Comp., p. 12, pl. 14, f. 26.	Conulus unidentatus, Fitz.
					Rossm., f. 14.	Petasia fulva, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Trochiscus bidentatus, Held.
					Rossm., f. 431.	Helix diodon, Parr.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 4–6.	Petasia bidens, Beck.
						Helix bidens, Ziegl.
	bidentalis,	Lam.,	815	Teneriffe,	Kust. C. C., pl. 61, f. 7–9.	is Helix malleata, Fer.
	bidentata,	Gmel.,	391	Germany,	Gmel., p. 3642, No. 231.	is Helix bidens, Chemn.
	bidentata,	Drap.,	432	Italy,	Drap. Moll., No. 25.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
	bifasciata,	Lea,	785	Isl. of Luçon,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 18.	is Helix Hugeli, Pfr.
	bifasciata,	Pult.,		England,	Wood's Ind., pl. 35, f. 154.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
3400	bifasciata,	Burrow,	615	Bahia,	Burr. Elem., pl. 27, f. 2.	Trochus bifasciatus, Burrow.
3401	" var.,			Brazil,	Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 1, 2.	Helicigona bifasciata, Fer.
3402	" "				Wagn. in Spix, p. 22.	Helix pyramidella, Wagn.
3403	" "				Fer., pl. 64, f. 1.	Helix Bosciana, Fer.
3404	" "				Moric. Mem. Gen., pl. 1, f. 3.	Helix Blanchetiana, Moric.
3405	" "				Ann. Phil. N. S., v. 9, p. 412.	Carocolla bifasciata, Gray.
3406	" "				Spix Test. B., pl. 16, f. 1, 2.	Helicina pyramidella, Spix.
3407	" "				Beck Ind., p. 47.	Geotrochus pyramidella, Beck.
3408	" "				Menke Syn. ed. 2, p. 23.	Carocolla pyramidella, Menke.
	biformis,	Ziegl.,	377	Helvetia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 27–30.	is Helix ciliata, Venetz.
3409	bifrons,	Lowe,	373	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 46, pl. 5, f. 18.	

3410	bigonia,	Fer.,	877	Isl. of Samar,	Fer., pl. 70, f. 2.	Helicella bigonia, Fer.
3411	" var.,			Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 7.	Helix Samarensis, Pfr.
3412	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 58, f. 13, 14.	Planispira bigonia, Beck.
	bilabiata,	Olivi,	1075	North Europe,	Olivi Adriat., p. 177.	is Helix obvoluta, Müll.
3413	bilamellata,	Pfr.,	484	Isl. of Opara,	Kust. C. C., pl. 101, f. 16–18.	
	bimarginata,	Gray,	344	France,	Gray. in Med. Rep., 1821.	is Helix Carthusiana, Müll.
3414	bistrialis,	Beck,	160	Pondichery,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 10, 11.	Nanina bistrialis, Beck.
3415	" var.,			Tranquebar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 129, f. 1149.	Helix exilis, Chemn.
					Fer., pl. 92, f. 1.	Helicella exilis, Fer.
					Ts. Am. Ph. S., pl. 19, f. 65.	Helix diaphana, Lea.
	bituberculata,	Fer.,	550	Portugal,	Morel. Moll. Port., p. 57.	is Helix barbula, Charp.
	bizona,	Mühlf.,	339	Corfu,	Rossm., f. 365.	is Helix Olivieri, Fer.
	Blainvilliana,	Lea,	168	Philippines,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 15.	is Helix semigranosa, Sowb.
	Blanchetiana,	Moric.,	615	Bahia,	Mem. Genev., pl. 1, f. 3.	is Helix bifasciata, Burrow.
	Blandingiana,	Lea,	4	Liberia,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 9.	is Streptaxis Blandingiana, Lea.
	Blauneri,	Shuttle.,	285	Europe,	Rossm., f. 527.	is Helix cellaria, Müll.
	Bolivarii,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 17.	is Bulimus Bolivarii, D'Orb.
3416	Bombayana,	Grat.,	68	Bombay,	Lin. Soc. Bord., v. 11, pl. 1, f. 1.	
	Bonplandii,	Val.,	9	Cuba,	Humb. Zool., v. 2, pl. 56, f. 3.	is Helix auricoma, Fer.
3417	Bonplandii,	Lam.,	875	Havana,	Delessert, pl. 26, f. 9.	
3418	Boothiana,	Pfr.,	86	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 85, f. 13–15.	Helix vitrina, Adams.
3419	" var.,				D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 16–19.	Helix Lavalleana, D'Orb.
	Borbonica,	Fer.,		Isl. of Bourbon,	Fer., pr. 346.	is Achatina fulica, Fer.
3420	Bornii,	Chemn.,	1018	Porto Rico,	Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1097.	Helix marginata, Blain.
3421	" var.,				Fer., pl. 63, f. 7, 8.	Helicigona marginata, Fer.
3422	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 4.	Helix marginella, Gmel.
3423	" "				D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 11–13.	Helix indiscreta, Müll.
3424	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 39, f. 3.	Helix fasciata, Blain.
3425	" "				List. C., pl. 68, f. 67.	Carocolla marginata, Lam.
					Schumacher, p. 192.	Carocolla unifasciata, Schum.
					Conch. Man., ed. 2, p. 99.	Carocolla Lamarckii, Sowb.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 2.	Carocolla marginella, Kust.
					Beck Ind., p. 31.	Carocolla indiscreta, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Discodoma marginata, Swain.
	Bosciana,	Fer.,	615	Bahia,	Fer., pl. 64, f. 1.	is Helix bifasciata, Burrows.
	Bowdichiana,	Fer.,	502	Porto Sancto,	Fer., pl. 28, B, f. 5, 6.	is Helix punctulata, Sowb.
	brachyodon,	Sowb.,		Isl. Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 89.	is Bulimus brachyodon, Sowb.
3426	Brasiliana,	Desh.,	965	Brazil,	Kust. C. C., pl. 107, f. 1–3.	Helix serpens, D'Orb.
3427	" var.,				Fer., pl. 75, B, f. 6–8.	Helix pellis-serpentis, var., Fer.
3428	" "				Beck Ind., p. 27.	Solaropsis Brasiliensis, Beck.
	Brasiliensis,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., pl. 5, f. 5.	is Vitrina obtusa, Sowb.
	Brenoensis,	Mühlf.,	903	Albania,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.
3429	brevidens,	Sowb.,	992	Isl. Mindoro,	Kust. C. C., pl. 78, f. 10–12.	
	brevis,	Fer.,		Jamaica,	Fer. in Mus.?	is Cylindrella brevis, Pfr.
3430	brevis,	Adams,	285 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 35.	
	Broderipii,	D'Orb.,		Chili,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 7.	is Bulimus Broderipii, Sowb.

3431	Broderipi,	Pfr.,	779	Isl. Siquijor,	Kust. C. C., pl. 68, f. 6, 7.	
3432	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 45.	Carocolla dealbata, Brod.
3433	Bronni,	Pfr.,	797	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 15, f. 9, 10.	
3434	" var.,				Fer., pl. 54, f. 2.	Helix sinuata, var., Fer.
3435	Bruguièreana,	Pfr.,	591	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 44, f. 3, 4.	
	brunnea,	Sowb.,	649	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 40.	is Helix melanocheila, Val.
3436	brunnea,	Ant.,	43	Pitcairn's Island,	Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 27–29.	Helicopsis glandula, Beck.
	buccinata,	Alten,		England,	Alten, p. 100, pl. 12, f. 22.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
	buccinum,	Schranck,		Germany,	(teste Beck.)	is Succinea oblonga, Drap.
3437	Buffoniana,	Pfr.,	507	Mexico,	Phil. Icon., pl. 9, f. 2.	
3438	bulla,	Pfr.,	152	Luçon,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 2.	Helix vesica, Pfr.
	Bulweri,	Wood,	546	Porto Sancto,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 82.	is Helix Bulweriana, Lowe.
3439	Bulweriana,	Lowe,	546	Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 11.	Helix Bulweri, Wood.
3440	" var.,				Gall. du Douai, 1, p. 106.	Helix rota, Pot. et Mich.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 24.	Carocolla variegata, Menke.
					Villa disp., p. 19.	Carocolla Bulweriana, Villa.
					Beck Ind., p. 28.	Chilotrema Bulweri, Beck.
3441	Busbyi,	Gray,	277	New Zealand,	Reeve C. Syst., p. 164, f. 11.	Ampullacera ?
3442	Buschi,	Pfr.,	595	Isl. Mindoro,	Kust. C. C., pl. 44, f. 7, 8.	
	Byronii,	Wood,		Sandwich Isles,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 30.	is Achatinella pulcherrima.
	cactorum,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 10.	is Bulimus Hennahi, Gray.
	cælata,	Stud.,	366	Germany,	Rossm., f. 422.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
3443	cælatura,	Fer.,	10	Isl. Bourbon,	Fer., pl. 28, f. 3, 4.	Helicogena cælatura, Fer.
3444	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 3, 4.	Helix exarata, Wiegm.
					Beck Ind., p. 46.	Eurycratera cælatura, Beck.
3445	cærulans,	Mühlf.,	961	Croatia,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 17, 18.	Campylaea cærulans, Beck.
3446	" var.,				Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 2.	Helicella lacticina, Ziegl.
					Rossm., f. 375.	Helix lacticina, Ziegl.
	cærulea,	Fer.,		Morea,	Fer., pr. 520.	is Clausilia cærulea, Fer.
	cæspitum,	Stud.,	420	Europe,	Rossm., f. 17.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
3447	Caillaudi,	Desh.,	645	Isl. Luçon,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1839, pl. 5.	
3448	" var.,			Isl. Mindanao,	Kust. C. C., pl. 42, f. 3, 4.	
3449	" "			Philippines,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 7, pl. 12, f. 17.	Helix ferruginea, Lea.
3450	" "					
	Calabriensis,	Jan.,	907	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 217.	is Helix macrostoma, Mühlf.
3451	calamechroa,	Jonas,	118	Himalaya Mts.,	Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 2.	Helix tenera, Jonas.
	calathiscus,	Lowe,		Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., p. 64, pl. 6, f. 34.	is Pupa calathiscus, Lowe.
	Calcaræ,	Arad.,	272	Corsica,	Arad. et Mag. Cat., p. 85.	is Helix fuscosa, Ziegl.
	calcarea,	Born,		Para,	Born Mus., pl. 16, f. 13.	is Bulimus calcareus, Born.
	calcarea,	Chemn.,		Madagascar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1226.	is Bulimus obtusatus, Gmel.
	calcaria,	Dillw.,		Brazil,	Dillw., p. 948, No. 138.	is Bulimus calcareus, Born.
3452	Californiensis,	Lea,	890	Columbia River,	Ts. Am. P. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 79, 84.	Helix Nickliniana, Lea.
3453	" var.,			California,	Kust. C. C., pl. 57, f. 14, 15.	
3454	campanula,	Pfr.,	838	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 111, f. 13, 14.	
	Campanyoni,	Ant.,	714	Spain,	Rossm., f. 591.	is Helix Hispanica, Partsch.
	campestris,	Fer.,		Massachusetts,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 12.	is Succinea campestris, Say.

	campestris,	Ziegl.,	427	Corfu,	Rossm., f. 521.	is Helix protea, Ziegl.
3455	candescens,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Contrib. to Conch., p. 80.	
3456	candicans,	Ziegl.,	421	Hungary,	Kust. C. C., pl. 38, f. 10–12.	Helix candida, Porro.
3457	" var.,			Tauria,	Rossm., f. 519.	Helix arenosa, Ziegl.
					Rossm., f. 520.	Helix dejecta, Jan.
					Beck ind., p. 14.	Theba arenosa, Beck.
	candida,	Gmel.,	162	Malabar,	Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 22, 23.	is Helix lævipes? Müll.
	candida,	Moric.,	1051	Brazil,	Moric. Mem. Gen., pl. 4, f. 1.	is Helix Spixiana, Pfr.
	candida,	Porro,	421	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 519.	is Helix candicans, Ziegl.
3458	candidissima,	Drap.,	738	Sicily,	Drap. Moll., p. 89, pl. 5, f. 19.	Leucochroa candidissima, Beck.
3459	" var.,			Sardinia,	Rossm., f. 367, *b*.	Helix rimosa, Jan.
3460	" "			Italy,	Fer., pl. 27, f. 11–13.	Helix depressa, Mühlf.
3461	" "			Oran,	Fer., pl. 27, A, f. 7.	Helix instita, Crist. et Jan.
3462	candidula,	Stud.,	432	Germany,	Rossm., f. 350.	Helicella candidula, Fer.
3463	" var.,			Croatia,	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 21.	Helix striata, var., Drap., Lam.
3464	" "			Italy,	Brard., pl. 2, f. 5, 6.	Helix striata, Brard.
				Spain,	(teste Fer.)	Helix unifasciata, Poir.
				Portugal,	Drap. Moll. Tabl., No. 25.	Helix bidentata, Drap.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 21, 22.	Helix thymorum, Alt.
					Hartm. Syst., p. 51.	Helix striatula, Hartm.
					Fer., pr. 279.	Helix rugellosa, Hartm.
					Stud. Syst. Verz., p. 87.	Helix taeniata, Mühlf.
					Desh. Lam., p. 75.	Helix unizona, Andrz.
						Helix radiolata, Andrz.
						Helix strigatula, Hartm.
						Helix azona, Andrz.
						Helix elegans, Flem.
						Helix ericetorum, Nilss.
						Helix adnumerata, Parr.
						Helix gratiosa, Stud.
						Theba candidula, Beck.
					Beck ind., p. 11.	Theba thymorum, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila thymorum, Held.
	canigonensis,	Boubé,	891	Italy,	Rossm., f. 297, *b*.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
	cantagallana,	Rang,		Brazil,	Ann. Sci. N., 24, p. 50.	is Bulimus cantagallanus, Rang.
3465	Cantiana,	Mont.,	346	Great Britain,	Drap. Moll., p. 102, pl. 6, f. 33.	Helix carthusiana, Drap.
3466	" var.,			France,	Donov. B. Shells, pl. 157, f. 2.	Helix pallida, Jeff., Don.
3467	" "			Italy,	Mont. Test. B., pl. 23, f. 1.	Helix crepuscularis, Gmel.
					Gray. Man., p. 144, pl. 3, f. 26.	Theba carthusiana, Risso.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 19, 20.	Bradybaena Bantiana, Beck.
					C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 2, 3.	Bradybaena Brunonensis, Beck.
					Rossm., f. 364.	Fruticicola carthusiana, Held.
3468	caperata,	Mont.,	430	Europe,	Mont. Test. B., pl. 11, f. 11.	Theba caperata, Leach.
3469	" var.,			Italy,	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 18, 19.	Helix striata, Drap., Lam.
3470	" "			Greece,	Rossm., f. 354.	Helix intersecta, Poir.
					Turt. Man., f. 32.	Helix crenulata, Dillw.

	capillacea,	Pfr.,	214	Ohio,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 24.	is Helix fuliginosa, Griff.
	capucinus,	Fer.,	647	Australia,	Bull. Zool., 1835, p. 74.	is Helix Fraseri, Gray.
3471	cara,	Adams,	817 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 29.	
	Carae,	Cantr.,	747	Italy,	Cantr. Mal., p. 108, pl. 5, f. 7.	is Helix serpentina, Fer.
3472	Carascalensis,	Fer.,	915	Pyrenees,	Fer., pl. 67, f. 1.	Helicella Carascalensis, Fer.
3473	" var.,				Rossm., f. 570.	Campylaea Carascalensis, Beck.
3474	carbonaria,	Sowb.,	774	Isl. Zebu,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 86.	
3475	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 47, f. 6–8.	
	carina,	Wood,	762	West Indies,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 57.	is Helix lampas, Müll.
	carinula,	Gmel.,		Canary Isles,	Gmel., p. 3655.	is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.
3476	cariosula,	Mich.,	564	Algeria,	Mich. Alger., p. 5, pl. 1, f. 11, 12.	Leucochroa cariosula, Beck.
	carnicolor,	D'Orb.,	27	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 5–8.	is Helix muscarum, Lea.
3477	Carocolla,	Linn.,	12	West Indies,	Fer., pl. 59, f. 1–4.	Helicigona carocolla, Fer.
3478	" var.,			Porto Rico,	Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 9–10.	Helix tornata, Born.
3479	" "			Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 1, 2.	Helix albilabris, Kust.
3480	" "				Mont., p. 139, pl. 35.	Caracolus oculatus, Mont.
3481	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 6, f. 1.	Carocolla albilabris, Lam.
					Crouch Ill., pl. 14, f. 16.	Carocolla carocolla, Beck.
					Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1090, 1091.	Discodoma albilabris, Swains.
	Carocolla,	Chemn.,	13	West Indies,	Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1092.	is Helix angistoma, Fer.
	Carocolla,	Chemn.,	762	West Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 208, f. 2044–45.	is Helix lampas, Müll.
	Caroliniensis,	Lea,	825	New York,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 15, f. 33.	is Helix palliata? Say.
3482	Caroni,	Desh.,	456	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 343.	Helix turrita, Rossm.
3483	" var.,				Cantr. Mal. Med., pl. 5, f. 4.	Helix elata, Cantr.
					Phil. En., pl. 8, f. 17.	Carocolla turrita, Phil.
					Fer., pl. 63, B, f. 8, 9.	Turricula Caronis, Beck.
	Caroni,	Rossm.,	459	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 344.	is Helix elata, Faure-Biguet.
	carseolana,	Fer.,	753	Italy,	Fer., pr. 67.	is Helix carsoliana, Fer.
3484	carsoliana,	Fer.,	753	Sicily,	Fer., pl. 41, f. 1.	Helix carseolana, Fer.
3485	" var.,				Fer., pr. 67.	Helicogena, Fer.
					Phil. En. Sic., 2, p. 404.	Helix serpentina, Phil.
					Cantr. Mal., p. 109.	Helix muralis, var , Cantr.
	Carteriensis,	Quoy,		New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 10, 11.	is Bulimus Carteriensis, Quoy.
3486	carthusiana,	Müll.,	344	Europe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 127, f. 1130–31.	Helix nitida, Chemn.
3487	" var.,			England,	Drap., pl. 6, f. 31, 32, pl. 7, f. 3, 4.	Helix carthusianella, Drap.
3488	" "			France,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 4.	Helicella Olivieri, Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 22, f. 11–14.	Helix obsoleta, Andrz.
					Wood's Ind., pl. 33, f. 21.	Theba intersecta, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila striata, Held.
					Beck. ind., p. 12.	Helix Gigaxii, Charp.
						Helix tergestina, Mühlf.
						Helix obesa, Ziegl.
						Helix pullula, Ziegl.
						Helix strigata, Stud.
						Helix variegata, Friv.
						Helix polymita, Parr.

	carthusiana,	Drap.,	346	England,	Brown's B. Shells, pl. 40, f. 49–51.	Helix Gibbsii, Leach.
					Journ. de Phys., 90, 300.	Helix Gypsii, Fer.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 509.	Helix rufilabris, Jeffr.
					Med. Repos., 1821.	Zenobia bimarginata, Gray.
					Fer. Liv., 34, pl. 3, f. 11.	Helix claustralis, Ziegl.
					Rossm., f. 366.	Helix lucernalis, Ziegl.
	carthusianella,	Drap.,	344	France,	Risso, 4, p. 76.	Theba carthusianella, Risso.
					Müll. Verm., 2, p. 15, N. 214.	Theba Charpentiera, Risso.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 95.	Monacha carthusianella, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 19.	Bradybæna carthusiana, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola carthusianella, Held.
						Helix gilvina, Ziegl.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola gilvina, Held.
					Arad. et Mag. Cat., p. 70.	Helix convexa, Arad. et Mag.
					Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 33.	is Helix Cantiana, Mont.
					Rossm., f. 366.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
3489	castanea,	Müll.,	77	Sumatra,	Chemn. 9, pl. 131, f. 1177, 1178.	Nanina castanea, Beck.
	castanea,	Oliv.,	619	Syria,	Oliv. Voy., 1, p. 224, pl. 17, f. 1.	is Helix lucorum, Linn.
	castanea,	Mühlf.,	891	Europe,	Rossm., f. 4.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
	catenata,	Parr.,	466	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 347.	is Helix trochoides, Poir.
	catenulata,	Mühlf.,	941	Carniola,	Rossm., f. 155.	is Helix intermedia, Fer.
	caxapregana,	Moric.,		Para,	Mem. Gen. 7, p. 426.	is Bulimus calcareus, Born.
	cellaria,	Stud.,	229	Germany,	Rossm., f. 24.	is Helix nitidula, Drap.
	cellaria, var.,	Porro,	228	Austria,	Porro Mal., p. 26, pl. 1, f. 1.	is Helix nitens, Mich.
3490	cellaria,	Müll.,	285	Europe,	Mont. T. B., p. 425, pl. 23, f. 4.	Helix lucida, Pult.
3491	" var.,				Drap., p. 117, pl. 8, f. 23–25.	Helix nitida, Drap.
3492	" "				Linn. Trs. 8, p. 198, pl. 5, f. 7.	Helix nitens, Mat. et R.
					Gmel., p. 3640, N. 178.	Helix tenella, Gmel.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 100.	Oxychilus cellaria, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 6.	Helicella cellaria, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 8–10.	Helicella Draparnaldi, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Polita cellaria, Held.
					Gray's Man., p. 170, pl. 4, f. 40.	Zonites cellarius, Gray.
						Helix Blauneri, Shuttle.
			120	United States,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, p. 421.	Helix glaphyra? Say.
	cenisia,	Charp.,	438	Dalmatia,	Charp. Cat., p. 12, pl. 1, f. 21.	is Helix apicina, Lam.
3493	cepa,	Müll.,	793	St. Domingo,	Fer., pl. 53, A, f. 2.	Helicodonta cepa, Fer.
3494	" var.,			Jamaica,	Dict. Sc. Nat., 20, p. 427.	Helix impressa, Blain.
				Hayti,	Montf., p. 151, pl. 38.	Cepolum Nicolsinianum, Montf.
					Beck Ind., p. 34.	Pleurodonta cepa, Beck.
3495	cepoides,	Lea,	791	Isl. of Luban,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., v. 7, pl. 12, f. 14.	Helix dolium, Sowb.
3496	" var.,				Hartm. Gast., 1, pl. 67, f. 1, 2.	Columplica dolium, Hartm.
	ceratina,	Shuttle.,	24	Corsica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 28, f. 20, 21.	is Helix tristis, Pfr.
3497	ceratodes,	Pfr.,	117	Luçon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 110, f. 16, 17.	
3498	cereolus,	Mühlf.,	1063	Florida,	Berl. Mag. 8, 1818, pl. 2, f. 18.	Helix septemvola, Fer.
3499	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 26, f. 3.	Helix planorbula, Lam.

3500	cereolus, var.,				Bost. Journ., 3, pl. 19, f. 4.	Helix polygyrata, Binney.
					Journ. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 278.	Polygyra septemvolva, Say.
					Beck Ind., p. 23.	Polygyra planorbula, Beck.
	cespitum, var.,	Cantr.,	213	Italy,	Cantr. Mal., p. 120.	is Helix olivetorum, Gmel.
	cespitum, var.,	Cantr.,	272	Corsica,	Cantr. Mal., p. 120.	is Helix fuscosa, Ziegl.
	cespitum,	Drap.,	420	Europe,	Drap., pl. 6, f. 16, 17.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
3501	cespitum,	Drap.,	416	Sicily,	Drap., p. 109, pl. 6, f. 14, 15.	Helicella cespitum, Fer.
3502	" var.,			Spain,	Fer., pl. 85, f. 5–8.	Helix Itala, Linn.
3503	" "			Italy,	Rossm., f. 16, 513–515.	Helix fasciolata, Poir.
					C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 11, 12.	Helix ochracea, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 14.	Theba cespitum, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila cespitum, Held.
					Hartm. Gast., 1, pl. 44, f. 5–7.	Helicella Eurythmia, Hartm.
					Desh. Lam., p. 60.	Helix leucophæa, Parr.
					Fer., pr. 283.	Helix frutetorum, Ziegl.
					Gmel., p. 3636, N. 81.	Helix introducta, Ziegl.
	cestus,	Bens.,	884	Brazil,	Asiat. Jour., v. 5, p. 353.	is Helix similaris, Fer.
	Charpentieri,	Scholtz,	934	Gallicia,	Scholtz Schles. Moll., 1843.	is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
3504	Chastellii,	Fer.,	180	East Indies,	Fer., pl. 80, f. 4.	Helicella Chastellii, Fer.
3505	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 74, f. 8–10.	Helix Cracherodii, Gray.
3506	cheiranthicola,	Lowe,	557	Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., p. 57, pl. 6, f. 17.	Ochthephila cheiranthicola, B.
3507	" var.,				Hartm. Gast., pl. 57, f. 4–6.	Obelus cheiranthicolus, Hartm.
					Villa disp., p. 19.	Carocolla cheiranthicola, Villa.
					Beck Ind., p. 17.	Carocolla atomata, Menke.
	Chemnitziana,	Fer.,		Jamaica.	Fer., pr. 512.	is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.
3508	Chenui,	Pfr.,	152 a	Ceylon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 119, f. 14–16.	
	chersina,	Say,	36	Massachusetts,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, pl. 26, f. 3.	is Helix fulva, Drap.
	Chinensis,	Voigt,	866	China,	Cuv. Thierr., 3, p. 61.	is Helix cicatricosa, Müll.
3509	Chinensis,	Phil.,	1053	China,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 1.	
3510	Chittyana,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 30.	
3511	chlorochroa,	Sowb.,	646	Isl. Bohol,	Kust. C. C., pl. 44, f. 1, 2.	
3512	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 2.	
	chlorogrammica,	Val.,	589	Isl. Mindoro,	Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 7, 8.	is Helix orbitula, Sowb.
	chrysalis,	Fer.,		Cuba,	Fer., pl. 153, f. 1.	is Pupa chrysalis, Fer.
	chrysalis, var.,	Fer.,		Cuba,	Fer., pl. 153, f. 4–6?	is Pupa mumia, Brug.
3513	chrysocheila,	Sowb.,	650	Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 1.	
3514	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 44, f. 5, 6.	
3515	chrysomela,	Pfr.,	734	Porto Sancto,	Kust. C. C., pl. 113, f. 6–8.	Helix oenostomae, Lowe.
	cicatrica,	Ant.,	966	Bolivia,	Ant. Verz., p. 38, No. 1415.	is Helix heliaca, D'Orb.
3516	cicatricosa,	Müll.,	866	China,	Chemn. 9, pl. 109, f. 923, 917, 918.	is Helix Senegalensis, Chemn.
3517	" var.,				Fer., pl. 78, f. 1, 2.	Helicella Senegalensis, Fer.
					Gmel., p. 3641.	Helix cornu-venatorium, Gmel.
					Lam. ed. Desh., p. 89.	Helix cicatrosa, Lam.
					Cuv. Thierr., 3, p. 61.	Helix Chinensis, Voigt.
					Beck Ind., p. 5.	Ariophanta cicatricosa, Beck.
	cicatrosa,	Desh.,	866	China,	Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 1, 2, 7–9.	is Helix cicatricosa, Müll.

	cicercula,	Fer.,	885	Mexico,	Kust. C. C., pl. 60, f. 17, 18.	is Helix griseola, Pfr.
3518	cidaris,	Lam.,	79	Java,	Delessert, pl. 26, f. 11.	Nanina rapa, Beck.
3519	ciliata,	Venetz,	377	Tyrol,	Mich. Comp., pl. 14, f. 27.	Helix hirsuta, Jan.
3520	" var.,			Helvetia,	Rossm., f. 430.	Helix biformis, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 20.	Bradybaena biformis, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 27–30.	Bradybaena ciliata, Beck.
	cincinniformis,	Sowb.,		Isl. Luban,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 17.	is Bulimus cincinniformis, Sowb.
	cincinnus,	Sowb.,		Isl. Bureas,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 98.	is Bulimus cincinnus, Sowb.
	cincta,	Müll.,	623	Italy,	Fer., pl. 20, f. 7, 8.	is Helix grisea, Linn.
	cincta,	Perry,	26	Cuba,	Perry Conch., pl. 15, f. 1, 3.	is Helix versicolor, Born.
	cincta,	Shepp.,	723	France,	Shepp. Linn. Trs. 14, p. 163.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
	cincta,	Hartm.,	339	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 17, 18.	is Helix Olivieri, Fer.
	cincta,	Kust.,	634	Sicily,	Kust. C. C., p. 38.	is Helix ligata, Müll.
3521	cinctella,	Drap.,	569	Italy,	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 28.	Helix nemoralis, β, Gmel.
3522	" var.,				Risso 4, p. 67.	Hygromia cinctella, Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 18.	Bradybaena cinctella, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola cinctella, Held.
					(teste Cantr.)	Helix albella, Costa.
	cinerascens,	Andrz.,	624	Gallicia,	Kryn. Bull. Mosc. 9, p. 153.	is Helix lutescens, Ziegl.
	cinerea,	Fer.,		Italy,	Fer., pr. 484.	is Pupa quinquedentata, Born.
	cinerea,	Poir.,	349	Germany,	Poir Prod., p. 73.	is Helix fruticum, Müll.
	cingenda,	Mont.,	394	Adriatic,	Mont. Test. B., pl. 24, f. 14.	is Helix pisana, Müll.
	cingulata, β,	Fer.,	927	Austria,	Fer., pl. 68, f. 4.	is Helix foetens, Stud.
3523	cingulata,	Stud.,	928	Tyrol,	Fer., 68, f. 5, 6.	Helicella cingulata, Fer.
3524	" var.,			Illyria,	Rossm., f. 88.	Helix subflava, Fer., olim.
3525	" "			Lombardy,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 2, f. 9.	Helix zonaria, β, Hartman.
					(teste Charp.)	Helix luganensis, Schintz.
					Beck Ind., p. 25.	Campylaea cingulata, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 911.	Cingulifera cingulata, Held.
					Villa disp., p. 55.	Helix Baldensis, Villa.
					Jan. Mantissa., p. 2.	Helix colubrina, Jan., Desh.
					Fer., pl. 69 F, f. 15–18.	Helix striatula, O. Fabr.
					Beck Ind., p. 25.	Campylæa colubrina, Beck.
	cingulina,	Desh.,	927	Austria,	Desh. in Fer., p. 26.	is Helix foetens, Stud.
	cinnamomeo-lineata,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 9, p. 46, pl. 4, f. 6, 7.	is Bulimus cinnamomea-lineatus.
	circinnata,	Stud.,	366	Germany,	Rossm., f. 12, 422.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
	circumplexa,	Fer.,	279	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 84, f. 5, 6.	is Helix vitrina, Wagn.
	circumtexta,	Fer.,	348	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 27 A, f. 4, 5.	is Helix multistriata, Desh.
	Cirtæ,	Terv.,	717	North Africa,	Terver. Cat., p. 11, pl. 1, f. 1.	is Helix Constantina, Forbes.
	Cisalpina,	Jan,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 565, 566.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3526	citrina,	Linn.,	103	Java,	Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 14, 15.	Helix variegata, Humph.
3527	" var.,			Moluccas,	Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 1–10.	Nanina citrina, Gray.
3528	" "			Amboyna,	Chemn. 9, pl. 131, f. 1167–75.	Nanina citrina, Beck.
3529	" "				Fer., pl. 71–73.	Nanina luctuosa, Beck.
3530	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 35, f. 5.	Vitrina citrina, Quoy et Gaim.
3531	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 1–4.	Zonites citrina, Swains.

3532	citrina, var.,				Seba, v. 3, pl. 39, f. 1–10.	
3533	" "				Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 22, f. 7.	
3534	" "				Geve. C., pl. 26, f. 286, 278, 280.	
	citrinoides,	Grat.,	78	Ceylon,	Act. Bord., v. 11, p. 161.	is Helix Juliana, Gray.
	citrino-vitrea,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., v. 7, pl. 2, f. 19.	is Bulimus citrino-vitreus.
	citrinula,	Ziegl.,	934	Gallicia,	Rossm., f. 93.	is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
	clandestina,	Born,	366	England,	Gray. Man., p. 156, pl. 3, f. 28.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
	clara,	Held.,	239	Europe,	Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 902.	is Helix pura, Alder.
	clausa,	Say,	759	Pennsylvania,	Amer. Conch., pl. 37, f. 1.	is Helix Pennsylvanica, Green.
	clausa,	Wagn.,		Bahia,	Wagn. in Spix, p. 21.	is Tomigerus clausus, Spix.
3535	clausa,	Raf.,	1090	Tennessee,	Fer., pl. 51, f. 2.	Helicodonta clausa, Fer.
3536	" var.,			Missouri,	Kust. C. C., pl. 64, f. 25, 26.	Helix inflecta, Say.
3537	" "			Carolina,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 9, f. 1.	Triodopsis clausa, Raf.
				Arkansas,	Beck Ind., p. 22.	Tridopsis clausa, Beck.
						Tridopsis inflecta, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Gonostoma clausum, Held.
	clausiliæformis,	Fer.,		Syria,	Fer., pr. 456.	is Bulimus bidens, Kryn.
	claustralis,	Ziegl.,	344	Austria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 21, 22.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
	clivorum,	Hartm.,	422	Spain,	Rossm., f. 355.	is Helix neglecta, Drap.
3538	coactiliata,	Fer.,	522	Tabasco,	Fer., pl. 72, f. 1–5.	Helix fasciata, Nyst.
3539	" var.,			Real Llejos,	Kust. C. C., pl. 95, f. 23–25.	Helix Nystiana, Pfr.
	coadunata,	Ziegl.,	386	Italy,	Kust.C.C., pl.99, f.10–12, 22–24.	is Helix leucozona, Ziegl.
3540	coarctata,	Pfr.,	478 c	Marquesas Isles,	Zeitsch. Malak., 1849, p. 74.	
3541	Cobresiana,	Alten,	390	Germany,	Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 7–9, 19–21.	Helicodonta monodon, Fer.
3542	" var.,			Italy,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 15.	Helix unidentata, Drap.
3543	" "				Rossm., f. 15, 432, 433.	Helix depilata, Drap.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 1.	Helix pyramidea, *β*, Hartm.
					Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 14.	Helix edentula, Drap.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 13–15.	Helix unidens, Ziegl.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 94.	Conulus unidentatus, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 21.	Petasia Cobresiana, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Trochiscus unidentatus, Held.
					Beck Ind., p. 21.	Petasia unidens, Beck.
	coccomelos,	Sowb.,	651	Isl. of Tablas,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 167.	is Helix speciosa, Jay.
	cochlea,	Brown,	962	England,	Ts. Wern. Soc., 2, pl. 24, f. 10.	is Helix lapicida, Linn.
3544	Cocquii,	Brong.,		Puy de Dome,	Bouillet Cat., p. 93.	fossil.
3545	Codringtoni,	Gray,	710	Greece,	Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1, 2.	Helix Navariensis, Gray, olim.
3546	" var.,			Morea,	Rossm., f. 369, *a*, 369, *b*.	Helix spiriplana, Desh.
3547	" "				Fer., pl. 38, f. 3.	Helix Ferussaci, C. et Jan.
					Oliv. Voy., pl. 31, f. 8, *a*, *b*.	Helix vermiculata, var., Cantr.
					Desh. Exp. Morea, p. 163.	Helicogena Codringtoni, Beck.
	Coffreana,	Moric.,	1052	Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 9, pl. 4, f. 2, 3.	is Helix Wagneri, Pfr.
	collapsa,	Fer.,	987	Philippines,	Fer., pr. 187? Helicella.	is Helix planulata, Lam.
	collaris,	Fer.,		Martinique,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 7.	is Cylindrella collaris, Fer.
3548	collodes,	Sowb.,	662	Isl. of Tablas,	Kust. C. C., pl. 108, f. 7, 8.	
3549	coluber,	Beck,	1005	Philippines,	Fer., pl. 73, f. 1, 2.	Planispira coluber, Beck.

3550	coluber, var.,			Java,	Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1189.	Helix zonaria, Chemn.
	colubrina,	Jan,	928	Tyrol,	Fer., pl. 69 F, f. 15–18.	is Helix cingulata, Stud.
	colubrina, var.,	Desh.,	929	Carniola,	Fer., p. 33.	is Helix Schmidtii, Ziegl.
	colubrina,	Perry,	964	Guayana,	Perry C., pl. 15, f. 4.	is Helix pellis-serpentis, Chemn.
3551	Columbaria,	Sowb.,	991	Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 5.	
3552	Columbiana,	Lea,	897	California,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 75.	
3553	columellata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 80.	
	columna,	Chemn.,		Africa,	Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 954, 955.	is Achatina columna, Müll.
	comboides,	D'Orb,	17	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 23, f. 14–18.	is Streptaxis comboides, D'Orb.
	comboides, var.,	Moric.,	18	Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 7, p. 417.	is Streptaxis dejecta, Petit.
	commendabilis,	Fer.,	78	Ceylon,	Fer., pr. 235.	is Helix Juliana, Gray.
3554	compacta,	Lowe,	515	Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., p. 50, pl. 6, f. 2.	Helix innominata, Gray.
3555	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 17.	Ochthephila innominata, Beck.
	concamerata,	Wood,		Isle of France,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 21.	is Pupa pagoda, Fer.
	concava,	Say,	521	Ohio,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, p. 372.	is Helix planorboides, Raf.
	concinna,	Sowb.,		Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 20.	is Bulimus concinnus, Sowb.
	concinna,	Jeffr.,	383	England,	Gray's Turt., p. 154, f. 135.	is Helix hispida, Linn.
	concinna, var. *a*	Jeffr.,	371	England,	C. Pfr., 3, p. 27, pl. 6, f. 7.	is Helix umbrosa, Partsch.
3556	concolor,	Fer.,	282	Porto Rico,	Fer., pl. 82, f. 2.	Helicella concolor, Fer.
	conica,	Drap.,	466	France,	Drap. Moll., p. 79, pl. 5, f. 3–5.	is Helix trochoides, Poiret.
	conoidea,	Drap.,		France,	Drap. Moll., p. 78, pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	is Bulimus solitarius, Poir.
3557	consors,	Lowe,	504	Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., p. 51, pl. 6, f. 3.	Ochthephila consors, Beck.
3558	conspurcata,	Drap.,	439	Sicily,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 23–25.	Helicella conspurcata, Fer.
3559	" var.,			Portugal,	Rossm., f. 351.	Helix radiolata, Jan.
				Spain,	Fer., pl. 69, K, f. 13–16.	Helix hispida, Fer.
				France,	Risso 4, p. 74.	Theba conspurcata, Risso.
3560	Constantina,	Forbes,	717	North Africa,	Jard. Ann. 2, 1838.	Helix Cirtæ, Terv., Kust.
3561	" var.,			Bugia,	Rossm., f. 592.	Helix vermiculata, Rossm.
					Wagn. Alg., pl. 12, f. 1.	Helix vermiculata, var., Wagn.
	contorta,	Ziegl.,	1080	Corfu,	Rossm., f. 538.	is Helix Corcyrensis, Partsch.
3562	contorta,	Fer.,	479	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 2.	Helicodonta cortorta, Fer.
3563	" var.,			Oahu,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 18.	Helix intercarinata, Migh.
	contraria,	Müll.,		Philippines,	Voy. de Freyc., pl. 67, f. 8, 9.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
	contundata,	Fer.,		Rio Janeiro,	Fer., pr. No. 41.	is Streptaxis contusa, Fer.
	contusa,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pl. 31, f. 1.	is Streptaxis contusa, Fer.
3564	conus,	Phil.,	49	Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	
	convexa,	Arad. et M.,	344	Austria,	Arad. et Mag., p. 70.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
3565	convexa,	Raf.,	1091	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 2.	Helix hirsuta, var. *a*, Fer.
3566	" var.,			Pennsylvania,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 10, f. 1.	Helix monodon, Rack., Binn.
3567	" "				Long's Exp., pl. 15, f. 3.	Helix fraterna, Say.
					Wood's Suppl., pl. 7, f. 15.	Helix Leaii, Ward.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 17, 18.	Stenotrema convexa, Raf.
					Beck Ind., p. 22.	Tridopsis convexa, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 66, f. 24–27.	Tridopsis fraterna, Beck.
3568	Cookiana,	Gmel.,	470	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 51, B, f. 4.	Helix epistylium, Fer.
3569	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1049, 1050.	Trochus australis, Chemn.

3570	Cookiana, var.,				Beck Ind., p. 9.	Sagda australis, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 165, f. 18, *a*.	Epistylia conica, Swains.
	Coquimbensis,	D'Orb.,		Chili,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 7.	is Bulimus Coquimbensis, Brod.
3571	Corcyrensis,	Partsch,	1080	Isl. of Corfu,	Fer., pl. 69, E, f. 1–5.	Helix contorta, Ziegl.
3572	" var.,				Rossm., f. 538.	Helix torsa, Ziegl., olim.
					Fer., pl. 66, f. 3 ?	Helix barbata, var. *a*, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 28.	Caracollina Corcyrensis, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 23, 24.	Helix girva, Friv.
	Corisopitensis,	Desh.,	1001	Spain,	Enc. Meth. 2, p. 210, No. 7.	is Helix Quimperiana, Fer.
	cornea,	Voith,	927	Alps,	Voith in Sturms' Faun.	is Helix foetens, Stud.
	cornea,	Hartm.,	368	Austria,	Hartm. N. Alp., v. 1, p. 229.	is Helix strigella, Drap.
	cornea,	Brum.,	941	Croatia,	Brumati, p. 29 ?	is Helix intermedia, Fer.
3573	cornea,	Drap.,	935	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 1, 3.	Helix zonaria, *δ*, Hartm.
3574	" var.,			North Italy,	Fer., pl. 67, f. 5, pl. 69, J, f. 9.	Helicella cornea, Fer.
3575	" "			France,	Fer., pl. 67, f. 4.	Helix squamatina, Fer.
					An. Sc. Nat., 1834, 2, p. 121.	Helix Desmoulinsii, Farin.
					Gal. du Douai, 1, p. 81.	Helix Moulinsii, Pot. et Mich.
					Villa disp., p. 16.	Helix Farinesi, Villa, olim.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 98.	Chilostoma corneum, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 26.	Campylæa cornea, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola cornea, Held.
	cornu,	Wood,	2	Madagascar,	Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 6.	is Helix cornu-giganteum.
3576	cornu-giganteum,	Chemn.,	2	Cape G. Hope,	Chemn. 9, pl. 208, f. 2051, 2052.	Helix cornu, Wood, Dillw.
3577	" var.,			Madagascar,	Fer., pl. 10, f. 3.	Helix vesicalis, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 46.	Helicophanta cornu-giganteum.
					Swains. Mal., p. 328.	Leiostoma vesicalis, Swains.
3578	cornu-militare,	Linn.,	671	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 15, f. 5–7.	Helicogena cornu-militare, Fer.
3579	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 129, f. 1142, 3.	Helix malum-terræ, Chemn.
					Delic. insubr., pl. 25, f. A.	Helix gigantea, Scopoli.
					Beck Ind., p. 45.	Eurycratera gigantea, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 328.	Leiostoma gigantea, Swains.
	cornu-venatorium,	Gmel.,	866	China,	Gmel., p. 3641, var. *β*.	is Helix cicatricosa, Müll.
	coronata,	Stud.,		Germany,	Studer in Coxe Trav.	is Pupa doliolum, Brug.
	corrugata,	Fer.,		Greece,	Fer., pr. 519.	is Clausilia corrugata, Chemn.
	corrugata,	Gmel.,	447	Italy,	Wood's Ind., pl. 33, f. 38.	is Helix rugosa, Chemn.
	corrugata,	Sol.,	495	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 41, pl. 5, f. 5.	is Helix undata, Lowe.
	corrugata,	Ziegl.,	942	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 229.	is Helix strigata, Müll.
	corrugata,	Hartm.,	366	Germany,	Hartm. in N. Alp., v. 1, p. 256.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
	corrugata,	Gray,	45	Devonshire,	Med. Rep., 1821, p. 239.	is Helix fusca, Mont.
	corrugata,	Pfr.,	881	Cuba,	Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 41.	is Helix gilva, Fer.
	coturnix,	D'Orb.,		Chili,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 7.	is Bulimus coturnix, Sowb.
	Coxeirana,	Moric.,		Pernambuco,	Mem. Gen. 7, pl. 2, f. 7–11.	is Bulimus vittatus, Spix.
	Cracherodii,	Gray,	180	East Indies,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 67.	is Helix Chastellii, Fer.
3580	crassilabris,	Pfr.,	691	Cuba,	Phil. Icon., pl. 10, f. 1.	
	crassilabris,	Mühlf.,	386	Carniola,	Rossm., f. 434–436.	is Helix leucozona, Ziegl.
	crenata,	Fer.,		Tyrol,	Fer., pr. 526.	is Clausilia alboguttulata.

	crenata,	Val.,		Fernando Po,	Valenc. in Mus., Paris.	is Bulimus Downesii, Gray.
	crenulata,	Müll.,	465	Sicily,	Drap. Moll., p. 79, pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	is Helix terrestris, Chemn.
	crenulata,	Dillw.,	430	England,	Dillw. Cat., p. 895, No. 21.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
	crepuscularis,	Gmel.,	346	England,	Gmel., 3640, N. 179.	is Helix Cantiana, Mont.
3581	cressida,	Gould,	318 b	Taheiti,	Proc. Bost. Soc., p. 23.	
	cretacea,	Chemn.,		England,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1263, N. 1,2.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
	cretacea,	Chemn.,		Canary Isles,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1263, N. 3,4.	is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.
	cretacea,	Born,	81	Moluccas,	Born. Mus., pl. 16, f. 1, 2.	is Helix nemorensis, Mull.
3582	cretata,	Brod.,	675	Isl. of Leyte,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 23.	
3583	cretica,	Fer.,	409	Isl. of Cyprus,	Kust. C. C., pl. 37, f. 21, 22.	
	crispata,	Costa,	636	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 295, 296.	is Helix Mazzullii, Jan.
	cristallina,	Fer.,	127	Germany,	Fer., pr. 223.	is Helix crystallina, Müll.
3584	Croatica,	Partsch,	334	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 151.	is Helix acies, var., Cantr.
3585	" var.,			Carniola,	Kust. C. C., No. 151, pl. 24, f. 7,8.	Zonites Croatica, Beck
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Tragomma Croaticum, Held.
					Fer., pl. 80, f. 5.	Helix Croatica, Fer.
3586	cromyodes,	Pfr.,	683	Isl. Mindanao,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 9.	
	cruciata,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 542.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
3587	cryptica,	Brod.,	674	Isl. of Samar,	Kust. C. C., pl. 43, f. 1, 2.	
	cryptozona,	Ziegl.,	907	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 217.	is Helix macrostoma, Mühlf.
	crystallina,	Dillw.,	949	Germany,	Dillw. Cat., p. 909, No. 53.	is Helix pulchella, Müll.
	crystallina, var.,	Dillw.,	950	Europe,	Dillw. Cat., p. 909.	is Helix costata, Müll.
3588	crystallina,	Müll.,	127	Europe,	Rossm., f. 531.	Helix pellucida, Pennt.
3589	" var.,			England,	Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 234.	Helix eburnea, Hartm.
				Germany,	Isis, 1832, p. 11.	Helix vitrea, Brown.
					Charp. Cat., p. 13.	Helix diaphana, Charp.
					Fer., pr. 223.	Helicella cristallina, Fer.
					Syst. Verz., p. 99.	Discus crystallinus, Fitz.
					Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Polita crystallina, Held.
					Gray Man., pl. 4, f. 42.	Zonites crystallinus, Gray.
3590	Cubensis,	Pfr.,	29	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, 1, pl. 7, f. 17–20.	Helix Lanieriana, D'Orb.
3591	" var.,			Havana,	Bost. Journ., 4, p. 487.	Helix penicillata, Gould.
					Beck Ind., p. 2, N. 2.	Microcystis trifaciella, Beck.
					Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 11.	Helix trifasciata, Stentz?
3592	Cumberlandiana,	Lea,	324	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 6, f. 61.	
3593	Cumingi,	Pfr.,	692	Isl. of Zebu,	Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 4.	
3594	Cunninghami,	Gray,	970	North Australia,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 36, f. 4.	Macrocyclis Cunninghami, B.
					Guer. Mag. Zool., 1838, pl. 114.	Helix Tupinieri, Eydoux.
3595	Cuvieriana,	Lea,	179	Luçon,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 7, pl. 12, f. 12.	
	Cyclostoma,	Menke,	559	Madeira,	Menke Synop., ed. 2, p. 126.	is Helix Maderensis, Wood.
	cylindrica,	Studer,		Germany,	Studer in Coxe Trav.	is Pupa secale, Drap.
	cylindrica,	Gray,		Great Britain,	Med. Rep., 1821, p. 239.	is Pupa pygmæa, Drap.
	cylindrus,	Fer.,		Jamaica,	Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 113.	is Cylindrella cylindrus, Chemn.
	Dalmatica,	Mühlf.,	623	Italy,	Rossm., f. 288.	is Helix grisea, Linn.
	Dalmatina,	Parr.,	903	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 215.	is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.
	Damascena,	Parr.,	394	Mediterranean,	Rossm., f. 359.	is Helix pisana, Müll.

	Daphnis,	Brod.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 180.	is Bulimus Daphnis, Brod.
	dealbata,	Say,		Tennessee,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 159.	is Bulimus dealbatus, Say.
	decipiens,	Reeve,	581	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 3.	is Helix mirabilis, Fer.
	decipiens,	Reeve,	658	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 16.	is Helix dubiosa, Pfr.
3596	decipiens,	Sowb.,	657	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 96.	
3597	" var.,			Isl. of Capul,	Kust. C. C., pl. 45, f. 5, 6.	
3598	" "			Isl. of Marinduque,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 10 *a*, 10 *b*.	
3599	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 10.	
3600	" "			Philippines,		
	decollata,	Linn.,		France,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1254, 1255.	is Bulimus decollatus, Linn.
	decollata, β,	Gmel.,		Brazil,	Gmel., p. 3651.	is Bulimus calcareus, Born.
	decora,	Fer.,		Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 5–7.	is Achatinella decora, Fer.
	decora,	Ziegl.,	408	Europe,	Turt. Man., p. 40, f. 31.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	decorata,	Fer.,		Philippines,	Fer., pl. 112, f. 3, 4.	is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn.
	decumanus,	Fer.,		Cuba,	Fer., pr. 462 (Cochlodonta).	is Pupa decumana, Fer.
	decussata,	Parr.,	634	Sicily,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 7, 8.	is Helix ligata, Müll.
	deformis,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 40.	is Streptaxis deformis, Fer.
	dejecta,	Jan,	421	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 520.	is Helix candicans, Ziegl.
	dejecta,	Petit,		Bahia,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 176.	is Streptaxis dejecta, Petit.
	delectabilis,	Soland.,	96	England,	Wood's Ind., pl. 33, f. 69.	is Helix aculeata, Müll.
	deltostoma,	Lowe,		Madeira,	Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 37.	is Clausilia deltostoma, Lowe.
3601	demissa,	Binney,	121	Alabama,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 17.	
	denotata,	Fer.,	825	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 49, A, f. 5.	is Helix palliata, Say.
	denotata, var.,	Fer.,	826	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 7.	is Helix obstricta, Say.
	dentata,	Wood,		Patagonia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 71.	is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.
3602	denticulata,	Jay,	813	Philippines,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 21.	
3603	dentiens,	Fer.,	801	Martinique,	Fer., pl. 48, f. 2, pl. 49, A, f. 2.	Helicodonta dentiens, Fer.
3604	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 48.	Dentellaria dentiens, Beck.
3605	dentifera,	Binney,	828	Vermont,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 1, p. 495, pl. 21.	
3606	denudata,	Rossm.,	952	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 223.	Helix setosa, var., Cantr.
3607	" var.,				Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola denudata, Held.
					Beck Ind., p. 26, N. 32.	Campylæa denudata, Beck.
3608	depicta,	Grat.,	28	St. Thomas,	Act. Bord., v. 11, pl. 1, f. 12.	
	depilata,	Drap.,	390	France,	Drap. Tab. Moll., p. 72, No. 5.	is Helix Cobresiana, Alten.
	deplana,	Ziegl.,	909	Croatia,	Menke Syn., p. 76.	is Helix hirta, Menke.
	deplana,	Mühlf.,	926	Illyria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 81, f. 1, 2.	is Helix Lefebvriana, Fer.
3609	depressa,	Adams,	93 a	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 16.	Helix turbiniformis? Pfr.
	depressa,	Mühlf.,	738	Italy,	Fer., pl. 27, f. 11–13.	is Helix candidissima, Drap.
3610	Depugana,	Pfr.,		Australia,		
	Derbentina,	Andrz.,	420	Europe,	Fer., pl. 85, f. 1–4.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	derelicta,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 14.	is Bulimus derelictus, Brod.
	derugata,	Fer.,		England,	Fer., pr. 529.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
3611	desertorum,	Forskal,	898	Egypt,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 15, 16, 19, 20.	Helix phytophila, Parr.
3612	" var.,			Arabia,	Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 15, 16.	Helix maculosa, Born, Lam.
3613	" "			Lybia,	Fer., pl. 28, f. 5–10.	Helicogena irregularis, Fer.
3614	" "			Arabia Petrea,	Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1179.	Helix rhodia, Chemn.

3615	desertorum, var.,			Judea,	Fer., pl. 28, f. 9, 10.	Helix Forskalii, Ehrenb.
					Roth. disp., pl. 1, f. 16.	Helix Arabica, Roth.
					Ehrenb. Symb., phys. H, 4.	Helix Hemprichii, Ehrenb.
					Fer., pl. 28, f. 5–8.	Helix Hasselquistii, Ehrenb.
	Deshaysii,	Ant.,	518	Chili,	Ant. Verz., p. 38, No. 1411.	is Helix laxata, Fer.
	Desmoulinsii,	Farin.,	935	Germany,	Ann. Sci. Nat., 1834, 2, p. 121.	is Helix cornea, Drap.
3616	Despreauxii,	D'Orb.,	464	Canary Isles,	D'Orb. Can., pl. 3, f. 21–23.	Obelus Preauxii, Hartm.
	detrita,	Müll.,		Europe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1225, *c*, *d*.	is Bulimus detritus, Müll.
	detrita,	Mont.,		Guadaloupe,	Mont. Test. B., p. 384.	is Bulimus exilis, Gmel.
	detrita,	Chemn.,		West Indies,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1225, *a*, *b*.	is Bulimus virgulatus, Fer.
	dextra,	Müll.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1210–12.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
	diaphana,	Poir.,		England,	Coq. Fluv. et Terr., p. 77.	is Vitrina Draparnaldi, Cuv.
	diaphana,	Lea,	160	Tranquebar,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 19, f. 65.	is Helix bistrialis, Beck.
	didyma,	Mühlf.,	907	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 216.	is Helix macrostoma, Müll.
	dilucida,	Ziegl.,	339	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 365.	is Helix Olivieri, Fer.
3617	diluta,	Pfr.,	910	Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 11.	
3618	dimera,	Jonas,	594	Philippines,	Moll. Beitr., p. 23, pl. 11, f. 17.	
3619	diminuta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 36.	
	Dinara,	Stentz,	331	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 148.	is Helix Albanica, Ziegl.
	diodon,	Parr.,	391	Germany,	Rossm., f. 431.	is Helix bidens, Chemn.
3620	diodonta,	Mühlf.,	1069	Germany,	Fer., pl. 51, A., f. 1.	Helicodonta diodonta, Fer.
3621	" var.,			Banat,	Beck Ind., p. 29.	Vortex didonta, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Gonostoma diodonta, Held.
	diodonta,	Say,	995	Vermont,	Long. Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 4.	is Helix Sayi, Binney.
3622	dioscoricola,	Adams,	71	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 29–32.	
3623	discolor,	Fer.,	695	Trinidad,	Fer., pl. 46, f. 3–6.	Dentellaria discolor, Beck.
3624	" var.,			Martinique,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 46.	Helicogena discolor, Fer.
	disjuncta,	Turt.,	408	England,	Conch. Dict., p. 61, f. 63.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3625	dissimilis,	D'Orb.,	297	Conception,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 26, f. 18–21.	Helix histrio, Mühlf.
3626	" var.,			Chili,	Fer., pl. 69, C., f. 9, 10.	Euryomphala plagiata, Beck.
	distorta,	Fer.,		Porto Cabello,	Fer., pr. 443.	is Bulimus distortus, Brug.
	doliolum,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 473.	is Pupa doliolum, Brug.
	dolium,	Fer.,		France,	Fer., pr. 477.	is Pupa dolium, Drap.
	dolium,	Sowb.,	791	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 41, f. 3, 4.	is Helix cepoides, Lea.
	dolopida,	Jan,	386	Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 434–436.	is Helix leucozona, Ziegl.
	Dominicensis,	Fer.,		Hayti,	Fer., pr. 364 (Cochlicopa).	is Achatina Dominicensis, Gmel.
3627	Dryope,	Brod.,	573	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 37.	Carocolla Dryope, Brod.
3628	" var.,			Isl. of Bureas,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 10.	Helix prasina, Koch.
3629	" "			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 54, f. 3–6.	
	dubia,	Hartm.,	420	Europe,	Rossm., f. 517.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	dubia,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 541.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
3630	dubiosa,	Pfr.,	658	Isl. of Samar,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 123.	
3631	" var.,			Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 10.	Helix decipiens, var., Reeve.
	Dufourii,	Grat.,	78	Ceylon,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 407, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Helix Juliana, Gray.
	Dufourii,	Fer.,		Pyrenees,	Fer., pr. 478 (Cochlodonta).	is Pupa cylindrica, Mich.
	Dufresnii,	Fer.,		Van Dieman's Land,	Fer., pl. 113, f. 3.	is Bulimus Dufresnii, Leach.

	duplicata,	Lowe,	490	Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., p. 58, pl. 6, f. 20.	is Helix bicarinata, Sowb.
3632	Dupotetiana,	Terver,	718	Oran,	Terv. Cat., p. 13, pl. 1, f. 4–6.	Helix Zaffarina, Terv.
3633	" var.,			Africa,	Wagn. Alg., pl. 12, f. 6, 7.	Helicogena Zapharina, Beck.
	eburnea,	Hartm.,	127	Germany,	Gray Man., p. 176, pl. 4, f. 42.	is Helix crystallina, Müll.
3634	echinulata,	Lowe,	489	Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., p. 57, pl. 6, f. 19.	Ochthephila echinulata, Beck.
3635	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 91, f. 1–4.	Carocolla echinulata, Villa.
	edentula,	Drap.,	390	France,	Drap. Moll., p. 80, pl. 7, f. 14.	is Helix Cobresiana, Alten.
3636	Edgariana,	Lea,	1107	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., v. 9, p. 2.	Carocolla Edgariana, Lea.
	egregia,	Ziegl.,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 356.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3637	elata,	Faure, B,	459	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 344.	Helix Caroni, Rossm.
3638	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 32, 33.	Carocolla elata, Phil.
					Beck Ind., p. 10.	Turricula elata, Beck.
	elata,	Cantr.,	456	Sicily,	Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 4.	is Helix Caroni, Desh.
	elatior,	D'Orb.,		Brazil,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 21 (Cochlodon).	is Balea elatior, Spix.
	electrina,	Gould,	239	Massachusetts,	Bost. Jour. N. H. v. 3, pl. 22, f. 2.	is Helix pura, Alder.
	elegans,	Gmel.,	465	France,	Drap. Moll., p. 79, pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	is Helix terrestris, Chemn.
	elegans,	Brown,	408	England,	Trs. Wern. Soc., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 9.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	elegans,	Flem.,	432	Germany,	Rossm., f. 350.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
	elegantula,	Jan,	558	Madeira,	Kust. C. C., pl. 91, f. 25–30.	is Helix polymorpha, Lowe.
3639	elevata,	Say,	829	Ohio,	Amer. C., pl. 37, f. 2.	Helicodonta Knoxvilliana, F.
3640	" var.,			Tennessee,	Bost. Jour., 1, p. 490, pl. 19.	Mesodon helicinum, Raf.
3641	" "				Beck Ind., p. 22.	Tridopsis elevata, Beck.
	elongata,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 1, 2.	is Succinea oblonga, Drap.
	elongata, β	Fer.,		Barbadoes,	Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 2, 3.	is Succinea Barbadensis, Guild.
	epistilum,	Sowb.,	468	Jamaica,	Sowb. C. Man., f. 281.	is Helix epistylium, Müll.
3642	epistyloides,	Fer.,	469	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 51, B, f. 2.	Sagda alveolata, Beck.
3643	epistyliulum,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 31.	
	epistylium,	Fer.,	470	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 51, B, f. 4.	is Helix Cookiana, Gmel.
3644	epistylium,	Müll.,	468	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 4–5.	Helicostyla epistylium, Fer.
3645	" var.,				Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 12.	Helix epistilum, Sowb.
3646	" "				Bost. Proc., 1845, f. 17.	Helix Jayana, Adams.
					Beck Ind., p. 48 ?	Artemon epistylium, Beck.
	erica,	Da Costa,	420	Europe,	Da Costa, p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
3647	ericetorum,	Müll.,	420	Europe,	Rossm., f. 17, 517.	Helix media, Gmel.
3648	" var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 16, 17.	Helix cespitum, Drap.
3649	" "				C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 23.	Helix dubia, Hartm.
					Fer., pl. 85, f. 1–4.	Helix zonaria, Schranck.
					Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1193.	Helix trochlearis, Andrz.
					Müll. Verm., 2, p. 33.	Helix obvia, Andrz.
					Fer., pr. 281.	Helix Derbentina, Andrz.
					Müll. Verm., 2, p. 38.	Helix striata, Müll.
					Gmel., p. 3639.	Helix nivea, Gmel.
					Mont. T. B., pl. 24, f. 2.	Helix albella, Pennt.
					Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 190.	Helix obliterata, Hartm.
					Da Costa, p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8.	Helix erica, Da Costa.
					Gray Man., p. 163.	Helix umbilicaris, Olivi.

	ericetorum,	Chemn.,	408	England,	Leach Moll., p. 101. Zonites ericetorum, Leach.
					Syst. Verz., p. 100. Oxychilus ericetorum, Fitz.
					Risso 4, N. 155. Helicella ericetorum, Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 13. Theba ericetorum, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 913. Xerophila ericetorum, Held.
	erubescens,	Soland.,		Brazil,	Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1194, 1195 ? is Helix variabilis, Drap.
					Soland. Port. Cat. ? is Bulimus pudicus, Müll.
3650	erubescens,	Lowe,	709	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 40, pl. 5, f. 3.
	erycina,	Jan,	562	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 234–236. is Helix scabriuscula, Desh.
	Etrusca,	Ziegl.,	723	Europe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1196–1198. is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
3651	Eurydice,	Gould,	306 a	Tonga-Tabou,	Gould's Exp. Ex., p. 24, 1846.
	Eurythmia,	Hartm.,	416	Italy,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 44, f. 5–7. is Helix cespitum, Drap.
	euzona,	Menke,	927	Alps,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 18. is Helix foetens, Stud.
	exalbida,	Wood,	497	Porto Sancto,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 81. is Helix nivosa, Sowb.
	exarata,	Wiegm.,	10	Isl. Bourbon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 3, 4. is Helix cælatura, Fer.
	exarata,	Fer.,		Guinea,	Fer., pl. 118, f. 1, 2. is Bulimus exaratus, Müll.
3652	excavata,	Bean,	243	England,	Gray Man., p. 175, pl. 4, f. 39. Zonites excavatus, Gray.
3653	" var.,				Linn. Trs., 13, 339, 511. Helix nitida, *a*, Jeffr.
					Turt. Man., p. 57. Helix lucida, var., Turt.
3654	excentrica,	Pfr.,	196	Siquijor,	Kust. C. C., pl. 88, f. 14–16.
	exesa,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, p. 441. is Bulimus exesus, Spix.
	exesa,	Fer.,		Mexico,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 3, 4. is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less.
	exigua,	Stud.,		France,	Stud. in Coxe Travels. is Pupa edentula, Drap.
	exilis,	Gmel.,		Guadaloupe,	Gmel., p. 3668, No. 252. is Bulimus exilis, Gmel.
	exilis, γ,	Gmel.,		West Indies,	Gmel., p. 3669. is Bulimus virgulatus, Fer.
	exilis,	Chemn.,	160	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 129, f. 1149. is Helix bistrialis, Beck.
3655	eximia,	Pfr.,	864	Honduras,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 6.
	explanata,	Schranck,	962	Germany,	Kust. C. C., pl. 20, f. 10, 11. is Helix lapicida, Linn.
3656	explanata,	Müll.,	444	Algeria,	Rossm., f. 539. H. planorbis marginatus, Chem.
3657	" var.,			Spain,	Drap., pl. 6, f. 25–27. Helix albella, Drap.
					Risso, v. 4, p. 168. Helicella albella, Risso.
					Desh. Lam., p. 149. Carocolla albella, Lam.
					Villa disp., p. 19. Carocolla explanata, Villa.
					Beck Ind., p. 16. Leucochroa albella, Beck.
	faba,	Gmel.,		Australia,	Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 47. is Bulimus faba, Martyn.
3658	Falconari,	Reeve,	1	New Holland,	Reeve C. Sys., pl. 163, f. 4. Helicophanta Falconeri, Gray.
3659	" var.,				Fer., pl. 10, A, f. 1–3. Eurycratera Falconeri, Beck.
3660	fallaciosa,	Fer.,	957	Ceylon,	Fer., pl. 71, f. 1. Theba fallaciosa, Beck.
3661	fallax,	Say,	1074	New York,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 18, f. 3. Helix tridentata, var., Binney.
	Farinesi,	Villa,	935	Germany,	Rossm., f. 511. is Helix cornea, Drap.
	fascelina,	Ziegl.,	934	Silesia,	Rossm., f. 374. is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
	fasciata,	Blain.,	1018	Porto Rico,	Blain. Mal., p. 460, pl. 39, f. 3. is Helix Bornii, Chemn.
	fasciata,	Nyst,	522	Real Llejos,	Kust. C. C., pl. 95, f. 23–25. is Helix coactiliata, Fer.
	fasciolata,	Fer.,		Isl. of Crete,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 1. is Bulimus fasciolatus, Oliv.
	fasciolata,	Poir.,	416	Italy,	Poir. Prod., p. 79 ? is Helix cespitum, Drap.
	fasciolata,	Less.,	1004	Moluccas,	Lister C., pl. 73, f. 72. is Helix zonaria, Linn.

	fatigiata,	Bin.,	1086	Alabama,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 19, f. 3.	is Helix Texasiana, Moric.
	Faunus,	Brod.,		Isl. of Zebu,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 180.	is Bulimus Faunus, Brod.
3662	faustina,	Ziegl.,	934	Italy,	Rossm., f. 93.	Helix Javnaensis, Mühlf.
3663	" var.,			Silesia,	Fer., pl. 69, J, f. 5–8.	Helix Selemine, Mühlf.
3664	" "			Gallicia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 15, 16.	Helix Volhyniensis, Andrz.
					Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 171.	Helix Sudetica, Charp, olim.
					Scholtz. Moll., 1843.	Helix Charpentieri, Scholtz.
					Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola faustina, Held.
					Rossm., f. 374.	Helix associata, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., No. 104.	Helix sativa, Ziegl.
						Helix citrinula, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 25, No. 22.	Helix fascelina, Ziegl.
	faux-nigra,	Chemn.,	712	Spain,	Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1161.	is Helix lactea, Müll.
	Favannii,	Fer.,		Madagascar,	Fer., pr. 408 (Cochlogena).	is Bulimus Favannii, Lam.
	Feburiana,	Rossm.,	926	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 94, 501.	is Helix Lefebvriana, Fer.
	Feburiana, var.,	Cantr.,	909	Croatia,	Cantr. Mal., p. 114.	is Helix hirta, Menke.
3665	fenestrata,	Sowb.,	599	Luçon,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 2.	
	ferruginea,	Lea,	645	Luçon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 12, f. 17.	is Helix Cailliaudi, Desh.
	Ferussaci,	Jan,	710	Greece,	Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1, 2.	is Helix Codringtoni, Gray.
	festiva,	Ziegl.,	408	Europe,	Kust.C.C., pl. 22, f.15,16, 19,20.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	fibula,	Wood,		Italy,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 66.	is Bulimus solitarius, Poir.
3666	fibula,	Brod.,	784	Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 5.	Carocolla fibula, Brod.
3667	" var.,				Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8.	Helix bifasciata, var., Pfr.
3668	fidelis,	Gray,	888	Columbia River,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 67.	
3669	" var.,			Oregon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 74.	Helix Nuttalliana, Lea.
	filicina,	Hartm.,	376	Germany,	Hartm. Gast., p. 41.	is Helix sericea, Drap.
	filicum,	Kryn.,	213	Tauria,	Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 201.	is Helix olivetorum, Gmel.
3670	filocincta,	Pfr.,	193	Isl. of Mindanao,	Kust. C. C., pl. 88, f. 24–26.	
	flammata,	Caill.,		Egypt,	Caill. Voy., pl. 60, f. 4, 5.	is Bulimus Adansoni, Pfr.
	flammea,	Müll.,		West Africa,	Fer., pl. 141, f. 1–10.	is Bulimus flammeus, Müll.
	flammea,	Chemn.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 9, f. 110, f. 927.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
	flammigera,	Fer.,		Peru,	Fer., pl. 118, f. 5–7.	is Achatina flammigera, Fer.
	flava,	Terver,	375	Oran,	Terv. Cat., p. 23, pl. 2, f. 9, 10.	is Helix lanuginosa, Boissy.
	flavescens,	Parr.,	372	Sicily,	Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 10–12.	is Helix flavida, Ziegl.
3671	flavida,	Ziegl.,	372	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 610.	Helix flavescens, Parr.
3672	" var.,				Phil. En. Sic., p. 129.	Helix striolata, Phil.
3673	florida,	Sowb.,	584	Isl. of Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 87.	(Cochlogena), Fer.
3674	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 162, f. 2.	
3675	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 1, 2.	
3676	" "				Pfr. Symb., v. 2, p. 45.	Bulimus Floridus, Pfr.
3677	" "					
3678	" "					
3679	fluctuata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 29.	
	fluminensis,	Lang,	635	France,	Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 126.	is Helix aspersa, Müll.
3680	foediens,	Pfr.,	354	Luçon,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 10.	
3681	foetens,	Stud.,	927	Alps,	C. Pfr., 3, p. 20, pl. 5, f. 12.	Helix zonaria, γ, Hartm.

3682	foetens, var.,			Tyrol, Austria,	Fer., pl. 69, A., f. 3.	Helix zonata, var., Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 81, f. 5, 6.	Helix cornea, Voith.
					Rossm., f. 92.	Campylaea foetens, Beck.
					Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola foetens, Held.
					Menke syn., ed. 2, p. 18.	Helix euzona, Menke.
					Fer., pl. 68, f. 4.	Helix cingulata, β, Fer.
					Stud. Verz., p. 14.	Helix marginata, Mühlf.
						Helix achates, Ziegl.
					Gall. du Douai, 1, p. 68.	Helix achatina, Pot. et Mich.
						Helix ichthyomma, Held.
					Rossm., f. 600.	Helix foetens, var., Rossm.
					Fer., p. 26.	Helix cingulina, Desh.
	foetida,	Stark,	222	England,	Brown B. Shells, pl. 40, f. 48–52.	is Helix alliaria, Miller.
	folliculus,	Gron.,		Italy, Oran,	Gronov. Zoop., pl. 19, f. 15, 16.	is Achatina folliculus, Gron.
3683	Fontenillii,	Mich.,	914	Alps,	Mich. Comp., pl. 14, f. 18, 19.	Campylæa Fontenillii, Beck.
3684	" var.,				Rossm., f. 510.	Helix tigrina, var. Michaudiana.
					Cantr. Mal., p. 111.	Helix strigata, var., Cantr.
3685	formosa,	Wood,	581	Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 10.	
3686	formosa,	Fer.,	803	Jamaica?	Fer., pr. p. 67.	Helicogena formosa, Fer.
3687	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 1.	Dentellaria formosa, Beck.
					Fer., pl. 47, f. 1.	Helix lenocinia, Fer.
	Forskalii,	Ehrenb.,	898	Egypt,	Pfr. Monog., 1, p. 344.	is Helix desertorum, Forskal.
	fragilis,	Sowb.,	637	Isl. of Leyte,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 40.	is Helix Leytensis, Pfr.
	fragilis,	Mont.,		England,	Delessert, pl. 28, f. 2.	is Bulimus fragilis, Lam.
	fragilis,	Fer.,			Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 10.	is Bulimus debilis, Beck.
3688	Fraseri,	Gray,	647	Australia,	Zool. Beech., p. 143, pl. 38, f. 6.	Helix Capucinus, Fer.
3689	" var.,				Griff. Cuv., pl. 36, f. 6.	Arianta Fraseri, Beck.
	frater,	Fer.,		Philippines,	Fer., pl. 112, f. 1, 2.	is Bulimus ventricosa, Chemn.
	fraterculus,	Fer.,		Guadaloupe,	Fer., pr. 395.	is Bulimus fraterculus, Fer.
	fraterna,	Say,	1091	New York,	Long's Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 3.	is Helix convexa, Raf.
	fraterna,	Wood,	1094	New York,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 16.	is Helix hirsuta, Say.
	frumentum,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 487.	is Pupa frumentum, Drap.
	frutetorum,	Ziegl.,	416	Italy,	Kust. C. C., pl. 22, f. 17, 18.	is Helix cespitum, Drap.
	fruticosa,	Parr.,	368	Saxony,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 5, 6.	is Helix strigella, Drap.
3690	fruticum,	Müll.,	349	Germany,	Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1203.	Helix terrestris, Gmel.
3691	" var.,			Switzerland,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 16, 17.	Helix cinerea, Poir.
3692	" "			France,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 3–5.	Helicella fruticum, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 19.	Bradybaena fruticum, Beck.
					Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola fruticum, Held.
					Hartm. Gast., pl. 63, 64.	Eulota fruticum, Hartm.
3693	fulgens,	Sowb.,	582	Isl. of Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 3.	
3694	" var.,			Philippines,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 28.	
3695	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 48, f. 3, 4.	
3696	" "					
	fulica,	Fer.,		Madagascar,	Fer., pl. 124, A, f. 1.	is Achatina fulica, Fer.
3697	fuliginosa,	Griff.,	214	Ohio,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 24.	Helix capillacea, Pfr.

3698	fuliginosa, var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 1–3.	Zonites fuliginosa, Gray.
					Beck Ind., p. 7, No. 2.	Mesomphix fuliginosa, Beck.
3699	fulva,	Drap.,	36	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 12, 13.	Helix trochiformis, Mont.
3700	" var.,			Massachusetts,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 2.	Helix trochulus, Dillw.
					Flem. B. An., p. 260.	Helix trochilus, Flem.
					Alten., p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8.	Helix nitidula, Alten.
					Journ. Ac. N. Sc., 2, p. 156.	Helix Chersina, Say.
					Desh. Lam., p. 78.	Helix Mandralisci, Bivon.
					Syst. Verz., p. 94.	Conulus fulvus, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 21.	Petasia trochiformis, Beck.
					Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Polita fulva, Held.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 332.	Helix Mortoni, Jeffr.
					Gray Man., p. 148.	Helix Alderi, Gray.
	fulvescens,	Fer.,		Senegambia,	Fer., pr. 345.	is Achatina fulva, Brug.
3701	fulvida,	Pfr.,	80	Isl. Mindanao,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.	Nanina fulvida, Pfr.
	fumigata,	Friv.,	920	Alps,	Kust. C. C., pl 79, f. 13, 14.	is Helix trizona, Ziegl.
	fusca,	Poir.,	723	Europe,	Poir, p. 71.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
3702	fusca,	Mont.,	45	England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 424, pl. 13, f. 1.	Helix subrufescens, Miller.
3703	" var.,			Ireland,	Wood's Ind., pl. 34, f. 132.	Zenobia corrupta, Gray.
					Beck Ind., p. 21 ?	Petasia edentula, Beck.
	fuscescens,	Gmel.,	723	Europe,	Gmel., p. 3639, No. 174.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
3704	fuscocincta,	Adams,	50 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 34.	
3705	fuscosa,	Ziegl.,	272	Corsica,	Rossm., f. 523.	Helix cespitum, var., Cantr.
3706	" var.,			Italy,	Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 6, 7.	Helix Calcaræ, Arad et Mag.
3707	fuscula,	Adams,	209 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 35.	
	fusiformis,	Rang,		Brazil,	Ann. Sci. Nat., 24, pl. 3, f. 2.	is Bulimus fusiformis, Rang.
	fusus,	Müll.,		Isl. of France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 5.	is Pupa fusus, Lam.
3708	Gaberti,	Lesson,	612	New Guinea,	Fer., pl. 106, f. 10–12.	Helix trochus, Quoy et Gaim.
3709	" var.,			New Ireland,	Voy. Astr., pl. 8, f. 5–7.	Helix trochoides, Lam.
					Desh. Lam., p. 122.	Helix Goberti, Desh.
3710	Gaimardi,	Desh.,	1008	New Ireland,	Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 29.	Chloritis Gaimardi, Beck.
3711	" var.,			Carteret,	Voy. Sulph., p. 55, pl. 19, f. 11.	Helix adustus, Hinds.
	galactites,	Lam.,	581	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 48, f. 5, 7, 9, 10.	is Helix mirabilis, Fer.
	galactites,	Grat.,	583	Temple Island,	Act. Bord., v. 11, p. 163.	is Helix polychroa, Sowb.
	Gallina-sultana,	Chemn.,		Bahia,	Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2070, '71.	is Bulimus Gallina-sultana.
3712	gallinula,	Pfr.,	1032	Luçon,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 5.	
	Gargantua,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pr. 510, pl. 163, f. 1.	is Bulimus odontostomus, Sowb.
	Gargottae,	Rossm.,	447	Italy,	Rossm., f. 357.	is Helix rugosa, Chemn.
3713	gemina,	Busch,	73	Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Nanina gemina, Pfr.
3714	Gemonensis,	Fer.,	337	Italy,	Fer., pl. 80, f. 6.	Helix isodoma, Jan.
3715	" var.,			Gemona,	Beck Ind., p. 8.	Zonites Gemonensis, Beck.
					Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Tragomma Gemonense, Held.
	Gesneri,	Hartm.,	621	Germany,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 29, f. 2.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
	gibba,	Quoy,		Marianne Isles,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 18–22.	is Bulimus gibbus, Fer.
	gibberula,	Burr.,		Bahia,	Burr. El., pl. 27, f. 3.	is Tomigerus clausus, Spix.
	Gibbsii,	Leach,	344	England,	Brown B. S., pl. 40, f. 49–51.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.

	gigantea,	Scop.,	671	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 32, f. 1.	is Helix cornu-militare, Linn.
	Gigaxii,	Charp,	430	Europe,	Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 21.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
3716	Gilbertii,	Pfr.,	274	Australia,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 127.	
3717	gilva,	Fer.,	881	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 21, B., f. 1.	Helicogena gilva, Fer.
3718	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 60, f. 11, 12.	Helix pallida, Rang.
3719	" "				Orb. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 9, 15.	Helix corrugata, Pfr.
	gilvina,	Ziegl.,	344	Europe,	Fer., pl. 3, f. 11, Liv. 34.	is Helix Carthusiana, Müll.
	girva,	Friv.,	1080	Isl. Corfu,	Rossm., f. 538.	is Helix Corcyrensis, Partsch.
3720	glabella,	Drap.,	380	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 6.	Helix rufescens, Dillw.
3721	" var.,			Germany,	Rossm. 7, p. 2.	Helix sericea, var., Rossm.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 96 ?	Helicella plebejum, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 20.	Bradybaena glabella, Beck.
					Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola glabella, Held.
				Toulon,	Ann. d. Sc. Nat., 18, p. 188.	Helix Telonensis, Mittre.
	glabra,	Stud.,	222	England,	Rossm., f. 528.	is Helix alliaria, Miller.
	glabrata,	Ziegl.,	942	Italy,	Rossm., f. 228.	is Helix strigata, Müll.
3722	glacialis,	Thomas,	945	Alps,	Fer., pl. 67, f. 2.	Campylaea glacialis, Beck.
	glans,	Fer.,		West Indies,	Fer., pr. 362.	is Achatina voluta, Chemn.
	globularis,	Jeffr.,	376	England,	Gray. Man., pl. 3, f. 29.	is Helix sericea, Drap.
3723	globularis,	Ziegl.,	749	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 442.	Helicogena globularis, Beck.
3724	" var.,				Pot. et Mich., v. 1, p. 111.	Helix sicula, Pot. et Mich.
3725	globuloidea,	Terv.,	400	Algeria,	Ter. Cat., p. 26, pl. 3, f. 5–7.	
	globulosa,	Fer.,	27	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 25, A, f. 7, 8.	is Helix muscarum, Lea.
	globulosa,	Pfr.,	26	Cuba,	Pfr. Symb., v. 2, p. 29.	is Helix versicolor, Born.
	globulosa,	Guer.,		Brazil,	Guer. Icon. Moll., pl. 6, f. 2.	is Anostoma globulosum, Lam.
	globulus,	Chemn.,	66	Bengal,	Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1159, '60.	is Helix semirugata, Beck.
3726	globulus,	Müll.,	833	Cape G. Hope,	Fer., pl. 28, f. 11, 12.	Helix lucana, Fer.
3727	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 5, 6.	Helix rosacea, Jan.
3728	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1138, *c*.	Helix pomatia, var., Chemn.
					Beck Ind., p. 42.	Galaxias globulus, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 910.	Coenatoria lucana, Held.
					Müll. Verm., 2, p. 76.	Helix rosacea, Müll.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 55, f. 7, 8.	Helix globulus, var., Chemn.
					Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 60.	Helix sinistrorsa, Wood.
3729	Gmeliniana,	Pfr.,	783	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 43.	
	Goberti,	Desh.,	612	New Ireland,	Desh. ed. Lam., p. 122, in syno.	is Helix Gaberti, Lesson.
	goniostoma,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 24.	is Bulimus goniostomus, Fer.
	Goodallii,	Fer.,	94	Germany,	Fer., pr. 492, ter.	is Achatina tridens, Pult.
3730	Gossei,	Pfr.,	34	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 37.	
	gothica,	Linn.,	891	Europe,	Kust. C. C., pl. 57, f. 4–7.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
3731	Goudotiana,	Fer.,	5	Madagascar,	Fer., pl. 10, A, f. 4–6.	Helicophanta eques, Beck.
3732	Gouldi,	Pfr.,	536	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 124.	
	gracilicollis,	Fer.,	22	St. Thomas,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 10.	is Cylindrella gracilicollis, Fer.
3733	graminicola,	Adams,	348 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 32.	
	Granatelli,	Bivon,	96	Great Britain,	Wood, pl. 33, f. 69.	is Helix aculeata, Müll.
	granosa,	Wood,	811	Jamaica,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 45.	is Helix aspera, Fer.

3734	granulata,	Quoy,	617	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 7, f. 6–9.	
	granulata,	Alder,	376	England,	Mag. Zool. et Bot., 2, p. 107.	is Helix sericea, Drap.
	granulosa,	Rang,	57	Brazil,	Ann. Sci. Nat., v. 24, p. 53.	is Bulimus granulosus, Rang.
	granum,	Fer.,		France,	Fer., pr. 483.	is Pupa granum, Drap.
	gratiosa,	Stud.,	432	Germany,	C. Pfr., v. 1, pl. 2, f. 21, 22.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
	gravida,	Fer.,		Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 3.	is Achatinella gravida, Fer.
	Gravosaensis,	Mühlf.,	903	Dalmatia,	Fer., pl. 69, G., f. 3, 4.	is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.
	Grayana,	Pfr.,	1031	Philippines,	Pfr. Symb., v. 2, p. 29.	is Helix marginata, Müll.
	gregaria,	Ziegl.,	342	Syria,	Rossm., f. 569.	is Helix Syriaca, Ehrenb.
	grisea,	Gmel.,	635	Europe,	Gmel., p. 3649, n. 111.	is Helix aspersa, Müll.
3735	grisea,	Linn.,	623	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 1, 2.	Helix lemniscati, Brumati.
3736	" var.,			Italy,	Fer., pl. 20, f. 7, 8.	Helix cincta, Müll.
					Rossm., f. 583, 584.	Pomatia cincta, Beck.
					Rossm., f. 287.	Coenatoria cincta, Held.
					Rossm., f. 288.	Helix obtusata, Ziegl.
					Rossm., f. 581.	Helix Philibinensis, Friv.
					Rossm., f. 582.	Helix vulgaris, Parr.
					Kust. C. C., p. 38.	Helix Dalmatica, Mühlf.
					Desh. Lam., p. 81.	Helix Bessarabica, Ziegl.
					C. Pfr., 3, pl. 5, f. 2, 3.	Helix interposita, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 43.	Helix subsequa, Ziegl.
3737	griseola,	Pfr.,	885	Mexico,	Kust. C. C., pl. 60, f. 17, 18.	Helix cicercula, Fer.
3738	" var.,			Vera Cruz,	Ant. Verz., p. 36.	Helix splendidula, Ant.
					Beck Ind., p. 18.	Bradybaena pisum, Beck.
	Groviana,	Fer.,	495	Madeira,	Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 1.	is Helix undata, Lowe.
	Groyana,	Fer.,	447	Sicily,	Fer., pr. 276.	is Helix rugosa, Chemn.
	Guadaloupensis,	Dillw.,		Guadaloupe,	Wood's Ind., pl. 35, f. 157, 158.	is Bulimus exilis, Gmel.
	Gualteriana,	Chemn.,	776	Porto Rico,	Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1100, 1101.	is Helix obliterata, Fer.
	Gualteriana,	Gmel.,	764	Spain,	Gmel., p. 3621, No. 33.	is Helix Gualtierana, Linn.
3739	Gualtierana,	Linn.,	764	Spain,	Schroet. Einl., 2, pl. 4, f. 2, 3.	Helix Gualteriana, Gmel.
3740	" var.,			Cadiz,	Fer., pl. 62, f. 1–5.	Helicigona Gualteriana, Fer.
3741	" "				Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 12, 13.	Helix obversa, Born.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 6.	Carocolla Gualteriana, Lam.
					Montf. C. Sys., p. 147, pl. 37.	Iberus Gualterianus, Montf.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Discodoma Gualteriana, Swain.
					Martyn's U. C., pl. 119.	Limax scaber, Martyn.
3742	gularis,	Say,	474	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 4.	Helicodonta gularis, Fer.
3743	" var.,				Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 11, f. 1.	Sagda ? gularis, Beck.
					Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 11, f. 3.	Helix suppressa, Say.
3744	gummata,	Sowb.,	167	Luçon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 13.	Helix luteo-fasciata, Lea.
3745	Gussoneana,	Shuttl.,	622	Naples,	Fer., pl. 21, B, f. 5?	Helix ligata, β, Fer.
	Gypsii,	Fer.,	344	Europe,	Jour. de Phys., 90, p. 300.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
3746	haemastoma,	Linn.,	648	Calcutta,	Fer., pl. 32, B, f. 1, 2, 5.	Helicogena haemastoma, Linn.
3747	" var.,			Ceylon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	Helix haematragus, Born.
3748	" "			Nicobar,	Crouch., pl. 14, f. 17.	Helix acava, Val.
3749	" "				Hartm. Gast., pl. 56.	Otala haemastoma, Schum.

3750	haemastoma, var.,				Montf., pl. 59. Acavus haemastomus, Montf.
3751	" "				Fer., pl. 32, B, f. 3, 4, 6. Helix melanotragus, Born.
3752	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 462, f. 4. Helix Senegalensis.
3753	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 3, pl. 7, f. 9, 10. Acavus melanotragus, Beck.
	haematragus,	Born,	648	Ceylon,	Born Ind., p. 400. is Helix haemastoma, Linn.
	Haldemaniana,	Adams,	40	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 28, f. 14–17. is Helix arboreoides, Adams.
	Hammonis,	Ström.,	231	Germany,	Ström. Act. Nidr., 3, pl. 6, f. 16? is Helix nitida, Müll.
3754	Harfordii,	Brod.,	642	Isl. of Negros,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 15.
3755	Hartmanni,	Pfr.,	528	Borneo,	Kust. C. C., pl. 94, f. 16–18.
	Hasselquistii,	Ehrenb.,	898	Egypt,	Fer., pl. 28, f. 5–8. is Helix desertorum, Forskal.
3756	heliaca,	D'Orb.,	966	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 26, f. 1–5. Helix cicatrica, Anton.
3757	" var.,				Fer., pl. 69, K, f. 18–20. Solaropsis heliaca, Beck.
	helicella,	Wood,	453	Canary Isles,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 7? is Helix planata, Chemn.
	Helmii,	Gilb.,	229	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 83, f. 20–22. is Helix nitidula, Drap.
3758	helvacea,	Phil.,	198	China,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 2.
3759	" var.,				Zeitsch. Mal., 1849, p. 70. Helix ravida, Bens.
	Hemprichii,	Ehrenb.,	898	Judea,	Ehr. Symb. Phys., (Helix, No. 4.) is Helix desertorum, Forskal.
	heteroclites,	Lam.,	817	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 57, 2. is Helix acuta, Lam.
	heterogramma,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 15–17. is Bulimus heterogrammus.
	heterotricha,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 5, 6. is Bulimus heterotrichus, Moric.
3760	hieroglyphicula,	Mich.,	727	Algiers,	Ter. Cat., p. 17, pl. 4, f. 4–6.
3761	" var.,			Oran,	Rossm., f. 555, 556.
3762	" "			Africa,	Wagn. Alg., pl. 12, f. 5.
3763	Himalana,	Lea,	138	Himalaya,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 66. Helix Himalayana, Bens.
3764	Hindsi,	Pfr.,	1082	Mexico,	Kust. C. C., pl. 65, f. 7, 8.
	hippocastanum,	Lam.,	798	Martinique,	Jour. H. Nat., pl. 42, f. 3. is Helix punctata, Born.
	hirsuta,	Ziegl.,	908	Italy,	Rossm., f. 89. is Helix setipila, Ziegl.
	hirsuta,	Jan,	377	Tyrol,	Rossm., f. 430. is Helix ciliata, Venetz.
	hirsuta,	Brum.,	926	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 501. is Helix Lefebvriana, Fer.
3765	hirsuta,	Say,	1094	New York,	Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 1. Helicodonta hirsuta, Fer.
3766	" var.,			Pennsylvania,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 16. Helix fraterna, Wood.
3767	" "			Massachusetts,	Gmel., p. 3618. Helix sinuata, γ, Gmel.
				Rhode Island,	Gould's Invert., p. 175, f. 116. Helix isognomostomos, Gmel.
				Connecticut,	Beck Ind., p. 22. Tridopsis hirsuta, Beck.
				Indiana,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 39. Helix stenotrema, Fer.
3768	hirta,	Menke,	909	Croatia,	Fer., pl. 69, F, f. 6–10. Helix Feburiana, var., Cantr.
3769	" var.,			Illyria,	Beck Ind., p. 26. Campylæa hirta, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 912. Corneola hirta, Held.
					Rossm., f. 599. Helix deplana, Ziegl.
3770	Hispana,	Linn.,	906	Italy,	C. Pfr., 3, p. 19, pl. 5, f. 7, 8. Helix zonata, C. Pfr., Fer.
3771	" var.,			Illyria,	Crist. et Jan. Cat., No. 107. Helix vittata, Crist. et Jan.
				Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 90 et f. 503. Helix planospira, Rossmal.
					Brum. Monfalc., p. 28. Helix umbilicaris, Brum.
					Beck Ind., p. 25, No. 20. Campylæa Hispana, Beck.
					Isis, 1837, p. 912. Corneola planospira, Held.
					Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 4? Helix zonata, var., romana.

	Hispanica,	Mich.,	712	Spain,	Mich. Terv., p. 16, pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	is Helix lactea, Müll.
3772	Hispanica.	Partsch,	714	Spain,	Rossm., f. 460.	Helix speciosa, Ziegl.
3773	" var.,			Pyrenees,	Rossm., f. 591.	Helix Balearica, Ziegl.
						Helix Campanyoni?
	hispida,	Mont.,	376	England,	Gray Man., p. 151.	is Helix sericea, Drap.
	hispida,	Jeffr.,	439	Sicily,	Fer., pl. 69, K, f. 13–16.	is Helix conspurcata, Drap.
	hispida,	Jeffr.,	376	England,	Linn. Trs., 16, p. 507.	is Helix sericea, Drap.
3774	hispida,	Linn.,	383	Germany,	Rossm., f. 426, 427.	Helicella hispida, Fitz.
3775	" var.,			France,	C. Pfr., 1, p. 32, pl. 2, f. 17, 20.	Helix sericea, C. Pfr.
				Switzerland,	Gray Man., pl. 12, f. 135.	Helix concinna, Jeffr., Gray.
					Beck Ind., p. 20.	Bradybaena hispida, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola hispida, Held.
					Jan Mantissa, p. 2.	Helix hispidula, Jan.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 19–21.	Helix villosula, Ziegl.
	hispidula,	Jan,	383	Tauria,	Jan Mantissa, p. 2.	is Helix hispida, Linn.
	histrio,	Mühlf.,	297	Chili,	Fer., pl. 69, C, f. 9, 10.	is Helix dissimilis, D'Orb.
	hiucla,	Jan,	228	Italy,	Kust. C. C., pl. 83, f. 13–16.	is Helix nitens, Mich.
3776	Hoffmanni,	Partsch,	918	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 224.	Helix insolida, Parr.
3777	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 80, f. 5, 6.	Helix monozona, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 26.	Campylæa Hoffmanni, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola Hoffmanni, Held.
3778	Hollandi,	Adams,	218 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 34.	
	holosericea,	Gmel.,	1075	Europe,	Rossm., f. 21.	is Helix obvoluta, Müll.
3779	holoserica,	Stud.,	1076	Alps,	Fer., pl. 51, f. 5.	Helicodonta holoserica, Fer.
3780	" var.,				Rossm., f. 20.	Helix obvoluta, Dillw.
					Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 17, pl. 7.	Trigonostoma holosericum.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Gonostoma holosericum, Held.
					Beck Ind., p. 29.	Vortex holosericea, Beck.
3781	honesta,	Gould,	119	Birmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 99.	
	hordeum,	Fer.,		Bavaria,	Fer., pr. 486.	is Pupa avenacea, Brug.
	hortensis,	Pennt.,	635	England,	Brit. Zool., 4, pl. 84, f. 126.	is Helix aspersa, Müll.
	hortensis,	Müll.,	723	Europe,	Fer., pl. 35, pl. 36, pl. 39, B, f. 2.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
	hospitans,	Born,	747	Sardinia,	Rossm., f. 41.	is Helix serpentina, Fer.
3782	Hugeli,	Pfr.,	785	Luçon,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 4.	Helix bifasciata, Lea.
3783	Humphreysiana,	Lea,	72	East Indies,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 16.	
3784	" var.,			Pondicherry,	Kust. C. C., pl. 31, f. 3, 4.	
3785	" "			Singapore,	Fer. Liv. 34, pl. 2, f. 7.	
3786	" "					
	hyalina,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 16.	is Proserpina opalina, Adams.
	hybrida,	Poir.,	723	Europe,	Poir. Coq. fluv., p. 71.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
3787	hydrophana,	Sowb.,	585	Isl. of Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 88.	Bulimus hydrophanus, Pfr.
3788	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 8, 9.	
3789	" "				Pfr. Sym., 2, p. 46.	
3790	" "					
3791	hystrix,	Mighels,	300	Wahoo,	Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 67.	Helix setigera, Gould.
	ichthyomma,	Held,	927	Alps,	Rossm., f. 600.	is Helix foetens, Stud.

	ignifera,	Fer.,		St. Thomas,	Fer., pr. 495.	is Cylindrella Maugeri, Wood.
3792	ignobilis,	Sowb.,	602	Isl. of Tablas,	Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 11.	
3793	Iloconensis,	Sowb.,	588	Province of Iloco,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 116.	
3794	" var.,			Luçon,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 30.	
3795	" "			Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 166, f. 27.	
3796	" "				Delessert, pl. 38, f. 6, *a*, *b*.	
3797	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 51, f. 1–4.	
3798	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl, 25, f. 6.	
3799	" "					
3800	" "					
3801	" "					
3802	" "					
3803	" "					
3804	" "					
3805	" "					
3806	" "					
3807	immunda,	Adams,	368 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 36.	
3808	imperator,	Montf.,	789	Central America,	Fer., pl. 52, f. 4, pl. 52, B, f. 1–3.	Helicodonta imperator, Fer.
					Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 50.	Polydontes imperator, Montf.
	impressa,	Blain.,	793	Hayti,	Blain. Dict. N. Sci., 20, p. 427.	is Helix cepa, Müll.
	Inca,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 16.	is Bulimus Inca, D'Orb.
3809	incarnata,	Müll.,	360	France,	Fer., pl. 4, f. 20–22 (Liv. 34).	Helix sylvestris, Fer., Hartm.
3810	" var.,			Moravia,	Rossm., f. 361.	Helix tecta, Ziegl.
				Germany,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 62.	Helix sericea, Müll.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 15.	Helix Welebitana, Stentz.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 95.	Monacha incarnata, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 20.	Bradybaena incarnata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola incarnata, Held.
3811	Incei,	Pfr.,	865	North Australia,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 3.	
	incerta,	Drap.,	213	Italy,	Drap. Moll., pl. 13, f. 8, 9.	is Helix Olivetorum, Gmel.
3812	incerta,	Fer.,	697	St. Thomas,	Fer., pl. 105, f. 2.	Helicostyla incerta, Fer.
3813	" var.,			West Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 71, f. 3, 4.	Helix striolata, Guild.
					Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 37.	Helix alutacea, Ziegl.
					Ant. Verz., p. 36.	Helix velutinoides, Ant.
					Beck Ind., p. 36.	Otala incerta, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 330.	Thelidomus striolata, Swains.
	incisa,	Chemn.,	441	Mogador,	Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1166.	is Helix turcica, Chemn.
	incolata,	Ziegl.,	342	Syria,	Rossm., f. 568.	is Helix Syriaca, Ehrenb.
3814	inconspicua,	Adams,	438 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 37.	
	incumbens,	Dillw.,		Cayenne,	Dillw. Cat., p. 955, No. 154.	is Achatina striata, Müll.
3815	indentata,	Say,	125	New Jersey,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 3.	
	indiscreta,	Müll.,	1018	Porto Rico,	Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 4.	is Helix Bornii, Chemn.
	inflata,	Desh.,	775	Porto Rico,	Enc. Meth., 2, p. 258, No. 131.	is Helix angulata, Fer.
	inflata,	Hartm.,	621	Europe,	Hartm. Gast., p. 105.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
	inflata,	Kust.,	776	Porto Rico,	Kust. in ind. fasc., 32.	is Helix obliterata, Fer.
	inflecta,	Say,	1090	Ohio,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 9, f. 1.	is Helix clausa, Raf.

3816	infrendens,	Gould,		Tavoy,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 6.	
3817	ingens,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 76.	
	innominata,	Gray,	515	Porto Santo,	Ann. Phil., new ser., 9, p. 412.	is Helix compacta, Lowe.
3818	inornata,	Say,	142	South Carolina,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, p. 419.	
3819	inquinata,	Busch,	83	Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	
3820	insolida,	Ziegl.,	919	Albania,	Rossm., f. 506.	Helix praetextata, Parr.
	insolida,	Parr.,	918	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 224.	is Helix Hoffmanni, Partsch.
	instita,	Crist.et Jan,	738	Sicily,	Fer., pl. 27, A, f. 7.	is Helix candidissima, Drap.
	intercarinata,	Mighels,	479	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 18.	is Helix contorta, Fer.
3821	intermedia,	Fer.,	941	Carinthia,	Fer., pl. 68, f. 1, 2.	Helicella intermedia, Fer.
3822	" var.,			Croatia,	Rossm., f. 155, 508.	Helix cornea, Brum.
3823	" "			Carniola,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 4, f. 17–19.	Helix catenulata, Mühlf.
				Lombardy,	Beck Ind., p. 24.	Campylaea intermedia, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 911.	Cingulifera intermedia, Held.
					Fer., 69, J, f. 20–23.	Helix tetrazona, Jan.
3824	interna,	Say,	473	Ohio,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 21, f. 1.	Helix pomum-Adami, Green.
	interposita,	Ziegl.,	623	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 582.	is Helix grisea, Linn.
	interposita,	Mühlf.,	634	Italy,	Rossm., f. 289.	is Helix ligata, Müll.
	interrupta,	Müll.,		Java,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1213, 1214.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
	interrupta,	Chemn.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 938, 939.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
	intersecta,	Poir.,	430	Europe,	Poir. Prod., p. 81.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
3825	intertexta,	Binney,	91	Ohio,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 20, f. 2.	
3826	intorta,	Sowb.,	685	Isl. of Bohol,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 168.	
3827	" var.,			Isl. of Capul,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 10.	
3828	" "			Isle of Negros,	Pfr. Symb., v. 2, p. 31.	
3829	" "			Isl. of Siquijor,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 7, *a*, *b*.	
3830	" "			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 53, f. 8–11.	
	introducta,	Ziegl.,	416	Italy,	Rossm., f. 16.	is Helix cespitum, Drap.
3831	invalida,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Conch., p. 79.	
	inversa,	Müll.,		Moluccas,	Chemn. 9, pl. 110, f. 925, 926.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
3832	inversicolor,	Fer.,	14	Isl. of France,	Fer., pl. 58, A, f. 7–12.	Helicigona inversicolor, Fer.
3833	" var.,				Fer., pl. 58, A, f. 1–6.	Carocolla bicolor, Lam., Beck.
3834	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 86, f. 6, 7.	Carocolla Mauritiana, Beck.
						Helix puerocunæ, Péron.
	irregularis,	Fer.,	898	Egypt,	Fer., pl. 28, f. 5–10.	is Helix desertorum, Forskal.
3835	Isabella,	Fer.,	802	Barbadoes,	Fer., pl. 47, f. 2.	Helicogena Isabella, Fer.
3836	" var.,			West Indies,	Desh. Lam., p. 48.	Helix Barbadensis, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 35.	Dentellaria Barbadensis, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Lucidula Barbadensis, Swains.
	isodoma,	Jan,	337	Gemona,	Rossm., f. 153.	is Helix Gemonensis, Fer.
	isognomostomos,	Gmel.,	1089	Germany,	Rossm., f. 18.	is Helix personata, Lam.
	isognomostomos,	Gmel.,	1094	New York,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 16.	is Helix hirsuta, Say.
	Istriensis,	Mühlf.,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 356.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	Itala,	Linn.,	416	Italy,	Rossm., f. 16.	is Helix cespitum, Drap.
3837	Jacquinoti,	Pfr.,	478 b	Marquesas Isles,	Zeitsch. M., 1849, p. 73.	Helix bursatella, *β*, Gould.
3838	Jamaicensis,	Chemn.,	3	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 9, B, f. 10, pl. 14, f. 6–9.	Helicogena Jamaicensis, Fer.

3839	Jamaicensis, var.,			West Indies,	Kust. C. C., p. 26.	Helix pulla, Gmel., Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 45.	Eurycratera Jamaicensis, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 328.	Leiostoma Jamaicensis, Swains.
3840	Janus,	Chemn.,	177	Mt. Ophir,	Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3016, '17.	Helix Janus bifrons, Chemn.
3841	" var.,			Malacca,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 4–6.	Helicella Janus, Fer.
3842	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 19.	Nanina? Janus, Pfr.
					Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 347.	Helix Mackensiana, Soul.
					Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 10.	Helix Balesteriana, Lea.
					Beck Ind., p. 5.	Ariophanta Janus, Beck.
	Javacensis,	Fer.,	141	Java,	Fer., pl. 92, f. 2.	is Helix Javanica, Lam.
3843	Javanica,	Lam.,	141	Java,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 12, 13.	Helicella Javacensis, Fer.
3844	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 59.	Nanina Javacensis, Gray.
					Beck Ind., p. 4.	Nanina Javanica, Beck.
	Javnaensis,	Mühlf.,	934	Gallicia,	Rossm., f. 93.	is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
	Jayana,	Adams,	468	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 17.	is Helix epistylium, Müll.
	Jeannotiana,	Terv.,	535	Bugia,	Ter. Cat., p. 20, pl. 2, f. 11, 12.	is Helix Otthiana, Forbes.
3845	Jonasi,	Pfr.,	59	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 3, 4.	
3846	Josephinæ,	Fer.,	809	Guadaloupe,	Fer., pl. 56, f. 9, 10.	Helicodonta Josephinæ, Fer.
3847	" var.,				Menke Cat. Malsb., p. 5.	Carocolla scabrella, Menke.
					Beck Ind., p. 3.	Pleurodonta Josephinæ, Beck.
	Julia,	Fer.,	822	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 56, B, f. 1–3.	is Helix lucerna, Müll.
3848	Juliana,	Gray,	78	Ceylon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 33, f. 15–17.	Nanina Juliana, Gray.
3849	" var.,				Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 2.	Helix rosacea, Sowb.
					Act. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 2.	Helix Dufourii, Grat.
					Act. Bord., 11, p. 161.	Helix citrinoides, Grat.
					Fer., pr. 235.	Helix commendabilis, Fer.
					Müll. Syn., p. 5.	Helix Juliana, Chemn.
	Kambeul,	Fer.,	485	Africa,	Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 1, 2.	is Bulimus Adansoni, Pfr.
	Karalitana,	Prunn.,	23	Italy,	Sowb. C. Man., f. 517.	is Helix aperta, Born.
	Kermorvani,	Coll.,	1001	Bretagny,	Rossm., f. 220.	is Helix Quimperiana, Fer.
	Kingi,	Pfr.,	298	Isl. Juan Fernandez,	Kust. C. C., pl. 89, f. 4–7.	is Helix quadrata, Fer.
	Kingii,	Wood,		New Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 27.	is Bulimus Kingii, Gray.
	Kirbii,	Shepp.,	241	Germany,	Rossm., f. 532.	is Helix pygmaea, Drap.
	Knoxvilliana,	Fer.,	829	Tennessee,	Fer., pl. 49, f. 5, 6.	is Helix elevata, Say.
	labrella,	Lam.,	973	Madagascar,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 5, 6.	is Helix sepulcralis, Fer.
	labrosa,	Fer.,	163	Syria,	Fer., pr. 419.	is Bulimus labrosus, Oliv.
	labrosa,	Wood,		Syria,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 69.	is Bulimus Halepensis, Pfr.
3850	labyrinthica,	Say,	1083	New York,	Fer., pl. 51, B, f. 1.	Helicodonta labyrinthica, Fer.
	labyrinthus, β,	Fer.,	1036	Panama,	Fer., pl. 54, B, f. 4.	is Helix plicata, Born.
3851	labyrinthus,	Chemn.,	1035	New Granada,	Chemn. 11, pl. 208, f. 2048.	Helix otis, Soland.
3852	" var.,			Cent. America,	Fer., pl. 54, B, f. 5.	Labyrinthus otis, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 5.	Helicodonta labyrinthus, Fer.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Lyrostoma labyrintha, Swain.
					Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 68.	Carocolla subplanata, Petit.
	Lackhamensis,	Mont.,	320	England,	Mont. Test. B., pl. 11, f. 3.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
	lactea,	Hartm.,	716	Italy,	Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 244.	is Helix vermiculata, Müll.

3853	lactea,	Müll.,	712	Spain,	Fer., pl. 39, A, f. 7, 8.	Helicogena lactea, Fer.
3854	" var.,			Italy,	Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1161.	Helix faux-nigra, Chemn.
3855	" "			Africa,	Terv., p. 16, pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	Helix Hispanica, Mich.
3856	" "			Monte Video,	Wagner Reise, pl. 12, f. 9–11.	Helix punctata, Müll.
				Teneriffe,	Fer., pl. 45, f. 1–10.	Helix punctatissima, Jeniss.
					Rossm., f. 302, f. 545–551.	Helicogena lactea, Beck.
					Schumacher, p. 191.	Otala atomaria, Schum.
	lacticina,	Ziegl.,	961	Croatia,	Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 2.	is Helix cærulans, Mühlf.
	laeva,	Müll.,	96	Java,	Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 940, 949.	is Bulimus laevus, Müll.
3857	laevigata,	Raf.,	142	Ohio,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 21, f. 3.	Helix inornata, Binney.
3858	" var.,				Fer., pl. 82, f. 6.	Helicella laevigata, Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 17–19.	Mesomphix laevigata, Raf.
3859	laevipes,	Müll.,	162	Malabar,	Fer., pl. 92, f. 3–6.	Helicella laevipes, Fer.
3860	" var.,			Tranquebar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 108, f. 915, 916.	Helix candida, Gmel.
					Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3018, '19.	Ariophanta laevipes, Des Moul.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 63.	Nanina laevipes, Pfr.
					Ant. Verz., p. 33.	Vitrina laevipes, Ant.
					Kämmerer, p. 172, pl. 11, f. 2.	Helix spadicea, Gmel.
					Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3018.	Helix trifasciata, Chemn.
					Beck Ind., p. 5.	Ariophanta trifasciata, Beck.
3861	Lamarckiana,	Lea,	150	Isl. of Masbate,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 11.	
3862	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 26, f. 1–3.	
3863	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 19.	
3864	" "					
	Lamarckii,	Fer.,	817	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 57, f. 1.	is Helix acuta, Lam.
	Lamarckii, var.,	Fer.,	218	Demerara,	Fer., pl. 58, f. 1, 2.	is Helix Bainbridgei, Pfr.
3865	lamellata,	Jeffr.,	97	England,	Gray Man., p. 150, pl. 5, f. 48.	Helix Scarburgensis, Turt.
3866	" var.,			Ireland,	Rossm., f. 533.	Helix seminulum, Rossm.
3867	lamellosa,	Fer.,	477	Wahoo,	Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 3.	Helicodonta lamellosa, Fer.
3868	lampas,	Müll.,	762	Hayti,	Fer., pl. 60, f. 2.	Helicigona lampas, Fer.
3869	" var.,			Madagascar,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	Helix Carocolla, Chemn.
					Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 57.	Helix carina, Wood.
					Schumacher, p. 192.	Carocolla magna, Schum.
					Ann. of Phil., N. S., 9, p. 412.	Carocolla lampas, Gray.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Discodoma gigas, Swains.
	Langiana,		? 920	Alps,	Rossm., f. 504.	is Helix trizona, Ziegl.
	Lanieriana,	D'Orb.,	29	Cuba,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 7, f. 17–20.	is Helix Cubensis, Pfr.
3870	lanuginosa,	Boissy,	375	Majorca,	Guer. Mag. Z., 1835, pl. 69.	Helix roseotincta, Forb.
3871	lanx,	Fer.,	1020	Madagascar,	Fer., pl. 65, f. 7.	Helicigona lanx, Fer.
3872	" var.,				Voy. de la Coq., pl. 7, f. 1.	Helix Radama, Less.
3873	lapicida,	Linn.,	962	Europe,	Fer., pl. 66, f. 6.	Helicella lapicida, Fer.
3874	" var.,			England,	Drap., pl. 7, f. 35–37.	Helix affinis, Gmel.
3875	" "			Germany,	Rossm., f. 11.	Helix acuta, Da Costa.
				France,	Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1107.	Helix rhenana, Hartm.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 3.	Carocolla lapicida, Lam.
					Leach Moll., p. 106.	Chilotrema lapicida, Leach.

	lapidicola,	Mühlf.,	330	Austria,	Risso, 4, p. 66, N. 142. Helicigona lapicida, Risso.
3876	Lasallii,	Eydoux,	990	Luçon,	Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 97. Latomus lapicida, Fitz.
3877	" var.,			Philippines,	Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913. Lenticula lapicida, Held.
3878	latitans,	Brod.,	673	Isl. of Bohol,	Conch. Dict., pl. 14, f. 55. Helix terebra, Turt.
3879	" var.,				Wern. Trs., 2, pl. 24, f. 10. Helix cochlea, Brown.
	Lavalleana,	D'Orb.,	206	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 38, f. 30, 31. Helix explanata, Schranck.
3880	laxata,	Fer.,	518	Chili,	Rossm., f. 149. is Helix verticillus, Fer.
3881	" var.,				Guer. Mag. Z., 1838, pl. 115, f. 1.
3882	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 6. Helix meretrix, Sowb.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 18.
					Delessert, pl. 38, f. 13, *a*, *b*.
	Leaii,	Ward,	1091	Ohio,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 16–19. is Helix Boothiana, Pfr.
3883	Lefebvriana,	Fer.,	926	Illyria,	Fer., pl. 74, f. 3. Helicella laxata, Fer.
3884	" var.,			Austria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 93, f. 11–13. Helix Peruviana, Lam.
				Carniola,	Ant. Verz., p. 38, N. 1411. Helix Deshaysii, Ant.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 93, f. 9, 10. Helix Banksii, Cuming.
					Beck Ind., p. 24. Macrocyclis Peruviana, Beck.
					Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 15. is Helix convexa, Raf.
					Fer., pl. 69, f. 6. Helicella Lefebvriana, Fer.
					Rossm., f. 94, 501. Helix Lefeburiana, C. Pfr.
					C. Pfr., 3, pl. 5, f. 10, 11. Helix Feburiana, Rossm.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 81, f. 1, 2. Helix deplana, Mühlf.
					Brumati, p. 29, f. 1, 2. Helix hirsuta, Brum.
					Beck Ind., p. 26. Campylaea Feburiana, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912. Corneola Feburiana, Held.
3885	lemniscata,	W. et Berth.	405	Canary Isles,	D'Orb. Can., p. 61, pl. 1, f. 23.
	lemniscata,	Brum.,	623	Europe,	Rossm., f. 287. is Helix grisea, Linn.
	lenocinia,	Fer.,	803	West Indies,	Fer., pl. 47, f. 1. is Helix formosa, Fer.
3886	lens,	Fer.,	548	Morea,	Fer., pl. 62, f. 2. Helicigona lens, Fer.
3887	" var.,			Grecian Isles,	Exp. Morea, p. 162. Helix barbata, Desh.
					Beck Ind., p. 28? Caracollina lens, Beck.
					Villa Disp., p. 19. Carocolla barbata, Villa.
	lenticula,	Held,	239	Europe,	Isis, 1837, p. 304. is Helix pura, Alder.
3888	lenticula,	Fer.,	555	Spain,	Fer., pl. 66, f. 1. Helicigona lenticula, Fer.
3889	" var.,			France,	Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 15–17. Helix striatula, Linn.
				Madeira,	Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 13. Helix subtilis, Lowe.
				Egypt,	Villa Disp., p. 15. Helix Pintorella Bonelli, Vill.
				Oran,	Menke Synop., ed. 2, p. 24. Carocolla lenticula, Menke.
				Greece,	Beck Ind., p. 28. Carocollina lenticula, Beck.
	Leopoldina,	Charp.,	213	Italy,	Rossm., f. 522. is Helix olivetorun, Gmel.
3890	Leprieurii,	Petit,	1040	Guyana,	Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 32.
3891	leptosticta,	Lowe,	561	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 49, pl. 5, f. 24. Ochthephila leptosticta, Beck.
	leucas,	Linn.,	394	Egypt,	Gmel., p. 3616, N. 12. is Helix pisana, Müll.
	leucophæa,	Parr.,	416	Italy,	Rossm., f. 16. is Helix cespitum, Drap.
	leucophæa,	Sowb.,		Luçon,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 1. is Bulimus leucophaeus, Sowb.
3892	leucozona,	Ziegl.,	386	Italy,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 19, 20. Helix coadunata, Ziegl.

3893	leucozona, var.,			Carinthia,	Jan Mantissa, p. 1.	Helix dolopida, Jan.
3894	" "			Carniola,	Beck Ind., p. 21.	Petasia dolopidia, Beck.
				Austria,	Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Trochiscus dolopidus, Held.
				Croatia,	Rossm., f. 434–436.	Helix rutilans, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 10–12.	Helix modesta, Parr.
						Helix crassilabris, Mühlf.
	leucozonias,	Fer.,		Martinique,	Mart., pl. 148, f. 1371, 1372.	is Achatina leucozonias, Walch.
3895	Leytensis,	Pfr.,	637	Isl. of Leyte,	Kust. C. C., pl. 42, f. 7, 8.	Helix fragilis, Sowb.
3896	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 40.	
3897	ligata,	Müll.,	634	Italy,	Rossm., f. 289, 290.	Helix decussata, Parr.
3898	" var.,			Sicily,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 7, 8.	Helix interposita, Mühlf.
3899	" "			Odessa,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 58.	Helix varians, Ziegl.
3900	" "			Caucasus,	Fer., pl. 20, f. 1, 2, 4.	Helix cincta, Kust.
					Beck Ind., p. 43.	Pomatia ligata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 910.	Coenatoria ligata, Held.
					Rossm., f. 585, 586.	Helix albescens, Jan.
	ligata, var., β,	Fer.,	622	Naples,	Fer., pl. 21, B, f. 5?	is Helix Gussoneana, Shuttle.
3901	ligera,	Say,	90	Ohio,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 20, f. 1.	Helix Wardiana, Lea.
3902	" var.,			Kentucky,	Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 5.	Helix Rafinesquea, Fer.
3903	lima,	Fer.,	696	Porto Rico,	Fer., pl. 46, f. 1, 2.	Helicogena lima, Fer.
3904	" var.,			Curaçao,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 47.	Helix punctifera, Lam.
3905	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 13, 14.	Otala punctifera, Beck.
					Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 4, 5.	Helix lima, var., notabilis, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 36.	Otala asperula, Beck.
	limacina,	Alten,		Germany,	Alten, p. 81, pl. 10, f. 19.	is Vitrina diaphana, Drap.
	limacoides,	Alten,		Germany,	Alten, p. 85, pl. 11, f. 20.	is Vitrina pellucida, Müll.
3906	limbata,	Drap.,	362	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 29.	Helicella limbata, Fer.
3907	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 18.	Bradybaena limbata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola limbata, Held.
	Limnoides,	Fer.,		St. Vincent,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 9, 10.	is Bulimus Limnoides, Fer.
	limosa,	Dillw.,		Europe,	Dillw. Cat., p. 966, No. 175.	is Succinea putris, Linn.
	lineata,	Oliv.,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 356.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3908	lineata,	Say,	475	New York,	Fer., pl. 79, f. 1, pl. 86, f. 5.	Helicella lineata, Fer.
3909	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 6.	Euryomphala lineata, Beck.
	lineolata,	Lam.,	633	Hayti,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.	is Helix undulata, Fer.
	linguifera,	Fer.,	827	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 49, A, f. 3.	is Helix appressa, Say.
	lingulata,	Fer.,	1066	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 69, D, f. 1.	is Helix paludosa, Pfr.
	Listeri,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pr. 491.	is Bulimus Pupoides, Spix.
	Listeri,	Wood,		Bahia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 23.	is Bulim. melanostomus, Swain.
3910	Listeri,	Gray,	1046	Isl. of Luban,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 11, 12.	Carocolla Listeri, Gray.
3911	" var.,			Isl. of Negros,	Kust. C. C., pl. 105, f. 9–15.	Carocolla Listeri, Brod.
3912	" "			Isl. of Luçon,	Fer., pl. 62, A, f. 1–4.	Helix gallina, Cuming.
3913	" "			Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 61.	Helix Listeriana, Wood.
	Listeriana,	Wood,	1046	Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 61.	is Helix Listeri, Gray.
	lita,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pr. 403.	is Bulimus papyraceus, Mawe.
	litigiosa,	Fer.,	633	Hayti,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.	is Helix undulata, Fer.

	littoralis,	Ziegl.,	415	Italy,	Rossm., f. 349.	is Helix pyramidata, Drap.
3914	lituus,	Lesson,	853	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 7, f. 10–13.	Helix Papuensis, Quoy.
3915	" var.,				Fer., pl. 106, f. 6–9.	Helix Ardouinii, Desh.
					Beck Ind., p. 48.	Geotrochus Papuensis, Beck.
	lorata,	Fer.,		Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 9–11.	is Achatinella lorata, Fer.
	Lorenzii,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 9.	is Bulimus Laurentii, Sowb.
	lubrica,	Müll.,		Europe,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 104.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
	lubrica,	Lowe,		Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 61, pl. 6, f. 29.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
	lubricoides,	Fer.,		Europe,	Fer., pr. 372.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
	lucana,	Lam.,	833	Cape G. Hope,	Fer., pl. 28, f. 11, 12.	is Helix globulus, Müll.
3916	lucerna,	Müll.,	822	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 56, B, f. 4, 6, 7.	Helicodonta lucerna, Fer.
3917	" var.,				Fer., pl. 56, B, 1, 2, 3, 5.	Helix lychnuchus, Kust.
3918	" "				Montf., p. 143, pl. 36.	Caprinus recognitus, Montf.
					Desh. Lam., p. 145.	Carocolla lucerna, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 33.	Pleurodonta lucerna, Beck.
					List. C., pl. 90, f. 90.	Helix Julia, Fer., olim.
					Ann. of Phil. N. S., 9, p. 412.	Carocolla Julia, Gray.
	lucernalis,	Ziegl.,	344	Austria,	Fer. Liv., 34, pl. 3, f. 11.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
	lucida,	Pult.,	285	England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 425, pl. 23, f. 4.	is Helix cellaria, Müll.
	lucida,	Drap.,	231	Germany,	Drap. Moll., p. 103, pl. 8, f. 11, 12.	is Helix nitida, Müll.
	lucida, var.,	Turt.,	243	England,	Turt. Man., p. 57, pl. 4, f. 39.	is Helix excavata, Bean.
	lucifuga,	Ziegl.,	723	Europe,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 70.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
	lucorum,	Pult.,	635	Europe,	Rossm., f. 3.	is Helix aspersa, Müll.
	lucorum,	Stud.,	621	Europe,	Rossm., f. 1, 2.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
3919	lucubrata,	Say,	245	Mexico,	Desc. New. Shells, p. 13.	
	Ludovica,	Rang,		West Indies,	List. C., pl. 8, f. 2.	is Bulimus virgulatus, Fer.
	Luganensis,	Schintz,	928	Tyrol,	Hartm. Gast., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 9.	is Helix cingulata, Stud.
	lugubris,	Fer.,		Sandwich Islands,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 8.	is Achatinella lugubris, Chemn.
	lurida,	Ziegl.,	364	Mt. Jura,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 14, 15.	is Helix plebeja, Drap.
	luteo-fasciata,	Lea,	167	Luçon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 13.	is Helix gummata, Sowb.
3920	lutescens,	Ziegl.,	624	Gallicia,	Rossm., f. 292.	Helix cinerascens, Andrz.
3921	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	Pomatia lutescens, Beck.
					Fer., pl. 10, B, f. 8, 9.	Coenatoria lutescens, Held.
3922	Luzonica,	Sowb.,	659	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 85.	
3923	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve Syst., pl. 165, f. 20.	
3924	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 45, f. 7–11.	
3925	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 32.	
	lychnuchus,	Kust.,	822	Jamaica,	Kust. in ind. fasc., 32.	is Helix lucerna, Müll.
3926	lychnuchus,	Müll.,	794	Martinique,	Fer., pl. 56, A, f. 2–8.	Helicodonta lychnuchus, Fer.
3927	" var.,				Desh. Lam., p. 147.	Carocolla lychnuchus, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 33.	Pleurodonta lychnuchus, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Lucerna lychnuchus, Swains.
	Lyonetiana,	Pallas,		Isle of France,	Pallas Spic. Zool., pl. 3, f. 7, 8.	is Gibbus Lyonetianus, Pallas.
	macarana,	Mühlf.,	903	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 215.	is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.
	Mackensiana,	Soul.,	177	Malacca,	Revue Zool., 1841, p. 347.	is Helix Janus, Chemn.
3928	Mac-Murrayi,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 32.	

3929	macrostoma,	Mühlf.,	907	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 216.	Helix planospira, Phil.
3930	" var.,				Phil. Sic., 2, p. 111.	Helix Siculina, Ziegl.
					Fer., pl. 69, E, f. 6–9, 10.	Helix pervia, Mühlf.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 17, 18.	Helix didyma, Mühlf.
					Beck Ind., p. 25.	Campylaea macrostoma, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola macrostoma, Held.
					Rossm., f. 217.	Helix cryptozona, Ziegl.
						Helix Calabriensis, Jan.
	maculosa,	Ziegl.,	408	England,	Rossm., f. 356.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	maculosa,	Born,	898	Egypt,	Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 15, 16.	is Helix desertorum, Forskal.
3931	Madagascariensi	Lam.,	974	Madagascar,	Fer., pl. 73, A, f. 2.	Helix Madecassina, Fer.
3932	" var.,				Bowd. El., pl. 8, f. 3.	
	Madecassina,	Fer.,	974	Madagascar,	Seba, v. 3, pl. 40, f. 29.	is Helix Madagascariensis.
3933	Maderensis,	Wood,	559	Madeira,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 84.	Helix cyclostoma, Menke.
3934	" var.,				Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 22.	Ochthephila Maderensis, Beck.
	Magnettii,	Cantr.,	747	Italy,	Cantr. Mal., p. 108.	is Helix serpentina, Fer.
3935	magnifica,	Fer.,	4	Madagascar,	Fer., pl. 10, f. 4.	Helicophanta magnifica, Fer.
3936	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 86, f. 1, 2.	Helix polyzonalis, Lam.
3937	" "				Beck Ind., p. 46.	Helicophanta polyzonalis, Beck.
3938	major,	Binney,	757	Georgia,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 1, p. 473, pl. 12.	Helix albolabris, var., Fer.
3939	malleata,	Fer.,	815	Canary Isles,	D'Orb. Can., pl. 1, f. 15–17.	Helix bidentalis, Lam.
3940	" var.,			Teneriffe,	Beck Ind., p. 35.	Dentellaria bidentalis, Beck.
	malum-terræ,	Chemn.,	671	Sandwich Isles,	Chemn. 9, pl. 129, f. 1142, 1143.	is Helix cornu-militare, Linn.
3941	mammilla,	Fer.,	830	Isle of Celebes,	Fer., pl. 25, f. 1, 2.	Helicella mammilla, Fer.
					Voy. Astrol., pl. 7, f. 3–5.	Obba mammilla, Beck.
3942	Mandarina,	Gray,	668	Loo-Choo,	Zool. B., pl. 38, f. 3, pl. 34, f. 2.	
	Mandralisci,	Bivon,	36	Germany,	Rossm., f. 535.	is Helix fulva, Drap.
	Manoelii,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 9, pl. 4, f. 4, 5.	is Bulimus Manoelii, Moric.
	marginata,	Rang,		Africa,	Ann. Sci. N., v. 24, p. 33.	is Achatina marginata, Swain.
	marginata,	Pfr.,		Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 100, f. 24–27.	is Proserpina opalina, Adams.
	marginata,	Born,	1018	Cuba,	Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 7, 8.	is Helix Bornii, Chemn.
	marginata,	Rang,	16	Cuba,	Mag. Zool., 1834, pl. 56.	is Helix Sagemon, Beck.
	marginata,	Mühlf.,	927	Austria,	Rossm., f. 600.	is Helix foetens, Stud.
	marginata, var.,	Fer.,	15	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 63, f. 9, 10.	is Helix rostrata, Pfr.
	marginata, var.,	Fer.,	16	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 63, f. 5, 6.	is Helix Sagemon, Beck.
3943	marginata,	Müll.,	1031	Philippines,	Fer., pl. 63, f. 1, 2.	Helix scabrosa, Fer.
3944	" var.,				Müll. Verm., 2, p. 41.	Helix Grayana, Pfr.
3945	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 78, f. 7–9.	Carocolla scabrosa, Gray.
3946	" "				Beck Ind., p. 31.	Carocolla marginata, Beck.
	marginatoides,	D'Orb.,	16	Cuba,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 5, f. 8–10.	is Helix Sagemon, Beck.
	marginella,	Gmel.,	1018	Porto Rico,	Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 4.	is Helix Bornii, Chemn.
	marginelloides,	D'Orb.,	16	Cuba,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 14–16.	is Helix Sagemon, Beck.
3947	maritima,	Drap.,	412	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 9–10.	Helicella maritima, Fer.
3948	" var.,			Teneriffe,	Rossm., f. 612.	Helix virgata, var., Jeffr.
3949	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 1, 2.	Theba maritima, Beck.
	marmorata,	Jacq.,		Caroline Isles,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1849, p. 75.	is Helix approximata, Guill.

3950	marmorata,	Fer.,	728	Gibraltar,	Fer., pl. 40, f. 8.	Helicogena marmorata, Fer.
3951	" var.,				Rossm., f. 243.	Helix solitaria, Prunn.
3952	matruelis,	Sowb.,	679	Isl. Mindanao,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 4.	
3953	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 24.	
3954	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 46, f. 10, 11.	
	Maugeri,	Wood,		St. Thomas,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 31.	is Cylindrella Maugeri, Wood.
	Mauritiana,	Quoy,		Isl. of France,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 10–15.	is Achatina fulica, Fer.
3955	Mazzullii,	Jan,	636	Sicily,	Phil. Sicil., 1, p. 126, pl. 8, f. 8.	Helix retirugis, Cantr.
3956	" var.,				Rossm., f. 295, 296.	Helix aspersa, var., Rossmal.
3957	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 8.	Helix crispata, Costa.
						Helix rugosa, Mühlf.
					Beck Ind., p. 44.	Pomatia Mazzullii, Beck.
	Maximiliana,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 8, pl. 3, f. 4.	is Bulimus bilabiatus, Brod.
	Megerlei,	Jan,	326	Italy,	Jan Cat., N. 67.	is Helix solaria, Menke.
3958	melanocheila,	Val.,	649	Isl. Mindoro,	Grat. Bord., 11, pl. 4, f. 12.	
3959	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 40.	Helix brunnea, Sowb.
3960	melanostoma,	Drap.,	625	France,	Fer., pl. 20, f. 5, 6.	Helicogena melanostoma, Fer.
3961	" var.,			Nubia,	Beck Ind., p. 43.	Pomatia melanostoma, Beck.
3962	" "				Held in Isis, 1837, p. 910.	Cœnatoria melanostoma, Held.
					Anton, Verz., p. 34.	Helix rugosa, Anton.
	melanotragus,	Born,	648	Nicobar,	Fer., pl. 32, B, f. 3, 4.	is Helix haemastoma, Linn.
	melastoma,	Fer.,		Bahia,	Fer., pr. 445, bis.	is Bulimus melanostomus.
3963	Melitensis,	Fer.,	729	Malta,	Fer., pl. 25, f. 11, 12.	Helicogena Melitensis, Fer.
	melo,	Quoy,		New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 4–7.	is Bulimus melo, Quoy.
	melones,	Fer.,		New Holland,	Fer., pr. 406.	is Bulimus melo, Quoy.
	Menkeana,	Stentz,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 565, 566.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3963 a	mercatoria,	Gray,	868	Loo-Choo,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1845, p. 154.	
	meretrix,	Sowb.,	990	Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 6.	is Helix Lasallii, Eydoux.
	meridionalis,	Wood,	148	Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 42.	is Helix ovum, Valenc.
	meridionalis,	Parr.,	408	England,	Rossm., f. 356, *c*.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3964	metaformis,	Fer.,	586	Luçon,	Fer., pl. 108, f. 2.	Cochlostyla metaformis, Fer.
3965	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 17.	Helix ovularis, Menke.
3966	" "				Fer., pl. 104, f. 6, 7.	Helix mirabilis, var., Fer.
3967	" "				Delessert, pl. 39, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Bulimus metaformis, Gray.
3968	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 1–5.	Cochlostyla metaformis, Pfr.
3969	" "				Beck Ind., p. 49.	Orthostylus metaformis, Beck.
3970	Metcalfei,	Pfr.,	313	Isle of Zebu,	Kust. C. C., pl. 97, f. 10–16.	
3971	Michaudi,	Desh.,	406	Teneriffe,	Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 22.	Helix bicolor, Lowe.
3972	" var.,			Porto Santo,	Beck Ind., p. 11.	Theba Michaudi, Beck.
					Hartm., G., 1, p. 167.	Obelus Michaudi, Hartm.
	microdonta,	Desh.,	792	Seychelles,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 6, 7.	is Helix unidentata, Chemn.
	microstoma,	Lam.,	9	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 3, 4.	is Helix auricoma, Fer.
3973	Mighelsiana,	Pfr.,	353	Isl. Mindanao,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 110.	
	Mindana,	Reeve,	643	Isl. Mindanao,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 8.	is Helix Mindanaensis, Sowb.
3974	Mindanaensis,	Sowb.,	643	Philippines,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 42.	Chromocochlea Mindorana.
3975	" var.,			Isl. Mindanao,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 8.	Helix Mindana, Reeve.

3976	minuscula,	Binney,	294	Ohio,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 4.	
	minuta,	Stud.,	241	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 89, f. 24–27.	is Helix pygmæa, Drap.
	minuta,	Say,	949	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 1, p. 123.	is Helix pulchella, Müll.
	minuta,	Müll.,		Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 28, 29.	is Pupa edentula, Drap.
3977	mirabilis,	Fer.,	581	Luçon,	Fer., pl. 31, f. 4–6.	Helicostyla mirabilis, Fer.
3978	" var.,			Marinduque,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 10.	Helix formosa, Wood.
3979	" "			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 48, f. 5, 7, 9, 10.	Helix galactites, Lam.
3980	" "				Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 2.	Helicostyla galactites, Beck.
3981	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 3.	Helix decipens, Reeve.
3982	" "					Helix Philippinarum, Collect.
	" "	Fer.,	586	Luçon,	Fer., pl. 104, f. 6, 7.	is Helix metaformis, Fer.
3983	Mobiliana,	Lea,	844	Mobile,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 17.	
	modesta,	Parr.,	386	Croatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 10–12.	is Helix leucozona, Ziegl.
	modesta,	Sowb.,		Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 39.	is Bulimus Hindsi, Pfr.
	moesta,	Parr.,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 354, *d*.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3984	monile,	Brod.,	1013	Salango,	Fer., pl. 69, B, f. 4.	Helix planorbis, Jay.
3985	" var.,			W. Columbia,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 6, 7.	Euryomphala monile, Beck.
	monilifera,	Menke,	408	Italy,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 22.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3986	monochroa,	Sowb.,	867	Isl. of Tablas,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 1.	
3987	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 57, f. 1–3.	
	monodon,	Rack.,	1091	Ohio,	Linn. Trs., 13, p. 42, pl. 8, f. 2.	is Helix convexa, Raf.
	monodon,	Wood,	1091	Ohio,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 15.	is Helix convexa, Raf.
	monodon,	Fer.,	390	Germany,	Fer., pr. 122.	is Helix Cobresiana, Alten.
	monodonta,	Grat.,	46	Mauritius,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 11.	is Helix stylodon, Pfr.
	monogramma,	Valenc.,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 53.	is Bulimus Luzonicus, Sowb.
	monozona,	Ziegl.,	918	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 224.	is Helix Hoffmanni, Partsch.
	montana,	Stud.,	366	Germany,	Rossm., f. 12, *a*.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
	montana,	C. Pfr.,	366	Germany,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 10.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
	montana,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 425 (Cochlogena).	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
	montenegrina,	Ziegl.,	903	Corsica,	Rossm., f. 459.	is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.
3988	Montfortiana,	Pfr.,	590	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 38.	
3989	monticula,	Sowb.,	596	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 167.	
3990	" var.,			Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 3.	
3991	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 51, f. 13–17.	
3992	" "				Chenu, C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 3.	
	Moricandi,	Fer.,		Carniola,	Fer., pr. 480 (Cochlodonta).	is Pupa Kokeilii, Rossm.
3993	Moricandi,	Sowb.,	989	Isl. of Bohol,	Kust. C. C., pl. 77, f. 7–9.	
	Mortoni,	Jeffr.,	36	England,	Linn. Trs., 16, p. 332.	is Helix fulva, Drap.
	Moulinsii,	Pot.et Mich.,	935	Germany,	Pot. et Mich. Gal., 1, p. 81.	is Helix cornea, Drap.
	Mühlfeldtiana,	Ziegl.,	434	Germany,	Rossm., f. 353.	is Helix costulata, Ziegl.
	Mülleri,	Fer.,		Cayenne,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 27, f. 5.	is Achatina striata, Müll.
3994	Mülleri,	Pfr.,	151	Isl. of Mindoro,	Kust. C. C., pl. 25, f. 3, 4.	Helix ovum, *γ*, Pfr.
	multicolor,	Rang,		Brazil,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 174, f. 89.	is Bulimus multicolor, Rang.
3995	multidentata,	Gould,	476	Vermont,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 5.	
	multifaria,	Ziegl.,	408	Europe,	Turt. C. Dict., f. 63.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3996	multilineata,	Say,	758	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 3.	Helicogena multilineata, Fer.

3997	multilineata, var.,				Beck Ind., p. 45.	Eurycratera multilineata, Beck.
3998	multistriata,	Desh.,	348	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 27, A, f. 4–6.	Helicogena circumtexta, Fer.
3999	" var.,			Matanzas,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 127.	Helix bicincta, Menke.
					Trs. Am. P. S., p. 168.	Helix vesica, Lea.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 13, 14.	Helix adjuncta, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 29, 30.	Fruticicola adjuncta, Held.
					Beck Ind., p. 19.	Bradybaena bicincta, Beck.
4000	multizona,	Lesson,	852	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 8, f. 8–10.	Helix tenuiradiata, Quoy.
4001	" var.,			Port Dorey,	Fer., pl. 106, f. 3–5.	Helix multizonata, Lam.
	multizonata,	Lam.,	852	New Guinea,	Desh. ed. Lam., No. 165, p. 106.	is Helix multizona, Lesson.
	mumia,	Fer.,		Cuba,	Fer., pr. 459.	is Pupa mumia, Brug.
4002	munda,	Adams,	30 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 32.	
	muralis,	Stud.,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 708.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	muralis, var.,	Fer.,	766	Sicily,	Fer., pl. 41, f. 5 (carinata).	is Helix Paciniana, Phil.
	muralis, var.,	Cantr.,	747	Italy,	Cantr. Mal., p. 109.	is Helix serpentina, Fer.
	muralis, var.,	Cantr.,	753	Sicily,	Kust. C. C., pl. 113, f. 11, 12.	is Helix Carsoliana, Fer.
4003	muralis,	Müll.,	748	Italy,	Fer., pl. 41, f. 4.	Helicogena muralis, Müll.
4004	" var.,			Sicily,	Rossm., f. 230, 231, *b*.	Helicogena rugulosa, Risso.
4005	" "				Phil. En. Sic., pl. 8, f. 8.	Helix rugosa, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 40.	Helicogena muralis, Beck.
4006	muscarum,	Lea,	27	Cuba,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 59.	Helix carnicolor, D'Orb.
4007	" var.,				Fer., pl. 25, A, f. 7, 8.	Helicogena globulosa, Fer.
4008	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 27, f. 12–21.	Polymita globulosa, Beck.
4009	" "				Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 10.	
4010	" "				Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 35.	
4011	" "				D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 5–8.	
4012	" "				Beck Ind., p. 44.	
4013	" "				Fer., pl. 25, f. 3, 4.	
	muscorum,	Müll.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 475.	is Pupa muscorum, Linn.
	muscosa,	Stud.,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 277.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	mutabilis,	Fer.,		Spain,	Fer., pr. 489.	is Pupa variabilis, Drap.
	mutabilis,	Hartm.,	722	Austria,	Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 213.	is Helix Vindobonensis, C. Pfr.
	mutabilis, *β*,	Hartm.,	723	Europe,	Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 242.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
	mutabilis, var.,	Hartm.,	724	France,	Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 242.	is Helix sylvatica, Drap.
	mutata,	Hartm.,	621	Europe,	Rossm., f. 1.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
	mutata,	Lam.,	619	Turkey,	Wood's Ind., pl. 34, f. 125.	is Helix lucorum, Linn.
	nana,	Wagn.,	279	Brazil,	Wagn. in Spix.	is Helix vitrina, Wagn.
4014	Naninoides,	Bens.,	157	Singapore,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 3.	
	Naticoides,	Drap.,	23	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 26, 27.	is Helix aperta, Born.
4015	Nautiliformis,	Porro,	1016	Lombardy,	Porro Mal., p. 23, pl. 1, f. 3.	Drepanostoma nautiliforme, P.
4016	" var.,				Guerin Mag., pl. 71.	Chloritis drepanostoma, Beck.
	Navarinensis,	Gray,	710	Greece,	Fer., pl. 38, f. 3.	is Helix Codringtoni, Gray.
	navicula,	Wagn.,		Bahia,	Wagn. in Spix, pl. 15, f. 2, 3.	is Bulimus navicula, Wagn.
4017	Naxiana,	Fer.,	922	Candia,	Fer., pl. 69, f. 1.	Helicella Naxientia, Fer.
	nebulosa,	Ziegl.,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 356.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
4018	neglecta,	Drap.,	422	Spain.	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 12, 13.	Helix clivorum, Hartm.

4019	neglecta, var.,			Italy,	Risso, 4, p. 70.	Helix varians, Risso.
4020	" "			France,	Rossm., f. 355.	Helicella varians, Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 13.	Theba neglecta, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila neglecta, Held.
4021	nemoralina,	Petit,	733	St. Thomas,	Mag. Zool., 1836, pl. 80.	
	nemoralis, var.,	Desh.,	724	France,	Desh. in Lam., p. 55.	is Helix sylvatica, Drap.
	nemoralis, β,	Gmel.,	569	Italy,	Gmel., p. 3647.	is Helix cinctella, Drap.
	nemoralis, β, β,	Gmel.,	344	Austria,	Rossm., f. 366.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
	nemoralis,	Gmel.,	895	Ceylon,	Gmel., p. 3648.	is Helix vittata, Müll.
	nemoralis,	Müll.,	81	Moluccas,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 62, N. 257.	is Helix nemorensis, Müll.
4022	nemoralis,	Linn.,	723	Europe,	Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 2.	Helicogena nemoralis, Fer.
4023	" var.,				Linn. Trs., 14, p. 163.	Helix cincta, Shepp.
4024	" "				Fer., pl. 34.	Helix quinquefasciata, Shepp.
4025	" "				Stewart El. N. H., 2, p. 413.	Helix Turturum, Stewart.
4026	" "				Fer., pl. 33.	Helix Etrusca, Ziegl.
4027	" "				Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 242.	Helix mutabilis, β, Hartm.
4028	" "				Leach Moll., p. 84.	Tachea nemoralis, Leach.
4029	" "				Hartm. G., p. 189, pl. 68, 69.	Cepaea nemoralis, Held.
4030	" "				Fer., pl. 35, pl. 36.	Helix hortensis, Müll.
4031	" "				Fer., pl. 39, B, f. 2.	Helicogena hortensis, Fer.
4032	" "				Poir. Coq. Fluv., p. 71.	Helix hybrida, Poir.
4033	" "				Gray Man., p. 132.	Helix fusca, Poir.
4034	" "				Hartm. G., p. 242.	Helix mutabilis, α, Hartm.
4035	" "			Vermont,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, pl. 17.	Helix subglobosa, Binney.
4036	" "			France,	Hartm. G., p. 24, pl. 9, 10.	Tachea hortensis, Hartm.
4037	" "				Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 6.	Helicogena hybrida, Beck.
4038	" "				Rossm., f. 6, 299, 300.	Cepaea hortensis, Held.
4039	" "				Hartm. Gast., p. 191, pl. 70.	Helix lucifuga, Ziegl.
4040	" "				Charp. Moll. Suisse, pl. 1, f. 5.	Cryptomphalus nemoralis, var.
4041	" "				Risso, 4, pl. 3, f. 21.	Helicogena libellula, Risso.
4042	" "				Fer., pl. 36, f. 10.	sinistrorsa.
4043	" "				Fer., pl. 36, f. 11, 12.	scalaris.
4043 a	nemorensis,	Müll.,	81	Moluccas,	Kust. C. C., pl. 35, f. 9–11.	Helix Neuvardii, De Haan.
	Neritoides,	Chemn.,	23	France,	Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1204, 1205.	is Helix aperta, Born.
	Neuvardii,	De Haan,	81	Moluccas,	Menke Synop.	is Helix nemorensis, Müll.
	Nicæensis,	Rossm.,	743	France,	Rossm., f. 244.	is Helix Niciensis, Fer.
4044	Niciensis,	Fer.,	743	Nice,	Fer., pl. 39, A, f. 1, pl. 40, f. 9.	Helix Nicæensis, Rossm.
4045	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 73, f. 10–12.	Helicogena Niciensis, Fer.
4046	" "				Risso, 4, pl. 3, f. 19, 20.	Helicogena Nicæensis, Risso.
4047	" "				Rossm., f. 244, 601, 602.	Helicogena Niciensis, Beck.
	Nickliniana,	Lea,	890	Columbia River,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 84.	is Helix Californiensis, Lea.
4048	Nicobarica,	Chemn.,	65	Isl. Nicobar,	Guer. Mag. Z., 1839, pl. 3.	Ariophanta Nicobarica, Beck.
4049	nigritella,	Pfr.,	537	Sandwich Isles,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 8.	
	nitens,	Gmel.,	231	Germany,	Gmel., p. 3633, N. 66.	is Helix nitida, Müll.
	nitens,	Shepp.,	222	England,	Linn. Trs., 16, p. 160.	is Helix alliaria, Mill.
	nitens,	M. et R.,	285	England,	Linn. Trs., 8, pl. 5, f. 7.	is Helix cellaria, Müll.
4050	nitens,	Mich.,	228	Austria,	Mich. Comp., p. 44, pl. 15, f. 1–3.	Helix hiulca, Jan.

4051	nitens, var.,			Italy,	Porro Mal., pl. 1, f. 1.	Helix cellaria, var. *a*, Porro.
4052	" "			France,	Rossm., f. 524, 525.	Helicella lucida, Beck.
	nitescens,	Andrz.,	231	Germany,	Rossm., f. 25.	is Helix nitida, Müll.
	nitida,	Chemn.,	344	Austria,	Chemn. 9, pl. 127, f. 1130, 1131.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
	nitida,	Drap.,	285	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 23–25.	is Helix cellaria, Müll.
	nitida,	Risso,	239	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 83, f. 17–19.	is Helix pura, Alder.
	nitida, var., a,	Jeffrs.,	243	England,	Linn. Trs., 13, p. 339, 511.	is Helix excavata, Bean.
	nitida,	Charp.,	222	Great Britain,	Rossm., f. 528.	is Helix alliaria, Mill.
4053	nitida,	Müll.,	231	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 24, f. 30, 31.	Helix nitens, Gmel.
4054	" var.,			England,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 11, 12.	Helix lucida, Drap.
4055	" "			Germany,	Rossm., f. 25.	Helix tenuis, Dillw.
					C. Pfr., 1, p. 35, pl. 2, f. 19.	Helix Hammonis, Ström.
					in Coxe Trav. Hartm.	Helix succinea, Stud.
					Kryn. Bull. Mosc., 11, p. 207.	Helix nitescens, Andrz.
					Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 89.	Tanychlamys lucida, Bens.
					Beck Ind., p. 6.	Helicella nitida, Beck.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 100.	Oxychilus lucidus, Fitzing.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Polita lucida, Held.
					Gray Man., p. 174.	Zonites lucidus, Gray.
					Beck Ind., p. 7.	Helicella succinea, Beck.
	nitidissima,	Parr.,	222	Germany,	Gray Man., p. 168, p. 4, f. 39.	is Helix alliaria, Mill.
4056	nitidiuscula,	Sowb.,	509	Madeira,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 57, pl. 3, f. 4.	
	nitidosa,	Fer.,	239	England,	Rossm., f. 23.	is Helix pura, Alder.
	nitidula, *β*,	Fer.,	234	Ohio,	Gould Invert., p. 182, f. 110.	is Helix arborea, Say.
	nitidula,	Stud.,	949	Germany,	Rossm., f. 440.	is Helix pulchella, Müll.
	nitidula,	Alten,	36	Germany,	Alten, p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8.	is Helix fulva, Drap.
	nitidula, *β*,	Drap.,	239	England,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 21, 22.	is Helix pura, Alder.
	nitidula,	C. Pfr.,	239	Germany,	C. Pfr., 1, p. 45, pl. 2, f. 35.	is Helix pura, Alder.
4057	nitidula,	Drap.,	229	France,	Rossm., f. 24, 526.	Helix cellaria, Stud.
4058	" var.,			Germany,	Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 100.	Oxychilus nitidulus, Fitz.
4059	" "			Russia,	Beck Ind., p. 6.	Helicella nitidula, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Polita nitidula, Held.
					Gray Man., p. 172.	Zonites nitidulus, Gray.
						Helix Helmii, Gilb.
4060	nivea,	Ziegl.,	426	Isl. of Corfu,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 34.	Helix Alexandrina, Parr.
	nivea,	Gmel.,	420	Europe,	Gmel., p. 3639.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
4061	nivosa,	Sowb.,	497	Porto Santo,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 56, pl. 3, f. 3.	Helix exalbida, Wood.
4062	" var.,				Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 6.	Helix phlebophora, Lowe.
4063	" "				Beck Ind., p. 44.	Pomatia nivosa, Beck.
4064	Norrisii,	Sowb.,	655	Luçon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 46, f. 1, 2.	
	noscibilis,	Fer.,	9	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 8.	is Helix auricoma, Fer.
	notata,	Desh.,	825	Ohio,	Desh. Enc. Meth., 2, p. 48.	is Helix palliata, Say.
4065	Novæ Hiberniæ,	Quoy,	185	New Hibernia,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 10, f. 14–17.	Nanina N. Hiberniæ, Beck.
	nucleata,	Turt.,	96	England,	Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 69.	is Helix aculeata, Müll.
4066	nucleola,	Rang,	799	Martinique,	Guer. Mag., 1834, pl. 57.	Helix nux-denticulata, *β*, Fer.
4067	" var.,				Fer., pl. 49, f. 1.	Dentellaria nucleola, Beck.

	nucleus,	D'Orb.,		Strs. of Magellan,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 14.	is Bulimus lutescens, King.
	Nuttalliana,	Lea,	888	Oregon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 74.	is Helix fidelis, Gray.
	nux-denticulata,	Chemn.,	798	Martinique,	Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2055.	is Helix punctata, Born.
	nux-denticulata, β,	Fer.,	799	Martinique,	Fer., pl. 49, f. 1.	is Helix nucleola, Rang.
	Nystiana,	Pfr.,	522	Real Llejos,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 130.	is Helix coactiliata, Fer.
	obeliscus,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 6, pl. 1, f. 4.	is Bulimus obeliscus, Moric.
4068	obesa,	Beck,	800	Martinique,	Fer., pl. 48, f. 3.	Helix punctata, Fer.
4069	" var.,			Guadaloupe,	Beck Ind., p. 35.	Dentellaria obesa, Beck.
4070	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 62, f. 3, 4.	Helix ringens, δ, Gmel.
	obesa,	Ziegl.,	430	Europe,	Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 21.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
	obliterata,	Hartm.,	420	Europe,	Gray Man., p. 163, pl. 4, f. 37.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	oblonga,	Müll.,		Guyana,	Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 21, 22.	is Bulimus oblongus, Müll.
	obscura,	Müll.,		Germany,	Mont. T. B., pl. 22, f. 5.	is Bulimus obscurus, Müll.
	obscura,	Schr.,		Europe,	Schranck Fauna, 3, p. 273.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
	obsoleta,	Andrz.,	430	Europe,	Rossm., f. 354.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
	obsoleta,	Ziegl.,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 356, *c*.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
4071	obstricta,	Say,	826	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 7.	Helix denotata, var., Fer.
4072	" var.,			Kentucky,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 15, f. 34.	Carocolla helicoides, Lea.
4073	obtecta,	Lowe,	485	Porto Santo,	Faun. Mad., p. 47, pl. 5, f. 20.	Ochthephila paupercula, B.
	obtusa,	Fer.,	429	Austria,	Fer., pl. 109, f. 4.	is Bulimus obtusus, Drap.
	obtusalis,	Ziegl.,	623	Italy,	Rossm., f. 287.	is Helix grisea, Linn.
	obtusata,	Ziegl.,	623	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 288.	is Helix grisea, Linn.
	obtusata,	Gmel.,		Madagascar,	Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 137.	is Bulimus obtusatus, Gmel
	obversa,	Born,	764	Spain,	Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 12, 13.	is Helix Gualteriana, Linn.
	obvia,	Andrz.,	420	Europe,	Fer., pl. 85, f. 1–4.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	obvia,	Jan,	427	Corfu,	Rossm., f. 521.	is Helix protea, Ziegl.
	obvoluta,	Dillw.,	1076	Austria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 64, f. 22–24.	is Helix holoserica, Stud.
	obvoluta, β,	Müll.,	1076	Alps,	Rossm., f. 20.	is Helix holoserica, Stud.
4074	obvoluta,	Müll.,	1075	Europe,	Fer., pl. 51, f. 4.	Helicodonta obvoluta, Müll.
4075	" var.,				Rossm., f. 21.	Helix trigonophora, Lam.
4076	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 40, f. 7.	Helix bilabiata, Oliv.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 64, f. 13–15.	Helix holosericea, Gmel.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 28.	Helicodonta obvoluta, Risso.
					Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 14, pl. 6.	Trigonostoma obvolutum, Fitz.
					Gray's Man., pl. 11, f. 131.	Vortex obvoluta, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Gonostoma obvolutum, Held.
						Helix parvula, Hartm.
	ocellata,	Parr.,	339	Corfu,	Roth Diss., p. 14.	is Helix Olivieri, Fer.
	ochracea,	Fer.,	189	Bermuda,	Kust. C. C., pl. 32, f. 7–9.	is Helix ochroleuca, Fer.
	ochracea,	Ziegl.,	416	Sicily,	Fer., pl. 85, f. 5–8.	is Helix cespitum, Drap.
4077	ochroleuca,	Fer.,	189	Bermuda,	Fer., pl. 30, f. 1.	Helicostyla ochracea, Fer.
4078	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1106.	Helix albella, Chemn.
	Ocskayi,	Stentz,	1070	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 611.	is Helix triaria, Friv.
4079	octangulus,	Pfr.,		Marquesas Isles,		
	octona,	Chemn.,		St. Croix,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1264.	is Achatina octona, Chemn.
	octona,	Gmel.,		Europe,	Gmel., p. 3653, No. 120.	is Achatina acicula, Müll.

	oculus-capri,	Müll.,	329	Spain,	Rossm., f. 147.	is Helix algira, Linn.
	oculus-capri,	Hartm.,	330	Austria,	Rossm., f. 149.	is Helix verticillus, Fer.
	odontostoma,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 28.	is Bulimus odontostoma, Sowb.
	oenostoma,	Lowe,	734	Porto Santo,	Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 72.	is Helix chrysomela, Pfr.
	oleacea,	Fer.,		Cuba,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 15, 16.	is Achatina oleacea, Fer.
4080	olivetorum,	Gmel.,	213	Italy,	Fer., pl. 82, f. 7–9.	Helicella olivetorum, Fer.
4081	" var.,			France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 13, f. 8, 9.	Helix incerta, Drap.
4082	" "				Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 892, ex parte.	Helix algira, Dillw.
					Cantr. Mal., p. 120.	Helix cespitum, var., Cantr.
					Rossm., f. 522.	Mesomphix olivetorum, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 4, 5.	Helix Leopoldina, Charp.
					Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 201.	Helix filicum, Kryn.
					Beck Ind., p. 6.	Helicella filicum, Beck.
	Olivieri, β,	Fer.,	342	Egypt,	Rossm., f. 568.	is Helix Syriaca, Ehrenb.
	Olivieri, var.,	Roth,	340	R. Syra,	Roth Diss., p. 14.	is Helix Rothi, Pfr.
	Olivieri, γ,	Fer.,	344	France,	Fer., pr. 255 (Helicella).	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
	Olivieri,	C. Pfr.,	344	Austria,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 4.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
4083	Olivieri,	Fer.,	339	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 365.	Helix cincta, Hartm.
4084	" var.,			Sicily,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 17, 18.	Helicella Olivieri, Fer.
					Roth Diss., p. 14.	Helix ocellata, Parr.
					Zeitsch. Mal., 1844, p. 105.	Helix rizza, Arad.
					Beck Ind., p. 19.	Bradybaena Olivieri, Beck.
					Rossm., f. 365.	Helix ornata, Jan.
						Helix parumcincta, Parr.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola Olivieri, Held.
						Helix dilucida, Ziegl.
	olorinus,	D'Orb.,		Chili,	D'Orb. Synopsis.	is Bulimus albus, Sowb.
	onychina,	Rossm.,	342	Syria,	Rossm., f. 568.	is Helix Syriaca, Ehrenb.
4085	opalina,	Sowb.,	610	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 98.	
4086	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 6, 7.	
	opalina,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 16.	is Proserpina opalina, Adams.
4087	Oparica,	Ant.,	481	Isl. Opara,	Fer. Liv., 34, pl. 4, f. 12.	Helix Opanica, Ant.
4088	orbicula,	D'Orb.,	283	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 27, f. 16–19.	Helicella orbicula, D'Orb.
4089	orbiculata,	Fer.,	693	Cayenne,	Fer., pl. 47, f. 3, 4.	Helicogena orbiculata, D'Orb.
4090	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 35.	Dentellaria orbiculata, Beck.
4091	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 9, 10.	Dentellaria decipiens, Beck.
4092	orbis,	Beck,	41	Isl. of Opara,	Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 8–10.	Helicopsis orbis, Beck.
4093	" var.,				Ant. Verz., p. 35, N. 1326.	Helix planulata, Anton.
4094	orbitula,	Sowb.,	589	Luçon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 7, 8.	Helix chlorogrammica, Val.
4095	Oregonensis,	Lea,	1121	Oregon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 85.	
	oresigena,	D'Orb.,	975	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 25, f. 1–4.	is Helix Audouinii, D'Orb.
	ornata,	Jan,	339	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 365.	is Helix Olivieri, Fer.
4096	ornatella,	Beck,	42	Pitcairn Island,	Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 23–26.	Microcystis ornatella, Beck.
4097	" var.,			Isl. Opara,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 66.	Helix Adamsi, Pfr.
					Ant. Verz., p. 35, N. 1329.	Helix realis, Mühlf.
4098	Orsinii,	Porro,	369	Italy,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 54.	

	orysaca,	Rang,		Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 20–25.	is Achatina subulata, Pfr.
4099	orthostoma,	Pfr.,	248	Isl. Panay,	Kust. C. C., pl. 83, f. 29–31.	
	Otaheitana,	Fer.,	148	Philippines,	Fer., pl. 29, f. 4, 5.	is Helix ovum, Valenc.
	Otaheitana,	Dillw.,		Otaheite,	Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 110.	is Bulimus Otaheitanus, Brug.
	otis,	Soland.,	1035	New Granada,	Sol. Portl. Cat., p. 38.	is Helix labyrinthus, Chemn.
4100	Otthiana,	Forbes,	535	North Africa,	Terv. Cat., p. 20, pl. 2, f. 11, 12.	Helix Jeannotiana, Terv.
4101	" var.,			Bugia,	Ann. et Mag. N. H. 2, p. 250.	Carocolla Otthiana, Forbes.
	Ottonis,	Pfr.,	234	Ohio,	Wiegm. Arch., 1840, p. 251.	is Helix arborea, Say.
	ovalis,	Gmel.,		Brazil,	Gmel., p. 3637, N. 86.	is Bulimus ovatus, Müll.
	ovalis,	Fer.,		New York,	Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 1.	is Succinea ovalis, Say.
	ovata,	Müll.,		Brazil,	Fer., pl. 146, 147.	is Bulimus ovatus, Müll.
	ovata, var.,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pl. 145, B, f. 2.	is Bulimus Bronni, Pfr.
	ovipara,			Bolivia,	Portland Catalogue.	is Bulimus oblongus, Müll.
	ovoidea,	Fer.,		Luçon,	Fer., pl. 112, f. 5, 6.	is Bulimus Luzonicus, Sowb.
	ovularis,	Menke,	586	Luçon,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 3.	is Helix metaformis, Fer.
	ovum, γ,	Pfr.,	151	Isl. Mindoro,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 20.	is Helix Mülleri, Pfr.
4102	ovum,	Valenc.,	148	Philippines,	Humb. Voy., pl. 57, f. 1.	Nanina ovum, Pfr.
4103	" var.,			Luçon,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 42.	Helix meridionalis, Wood.
4104	" "			Panay,	Fer., pl. 29, f. 4, 5.	Helicogena Otaheitana, Fer.
4105	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 25, f. 1, 2.	Eurycratera Otaheitana, Beck.
4106	" "				Hartm. Gast., pl. 65 et 66.	Chromocochlea Tahitana.
4107	Paciniana,	Phil.,	766	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 9.	Iberus Pacciniana, Beck.
4108	" var.,				Fer., pl. 41, f. 5.	Helix muralis, var., Fer.
4109	" "				Rossm., f. 232.	Helix vieta, Rossm.
	pagoda,	Fer.,		Mauritius,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 21.	is Pupa pagoda, Fer.
	palanga,	Fer.,		Isl. of France,	Fer., pr. 464.	is Pupa fusus, Lam.
	pallescens,	Ziegl.,	376	Germany,	Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 25, 26.	is Helix sericea, Drap.
	palliata,	Hartm.,		Germany,	Hartm. N. Alp., 2.	is Vitrina diaphana, Drap.
4110	palliata,	Say,	825	New York,	Phil. Jour., 2, p. 152.	Helix notata, Desh.
4111	" var.,			Ohio,	Fer., pl. 49, A, f. 5.	Helicodonta denotata, Fer
4112	" "			Vermont,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 15, f. 33.	Helix Caroliniensis, Lea.
4113	" "			Carolina,	Beck Ind., p. 22.	Tridopsis palliata, Beck.
	pallida,	Rang,	881	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 60, f. 9, 10.	is Helix gilva, Fer.
	pallida,	Jeffr.,	346	G. Britain,	Linn. Trs., 16, p. 2.	is Helix Cantiana, Mont.
	pallida,	Donov.,	346	England,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 157, f. 2.	is Helix Cantiana, Mont.
	paludosa,	Walk.,	949	Europe,	Walk. Min., f. 23.	is Helix pulchella, Mull.
	paludosa,	Mont.,	949	Europe,	Mont. Test. B., p. 440.	is Helix pulchella, Müll.
4114	paludosa,	Pfr.,	1066	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 69, D, f. 1.	Helix lingulata, Fer.
4115	" var.,			Havana,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 1–4.	Helix Ramonis, D'Orb.
					Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 9.	Helix Bardenflehtii, Villa.
					Beck Ind., p. 23.	Polygyra insularum, Beck.
4116	Pan,	Brod.,	644	Isl. of Bohol,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 19.	
4117	" var.,			Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 9, *a*, *b*.	
4118	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 39, f. 5–7.	
4119	Panayensis,	Brod.,	171	Isl. of Panay,	Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 1–4.	Carocolla Panayensis, Brod.
	Pantagruelina,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., pl. 1, f. 7.	is Bulimus Pantagruelina.

	panthera,	Fer.,			Fer., pl. 126, f. 1, 2.	is Achatina panthera, Fer.
	papilionacea,	Val.,	987	Philippines,	Humb. Voy., pl. 56, f. 6.	is Helix planulata, Lam.
4120	papilla,	Müll.,	831	Isl. of Celebes,	Fer., pl. 25, B, f. 5.	Helicogena papilla, Fer.
				Australian Isles,	Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1053, 1054.	Trochus papilla, Chemn.
					Beck Ind., p. 30.	Obba papilla, Beck.
	papillaris,	Müll.,		Spain,	Rossm., f. 169.	is Clausilia bidens, Linn.
4121	papillata,	Pfr.,	258	Attooi,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 129.	
	Papuensis,	Quoy,	853	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 7, f. 10–13.	is Helix lituus, Lesson.
	papyracea,	Mawe,		Brazil,	Mawe's C., tit. pl., f. 7.	is Bulimus papyraceus, Mawe.
4122	papyracea,	Brod.,	572	Isl. Mindoro,	Burr. El., pl. 26, f. 1.	Helix acutangula, Burr.
4123	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 52, f. 11, 12.	Carocolla papyracea, Brod.
4124	paradoxa,	Pfr.,	700	Luçon,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 7.	
	pardalis,	Fer.,		Venezuela,	Fer., pl. 112, f. 7, 8.	is Bulimus pardalis, Fer.
4125	parilis,	Fer.,	804	Guadaloupe,	Fer., pl. 49, f. 2.	Helicodonta parilis, Fer.
4126	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 49.	Dentellaria parilis, Beck.
4127	Parlatoris,	Bivon,	328	Sicily,	Phil. Icon., pl. 21, f. 4.	
4128	parmula,	Brod.,	1027	Isl. of Negros,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 7.	Carocolla parmula, Brod.
4129	" var.,			Isl. of Zebu,	Kust. C. C., pl. 106, f. 4–6.	
4130	Parraiana,	Orb.,	600	Cuba,	Moll. Cub., pl. 7, f. 7–9.	
	Parreysii,	Fitz.,	366	Germany,	Rossm., f. 126.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
	parumcincta,	Parr.,	339	Corfu,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 17, 18.	is Helix Olivieri, Fer.
	parvula,	Stud.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 544.	is Clausilia parvula, Stud.
	parvula,	Hartm.,	1075	Europe,	Rossm., f. 21.	is Helix obvoluta, Müll.
	Patagonica,	D'Orb.,		Patagonia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 22.	is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.
4131	patina,	Adams,	817 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 29.	
	patula,	Desh.,	261	Ohio,	Desh. Enc. Meth., 2, N. 27.	is Helix perspectiva, Say.
	patula,	Fer.,		Guadaloupe,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 9.	is Succinea patula, Brug.
4132	paupercula,	Lowe,	488	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 47, pl. 5, f. 19.	Ochthephila paupercula, Beck.
4133	" var.,				Hartm. Gast., pl. 62.	Heterostoma semitecta, Hartm.
4134	" "				Fer., pl. 69, D, f. 6.	Helix trachelodes, Menke.
	pellis-serpentis,	Fer.,	965	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 75, B, f. 6–8.	is Helix Brasiliana, Desh.
4135	pellis-serpentis,	Chemn.,	964	Brazil,	Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1095, 1096.	Helix undata, Port. Cat.
4136	" var.,			Guyana,	Chemn. 11, pl. 208, f. 2046, '47.	Solaropsis pellis-serpentis, Beck.
4137	" "				Fer., pl. 75, A, f. 3.	Helicella pellis-serpentis, Fer.
4138	" "				Martyn U. C., pl. 120.	Limax serpens, Mart.
4139	" "				Perry C., pl. 15, f. 4.	Helix colubrina, Perry.
4140	pellita,	Fer.,	924	Morea,	Fer., pl. 69, f. 3.	Helicella pellita, Fer.
4141	" var.,			Isl. Rhodes,	Kust. C. C., pl. 79, f. 19, 20.	Helix peltita, Desh.
	pellucida,	Müll.,		Germany,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 15, N. 215.	is Vitrina pellucida, Müll.
	pellucida,	Pennt.,	127	England,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, p. 138.	is Helix crystallina, Müll.
4142	pellucida,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Journ. N. H.	
4143	pelodes,	Pfr.,	874	North Australia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 58, f. 6, 7.	
	peltita,	Desh.,	924	Morea,	Desh. in Lam., 136, p. 91.	is Helix pellita, Fer.
	penicillata,	Gould,	29	Cuba,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, p. 487.	is Helix Cubensis, Pfr.
4144	Pennsylvanica,	Green,	759	Pennsylvania,	Amer. C., pl. 37, f. 1.	Helix clausa, Say.
4145	peracutissima,	Adams,	819	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 15.	

4146	peraffinis,	Adams,	237	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 16.	
4147	perdepressa,	Adams,	93 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 36.	
	peregra,	Parr.,	368	Europe,	Rossm., f. 438.	is Helix strigella, Drap.
	peregrina,	Gmel.,		West Indies,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 11, f. 4–6.	is Achatina octona, Chemn.
4148	personata,	Lam.,	1089	Germany,	Fer., pl. 51, f. 1.	Helicodonta personata, Fer.
4149	" var.,			Italy,	Rossm., f. 18.	Helix isognomostomos, Gmel.
4150	" "			France,	Guer. Icon. Moll., pl. 6, f. 3.	Isognomostoma personatum.
					Beck Ind., p. 22.	Tridopsis personata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Gonostoma personatum, Held.
	perspectiva,	Mühlf.,	326	Austria,	Rossm., f. 453.	is Helix solaria, Menke.
	perspectiva,	Fer.,	262	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 79, f. 7.	is Helix striatella, Anth.
	perspectiva,	Wagn.,	1051	Brazil,	Spix T. B., pl. 17, f. 3–5.	is Helix Spixiana, Pfr.
4151	perspectiva,	Say,	261	New York,	Fer., pl. 86, f. 1.	Helicella perspectiva, Fer.
4152	" var.,				Ency. Meth., 2, N. 27.	Helix patula, Desh.
					Beck Ind., p. 9.	Euryomphala perspectiva, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Patula perspectiva, Held.
	Peruviana,	Lam.,	518	Chili,	Kust. C. C., pl. 93, f. 11–13.	is Helix laxata, Fer.
	Peruviana,	Fer.,		Peru,	Fer., pl. 114, f. 1, 2.	is Bulimus Peruvianus, Brug.
	perversa,	Linn.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 9, pl. 110, f. 928–931.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
	perversa,	Chemn.,		Society Isles,	Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 950, 951.	is Bulimus Otaheitanus, Brug.
	perversa,	Müll.,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 30.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
	perversa,	Gmel.,		Java,	Gmel., p. 3643.	is Bulimus lævus, Müll.
	perversa,	Sturm,		Germany,	Sturm Faun., 6, p. 2.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	perversa,	Stud.,		France,	Stud. in Coxe's Trav.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	perversa,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., p. 511 (Cochlodina).	is Balea perversa, Linn.
	pervia,	Mühlf.,	907	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 216.	is Helix macrostoma, Mühlf.
	petholata,	Oliv.,	394	Adriatic,	Olivi Ad., p. 178.	is Helix pisana, Müll.
4153	Petitiana,	D'Orb.,	689	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 1–3.	
	petrosa,	Hutt.,	114	Bombay,	Jour. As. Soc., 3, p. 83.	is Helix vitrinoides? Desh.
	phalerata,	W. et B.,	403	Canary Isles,	Webb et Berth. Syn., p. 325.	is Helix Roseti, Mich.
	phalerata,	Ziegl.,	930	France,	Rossm., f. 159.	is Helix alpina, Faure-Big.
	phasianella,	Fer.,		Chili,	Fer., pr. 336.	is Bulimus iostomus, Sowb.
	Philibinensis,	Friv.,	623	Italy,	Rossm., f. 581.	is Helix grisea, Linn.
	phlebophora,	Lowe,	497	Porto Santo,	Faun. Mad., p. 41, pl. 5, f. 6.	is Helix nivosa, Sowb.
	phytophila,	Parr.,	898	Egypt,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 17, 18.	is Helix desertorum, Forskal.
	picea,	Ziegl.,	891	Germany,	Rossm., f. 297, *d.*	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
4154	picta,	Born,	25	Cuba,	Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 17, 18.	Helicogena picta, Fer.
4155	" var.,				Fer., pl. 14, f. 5.	Helix venusta, Gmel.
4156	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1162–65.	Cortex mali-citrei, Chemn.
4157	" "				Fer., pl. 14, f. 1–4.	Polymita picta, Beck.
4158	" "				Martyn U. C., pl. 116.	Limax tiara, Martyn.
4159	" "				Fer., pl. 12, f. 4.	
4160	" "				Fer., pl. 13, f. 2.	
4161	" "				Fer., pl. 12, f. 1.	
4162	" "				Fer., pl. 12, f. 5.	
4163	" "				Moll. Cuba, pl. 5, f. 1–3.	

4164	picta, var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 27, f. 1–8.	
4165	" "				List. C., pl. 54, f. 52.	
4166	" "				Rumph Mus., pl. 22, f. 1.	
4167	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 40, f. 46.	
4168	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 10, f. 2.	
4169	" "				Buonan. Rec., 3, f. 5.	
4170	" "				Petiv. Amb., pl. 11, f. 19.	
4171	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 129.	
4172	" "				Fer., pl. 9, B, f. 6, 7.	
4173	" "				Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 14.	
4174	" "				Fer., pl. 25, A, f. 1–6.	
4175	" "				Fer., pl. 25, f. 9, 10.	
4176	" "				Kämmerer, pl. 11, f. 4, 5.	
4177	" "				Fer., pr. 16.	
4178	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 35.	
4179	" "					
	pictoria,	Perry,	26	Cuba,	Perry C., pl. 15, f. 1.	is Helix versicolor, Born.
	picturata,	Fer.,		Martinique,	Fer., pr. 400.	is Bulimus multifasciatus, Lam.
4180	picturata,	Adams,	796 b	Jamaica,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 12, f. 10.	Helix sinuata, Deless., Chenu.
4181	" var.,				Conch. Contrib., p. 30, 40, 98.	
4182	pila,	Adams,	468 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 31.	
	pileata,	Gmel.,	846	Amboyna,	Born Mus., pl. 16, f. 11, 12.	is Helix pileus, Müll.
4183	pileiformis,	Moric.,	845	Brazil,	Mem. Genev., 7, pl. 2, f. 2.	Geotrochus pileiformis, Beck.
4184	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 55, f. 9, 10.	Bulimus pileiformis, Pfr.
4185	pileus,	Müll.,	846	East Indies,	Fer., pl. 63, A, f. 3–8.	Helicigona pileus, Müll.
4186	" var.,			Amboyna,	Kust. C. C., pl. 21, f. 1–3.	Helix pileata, Gmel.
					Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1046–1048.	Trochus pileus, Chemn.
					Swains. Z. Ill., 2, pl. 91.	Geotrochus pileus, Swains.
	piligera,	Ziegl.,	376	Germany,	Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 25, 26.	is Helix sericea, Drap.
	piligera,	Andrz.,	368	Austria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 5, 6.	is Helix strigella, Drap.
	pilosa,	Alten,	367	Italy,	Alten, p. 46, pl. 10, f. 7.	is Helix villosa, Drap.
	Pintorella,	Bonelli,	555	Spain,	Rossm., f. 452.	is Helix lenticula, Fer.
	pisana,	Chemn.,	627	Porto Rico,	Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1186, 1187.	is Helix varians, Menke.
	pisana,	Dillw.,	408	Europe,	Dillw. Cat., p. 911.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
4187	pisana,	Müll.,	394	Mediterranean,	Rossm., f. 359.	Helix cingenda, Mont.
4188	" var.,			Adriatic,	Kust. C. C., pl. 22, f. 1–6.	Helix strigata, Dillw.
4189	" "			Canary Isles,	Pennt. Brit. Z., 4, pl. 85, f. 133.	Helix zonaria, Pennt.
4190	" "			Madeira,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 13–15.	Helix rhodostoma, Drap.
					Oliv. Adriat., p. 178.	Helix petholata, Olivi.
					Beck Ind., p. 14.	Helix Damascena, Parr.
					Risso, 4, p. 73.	Theba pisana, Risso.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila pisana, Held.
					Hartm. G., 1, pl. 79 et 81.	Euparypha rhodostoma, Hartm.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 37, f. 1–12.	Helix alboranensis, W. et B.
						Helix sardoa, Ziegl.
						Helix albina, Ziegl.

						Helix leucas, Linn.
						Carocolla cinae, Menke.
	Pithogaster,	Fer.,		Philippines,	Fer., pl. 108, f. 3.	is Bulimus Pithogaster, Fer.
4191	planata,	Chemn.,	453	Morocco,	Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2067–69.	Carocolla planata, Lam.
4192	" var.,			Canary Isles,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 7.	Helicella planata, Fer.
4193	" "				Fer., pl. 30, f. 2.	Helix helicella, Wood.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 21, f. 10–12.	Carocolla leucas, Menke.
					Beck Ind., p. 15.	Theba planata, Beck.
						Theba erythrostoma, Beck.
	planidens,	Rang,		Brazil,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1.	is Bulimus planidens, Miche.
	planorbis, β,	Gmel.,	444	Algeria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 20, f. 3, 4.	is Helix explanata, Müll.
	planorbis,	Jay,	1013	Guayaquil,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 6, 7.	is Helix monile, Brod.
	planorbis-marginatus,	Chemn.,	444	France,	Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1102.	is Helix explanata, Müll.
4194	Planorboides,	Raf.,	521	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 82, f. 4.	Helicella Planorboides, Fer.
4195	" var.,			Illinois,	Kust. C. C., No. 608.	Mesomphix Planorboides, Raf.
					Phil. Journ., 2, p. 159.	Helix concava, Say.
					Beck Ind., p. 24.	Circinaria Planorboides, Beck.
	planorbula,	Lam.,	1063	Florida,	Delessert, pl. 26, f. 3.	is Helix cereolus, Mühlf.
	planospira,	Phil.,	907	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 1, p. 130.	is Helix macrostoma, Mühlf.
	planospira,	Cantr.,	920	Alps,	Cantr. Mal., p. 113.	is Helix trizona, Ziegl.
	planulata,	Ant.,	41	Isl. of Opara,	Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 8–10.	is Helix orbis, Beck.
4196	planulata,	Lam.,	987	Luçon,	Fer., pl. 73, A, f. 3.	Helicella planulata, Fer.
4197	" var.,			Isl. of Luban,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 9.	Helix auriculata, Swains.
4198	" "			Philippines,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 4.	Helix papilionacea, Valenc.
					Fer., pr. 187.	Helicella collapsa, Fer.
					Perry Conch., 51, f. 5.	Planorbis collapsus, Perry.
					Beck Ind., p. 30.	Obba planulata, Beck.
					Swains. Malac., p. 330.	Pusiodon auriculata, Swains.
4199	platychela,	Menke,	736	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 443–445, 593.	Helix praetexta, Jan.
4200	" var.,				Phil. Sic., 2, p. 104.	Helix sicana, var., Phil.
					Beck Ind., p. 39.	Helicogena platychela, Beck.
					Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 19.	Helix sphaeroidea, Phil.
4201	plebeja,	Drap.,	364	Austria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 5.	Helix plebejum, Drap.
4202	" var.,			Carniola,	Rossm., f. 360 et 437.	Helix lurida, Ziegl.
				Mount Jura,	Kust. C. C., pl. 97, f. 26–28.	Bradybaena lurida, Beck.
					C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 14, 15.	Helix separanda, Ziegl.
					Rossm., f. 360.	Helix pteridídea, Ziegl.
					Mich. Comp., p. 29.	Helix rudis, Stud.
					Held in Isis, p. 914.	Fruticicola lurida, Held.
					Desh. Lam., p. 72.	Fruticicola separanda, Held.
					Beck Ind., p. 20.	Bradybaena plebeja, Beck.
4203	plicata,	Born,	1036	Panama,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1838, pl. 10.	Helix labyrinthus, β, Fer.
4204	" var.,			Porto Cabello,	Kust. C. C., pl. 104, f. 1–4.	Carocolla labyrinthus, Lam.
				Central America,	Fer., pl. 54, B, f. 4.	Carocolla Hydiana, Lea.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 3.	Carocolla plicata, Chemn.
					Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 73.	Labyrinthus plicata, Beck.

	plicatula,	Fer.,	203	Germany,	Fer., pr. 540.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	plicosa,	Fer.,	199	Hungary,	Fer., pr. 536.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	poecila,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 11.	is Bulimus poecilus, D'Orb.
	Poireti,	Fer.,		Algeria,	Fer., pl. 136, f. 1–5.	is Achatina algira, Brug.
4205	polychroa,	Sowb.,	583	Temple Isle,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 87.	Helicostyla smaragdus, Beck.
4206	" var.,			Philippines,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 20.	Helix, var., picturata, Grat.
4207	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 13–15.	
4208	" "				Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 2.	Bulimus virido-striatus, Lea.
4209	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 49.	Bulimus polychrous, Pfr.
4210	" "					
4211	" "					
4212	" "					
4213	" "					
4214	" "					
4215	" "					
	polygyra,	Gmel.,	1055	Brazil,	Gmel., p. 3624, N. 233.	is Helix polygyrata, Born.
	polygyrata,	Binney,	1063	Georgia,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., pl. 19, f. 4.	is Helix cereolus, Mühlf.
4216	polygyrata,	Born,	1055	Brazil,	Born, pl. 14, f. 19, 20.	Helix polygera, Gmel.
4217	" var.,				Fer., pl. 69, B, f. 5.	Polygyra polygyrata, Beck.
4218	" "				Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 7–9.	Helicella polygyrata, Fer.
	polymita,	Parr.,	430	Europe,	Kust. C. C., pl. 22, f. 11–14.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
4219	polymorpha,	Lowe,	558	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 54, pl. 6, f. 11–16.	Helix elegantula, Jan.
4220	" var.,			Porto Santo,	Kust. C. C., pl. 91, f. 25–30.	Helix pulvinata, Mich.
4221	" "			Teneriffe,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 58.	Ochthephila polymorpha, Beck.
4222	" "				Villa Disp., p. 19.	Carocolla polymorpha, Villa.
4223	" "				Hartm. G., 1, pl. 58.	Obelus polymorphus, Hartm.
	polyodon,	Fer.,		France,	Fer., pr. 490.	is Pupa polyodon, Drap.
	polyzonalis,	Lam.,	4	Madagascar,	Kust. C. C., N. 536, pl. 86, f. 1,2.	is Helix magnifica, Fer.
	pomaria,	Müll.,	621	Germany,	Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 21, 22.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
	pomatia, var.,	Chemn.,	833	Cape G. Hope,	Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1138, *c.*	is Helix globulus, Müll.
4224	pomatia,	Linn.,	621	North Europe,	Fer., pl. 21, f. 3–5, pl. 24, f. 2.	Helicogena pomatia, Fer.
4225	" var.,			Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 20.	Helix lucorum, Stud.
4226	" "			France,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 9.	Helix mutata, Hartm.
4227	" "				Rossm., f. 1, 2, 79.	Pomatia antiquorum, Leach.
4228	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 5, 6, N. 19.	Pomatia pomatia, Beck.
4229	" "				Hartm. G., pl. 29, 30, 55.	Coenatoria pomatia, Held.
4230	" "				Fer., pl. 21, f. 1, 2, 7, 8.	Helix rustica, Hartm.
4231	" "				Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 21, 22.	Helix Gesneri, Hartm.
4232	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 1–3.	Helix sphæralis, Hartm.
4233	" "				Fer., pl. 21, f. 9.	Helix inflata, Hartm.
4234	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	Helix pomaria, Müll.
4235	" "				C. Pfr., 3, pl. 2, f. 1, 8, 9.	Helix scalaris, Müll.
4236	" "				C. Pfr., 3, pl. 2, f. 2, 3.	(*Sinistrorsa.*)
4237	" "					(*Scalaris.*)
	pomum Adami,	Green,	473	Ohio,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 21, f. 1.	is Helix interna, Say.
4238	pomum,	Pfr.,	834	New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	

4239	porphyria,	Pfr.,	173	Isl. of Burias,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3.	Nanina porphyria, Pfr.
4240	Portosanctana,	Sowb.,	954	Porto Santo,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 79.	Campylaea Portosanctana.
4241	" var.,				Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola Portosanctana, Held.
4242	" "				Bull. Zool., 1835, p. 89.	Helix Lowii, Fer.
	Pouchet,	Adans,	703	Senegal,	Adans, Sen., pl. 1, f. 2.	is Helix Adansoni, Webb et B.
4243	Pouzolzi,	Desh.,	903	Corsica,	Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 30.	Helix Varronis, Cantr.
4244	" var.,			Albania,	Rossm., f. 215.	Helix Dalmatina, Parr.
4245	" "				Kust. C. C., N. 79, pl. 14, f. 1,2.	Helix Ragusana, Fer.
					Fer., pl. 69 G, f. 1, 2.	Helix Gravosaensis, Mühlf.
					Beck Ind., p. 26.	Campylæa Pouzolzi, Beck.
					Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 6.	Helix Brenoensis, Mühlf.
					Fer., pl. 69, G, f. 3, 4.	Helix Montenegrina, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	Helix macarana, Mühlf.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola Pouzolzi, Held.
	prætexta,	Jan,	736	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 12.	is Helix platychela, Menke.
	prætextata,	Parr.,		Albania,	Kust. C.C., N. 475, pl. 75, f. 21–23.	is Helix insolida, Ziegl.
	prasina,	Koch.,		Luçon,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Helix Dryope, Brod.
	Priamus,	Meusch.,		Spain,	Fer., pl. 135, f. 5.	is Priamus stercus-pulicum, G.
	Priapus,	Gmel.,		Spain,	Gmel., p. 3654, N. 198.	is Priamus stercus-pulicum, G.
	princeps,	D'Orb.,		Mexico,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 8.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
4246	procumbens,	Gould,	1012	Tavoy,	Jour. Bost. S.N.H., 4, pl. 24, f. 1.	
4247	profunda,	Say,	994	Ohio,	Amer. C., pl. 37, f. 3.	Helicella Richardi, Fer.
4248	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 26, f. 7.	Tridopsis Richardi, Beck.
4249	propenuda,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 79.	
	Proserpina,	Pfr.,		Jamaica,	K. C. C., N. 100, pl. 100, f. 12–15.	is Proserpina nitida, Guild.
	Protea,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 14, N. 81.	is Bulimus Proteus, Brod.
4250	Protea,	Ziegl.,	427	Isl. of Corfu,	Rossm., f. 521.	Helix obvia, Jan.
4251	" var.,				Kust. C. C., N. 246.	Helix campestris, Ziegl.
						Helix pustulata, Mühlf.
					Beck Ind., p. 13.	Theba campestris, Beck.
4252	protensa,	Fer.,	218	Syria,	Fer., pl. 82, f. 3.	Helicella protensa, Fer.
	proxima,	Beck,	1009	New Guinea,	Beck Ind., p. 30.	is Helix tortilabia, Lesson.
	pseudo-succinea,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 18.	is Bulimus pseudo-succinea, M.
	pteridiidea,	Ziegl.,	364	Austria,	Rossm., f. 437.	is Helix plebeja, Drap.
4253	ptychodes,	Pfr.,	323	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 137.	
	pudica,	Müll.,		Bahia,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 97.	is Bulimus pudicus, Müll.
4254	puella,	Brod.,	778	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., N. 406, pl. 68, f. 3–5.	Carocolla puella, Brod.
	puerocunæ,	Peron,	14	Isl. of France,	Fer., pl. 58, A, f. 1–6.	is Helix inversicolor, Fer.
4255	pulchella,	Müll.,	949	Europe,	Fer., pl. 69, E, f. 12–14.	Chilostoma pulchella, Charp.
4256	" var.,			Ohio,	Walker Min., f. 23.	Helix paludosa, Walk., Mont.
4257	" "			Madeira,	C. Pfr., 1, p. 43, pl. 2, f. 32.	Helix nitidula, Stud.
					Phil. Journ., 1, p. 123.	Helix minuta, Say.
					Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 909.	Helix crystallina, Dillw.
					Risso 4, p. 102.	Vallonia rosalia, Risso.
					Leach Moll., p. 108.	Zurama pulchella, Leach.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 98.	Chilostoma pulchellum, Fitz.

					Beck Ind., p. 23.	Circinaria pulchella, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola pulchella, Held.
4258	pulcherrima,	Sowb.,	654	Prov. of Cagayan,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 90.	
4259	" var.,			Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 12, 13.	
4260	" "			Philippines,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 37.	
4261	" "				Delessert, pl. 38, f. 11, 12.	
4262	" "				Delessert, pl. 38, f. 15, 16.	
4263	" "				Kust. C. C., N. 264, pl. 45, f. 1–4.	
4264	" "				Hartm. Gast., p. 163, pl. 54.	Calocochlea pulcherrima, H.
4265	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 11, 12.	
4266	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 15, 16.	
4267	" "					
4268	" "					
4269	" "					
	pulla,	Gmel.,	3	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., N. 2, pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	is Helix Jamaicensis, Chemn.
	pullula,	Ziegl.,	430	Europe,	Rossm., f. 354.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
	pulvinata,	Mich.,	558	Madeira,	Kust. C.C., N. 580, pl. 91, f. 25–30.	is Helix polymorpha, Lowe.
	pumilio,	Pfr.,	466	Mediterranean,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 38.	Helix Trochoides, Poiret.
	punctata,	Müll.,	712	Spain,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 21, N. 220.	is Helix lactea, Müll.
	punctata,	Fer.,	800	Martinique,	Fer., pl. 48, f. 3.	is Helix obesa, Beck.
	punctata,	Desh.,	800	Guadaloupe,	Enc. Meth., 2, p. 255, N. 125.	is Helix obesa, Beck.
4270	punctata,	Born,	798	Martinique,	Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 17, 18.	Lucernella hippocastanum, S.
4271	" var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 209. f. 2055, 2056.	Helix nux-denticulata, Chemn.
4272	" "				Fer., pl. 49, f. 3, 4.	Helicodonta nux-denticulata.
4273	" "				Kust. C. C., N. 122.	Helix hippocastanum, Lam.
4274	" "				Beck Ind., p. 34, 35.	Dentellaria hippocastanum, B.
4275	" "				Sowb. C. Man., f. 273.	Dentellaria punctata, Beck.
	punctatissima,	Jeniss,	712	Spain,	Rossm., f. 302, f. 545–551.	is Helix lactea, Müll.
4276	punctulata,	Sowb.,	502	Porto Santo,	Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 3, f. 2.	Galaxias punctulata, Beck.
4277	" var.,				Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 7, 8.	Helix Bowdichiana, Fer.
4278	" "				Beck Ind., p. 42.	Galaxias Bowdichiana, Beck.
	pupa,	Linn.,		Sicily,	Dillw. Cat., p. 960, N. 164.	is Bulimus pupa, Linn.
	Pupiformis,	Fer.,		St. Domingo,	Fer., pr. 492, p. 71.	is Bulimus formosus, Wood.
	Pupoides,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, p. 439.	is Bulimus Pupoides, Spix.
4279	pura,	Alder,	239	Europe,	Alder Cat., 1830, 12, N. 46.	Helicella nitidosa, Fer.
4280	" var.,			Ohio,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 21, 22.	Helix nitidula, β, Drap.
					C. Pfr., 1, p. 45, pl. 2, f. 35.	Helix lenticula, Held.
					Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 2.	Helix electrina, Gould.
					Rossm., f. 23.	Helix nitida, Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 6.	Helicella nitidosa, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Polita nitidosa, Held.
					Gray Man., pl. 4, f. 43.	Zonites purus, Gray.
					Med. Repos., 1821, p. 239.	Helix striatula, Gray.
					Alder Cat., 12, N. 50.	Helix radiatula, Alder.
					Gray Man., p. 173.	Zonites radiatulus, Gray.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 127.	Helix viridula, Menke.

	purpuragula,	Lea,	702	Cuba,	Held in Isis, 1837, p. 902.	Helix clara, Held.
					Beck Ind., p. 7.	Helicella viridula, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Polita clara, Held.
	purpurea,	Fer.,		Africa,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 60.	is Helix alauda, Fer.
					Fer., pr. 351.	is Achatina purpurea, Chemn.
4281	pustula,	Fer.,	1096	Texas,	Fer., pl. 50, f. 1.	Helicodonta pustula, Fer.
	pustulata,	Mühlf.,	427	Corfu,	Kust. C. C., pl. 38, f. 22, 23.	is Helix Protea, Ziegl.
	pustulosa,	Ziegl.,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 356.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	putris,	Linn.,		Europe,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 4, 8, 9.	is Succinea putris, Linn.
4282	pygmaea,	Drap.,	241	Europe,	Fer., pl. 80, f. 1.	Helicella pygmaea, Fer.
4283	" var.,			Germany,	Stud. in Coxe Travels.	Helix minuta, Stud.
					Linn. Trs., 14, p. 162.	Helix Kirbii, Shepp.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 99.	Discus pygmaeus, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 9.	Euryomphala pygmaea, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Patula pygmaea, Held.
					Gray Man., pl. 5, f. 46.	Zonites pygmæus, Gray.
	pyramidalis,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 39.	is Bulimus pyramidalis, Sowb.
4284	pyramidata,	Drap.,	415	Italy,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 6.	Helicella pyramidata, Fer.
4285	" var.,			Sicily,	Kust.C.C., N.133, pl. 22, f. 7–10.	Theba pyramidata, Risso.
4286	" "			France,	Rossm., f. 349.	Helix arenaria, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 14–17.	Helix sabulosa, Ziegl.
					Risso 4, p. 74.	Helix spectabilis, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 11.	Helix littoralis, Ziegl.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Theba Requieni, Risso.
	pyramidatoides,	D'Orb.,	93	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 5–8.	is Helix Turbiniformis, Pfr.
	pyramidea, β,	Hartm.,	390	Germany,	Hartm. Syst., p. 239.	is Helix Cobresiana, Alten.
	pyramidea, α,	Hartm.,	391	Germany,	Hartm. Syst., p. 239.	is Helix bidens, Chemn.
	pyramidella,	Wagn.,	615	Bahia,	Wagn. in Spix, p. 22.	is Helix bifasciata, Burrow.
4287	Pyrenaica,	Drap.,	911	Pyrenees,	Fer., pl. 69, f. 5.	Helicella Pyrenaica, Fer.
4288	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 26.	Campylaea Pyrenaica, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola Pyrenaica, Held.
4289	pyrostoma,	Fer.,	769	East Indies,	Fer., pl. 15, f. 3, 4.	Helicigona pyrostoma, Fer.
4290	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 67, f. 4, 5.	Carocolla pyrostoma, Gray.
	pyrum,	Gmel.,		Africa,	Gmel., p. 3665, N. 204.	is Achatina columna, Müll.
4291	quadrata,	Fer.,	298	Juan Fernandez,	Fer., pl. 69, C, f. 11, 12.	Helix Kingi, Pfr.
	quadridens,	Müll.,		Italy,	Müll. Verm., p. 107, N. 306.	is Bulimus quadridens, Müll.
	quadridens,	Schranck,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 475.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
4292	quadrifasciata,	Le Guill.,	993	Isl. Ternate,	Revue Zool., 1842, p. 141.	
4293	Quimperiana,	Fer.,	1001	France,	Fer., pl. 75, B, f. 1–3, pl. 76, f. 2.	Helicella Quimperiana, Fer.
4294	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 19, 20.	Helix Corisopitensis, Desh.
4295	" "				Bull. Bord., 4, p. 98.	Helix Kermorvani, Coll.
					Beck Ind., p. 26.	Campylaea Quimperiana, Beck.
	quinquefasciata,	Shepp.,	723	Europe,	Linn. Trs., 14, p. 163.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
	Radama,	Less.,	1020	Madagascar,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 1.	is Helix lanx, Fer.
	radiata,	Gmel.,	256	New York,	Gmel., p. 3674, 73.	is Helix alternata, Say.
	radiata,	DaCosta,	266	Germany,	Da Costa, pl. 4, f. 15, 16.	is Helix rotundata, Müll.

	radiata,	Fer.,		Europe,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 4–6.	is Bulimus detritus, Müll.
4296	radiata,	Müll.,	1125	France,	List. C., pl. 70, f. 69.	Helicogena radiata, Beck.
	radiatula,	Alder,	239	England,	Gray Man., p. 112, f. 137.	is Helix pura, Alder.
4297	radiella,	Pfr.,	251	Isl. of Opara,	Fer., pl. 83, f. 3, 4.	
	radiolata,	Jan,	439	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 351.	is Helix conspurcata, Drap.
	radiolata,	Andrz.,	432	Germany,	Rossm., f. 350.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
4298	radula,	Pfr.,	320	Luçon,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 11.	
	Rafinesquea,	Fer.,	90	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 5.	is Helix ligera, Say.
	Ragusana,	Fer.,	903	Corsica,	Fer., pl. 69, G, f. 3, 4.	is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.
	Ramonis,	D'Orb.,	1066	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 1–4.	is Helix paludosa, Pfr.
4299	Rangiana,	Fer.,	552	Pyrenees,	Fer., pl. 65, f. 1.	Helicigona Rangiana, Fer.
4300	" var.,				Ency. Meth., 2, p. 133.	Helix Rangii, Desh.
					Beck Ind., p. 28.	Carocollina Rangiana, Beck.
					Villa Disp., p. 19.	Carocolla Rangiana, Villa.
	Rangii,	Desh.,	552	Pyrenees,	Enc. Meth., 2, p. 133.	is Helix Rangiana, Fer.
4301	Raspailii,	Payr.,	739	Corsica,	Payr. Cat., p. 102, pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	Campylaea Raspailii, Beck.
	ravida,	Bens,	198	China,	Zeitsch. Malak., 1849, p. 68.	is Helix helvacea, Phil.
	realis,	Mühlf.,	42	Pitcairn's Island,	Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 23–26.	is Helix ornatella, Beck.
	recta,	Müll.,		Philippines,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 94, N. 291.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
4302	rectangula,	Pfr.,	48	Marquesas Isles,	Kust. C. C., N. 217, pl. 28, f. 8, 9.	
4303	Redfieldiana,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
4304	Reeveana,	Pfr.,	981	Isl. of Zebu,	Kust. C. C., N. 451, pl. 75, f. 6–8.	
	Reevii,	Brod.,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 1.	is Bulimus Reevii, Brod.
4305	refuga,	Gould,	1058	Brit. Birmah,	Phil. Icon., pl. 10, f. 4.	
	regina,	Fer.,		New Granada,	Fer., pl. 119, f. 3–5.	is Achatina regina, Fer.
4306	reginae,	Brod.,	782	Isl. of Zebu,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 2.	Carocolla reginae, Brod.
	remissa,	Parr.,	466	Italy,	Rossm., f. 347.	is Helix Trochoides, Poir.
	Requienii,	Jeniss.,	415	Italy,	Rossm., f. 349.	is Helix pyramidata, Drap.
4307	resplendens,	Phil.,	115	Birmah,	Kust. C. C., N. 688, pl. 110, f. 7–9.	
	retirugis,	Menke,	636	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 295, 296.	is Helix Mazzullii, Jan.
4308	retrorsa,	Gould,	176	Tavoy, Birmah,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 4.	Carocolla retrorsa, Gould.
	retusa,	Fer.,		Isl. of Crete,	Fer., pr. 514.	is Clausilia retusa, Oliv.
4309	revelata,	Fer.,	145	France,	Kust. C. C., N. 188, pl. 34, f. 5–8.	Helicella revelata, Fer., Beck.
4310	" var.,			Isl. Jersey,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 6–8.	Helix badiella, Ziegl.
	rhenana,	Hartm.,	962	Europe,	Rossm., f. 11.	is Helix lapicida, Linn.
	Rhodia,	Chemn.,	898	Egypt,	Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1179, 1180.	is Helix desertorum, Forskal.
	rhodopea,	Friv.,	920	Alps,	Rossm., f. 504.	is Helix trizona, Ziegl.
	rhodospira,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Genev., 7, p. 48.	is Bulimus melanostomus.
	rhodostoma,	Drap.,	394	Adriatic,	Drap. Moll., p. 56, pl. 5, f. 13–15.	is Helix pisana, Müll.
	Richardi,	Fer.,	994	Tennessee,	Fer., pl. 70, f. 4.	is Helix profunda, Say.
	rimosa,	Jan,	738	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 367, *b*.	is Helix candidissima, Drap.
	ringens,	Gmel.,	800	Martinique,	List. C., pl. 87, f. 88.	is Helix obesa, Beck.
	ringens,	Linn.,		New Granada,	Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 26.	is Anostoma ringens, Linn.
	ringicula,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pl. 53, f. 1, 2.	is Anostoma globulosum, Lam.
	ritirugis,	Cantr.,	636	Sicily,	Cantr. Mal., p. 100.	is Helix Mazzullii, Jan.
	Rizza,	Arad.,	339	Corfu,	Rossm., f. 365.	is Helix Olivieri, Fer.

4311	Roissyana,	Fer.,	653	Isl. of Mindoro,	Fer., pl. 104, f. 2, 3.	Helicostyla Roissyana, Fer.
4312	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 101.	
4313	" "				Kust. C. C., N. 272, pl. 47, f. 1–5.	
4314	" "				Fer., pl. 107, f. 11–13.	
4315	" "				Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 412.	Helix Rossiana, Gray.
4316	" "				Beck Ind., p. 37.	
4317	" "				Enc. Meth., 2, p. 265.	
	rosacea,	D'Orb.,		Chili,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 14.	is Bulimus rosaceus, King.
	rosacea,	Sowb.,	78	Ceylon,	Beech. Voy., pl. 38, f. 2.	is Helix Juliana, Gray.
	rosacea,	Jonas,	833	Cape G. Hope,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, pl. 9, f. 3, 4.	is Helix globulus, Müll.
	rosacea,	Müll.,	833	Cape G. Hope,	Kust. C. C., pl. 55, f. 7, 8.	is Helix globulus, Müll.
	roscida,	Stud.,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 482.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	roseotincta,	Forbes,	375	Oran,	Ter. Cat., p. 22, pl. 2, f. 16, 17.	is Helix lanuginosa, Boissy.
4318	Roseti,	Mich.,	403	Canary Islands,	D'Orb. Can., p. 62, pl. 1, f. 32–34.	Theba Roseti, Beck.
4319	" var.,					Helix phalerata, W. et Berth.
	Rossiana,	Gray,	653	Philippines,	Ann. Phil., n. s., 9, p. 412.	is Helix Roissyana, Fer.
4320	rostrata,	Pfr.,	15	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., N. 537, pl. 86, f. 3–5.	Helix marginata, var., Fer.
4321	rota,	Brod.,	1047	Isl. of Siquijor,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 1–4.	Carocolla rota, Brod.
4322	" var.,			Philippines,	Hartm. G., p. 197, pl. 76.	Gallina rota, Hartm.
	rota,	P. et Mich.,	546	Porto Santo,	Pot. et Mich. Gall., 1, p. 106?	is Helix Bulweriana, Lowe.
4323	rotatoria,	Busch,	1023 a	Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
4324	rotula,	Lowe,	566	Porto Santo,	Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 10.	Ochthephila rotula, Beck.
	rotundata, var.,	Fer.,	326	Lombardy,	Fer., pl. 79, f. 5.	is Helix solaria, Menke.
	rotundata, β,	Nils.,	264	Styria,	Nilss., p. 31.	is Helix ruderata, Stud.
4325	rotundata,	Müll.,	266	Germany,	Fer., pl. 79, f. 2, 3, 4.	Helicella rotundata, Fer.
4326	" var.,			Britain,	Da Costa, pl. 4, f. 15, 16.	Helix radiata, Da Costa.
4327	" "				Leach Moll., p. 102.	Zonites radiatus, Leach.
					Gray Man., p. 165.	Zonites rotundatus, Gray.
					Fitz. Verz., p. 99.	Discus rotundatus, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 9.	Euryomphala rotundata, Beck.
					Morelet Moll. Port., p. 55.	Euryomphala rudis, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Patula rotundata, Held.
					Rossm., f. 454.	Helix albella, Linn.
					Flem. B. An., p. 260.	Helix Turtoni, Flem.
	rubescens,	Fer.,		Guadaloupe,	Fer., pl. 9, B, f. 3.	is Succinea rubescens, Desh.
	rubiginosa,	Ziegl.,	376	Germany,	Rossm., f. 428.	is Helix sericea, Drap.
4328	ruderata,	Stud.,	264	Switzerland,	Fer., pl. 79, f. 6.	Helicella ruderata, Fer.
4329	" var.,			Europe,	Nilss., p. 31.	Helix rotundata, β, Nilss.
					Rossm., f. 455.	Helix umbilicus, Marklin.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 99.	Discus ruderatus, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p, 9.	Euryomphala ruderata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Patula ruderata, Held.
	rudis,	Mühlf.,	891	Europe,	Rossm., f. 78.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
	rudis,	Stud.,	364	Austria,	Rossm., f. 437.	is Helix plebeja, Drap.
4330	rufa,	Lesson,	166	New Ireland,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 13, f. 2.	Nanina exilis, var., Beck.
	rufescens,	Dillw.,	380	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 16–18.	is Helix glabella, Drap.

4331	rufescens,	Pennt.,	366	Europe,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, f. 34.	Helix circinnata, Stud.
4332	" var.,			England,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 10.	Helix montana, C. Pfr.
4333	" "				Mont. Test. B., pl. 23, f. 2.	Helix clandestina, Born.
					Gray Man., pl. 3, f. 28.	Helix Altenana, Klees.
					Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 256.	Helix corrugata, Hartm.
					Kust. C. C., No. 87.	Helix clandestina, Hartm.
					Rossm., f. 12, *a*.	Helix Turturum, Gmel.
					Beck Ind., p. 20.	Bradybaena rufescens, Beck.
					Rossm., f. 422.	Bradybaena circinnata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola circinnata, Held.
					Hartm. G., 1, p. 125, pl. 38.	Trichia clandestina, Hart.
					Stud. Verz., p. 12.	Helix caelata, Stud.
					Beck Ind., p. 20.	Bradybaena caelata, Beck.
					C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 8.	Helix striolata, C. Pfr.
					Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 39.	Helix rufina, Parr.
						Helix Parreyssii, Fitz.
						Helix tomentosa, Adams.
	rufilabris,	Jeffr.,	344	England,	Linn. Trs., 16, p. 509.	is Helix carthusiana, Müll.
	rufina,	Parr.,	366	Germany,	Rossm., f. 423.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
	rufogaster,	Less.,		Luçon,	Lesson Ill. Z., pl. 22.	is Bulimus rufogaster, Less.
	rugellosa,	Hartm.,	432	Germany,	Rossm., f. 350.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
	rugosa,	Fer.,		France,	Fer., pr. 543.	is Clausilia rugosa, Drap.
	rugosa,	Mühlf.,	636	Sicily,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 8.	is Helix Mazzullii, Jan.
	rugosa,	Ziegl.,	748	Italy,	Rossm., f. 231, *a*.	is Helix muralis, Müll.
	rugosa,	Ant.,	625	Europe,	Rossm., f. 579.	is Helix melanostoma, Drap.
	rugosa,	Arad.,	466	Italy,	Arad. et Magg. Cat., p. 68.	is Helix Trochoides, Poiret.
4334	rugosa,	Chemn.,	447	Sicily,	Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1208.	Helix scabra, Chemn.
4335	" var.,			Italy,	Delessert, pl. 26, f. 4.	Helix corrugata, Gmel.
4336	" "				Rossm., f. 357.	Helix Gargottae, Rossm.
					Fer., pr. 276.	Helix Groyana, Fer.
					Phil. Sic., 1, p. 136.	Carocolla Gargottae, Phil.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila Gargottae, Held.
					Beck Ind., p. 12.	Leucochroa Gargottae, Beck.
					Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 38.	Leucochroa rugosa, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 3, 4.	Theba corrugata, Beck.
	rugosiuscula,	Mich.,	466	France,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 11–14.	is Helix Trochoides, Poiret.
	rugulosa,	Risso,	748	Italy,	Fer., pl. 41, f. 4.	is Helix muralis, Müll.
	rumelica,	Ziegl.,	920	Alps,	Rossm., f. 504.	is Helix trizona, Ziegl.
4337	Rumphii,	Busch,	175	Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
4338	rupestris,	Drap.,	209	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 7–9.	Helix aliena, Ziegl.
4339	" var.,			Italy,	Fer., pl. 80, f. 2.	Helicella rupestris, Fer.
4340	" "			England,	Mont. T. B., p. 434.	Helix umbilicata, Mont.
					Villa Dispos., p. 56.	Helix spirula, Villa.
					Fitzing. Syst. Verz., p. 95.	Pyramidula rupestris, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 9.	Euryomphala umbilicata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Patula rupestris, Held.

	rustica,	Hartm.,	621	Europe,	Hartm. G., pl. 29, f. 2.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
	rutilans,	Ziegl.,	386	Austria,	Rossm., f. 434.	is Helix leucozona, Ziegl.
	sabulosa,	Ziegl.,	415	Italy,	Rossm., f. 349.	is Helix pyramidata, Drap.
4341	Sagemon,	Beck,	16	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 3, 4.	Carocolla Sagemon, Beck.
4342	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167.	Helix marginata, Fer.
4343	" "				Moll. Cuba, pl. 5, f. 8–10.	Helix Marginatoides, D'Orb.
4344	" "				D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 14–16.	Helix Marginelloides, D'Orb.
4345	sagittifera,	Pfr.,	136	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 86.	
4346	" var.,			Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.	
4347	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 32, f. 10, 11.	
	Samarensis,	Pfr.,	877	Isl. of Samar,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 87.	is Helix bigonia, Fer.
	Sanderiana,	Friv.,	920	Italy,	Kust. C. C., pl. 79, f. 5, 6.	is Helix trizona, Ziegl.
4348	sarcinosa,	Fer.,	641	Isl. Masbate,	Fer., pl. 109, f. 1–3.	Cochlostyla sarcinosa, Fer.
4349	" var.,			Guimaras,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 7.	Orthostylus sarcinosus, Beck.
4350	" "			Negros,	Kust. C. C., pl. 40, f. 1, 2.	Bulimus sarcinosus, Pfr.
4351	" "			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 40, f. 3, 4.	
4352	" "				Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 121.	
4353	sarcostoma,	W. et B.,	698	Canary Isles,	D'Orb. Can., pl. 1, f. 13, 14.	Helicogena sarcostoma, Beck.
	Sardoa,	Ziegl.,	394	Adriatic,	Kust. C. C., pl. 37, f. 1–12.	is Helix pisana, Müll.
	sativa,	Ziegl.,	934	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 15, 16.	is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
	Sayi,	Wood,	1087	Florida,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 34.	is Helix avara, Say.
4354	Sayi,	Binney,	995	Vermont,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 16.	Helix diodonta, Say.
	scabra,	Wood,	495	Madeira,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 62.	is Helix undata, Lowe.
	scabra,	Fer.,	447	Italy,	Fer., pr. 285.	is Helix rugosa, Chemn.
	scabra,	Lam.,	256	New York,	Kust. C. C., pl. 24, f. 17, 18.	is Helix alternata, Say.
4355	scabriuscula,	Desh.,	562	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 234–236.	Helix erycina, Jan.
4356	" var.,				Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 4, 11.	Carocolla erycina, Jan.
					Beck Ind., p. 27.	Iberus scabriusculus, Beck.
					Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 11.	Carocolla selinuntina, Phil.
					Kust. C. C., No. 611.	Iberus selinuntina, Beck.
					Phil. Sic., 2, p. 105.	Helix selinuntina, Phil.
	scabrosa,	Fer.,	1031	Philippines,	Fer., pl. 63, f. 2.	is Helix marginata, Müll.
	scalariformis,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 10.	is Bulimus scalariformis, Brod.
	scalaris,	Müll.,	621	Europe,	Fer., pl. 21, f. 9.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
	Scarburgensis,	Turt.,	97	England,	Turt. Man., p. 62.	is Helix lamellata, Jeffr.
4357	Schmidtii,	Ziegl.,	929	Carniola,	Rossm., f. 156.	Helix colubrina, var., Desh.
4358	" var.,				Kust. C. C., No. 493.	Campylaea Smithii, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 911.	Cingulifera Schmidtii, Held.
	scitula,	Jan,	465	Italy,	Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 34, 35.	is Helix terrestris, Chemn.
	scobinata,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Beck Ind., p. 51.	is Bulimus heterotrichus, Moric.
	scobinata,	Wood,		Brazil,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 77.	is Bulimus scobinatus, Wood.

					Gray Man., p. 166.	Zonites umbilicatus, Gray.
					Hartm. Gast., 1, pl. 37, f. 4–6.	Delomphalus saxatilis, Hartm.
					Osserv. Zool., 1, 11.	Turbo myrmecidis, Scacchi.
					Beck Ind., p. 9.	Euryomphala rupestris, Beck.
					Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 120.	Delomphalus rupestris, Hartm.

4359	scrobiculata,	Pfr.,	1048	Isl. of Bohol,	Phil. Icon., pl. 9, f. 6.	
	scutulata,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 10.	is Bulimus scutulatus, Brod.
	secale,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 488.	is Pupa secale, Drap.
	secunda,	DaCosta,	635	Europe,	Villa Cat.	is Helix aspersa, Müll.
4360	segestana,	Phil.,	556	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 6.	Carocolla segestana, Phil.
4361	" var.,				Rossm., f. 233.	Iberus segestana, Beck.
	selemine,	Mühlf.,	934	Gallicia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 15, 16.	is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
	selinuntina,	Phil.,	562	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 2, p. 105.	is Helix scabriuscula, Desh.
4362	semiglobosa,	Pfr.,	172	Isl. of Leyte,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 38.	
4363	semigranosa,	Sowb.,	168	Isl. of Luban,	Kust. C. C., pl. 34, f. 3, 4.	Helix Blainvilliana, Lea.
	semilimax,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pl. 9, f. 2.	is Vitrina elongata, Drap.
	semilineata,	Menke,		Guyana,	Menke Syn., ed. 1, p. 75.	is Bulimus oblongus, Müll.
	seminulum,	Rossm.,	97	England,	Rossm., f. 533.	is Helix lamellata, Jeffr.
4364	semirugata,	Beck,	66	Bengal,	Fer., pl. 26, f. 10–12.	Helix globulus, Chemn.
4365	" var.,				Kust., pl. 3, f. 11, 12.	Galaxias semirugata, Beck.
	semitarum,	Rang,		West Indies,	Pfeiff. Mon., 2, p. 263, N. 56.	is Achatina semitarum, Rang.
	Senegalensis,	Chemn.,	866	China,	Chemn. 9, pl. 109, f. 923.	is Helix cicatricosa, Müll.
	Senegalensis,	Encycl.,	648	Ceylon,	Enc. Meth., pl. 462, f. 4.	is Helix hæmastoma, Linn.
	separanda,	Ziegl.,	364	Mt. Jura,	Rossm., f. 437.	is Helix plebeja, Drap.
	sepium,	Gmel.,		Europe,	Gmel., p. 3654, N. 200.	is Bulimus detritus, Müll.
	septemvolva,	Fer.,	1063	Florida,	Fer., pl. 51, f. 6.	is Helix cereolus, Mühlf.
4366	sepulcralis,	Fer.,	973	Madagascar,	Fer., pl. 75, f. 1.	Helicella sepulcralis, Fer.
4367	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 5, 6.	Helix labrella, Lam.
4368	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 15, f. 1–4.	Helix trivittata, Born.
					Fer., pl. 75, C, f. 1–12.	Ampelita labrella, Beck.
	sericea,	Müll.,	360	Germany,	Kust. C. C., pl. 97, f. 23–25.	is Helix incarnata, Müll.
	sericea, var.,	Rossm.,	380	France,	Rossm., 7, p. 2.	is Helix glabella, Drap.
4369	sericea,	Drap.,	376	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 16, 17.	Helicella sericea, Fer.
4370	" var.,			England,	Hartm. G., 1, p. 41.	Helix felicina, Hartm.
				Europe,	Gray Man., p. 153.	Helix hispida, Mont.
					Rossm., f. 428, 429.	Helix pallescens, Ziegl.
					Kust., N. 636.	Helix rubiginosa, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 25, 26.	Helix piligera, Ziegl.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 95.	Monacha sericea, Fitz.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola sericea, Held.
					Mag. Zool. et Bot., 2, p. 107.	Helix granulata, Alder.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 507.	Helix hispida, Jeffr.
					Gray Man., pl. 3, f. 29.	Helix globularis, Jeffr.
	serpens,	D'Orb.,	965	Brazil,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 244.	is Helix Brasiliana, Desh.
	serpentina,	Molina,		Guyana,	Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 21, 22.	is Bulimus oblongus, Müll.
	serpentina,	Phil.,	753	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 1, p. 128.	is Helix carsoliana, Fer.
4371	serpentina,	Fer.,	747	Italy,	Fer., pl. 40, f. 7.	Helicogena serpentina, Fer.
4372	" var.,			Sardinia,	Rossm., f. 239, 240, 241.	Helix muralis, var., Cantr.
4373	" "			Pisa,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 3–6.	Helix serpentina, var., Rossm.
4374	" "				Mich. Compl., pl. 14, f. 14, 15.	Helix hospitans, Bonelli.
					Mich. Compl., p. 22.	Helix undulata, Mich.

	serrula,	Morel.,	461	Isl. of Syra,	Cantr. Mal., p. 108.	Helix Magnettii, Cantr.
					Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 7?	Helix Carse, Cantr.
	serrula,	Morel.,	461	Isl. of Syra,	Moll. Port., p. 61, pl. 7, f. 2.	is Helix Syrensis, Pfr.
	setigera,	Gould,	300	Sandwich Isles,	Pfr. Monog., 1, p. 116, No. 300.	is Helix hystrix, Migh.
	setigera,	Ziegl.,	953	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 221.	is Helix setosa, Ziegl.
4375	setigera,	Sowb.,	170	Luçon,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 5.	
	setosa, var.,	Cantr.,	952	Dalmatia,	Cantr. Mal., p. 115.	is Helix denudata, Rossm.
4376	setosa,	Ziegl.,	953	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 221, 222, 605, 606.	Helix setosula, Brig.
4377	" var.,			Dalmatia,	Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 5.	Campylaea setosula, Beck.
4378	" "			Albania,	Kust. C. C., No. 485.	Corneola setosa, Held.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Helix setigera, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 26.	Campylaea setigera, Beck.
	setosula,	Brig.,	953	Dalmatia,	Briganti Atti. Neap., 1, 1.	is Helix setosa, Ziegl.
	sicana, var.,	Phil.,	736	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., p. 104.	is Helix platychela, Menke.
4379	sicana,	Fer.,	737	Sicily,	Fer., pl. 28, B, f. 7.	
4380	" var.,				Phil. Sic., 1, p. 129, pl. 8, f. 15.	Helix soluta, Ziegl.
	sicula,	Pot.et M.,	749	Sicily,	Pot. et Mich. Gall., 1, p. 111.	is Helix globularis, Ziegl.
	siculina,	Ziegl.,	907	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 216.	is Helix macrostoma, Mühlf.
	Sidoniensis,	Fer.,		Syria,	Fer., pr. 426?	is Pupa Bulimoides, Pfr.
	signata,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, P. 2, p. 431.	is Bulimus signatus, Spix.
	signata, α,	Fer.,	724	France,	Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 3, 4?	is Helix sylvatica, Drap.
4381	similaris,	Fer.,	884	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 25, B, f. 1–4.	Helicogena similaris, Fer.
4382	" var.,			Rio Janeiro,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 339.	Helix translucens, King.
4383	" "			Macao,	Trs. Am. P. S., p. 169.	Helix Woodiana, Lea.
					Asiat. Jour., 5, p. 353.	Helix cestus, Bens.
					Beck Ind., p. 18.	Bradybaena similaris, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., No. 343.	Bradybaena addita, Beck.
					Fer., pl. 25, B, f. 2, 3.	Helix addita, Fer.
					Fer., pl. 27, A, f. 1, 2, 3.	Helix similaris, var., Fer.
	similis,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 533.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
4384	similis,	Adams,	285 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 34.	
4385	simulans,	Adams,	36 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 35.	
4386	sincera,	Adams,	250	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 16.	
	sinistra,	Müll.,		Philippines,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 90, N. 288.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
	sinistrorsa,	Wood,	833	Cape G. Hope,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 60.	is Helix globulus, Müll.
	sinuata, γ,	Gmel.,	1094	New York,	Gmel., p. 3618, N. 23.	is Helix hirsuta, Say.
	sinuata, var.,	Fer.,	797	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 54, f. 2.	is Helix Bronni, Pfr.
4387	sinuata,	Müll.,	796	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 54, f. 1 et 3.	Helicodonta sinuata, Fer.
4388	" var.,				Adams' C. Contrib., p. 99.	Dentellaria sinuata, Schum.
4389	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 5, 6.	Pleurodonta sinuata, Beck.
4390	" "				Kust., N. 51, pl. 20, f. 12–14.	Lucerna sinuata, Swains.
					Gmel., p. 3622, N. 163.	Helix sinuosa, Gmel., Fer.
	sinuosa,	Gmel.,	796	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 54, f. 3.	is Helix sinuata, Müll.
	sionestæ,	Hartm.,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 356.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
4391	Siquijorensis,	Brod.,	770	Isl. Siquijor,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 15.	Carocolla Siquijorensis, Brod.
4392	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 69, f. 1–4.	

4393	Sirena,	Beck,	688	Isl. Panay,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 6.	
4394	sobrina,	Fer.,	690	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 43, f. 6.	Helicogena sobrina, Fer.
4395	solaria,	Menke,	326	Austria,	Fer., pl. 79, f. 5.	Helix rot., var., depressa, Fer.
4396	" var.,			Lombardy,	Kust. C. C., No. 154.	Helix perspectiva, Mühlf.
4397	" "				Rossm., f. 453.	Helix Megerlei, Jan.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 98.	Gonyodiscus perspectivus, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 9.	Euryomphala solaria, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Patula solaria, Held.
4398	solarium,	Quoy,	309	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 24–29.	Carocolla solarium, Beck.
	solida,	Menke,	702	Cuba,	Menke, olim in Litt.	is Helix alauda, Fer.
	solida,	Fer.,		France,	Gray Man., p. 14, pl. 5, f. 57.	is Clausilia labiata, Mont.
	solitaria,	Poir.,		Italy,	Poir. Coq. Fluv., p. 85.	is Bulimus solitarius, Poir.
	solitaria,	Prunn ?	728	Gibraltar,	Rossm., f. 243.	is Helix marmorata, Fer.
4399	solitaria,	Say,	255	Ohio,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 23.	Euryomphala solitaria, Beck.
	soluta,	Mich.,	726	Oran,	Wagn. Alge., pl. 12, f. 4.	is Helix alabastrites, Mich.
	soluta,	Ziegl.,	737	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 15.	is Helix sicana, Fer.
	sordida,	D'Orb.,		Lima,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 10.	is Bulimus sordidus, Less.
4400	soror,	Fer.,	1044	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 54, f. 4.	Helicodonta soror, Fer.
4401	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 51.	Carocolla soror, Wood.
					Menke Cat. Malsb., p. 5.	Carocolla quadridentata.
					Fer., pl. 54, A, f. 1–3.	Helix soror, var., Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 33.	Pleurodonta soror, Beck.
	Souleyetiana,	Petit,		Seychelle Isl.,	Revue Zool., 1841, p. 99.	is Streptaxis Souleyetiana, Pet.
	Sowerbyana,	Fer.,		Uraguay,	Fer., pr. 492, bis.	is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.
	spadicea,	Gmel.,	162	Malabar,	Kamm. p. 172, pl. 11, f. 2.	is Helix lævipes, Müll.
	speciosa,	Ziegl.,	714	Spain,	Rossm., f. 460.	is Helix Hispanica, Partsch.
4402	speciosa,	Jay,	651	Isl. Tablas,	Jay's Cat., 1836, pl. 3, f. 9.	
4403	" var.,			Philippines,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 3, f. 9.	
4404	" "				Beech. Voy., pl. 38, f. 7.	
4405	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 46, f. 7–9.	
4406	" "				Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 167.	Helix coccomelos, Sowb.
4407	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 9.	
	spectabilis,	Ziegl.,	415	Italy,	Rossm., f. 349.	is Helix pyramidata, Drap.
	sphaeralis,	Hartm.,	621	France,	Hartm. Gast., p. 105.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
4408	sphaerica,	Sowb.,	667	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 26.	
4409	" var.,			Isl. of Zebu,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 39.	
4410	" "			Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 1.	
4411	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 39, f. 3, 4.	
4412	" "				Kust. C. C., N. 250.	
4413	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 1.	
4414	sphaerion,	Sowb.,	652	Isl. of Leyte,	Kust. C. C., pl. 42, f. 5, 6.	
4415	" var.,			Philippines,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 10, f. 2.	
	sphaeroidea,	Phil.,	736	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., pl. 8, f. 19.	is Helix platychela, Menke.
	Spinolæ,	Villa,	895	Ceylon,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 55.	is Helix vittata, Müll.
	spinosa,	Fer.,		Germany,	(teste Hartm.)	is Pupa doliolum, Brug.
4416	spinosa,	Lea,	1093	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 15, f. 35.	Carocolla spinosa, Lea.

	spinulosa,	Light.,	96	Germany,	Phil. Trs., 1786, pl. 2, f. 1, 5.	is Helix aculeata, Müll.
4417	spiralis,	Guill.,	104	Isl. of Arrow,	Revue Zool., 1845, p. 188.	
	spiriplana,	Desh.,	710	Greece,	Desh. Exp. Morea, p. 163.	is Helix Codringtoni, Gray.
4418	spiriplana,	Oliv.,	951	Isl. of Crete,	Oliv. Voy., p. 415, pl. 17, f. 7.	
	spirizona,	Fer.,		Oahu,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 14, 15.	is Achatinella spirizona, Fer.
	spirula,	Villa,	209	Bavaria,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 56.	is Helix rupestris, Drap.
4419	spirulata,	Pfr.,	56	Real Llejos,	Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 11–14.	
4420	Spixiana,	Pfr.,	1051	Brazil,	Kust. C. C., pl. 19, f. 1–3.	Helix perspectiva, Wagn.
4421	" var.,				Mem. Gen., 9, pl. 4, f. 1.	Helix candida, Moric.
					Test. Bras., pl. 17, f. 3–5.	Solarium candidum, Spix.
					Beck Ind., p. 48.	Artemon candidus, Beck.
	Spixii,	Fer.,		Brazil,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 21.	is Bulimus Wagneri, Pfr.
4422	splendida,	Drap.,	745	France,	Fer., pl. 40, f. 2–5 et f. 1, 6.	Helicogena splendida, Drap.
	splendidula,	Gmel.,		Germany,	Gmel., p. 3655, No. 201.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
	splendidula,	Ant.,	885	Mexico,	Ant. Verz., p. 36, No. 1331.	is Helix griseola, Pfr.
	splendidula,	Ziegl.,	228	Austria,	Rossm., f. 524, 525.	is Helix nitens, Mich.
	Sporadica,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 12.	is Bulimus Sporadicus, D'Orb.
4423	Spratti,	Pfr.,	448	Malta,	Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 9–11.	
	squamatina,	Fer.,	935	Germany,	Fer., pl. 67, f. 4.	is Helix cornea, Drap.
	stabilis,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 104.	is Bulimus stabilis, Sowb.
	stagnorum,	Pult.,		England,	Turt. Man., f. 65.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
	stenotrema,	Fer.,	1094	New York,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 39.	is Helix hirsuta, Say.
	Stentzii,	Partsch,	1077	Italy,	Hartm. G., p. 12, pl. 5.	is Helix angigyra, Ziegl.
	stigella,	Desh.,	368	Saxony,	Enc. Meth., 2, p. 231, N. 65.	is Helix strigella, Drap.
4424	strangulata,	Adams,	796 c	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 30.	
	striata,	Drap.,	430	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 18, 19.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
	striata,	Brard,	408	France,	Brard, p. 36, pl. 2, f. 5, 6.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	striata,	Müll.,	420	Europe,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 38, N. 238.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	striatella,	Fer.,		West Indies,	Fer. Mus.	is Pupa striatella, Fer.
4425	striatella,	Anth.,	262	Ohio,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 21, f. 5.	Helix perspectiva, Fer.
	striatula,	O. Fab.,	928	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 370.	is Helix cingulata, Stud.
	striatula,	Hartm.,	432	Germany,	Hartm. Syst., p. 51.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
	striatula,	Gray,	239	England,	Med. Repos., 1821, p. 239.	is Helix pura, Alder.
	striatula,	Linn.,	555	Spain,	Linn. Syst., p. 1242?	is Helix lenticula, Fer.
	strigata,	Dillw.,	394	Mediterranean,	Dill. Cat., p. 911.	is Helix pisana, Müll.
	strigata,	Stud.,	430	France,	Gray Man., p. 162, pl. 4, f. 32.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
	strigata,	Fer.,	942	Italy,	Fer., pl. 67, f. 8, var., β.	is Helix strigata, Müll.
	strigata,	Cantr.,	914	France,	Cantr., p. 111 (var.)	is Helix Fontenilli, Mich.
	strigata,	Cantr.,	930	France,	Cantr. Mal., p. 111 (var.)	is Helix alpina, Faure-Biguet.
	strigata,	Cantr.,	943	Carniola,	Cantr. Mal., p. 111 (var.)	is Helix Ziegleri, Schmidt.
4426	strigata,	Müll.,	942	Italy,	Fer., pl. 67, f. 6–8.	Helicella strigata, Fer.
4427	" var.,			Sicily,	Rossm., f. 227–229, 684.	Helix umbrica, Charp.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 19–22.	Campylaea strigata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 911.	Cingulifera strigata, Held.
					Müll. Verm., 2, p. 61.	Helix glabrata, Ziegl., Mus.
					Fer., pl. 75, B, f. 5.	Helix corrugata, Ziegl., Mus.

	strigatula,	Hartm.,	432	Croatia,	Fer., pl. 67, f. 8.	Helix strigata, Fer., var., β.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 911.	Cingulifera corrugata, Held.
	strigatula,	Hartm.,	432	Croatia,	Hartm. N. Alp., 1, pl. 2, f. 6.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
4428	strigella,	Drap.,	368	Austria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 1, 2.	Helicella strigella, Fer.
4429	" var.,			Europe,	Alt., p. 69, pl. 7, f. 13.	Helix sylvestris, Alt.
				Russia,	Rossm., f. 9.	Helix peregra, Parr.
				India,	Gärtn. Wett., p. 27.	Helix Altenana, Gärtn.
					Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 430.	Helix plebeja, Kryn.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 6.	Helix Apennina, Mühlf.
					Kust. C. C., N. 84.	Helix fruticosa, Parr.
					Neue Alp., 1, p. 229.	Helix cornea, Hartm.
					Beck Ind., p. 19.	Bradybaena strigella, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola strigella, Held.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 5, 6.	Helix vitrinosa, Ziegl.
					Rossm., 438.	Helix piligera, Andrz.
4430	strigilis,	Pfr.,	321	Isl. of Negros,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 124.	
	strigillosa,	Fer.,		Seychelles,	Fer. Mus.	is Bulimus velutinus, Pfr.
	striolata,	Phil.,	372	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 1, p. 129.	is Helix flavida, Ziegl.
	striolata,	Guild.,	697	St. Thomas,	Kust. C. C., pl. 71, f. 3, 4.	is Helix incerta, Fer.
	striolata,	C. Pfr.,	366	Germany,	C. Pfr., 3, p. 28, pl. 6, f. 8.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
4431	Stuartiae,	Sowb.,	76	Isl. of Celebes,	Fer., pl. 87, f. 5.	Nanina Stuartiae, Beck.
4432	Studeriana,	Fer.,	639	Seychelle Isles,	Fer., pl. 103, f. 6.	Helicostylis Studeriana, Fer.
4433	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 41, f. 1, 2.	Stylodon Studeriana, Beck.
4434	stylodon,	Pfr.,	46	Mauritius,	Kust. C. C., pl. 28, f. 18, 19.	Helix monodonta, Grat.
	subalbida,	Poir.,	408	France,	Poiret Prod., p. 83.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	subalpina,	Hartm.,	891	Germany,	Hartm. in Sched.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
4435	subconica,	Adams,	35	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 15.	
	subcylindrica,	Chemn.,		Germany,	Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1235.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
	subflava,	Fer.,	928	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 88.	is Helix cingulata, Stud.
	subglobosa,	Binney,	723	Vermont,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, pl. 17.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
4436	subplana,	Binney,	287	New York,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 241.	
4437	subplicata,	Sowb.,	22	Isl. of Baxo,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 56, pl. 3, f. 1.	Helicogena subplicata, Fer.
4438	" var.,			Madeira,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 74.	Pomatia subplicata, Beck.
	subpyramidalis,	Adams,	93	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 15.	is Helix turbiniformis, Pfr.
4439	subrostrata,	Fer.,	407	Spain,	Kust. C. C., pl. 37, f. 15, 16.	
	subrufescens,	Mill.,	45	Ireland,	Ann. Phil., 19, p. 379.	is Helix fusca, Mont.
4440	subrutila,	Mighels,	62	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 19.	
	subsequa,	Ziegl.,	623	Italy,	Rossm., f. 287.	is Helix grisea, Linn.
	substriata,	Gmel.,		Australia,	Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 47.	is Bulimus faba, Gmel.
	subtilis,	Lowe,	555	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 13.	is Helix lenticula, Fer.
	succinea,	Müll.,		Europe,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 97, N. 296.	is Succinea putris, Linn.
	succinea,	Stud.,	231	Germany,	Stud. in Coxe Trav.	is Helix nitida, Müll.
4441	succinea,	Pfr.,	122	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 87, f. 6–8.	
	Sudetica,	Charp.,	934	Gallicia,	Rossm., f. 93.	is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
	sulcata,	Müll.,		Ceylon,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 108, N. 307.	is Pupa sulcata, Müll.
	sulcata,	Chemn.,		Arabia,	Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1231.	is Bulimus Forskalii, Beck.

	sulculata,	Jan,	466	Italy,	Rossm., f. 347.	is Helix Trochoides, Poir.
	sulculosa,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 6.	is Vitrina sulculosa, Fer.
	sulphurea,	Adams,	29 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 33, 98.	is young of Dolium perdix.
	sultana,	Dillw.,		Guayana,	Fer., pl. 117, f. 2.	is Bulimus gallina-sultana.
	suppressa,	Say,	474	Tennessee,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 11, f. 3.	is Helix gularis, Say.
4442	Swainsonii,	Pfr.,	529	Marquesas Isles,	Zeitsch. M., 1849, p. 75.	Helix Vahini, Jacq.
	sylvatica,	Wood,	725	Helvetia,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 5.	is Helix montana, Stud.
	sylvatica,	Fer.,	722	Austria,	Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 6, 7.	is Helix Vindobonensis, C. Pf.
	sylvatica, var.,	Fer.,	721	Caucasus,	Bull. Zool., 1835, p. 21.	is Helix atrolabiata, Kryn.
4443	sylvatica,	Drap.,	724	France,	Fer., pl. 30, f. 4, 6–8.	Helix signata, *a*, Fer.
4444	" var.,				Neue Alpine, 1, p. 242.	Helix mutabilis, Hartm.
4445	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 55.	Helix nemoralis, Desh.
					Hartm. G., p. 214, pl. 82.	Tachea sylvatica, Hartm.
					Beck Ind., p. 38.	Helicogena sylvatica, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 910.	Cepaea sylvatica, Held.
					Risso 4, p. 62.	Helicogena imperfecta, Risso.
	sylvestris,	Stud.,		Germany,	Stud. in Coxe Trav.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
	sylvestris,	Hartm.,	360	Germany,	Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 240.	is Helix incarnata, Müll.
	sylvestris,	Alt.,	368	Austria,	Alten, p. 69, pl. 7, f. 13.	is Helix strigella, Drap.
4446	Syrensis,	Pfr.,	461	Isl. of Syra,	Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 22, 23.	Helix serrula, Morelet.
4447	Syriaca,	Ehrenb.,	342	Syria,	Rossm., f. 568.	Helix onychina, Rossm.
4448	" var.,			Egypt,	Kust. C. C., N. 629.	Helix incolata, Ziegl.
				Algeria,	Beck Ind., p. 19.	Bradybaea Syriaca, Beck.
				Sicily,	Rossm., 569.	Helix gregaria, Ziegl.
					Phil. Sic., 2, p. 106.	Helix Olivieri, *β*, Fer.
	taeniata,	Mühlf.,	432	Germany,	Rossm., f. 350.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
	Taunaisii,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pl. 113, f. 4–6.	is Bulimus Taunaisii, Fer.
	tecta,	Ziegl.,	360	Germany,	Fer. Liv., 34, pl. 4, f. 20–22.	is Helix incarnata, Müll.
4449	tectiformis,	Sowb.,	545	Isl. of Baxo,	Zool. Jour., p. 57, pl. 3, f. 6.	Carocolla tectiformis, Swains.
4450	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 16.	Leucochroa tectiformis, Beck.
	Telonensis,	Mittre,	380	France,	Ann. Sci. N., 18, p. 188.	is Helix glabella, Drap.
	tenella,	Gmel.,	285	Europe,	Rossm., f. 22, 527.	is Helix cellaria, Müll.
	tenera,	Hartm.,	222	Germany,	Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 232.	is Helix alliaria, Mill.
	tenera,	Gmel.,		Cayenne,	Gmel., p. 3653, N. 121.	is Achatina striata, Müll.
4451	tenera,	Sowb.,	603	Isl. of Mindoro,	Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 12, 13.	
4452	tenerrima,	Adams,	30	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 5–8.	
	tenuiradiata,	Quoy,	852	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 8, f. 8–10.	is Helix multizona, Lesson.
	tenuis,	Dillw.,	231	England,	Dillw. Cat., p. 913, N. 60.	is Helix nitida, Müll.
4453	tenuis,	Pfr.,	19	?	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 41.	
	tenuissima,	Fer.,		Pernambuco,	Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 8.	is Bulimus tenuissimus, Fer.
4454	tephrodes,	Pfr.,	663	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 151.	
	terebra,	Turt.,	962	England,	Turt. C. Dict., pl. 14, f. 55.	is Helix lapicida, Linn.
	terebraster,	Fer.,		Porto Rico,	Fer., pr. 370.	is Achatina terebraster, Fer.
	tergestina,	Mühlf.,	430	Germany,	Rossm., f. 354.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
	terrestris,	Gmel.,	349	Germany,	Rossm., f. 8.	is Helix fruticum, Müll.
	terrestris,	Forsk.,	23	France,	Rossm., f. 285.	is Helix aperta, Born.

4455	terrestris,	Chemn.,	465	France,	Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1045.	Trochus terrestris, Chemn.
4456	" var.,			Italy,	Rossm., f. 345, 346.	Helix terrestris, Flem.
					Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	Helix elegans, Gmel.
					Kust. C. C., No. 138.	Helix crenulata, Mühlf.?
					Neue Alp., 1, p. 230.	Helix trochulus, Hartm.
					Risso 4, p. 69, N. 149.	Helicella elegans, Risso.
					Desh. Lam., p. 150.	Carocolla elegans, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 10.	Turricula elegans, Beck.
					Kust., pl. 23, f. 26, 27, 34, 35.	Helix scitula, Jan.
					Beck Ind., p. 10.	Turricula depressa, Beck.
	Terverii,	Mich.,	408	Europe,	Mich.Comp.,p. 26, pl.14,f.20,21.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	tetrazona,	Jan,	941	Austria,	Fer., pl. 69, J, f. 20–23.	is Helix intermedia, Fer.
4457	Texasiana,	Moric.,	1086	Texas,	Mem. Gen., 6, pl. 1, f. 2.	Helix triodonta, Jan.
4458	" var.,			Alabama,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 19, f. 3.	Helix fatigiata, Binney.
4459	" "				Phil. Journ., 2, p. 162.	Polygyra plicata, Say.
					Beck Ind., p. 22.	Tridopsis tridonta, Beck.
					Desc. N. Shells, p. 14.	Polygyra fatigiata, Say.
	thalassina,	Porro,	716	Italy,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 55.	is Helix vermiculata, Müll.
4460	Thersites,	Brod.,	781	Isl. of Mindoro,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 9.	Carocolla Thersites, Brod.
4461	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 38.	
4462	thiarella,	Webb et B.	493	Canary Isles,	D'Orb. Can., p. 62, pl. 1, f. 26–28.	Geomitra bicarinata, Swains.
4463	" var.,			Madeira,	Kust. C. C., No. 576.	Turricula thiarella, Beck.
					Beck Ind., p. 10, 18.	Ochthephila thiarella, Beck
	thymorum,	Alt.,	432	Germany,	Alten, p. 56, pl. 5, f. 9.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
4464	thyroides,	Say,	900	New York,	Amer. C., pl. 13, f. 2.	Helix thyroidus, Say.
4465	" var.,			Ohio,	Fer., pl. 49, A, f. 4.	Helicodonta thyroidus, Say.
4466	" "				Kust. C. C., No. 330.	Mesodon leucodon, Rafin.
					Beck Ind., p. 23.	Tridopsis thyroidus, Beck.
	Ticaonica,	Brod.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 155.	is Bulimus Ticaonicus, Brod.
	tigrina, var.,	Rossm.,	914	France,	Rossm., f. 510.	is Helix Fontenillii, Mich.
4467	tigrina,	Jan,	932	Lombardy,	Fer., pl. 69, J, f. 14–17.	Helix strigata, var., Cantr.
4468	" var.,				Rossm., f. 226.	Campylaea tigrina, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 911.	Cingulifera tigrina, Held.
	tomentosa,	Adams,	366	Germany,	Mont. T. B., p. 420, pl. 23, f. 2.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
	tomigera,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 7, p. 439.	is Tomigerus clausus, Spix.
	Tomigeroides,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 3d Supp., p. 59.	is Tomigerus turbinatus, Pfr.
4469	Tongana,	Quoy,	59	Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 19–23.	
	tornata,	Born,	12	West Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 9, 10.	is Helix Carocolla, Linn.
4470	torrefacta,	Adams,	468 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 31.	
	torsa,	Ziegl.,	1080	Isl. of Corfu,	Rossm., f. 538.	is Helix Corcyrensis, Partsch.
4471	tortilabia,	Less.,	1009	New Guinea,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 13, f. 1.	Helix proxima, Beck.
	Tournefortiana,	Fer.,		Turkey,	Fer., pr. 457.	is Bulimus Tournefortianus, Fer.
4472	Townsendiana,	Lea,	892	Wahlamat,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 80.	
	trachelodes,	Menke,	488	Madeira,	Zeits. Mal., 1845, p. 131.	is Helix paupercula, Lowe.
	translucens,	King,	884	Brazil,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 339.	is Helix similaris, Fer.
4473	triaria,	Friv.,	1070	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 611.	Helix Ocskayi, Stentz.

	tricincta,	Mühlf.,	920	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 87, 504.	is Helix trizona, Ziegl.
	tridens,	Müll.,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 33, 305, 720.	is Bulimus tridens, Müll.
	tridentata, var.,	Binn.,	1074	Virginia,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 18, f. 3.	is Helix fallax, Say.
4474	tridentata,	Say,	1073	New York,	Fer., pl. 51, f. 3.	Helicodonta tridentata, Say.
4475	" var.,			New England,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 11.	Tridopsis lunula, Rafin.
4476	" "			Canada,	Gould's Invert., f. 115.	Tridopsis lunula, Beck.
4477	" "			Pennsylvania,	Bost. Journ., 3, pl. 17 et 18.	Tridopsis tridentata, Beck.
4478	tridentina,	Fer.,	996	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 54, A, f. 4–6.	
	trifasciata,	Chemn.,	162	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3018–19.	is Helix laevipes, Müll.
	trifasciata,	Stentz,	29	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 9–13.	is Helix Cubensis, Pfr.
	trigonophora,	Lam.,	1075	Europe,	Jour. d'Hist. N., pl. 42, f. 2.	is Helix obvoluta, Müll.
	triodonta,	Jan,	1086	Texas,	Fer., pl. 69, D, f. 2.	is Helix Texasiana, Moric
4479	triodonta,	D'Orb.,	1042	Guayaquil,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 24, f. 1–3.	Helicodonta triodonta, D'Orb.
	triplicata,	Fer.,		France,	Fer., pr. 476.	is Pupa triplicata, Studer.
4480	tristis,	Pfr.,	24	Corsica,	Phil. Icon., pl. 9, f. 3.	Helix ceratina, Shuttle.
	trivittata,	Born,	973	Madagascar,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 5, 6.	is Helix sepulcralis, Fer.
4481	trizona,	Ziegl.,	920	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 87.	Helix tricincta, Mühlf.
4482	" var.,				Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 6.	Helix zonata, var., Fer.
4483	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 79, f. 5, 6, 13, 14.	Helix planospira, var., Cantr.
					Beck Ind., p. 25.	Campylaea trizona, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 911.	Cingulifera trizona, Held.
					Rossm., f. 504.	Helix Rumelica, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., No. 474.	Helix rhodopea, Friv.
					Kust., pl. 79, f. 5, 6.	Helix Sanderiana, Friv.
					Fer., pl. 68, f. 10.	Helix fumigata, Friv.
					Kust., pl. 79, f. 13, 14.	Helix Langiana.
	trochiformis,	Mont.,	36	England,	Mont. T. B., pl. 11, f. 9.	is Helix fulva, Drap.
4484	trochiformis,	Fer.,	539	Isl. of Opara,	Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 7, 8.	Helicella trochiformis, Fer.
4485	" var.,			Isl. of Taheiti,	Ant. Verz., p. 40, N. 1464.	Carocolla circumdata, Mühlf.
	trochilus,	Flem.,	36	England,	Flem. Brit. An., p. 260.	is Helix fulva, Drap.
	trochlearis,	Andrz,	420	Europe,	Fer., pl. 85, f. 1–4.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	Trochoides,	Desh.,	612	New Guinea,	Fer., pl. 106, f. 10–12.	is Helix Gaberti, Lesson.
4486	Trochoides,	Poiret,	466	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 3–5.	Helix conica, Drap., Risso.
4487	" var.,			Italy,	Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 18, 19.	Helicella conica, Fer.
				Mediterranean,	Risso, 4, p. 152.	Helicella solarium, Risso.
				Sicily,	Beck Ind., p. 10.	Theba conica, Beck.
				Spain,	Rossm., f. 347, 348.	Theba Trochoides, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila conica, Held.
					Kust. C. C., No. 134.	Helix sulculata, Crist. et Jan.
					Desh. Lam., p. 77.	Helix rugosiuscula, Mich.
					Phil. Sicil., 2, p. 217.	Helix rugosa, Arad. et Magg.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 38.	Helix pumilio, Pfr.
					Kust., pl. 23, f. 12, 13.	Helix catenata, Parr.
					Kust., pl. 23, f. 24, 25.	Helix remissa, Parr.
					Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 11–14.	Helix turritella, Parr.
						Helix verticillata, Parr.

	trochulus,	Müll.,		Germany,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 79, N. 276.	is Bulimus obscurus, Müll.
	trochulus,	Dillw.,	36	England,	Dillw. Cat., p. 916.	is Helix fulva, Drap.
	trochulus,	Hartm.,	465	Europe,	Hartm. N. Alp., p. 230.	is Helix terrestris, Chemn.
	trochus,	Quoy,	612	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 8, f. 5–7.	is Helix Gaberti, Less.
4488	Troostiana,	Lea,	1088	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 24, f. 119.	Polygyra Troostiana, Lea.
4489	tudiculata,	Binn.,	740	California,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, p. 360, pl. 20.	
	tumida,	Gmel.,		Brazil,	Gmel., 3668, N. 221 ?	is Bulimus heterotrichus, Moric.
4490	tumulorum,	W. et B.,	567	Canary Isles,	D. Orb. Can., p. 63, pl. 1, f. 29–31.	Ochthephila tumulorum, Beck.
4491	tunicata,	Adams,	24 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 33.	
	Tupacii,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 16.	is Bulimus Tupacii .
	Tupinieri,	Eydoux,	970	New Holland,	Guer. Mag., 1838, pl. 114.	is Helix Cunninghami, Gray.
	turbida,	Kust.,		Italy,	Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 3–9.	is Bulimus solitarius, Poiret.
4492	turbiniformis,	Pfr.,	93	Cuba,	D'Orb. Cuba, 1, p. 156, pl. 8, f. 5–8.	Helix pyramidatoides, D'Orb.
4493	" var.,			Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 15.	Helix subpyramidalis, Adams.
4494	" "			Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 16.	Helix depressa, Adams.
4495	Turbinoides,	Brod.,	640	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 23.	
4496	" var.,			Prov. of Albay,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 166, f. 21,22.	
4497	" "			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 39, f. 1, 2.	
4498	" "				Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 137, pl. 41.	Chromocochlea Turbinoides.
4499	turbo,	Pfr.,	578	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 48, f. 1, 2.	
4500	Turcica,	Chemn.,	441	Morocco,	Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2065–66.	Trochus Turcicus, Chemn.
4501	" var.,			Mogadore,	Schumacher, p. 195.	Solarium cratera, Schum.
					Kust. C. C., N. 126.	Helix Turcica, Dillw.
					Kust., pl. 21, f. 15, 16.	Carocolla Turcica, Gray.
					Fer., pl. 65, f. 2, 3.	Leucochroa Turcica, Beck.
					Chemn. 9, f. 1166.	Helix incisa, Chemn.
	turgidula,	Wood,	891	Europe,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 6.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
4502	turricula,	Lowe,	492	Isl. Ilheo de Cima,	Faun. Mad., p. 58, pl. 6, f. 21.	Turricula turricula, Beck.
	turrita,	Rossm.,	456	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 343.	is Helix Caroni, Desh.
	turritella,	Parr.,	466	France,	Rossm., f. 347.	is Helix Trochoides, Poiret.
	turritella,	Fer.,		Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 13.	is Achatinella turritella, Fer.
	Turtoni,	Flem.,	266	England,	Brit. Anim., p. 260.	is Helix rotundata, Müll.
	Turturum,	Gmel.,	366	England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 420.	is Helix rufescens, Pennt.
	Turturum,	Stewart,	723	Europe,	El. N. Hist., 2, p. 413.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
	umbilicaris,	Brum.,	906	Italy,	Brumati Montfalc., p. 28.	is Helix Hispana, Linn.
	umbilicaris,	Olivi,	420	Europe,	Da Costa, p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	umbilicata,	Ant.,	518	Chili,	Anton Verz., p. 38.	is Helix laxata, Fer.
	umbilicata,	Fer.,		France,	Fer., pr. 474.	is Pupa umbilicata, Drap.
	umbilicata,	Mont.,	209	England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 434, pl. 13, f. 2.	is Helix rupestris, Drap.
	umbilicus,	Marklin,	264	Styria,	Rossm., f. 455.	is Helix ruderata, Stud.
	umbrica,	Charp.,	942	Italy,	Rossm., f. 227.	is Helix strigata, Müll.
4503	umbrosa,	Partsch,	371	Austria,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 7.	Bradybaena umbrosa, Beck.
4504	" var.,			Saxony,	Held Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola umbrosa, Held.
4505	" "			Bavaria,	Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 95.	Helicella umbrosa, Fitz.
					Kust. C. C., N. 86.	Helix concinna, *a*, Jeffr.
	undata,	Fer.,		Mexico,	Fer., pl. 114, f. 5–8.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.

	undata,	P. Cat.,	964	Guyana,	Portland Cat.	is Helix pellis-serpentis, Chemn.
4506	undata,	Lowe,	495	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 41, pl. 5, f. 5.	Helix corrugata, Soland.
4507	" var.,				Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 1.	Helicogena Groviana, Fer.
4508	" "				Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 62.	Helix scabra, Wood.
					Beck Ind., p. 36.	Otala Groviana, Beck.
	undulata,	Mich.,	747	Italy,	Mich. Comp., pl. 14, f. 9, 10.	is Helix serpentina, Fer.
4509	undulata,	Fer.,	633	Hayti,	Fer., pl. 16, f. 3, 4.	Helicogena undulata, Fer.
4510	" var.,				Desh. Lam., p. 30.	Helix lineolata, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 45.	Eurycratera lineolata, Beck.
					Fer., pl. 16, f. 5, 6.	Helix litigiosa, Fer.
4511	unguicula,	Fer.,	1000	Java,	Fer., pl. 76, f. 3, 4.	Helicella unguicula, Fer.
4512	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1098, 99.	Helix ungulina, Chemn.
4513	" "				Beck Ind., p. 29.	Chloritis unguicula, Beck.
	unguis,	Fer.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 2.	is Succinea unguis, Fer.
	ungulina,	Chemn.,	1000	Java,	Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 10–11.	is Helix unguicula, Fer.
4514	ungulina,	Linn.,	998	Java,	Fer., pl. 77, f. 3.	Helicella ungulina, Fer.
4515	" var.,				Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 11, 12.	Helix badia, Gmel.
4516	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 7, 8.	Chloritis ungulina, Beck.
	uniangulata,	Fer.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 8, pl. 3, f. 1–3.	is Bulimus auris-muris, Moric.
	unidens,	Ziegl.,	390	Germany,	Rossm., f. 15.	is Helix Cobresiana, Alten.
	unidentata,	Drap.,	390	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 15.	is Helix Cobresiana, Alten.
4517	unidentata,	Chemn.,	792	Seychelles,	Chemn. 11, pl. 208, f. 2049, 50.	Stylodon unidentata, Beck.
4518	" var.,			Guyana,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 67, f. 3–5.	Helicostyla unidentata, Fer.
4519	" "			Cayenne,	Fer., pl. 104, f. 8, 9.	Helix microdonta, Desh.
				Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 105, f. 4 (sinistrorsa).	Helix ventricosa, Jan.
					Hartm. G., 1, pl. 67, f. 3–5.	Columplica uniplicata, Hartm.
	unifasciata,	Poiret,	432	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 350.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
	unizona,	Andrz,	432	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 21.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
	ustulata,	Fer.,		Cape G. Hope,	Fer., pl. 125, f. 1, 2.	is Achatina ustulata, Lam.
	uva,	Fer.,		Guadaloupe,	Fer., pl. 153, f. 9–14.	is Pupa uva, Linn.
	Vahini,	Jacq.,	529	Otaheite,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 28.	is Helix Swainsoni, Pfr.
4520	Valenciennesii,	Eydoux,	686	Isl. of Capul,	Mag. Zool., 1838, pl. 115, f. 2.	
4521	" var.,			Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 8.	
4522	" "				Chenu, pl. 28, f. 8.	
4523	valida,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 77.	
	valvæformis,	Nyst,	279	Brazil,	Spix Test. B., pl. 17, f. 6.	is Helix vitrina, Wagn.
4524	Vancouverensis,	Lea,	519	Oregon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 72.	
4525	variabilis,	Drap.,	408	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 11, 12.	Helix pisana, Dillw.
4526	" var.,			Europe,	Mont. T. B., p. 415, pl. 24, f. 1.	Helix virgata, Mont.
4527	" "			England,	Chemn. 9, f. 1194, 5.	Helix ericetorum, Chemn.
4528	" "			Italy,	Brard, p. 36, pl. 2, f. 5, 6.	Helix striata, Brard.
4529	" "			Sicily,	Donov., 2, pl. 65.	Helix zonaria, Don.
4530	" "			Spain,	Poiret Prodr., p. 83.	Helix subalbida, Poir.
4531	" "				Kust. C. C., No. 129.	Helix lineata, Oliv.
4532	" "				Beck Ind., p. 14.	Theba virgata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila variabilis, Held.

	variabilis, var.,				Kust., pl. 22, f. 15, 16.	Helix obsoleta, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 14, No. 51 ?	Theba obsoleta, Beck.
					Kust., pl. 22, f. 19, 20.	Helix agreabilis, Ziegl.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 22.	Helix monilifera, Menke.
						Helix meridionalis, Parr.
						Helix maculosa, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 13, N. 44 ?	Theba monilifera, Beck.
						Helix moesta, Parr.
					Mich. Compl., pl. 14, f. 20, 21.	Helix Terverii, Mich.
						Helix cisalpina, Jan.
					Beck Ind., p. 11, N. 16 ?	Theba cisalpina, Beck.
					Beck Ind., p. 12.	Theba Terverii, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	Xerophila Terverii, Held.
					Wern. Trs., 6, p. 528, pl. 24, f. 9.	Helix elegans, Brown.
					Conch. Dict., p. 61, f. 63.	Helix disjuncta, Turt.
						Helix Ægyptiaca, Parr.
						Helix egregia, Ziegl.
						Helix festiva, Ziegl.
						Helix decora, Ziegl.
						Helix multifaria, Ziegl.
						Helix nebulosa, Ziegl.
						Helix pustulosa, Ziegl.
						Helix Istriensis, Mühlf.
						Helix sionesta, Hartm.
						Helix Menkeana, Stentz.
	varians,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 12.	is Bulimus vexillum, Wood.
	varians,	Ziegl.,	634	Italy,	Rossm., f. 289.	is Helix ligata, Müll.
	varians,	Risso,	422	Italy,	Rossm., f. 355.	is Helix neglecta, Drap.
	variegata,	Gmel.,	635	Europe,	Gmel., p. 3650, 190.	is Helix aspersa, Müll.
	variegata,	Humph.,	103	Amboyna,	Mus. Calonne.	is Helix citrina, Linn.
	variegata,	Friv.,	430	Illyria,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 23.	is Helix caperata, Mont.
	Varronis,	Cantr.,	903	Corsica,	Bull. Brux., 2, p. 109.	is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.
	velutina,	Sowb.,	169	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 25.	is Helix xanthotricha, Pfr.
	velutino-hispida,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 4.	is Bulimus velutino-hispidus.
	Velutinoides,	Anton,	697	Isl. St. Thomas,	Ant. Verz., p. 36.	is Helix incerta, Fer.
	ventricosa,	Jan,	792	Guyana,	Jan Mantissa, p. 1.	is Helix unidentata, Chemn.
	ventricosa,	Müll.,		Germany,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 102, N. 301.	is Bulimus obscurus, Müll.
	ventricosa,	Fer.,		Philippines,	Fer., pl. 110, f. 4.	is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn.
	ventriculosa,	Villa,		Hungary,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 27.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	ventrosa,	Fer.,		North Africa,	Fer., pr. 377.	is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.
4533	ventrosula,	Pfr.,	1085	Mexico,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 131.	
	venusta,	Gmel.,	25	Cuba,	Gmel., 114, p. 3650.	is Helix picta, Born.
	vermiculata,	Cantr.,	710	Greece,	Cantr. Mal., p. 106.	is Helix Codringtoni, Gray.
	vermiculata,	Rossm.,	717	North Africa,	Rossm., f. 592.	is Helix Constantina, Forbes.
4534	vermiculata,	Müll.,	716	Spain,	Fer., pl. 37, et pl. 39, A, f. 5, 6.	Helicogena vermiculata, Fer.
4535	"	var.,		Albania,	Wagn. Algier, pl. 12, f. 2.	Helicogena vermiculata, Beck.

4536	vermiculata, var.,			France,	Neue Alp., 1, p. 244.	Helix lactea, Hartm.
				Sicily,	Descr. de l'Egypte, pl. 2, f. 5.	Helix spiriplana, var., Aud.
				Sardinia,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 55.	Helix thalassina, Porro.
	versicolor,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 14.	is Bulimus versicolor, Brod.
4537	versicolor,	Born,	26	Cuba,	Born Mus., pl. 16, f. 9, 10.	Helix pictoria, Perry.
4538	" var.,				Perry Conch., pl. 15, f. 1, 3.	Helix cincta, Perry.
4539	" "				Beck Ind., p. 45.	Polymita versicolor, Beck.
4540	" "				Fer., pl. 17, f. 1–3.	Helicogena versicolor, Fer.
	verticillata,	Parr.,	466	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 18,19,24,25.	is Helix Trochoides, Poir.
4541	verticillus,	Fer.,	330	Austria,	Fer., pl. 80, f. 8, 9.	Helicella verticillus, Fer.
4542	" var.,			Styria,	Rossm., f. 149.	Helix lapidicola, Mühlf.
4543	" "			Carinthia,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 5, f. 4, 5.	Helix oculus-capri, Hartm.
4544	" "			Carniola,	Brumati, p. 31.	Helix Algira, Brumati.
					Cantr. Mal., p. 126.	Helix Algira, var., Cantr.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 99.	Aegopis verticillus, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 8.	Zonites verticillus, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 916.	Tragomma verticillus, Held.
	vertigo,	Gmel.,		Germany,	Gmel., 3664, N. 155.	is Pupa pusilla, Müll.
	vesica,	Lea,	348	Cuba,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 19, f. 67.	is Helix multistriata, Desh.
	vesica,	Pfr.,	152	Philippines,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 21.	is Helix bulla, Pfr.
	vesicalis,	Lam.,	2	Madagascar,	Wood Ind., pl. 32, f. 6.	is Helix cornu-giganteum.
	vexillum,	Fer.,		Cuba,	Fer., pl. 121, f. 3, 6–8.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
	vexillum,	Wood,		Peru,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 78.	is Bulimus vexillum, Wood.
	vieta,	Rossm.,	766	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 232.	is Helix Paciniana, Phil.
4545	villosa,	Drap.,	367	Bavaria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 18.	Helicella villosa, Fer.
	villosula,	Ziegl.,	383	Germany,	Rossm., f. 427.	is Helix hispida, Linn.
	viminea,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 6, pl. 1, f. 5.	is Bulimus vimineus, Moric.
4546	Vindobonensis,	C. Pfr.,	722	Austria,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 4, f. 6, 7.	Helix mutabilis, Hartm.
4547	" var.,			Carniola,	Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 6, 7.	Helix sylvatica, Fer., Lam.
4548	" "			Albania,	Fer., pl. 30, f. 5.	Helix mutabilis, Sturm.
4549	" "			Saxony,	Rossm., f. 7.	Helix Austriaca, Mühlf.
					Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 159.	Helix Arvensis, Kryn.
					Rossm., f. 495.	Helicogena Austriaca, Beck.
					Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 5.	Helix alpicola, Fer.
	virescens,	Stud.,		Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 38, 39.	is Vitrina diaphana, Drap.
	virgata, var.,	Jeffr.,	412	France,	Rossm., f. 612.	is Helix maritima, Drap.
	virgata,	Mont.,	408	Europe,	Mont. Test. B., p. 415, pl. 24, f. 1.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	virginalis,	Jan,	425	Texas,	Kust. C. C., pl. 38, f. 18, 19.	is Helix Berlanderiana, Moric.
	virginea,	Fer.,		Cuba,	Fer., pl. 120, f. 8.	is Achatina virginea, Linn.
4550	virgo,	Brod.,	571	Isl. of Zebu,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 13.	Carocolla virgo, Brod.
4551	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 68, f. 1, 2.	
	virgulata,	Fer.,		West Indies,	Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 1–7.	is Bulimus virgulatus, Fer.
4552	viridis,	Desh.,	592	Madagascar,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 36, f. 2.	Orthostylus viridis, Beck.
4553	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 9–12.	
4554	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1055,1056.	
4555	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 102.	

4556	viridis, var.,				Kust. C. C., No. 289.	
	viridula,	Menke,	239	Germany,	Menke Syn., 2d ed., p. 127.	is Helix pura, Alder.
	vitrea,	Brown,	127	England,	Gray Man., p. 176, pl. 4, f. 42.	is Helix crystallina, Müll.
4557	vitrina,	Wagn.,	279	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 84, f. 5, 6.	Helix circumplexa, Fer.
4558	" var.,				Kust. C. C., No. 516.	Helix valvaeformis, Nyst.
					Test. Bras., pl. 17, f. 6.	Solarium imperforatum, Spix.
					Kust., pl. 84, f. 14–16.	Helicella imperforata, Beck.
	vitrina,	Adams,	206	Jamaica,	Adams' Cat.	is Helix Boothiana, Pfr.
4559	Vitrinoides,	Desh.,	116	Bengal,	Guer. Mag. Z., 1831, pl. 26.	Helicella Vitrinoides, Beck.
4560	" var.,			Bombay,	Journ. As. Soc., 3, p. 83.	Helix petrosa? Hutt.
					Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 58.	Nanina Vitrinoides, Gray.
	vitrinosa,	Ziegl.,	368	Bavaria,	Rossm., f. 9.	is Helix strigella, Drap.
	vittata,	Fer.,		Mexico,	Fer., pr. 397.	is Bulimus Mexicanus, Lam.
4561	vittata,	Müll.,	895	Ceylon,	Fer., pl. 25, A, f. 9, pl. 26, f.4–6.	Helicogena vittata, Fer.
4562	" var.,			Malabar,	Schroet. Einl., pl. 4, f. 12.	Helix nemoralis, Gmel.
4563	" "			Coromandel,	Beck Ind., p. 42.	Arianta? vittata, Beck.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 55.	Helix Spinolae, Villa.
					Bull. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 19.	Helix vittata, Grat.
					Wood Suppl., pl. 7, f. 8.	Helix zonula, Wood.
	Volhyniensis,	Andrz.,	934	Gallicia,	Rossm., f. 93.	is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
	vulgaris,	Parr.,	623	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 287.	is Helix grisea, Linn.
	vulgaris,	DaCosta,	635	Europe,	Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 126.	is Helix aspersa, Müll.
	vulpina,	Fer.,		Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 1.	is Achatinella vulpina, Fer.
4564	Wagneri,	Pfr.,	1052	Brazil,	Kust. C. C., pl. 19, f. 4–6.	Helix Coffreana, Moric.
4565	Waltoni,	Reeve,	7	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 166, f. 23.	
	Wardiana,	Lea,	90	Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 82.	is Helix ligera, Say.
4566	Webbiana,	Lowe,	574	Porto Santo,	Faun. Mad., p. 44, pl. 5, f. 10.	Geotrochus Webbiana, Beck.
	Welebitana,	Stentz,	360	Germany,	Rossm., f. 10, 361.	is Helix incarnata, Müll.
	Wittmanni,	Zaw.,	891	Germany,	Rossm., f. 297, *d*.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
	Woodiana,	Lea,	884	Macao,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 69.	is Helix similaris, Fer.
	Xanthostoma,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 18.	is Bulimus xanthostomus, D'Orb.
4567	Xanthotricha,	Pfr.,	169	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 34, f. 16–19.	Helix velutina, Sowb.
	Xatartii,	Farin.,	891	France,	Ann. Sci. Nat., 2, 1834, p. 122.	is Helix arbustorum, Linn.
	zaffarina,	Terver,	718	Oran,	Terver, p. 12, pl. 1, f. 2, 3.	is Helix Dupotetiana, Terver.
4568	zaleta,	Say,	824	New York,	Jour.Bost.S.N.H.1,p.492,pl.20.	Helix albolabris, Fer.
	zebra,	Fer.,		Madagascar,	Fer., pr. 354, pl. 133.	is Achatina zebra, Chemn.
	zebra,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 7, p. 432.	is Bulimus onager, Beck.
	zebrina,	Fer.,		Isle of France,	Fer., pr. 348, pl. 125, f. 3–5.	is Achatina fulica, Fer.
	zebriola,	Fer.,		Greece,	Fer., pr. 455.	is Bulimus zebriolus, Fer.
	zebrula,	Fer.,		Isl. of Rhodes,	Fer., pr. 70.	is Bulimus zebriolus, Fer.
4569	Zebuensis,	Brod.,	773	Isl. of Zebu,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 14,16.	Carocolla Zebuensis, Brod.
4570	Zeus,	Jonas,	149	Isl. of Mindoro,	Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	
4571	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 26, f. 4–6.	
4572	Ziegleri,	Schmidt,	943	Carniola,	Fer., pl. 69, J, f. 10–13.	Helix strigata, Cantr.
4573	" var.,				Rossm., f. 154.	Campylaea Ziegleri, Beck.
4574	" "				Held Isis, 1837, p. 911.	Cingulifera Ziegleri, Held.

4575	zonalis,	Fer.,	988	Moluccas,	Fer., pl. 70, f. 3.	Helicella zonalis, Fer.
4576	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1188.	Helix zonaria, Chemn.
					Beck Ind., p. 30.	Planispira zonalis, Beck.
	zonaria,	Chemn.,	988	Moluccas,	Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1188.	is Helix zonalis, Fer.
	zonaria,	Chemn.,	1005	Java,	Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1189.	is Helix coluber, Beck.
	zonaria,	Pennt.,	394	England,	Brit. Zool., 4, pl. 85, f. 133.	is Helix pisana, Müll.
	zonaria,	Donov.,	408	England,	Donov. B. Shells, 2, pl. 65.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
	zonaria,	Schranck,	420	Europe,	Fer., pl. 85, f. 1–4.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	zonaria, α,	Hartm.,	933	Alps,	Hartm., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 8.	is Helix zonata, Stud.
	zonaria, β,	Hartm.,	928	Illyria,	Hartm., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 9.	is Helix cingulata, Stud.
	zonaria, γ,	Hartm.,	927	Austria,	Hartm. N. Alp., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 10.	is Helix foetens, Stud.
	zonaria, δ,	Hartm.,	935	Germany,	Hartm. N. Alp., p. 228.	is Helix cornea, Drap.
4577	zonaria,	Linn.,	1004	Moluccas,	Fer., pl. 71, f. 6–10.	Helicella zonaria, Fer.
4578	" var.,			Timor,	Fer., pl. 73, f. 3–10.	Helix fasciolata, Lesson.
4579	" "			Waigiou,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 8, f. 14.	Planispira zonaria, Beck.
4580	" "			Java,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 11, 12.	Pusiodon zonaria, Swains.
4581	" "			Isl. of France,	List. C., pl. 73, f. 72.	
4582	" "			East Indies,	Seba Mus., 4, pl. 38, f. 67.	
4583	" "				Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 21, f. 4.	
4584	" "				Voy. de Freycin., pl. 67, f. 14, 15.	
4585	zonata,	Stud.,	933	Piedmont,	Fer., pl. 68, f. 8, 9.	Helicella zonata, Stud.
4586	" var.,			Alps,	Hartm., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 8.	Helix zonaria, α, Hartm.
4587	" "				Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 98.	Chilostoma zonatum, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 25.	Campylaea zonata, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 912.	Corneola zonata, Held.
					Hartm. G. 1, p. 161, pl. 53.	Zonites planospirus, Hartm.
	zonata,	C. Pfr.,	906	Illyria,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	is Helix Hispana, Linn.
	zonata, var.,	Fer.,	920	Hungary,	Fer., pl. 68, f. 10.	is Helix trizona, Ziegl.
	zonata, var.,	Fer.,	927	Austria,	Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 3.	is Helix foetens, Stud.
4588	zonifera,	Sowb.,	656	Isl. of Leyte,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 85.	
4589	" var.,			Isl. of Samar,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 42.	
4590	" "			Isl. of Mindanao,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 17.	
4591	" "			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 46, f. 3, 4.	
4592	" "					
4593	" "					
	zonula,	Wood,	895	Coromandel,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 8.	is Helix vittata, Müll.

GENUS BULIMUS. *Scopoli.*

	abbreviatus,	Jan,	610	Europe,	Rossm., f. 391.	is Bulimus detritus, Müll.
4594	abyssorum,	D'Orb.,	111	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 39, f. 7, 8.	Bulimulus abyssorum, Beck.
	Achatinoides,	Ziegl.,	485	Africa,	Adans Sen., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Bulimus Adansoni, Pfr.
	achatinus,	Brug.,		Africa,	Enc. Meth., 1, p. 358, N. 101.	is Achatina variegata, Fab.
	acicula,	Brug.,		Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 25, 26.	is Achatina acicula, Müll.

4595	acuminatus,	Sowb.,	37	Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 11, f. 60.	Helix acuminata, Sowb.
	acutulus,	Ziegl.,	590	Ireland,	Delessert, pl. 28, f. 8.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
	acutus, *δ*,	Drap.,	590	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 30.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
4596	acutus,	Müll.,	590	Mediterranean,	Rossm., f. 378.	Helix acuta, Müll.
4597	" var.,			Ireland,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1263.	Helix cretacea, Chemn.
4598	" "			England,	Pultn. Cat., 49.	Helix bifasciata, Pult.
4599	" "			Morocco,	Brit. Zool., 4, pl. 82, f. 119.	Turbo fasciatus, Pennt.
				Spain,	Turt. Man., p. 84, f. 69.	Bulimus ventricosus, Turt.
					Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 415.	Bulimus turritella, Andrz.
					Neue Alp., 1, p. 223.	Bulimus variabilis, Hartm.
					Leach Moll., p. 109.	Elisma fasciata, Leach.
					Beck Ind., p. 63.	Cochlicellus acutus, Beck.
					Kust., p. 31, pl. 11, f. 9–12.	Longæva turrita, Mühlf.
					Brum. Monf., p. 34, f. 9.	Bulimus litoralis, Brumati.
					Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2063.	Turbo turricula maroccana.
					Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 30.	Bulimus acutus, *δ*, Drap.
					Delessert, pl. 28, f. 8.	Bulimus articulatus, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 63.	Cochlicellus articulatus, Beck.
					C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 1.	Cochlicellus maroccanus, Beck.
					Phil. Sicil., 1, p. 140.	Bulimus acutulus, Ziegl.
					Desh. Lam., p. 234.	Bulimus acutus, *β*, Phil.
					Cantr. Mal., p. 134.	Bulimus ambiguus, Ziegl.
4600	Adansoni,	Pfr.,	485	Senegal,	Pot. et Mich., pl. 13, f. 11, 12.	Bulimus Kambeul, Brug.
4601	" var.,			Guinea,	Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 1, 2.	Helix Kambeul, Fer.
4602	" "			Syria,	Caill. Voy., pl. 60, f. 5, 4.	Helix flammata, Caill.
4603	" "			Egypt,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 1, f. 1.	Achatina flammea, Oken.
4604	" "			Africa,	Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 4, 5.	Helix aedilis, Fer.
4605	" "			Sennaar,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 50, f. 327.	Bulimus speciosus, Parr.
					Reeve C. Icon., pl. 58, f. 328.	Bulimus xantholinus, Ziegl.
					Desh. Lam., p. 227.	Bulimus Achatinoides, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 60, N. 4.	Limnicolarius Kambeul, Beck.
					Ency. Meth., 1, p. 322.	Bulimus Kordofanus, Parr.
4606	adustus,	Sowb.,	197	Isl. of Mindoro,	Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 82.	Helix adusta, Sowb.
4607	Ægle,	Brod.,	70	Isl. of Mindanao,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 10, f. 49.	
	aegotis,	Menke,	226	Trinidad,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.	is Bulimus glaber, Gmel.
4608	affinis,	Brod.,	566	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30.	Buliminus affinis, Beck.
4609	Africanus,	Reeve,		Africa,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 50, f. 330.	
	agnatus,	Ziegl.,	591	France,	Rossm., f. 377.	is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.
4610	albatus,	Fer.,	586	Arabia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 51, f. 333.	Helix albata, Fer.
4611	" var.,				Revue Zool., 1843, p. 4.	Bulimus bicinctus, Recluz.
	Alberti,	Brod.,	4	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 35.	is Bulimus bicoloratus, Lea.
4612	albicans,	Brod.,	517	Chili,	Pot. et Mich., pl. 15, f. 13, 14.	Bulimus Spixii, Pot. et M.
4613	" var.,			Copiapo,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 22, f. 141.	Helix albicans, D'Orb.
				Huasco,	Beck Ind., p. 68, N. 71.	Bulimulus albicans, Beck.
					Gall. de Douai, p. 19.	Bulimus conspersus, Pot. et M.
	albinus,	Grat.,	24	Philippines,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 24.	is Bulimus bullula, Brod.

4614	albus,	Sowb.,	515	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 51.	Helix olorinus, D'Orb.
4615	" var.,			Peru,	Beck Ind., p. 68.	Bulimulus albus, Beck.
4616	" "				Guer. Mag., 1833, pl. 24.	Bulimus olorinus, Duclos.
	Algirus,	Brug.,		Morea,	Rossm., f. 123.	is Achatina Algira, Brug.
4617	alternans,	Beck,	565	Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 26.	Bulimus vexillum, Brod.
					Beck Ind., p. 65, N. 25.	Bulimulus alternans, Beck.
4618	Alto-Peruvianus,	Reeve,		Andes of Peru,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 72, f. 521.	
4619	amabilis,	Pfr.,	181	Isl. of Annaa,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 38.	
	ambiguus,	Ziegl.,	590	Morocco,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 9–12.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
4620	angiostomus,	Wagn.,	246	Brazil,	Spix Test. B., pl. 13, f. 4.	Stenostoma Capueira, Spix.
4621	" var.,				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 48, f. 312.	Bulimulus Capueira, Beck.
	Antiguensis,	Guild.,	612	St. Vincent,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 27, f. 1.	is Bulimus exilis, Gmel.
	apicatus,	Mühlf.,	567	Peru,	Anton Verz., p. 43.	is Bulimus modestus, Brod.
	aplomorphus,	Jonas,	78	Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 1.	is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn.
4622	apodemetes,	D'Orb.,	465	Argent. Repub.,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 30, f. 5–8.	Helix apodemetes, D'Orb.
4623	" var.,				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 22, f. 142.	Bulimulus apodemetes, Beck.
	appendiculatus,	Jan,	357	Syria,	Pot. et Mich. Gall., pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	is Bulimus bidens, Kryn.
	aratus,	Kust.,	160	Isl. Socotra,	Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 3, 4.	is Bulimus Forskalii, Beck.
4624	aratus,	Sowb.,	195	Isl. Tablas,	Zool. P., 1840, p. 89.	Helix arata, Sowb.
4625	" var.,			Philippines,		
	armatus,	Mighels,	192	Hawaii,	Proc. Bost., 1845, p. 19.	is Bulimus auricula, Fer.
	articulatus,	Turt.,	203	Isl. Tortolo,	Turt. Man., p. 85, f. 68.	is Bulimus cylindrus, Gray.
	articulatus,	Lam.,	590	England,	Delessert, pl. 28, f. 8.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
	aspersus,	Grat.,	194	Philippines,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 2, f. 3, 4, 8.	is Bulimus Mindoroensis, Brod.
4625 a	astrapoides,	Jonas,	60 a	Venezuela,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3, 4.	Bulimus leptochilus, Pfr.
4626	atricallosus,	Gould,	95 c	Burmah,	Bost. Jour. N. H, 4, pl. 24, f. 3.	
	aureus,	Swains.,	95	Philippines,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 47.	is Bulimus citrinus, Brug.
4627	auricula,	Fer.,	192	Sandwich Isles,	Fer. Prod., p. 66, No. 6.	Partula auricula, Fer.
4628	" var.,				Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 9–11.	Partula Dumartroyi, Soul.
4629	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 14–16.	Auricula Owaihiensis, Kust.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 130.	Tornatellina Owaihiensis, Pfr.
					Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 56.	Bulimus Owaihiensis, Pfr.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 14–16 ?	Auricula sinistrorsa, Chemn.
					Proc. Bost., S. N. H., 1845, p. 19.	Bulimus armatus, Mighels.
	auriculatus,	Pfr.,	182	Society Isles,	Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 80.	is Bulimus Otaheitanus, Brug.
4630	auris-bovina,	Brug.,	359 a	Eastern Isl.,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 30, f. 185.	Auricula bovina, Lam.
4631	" var.,				Fer., pl. 159, f. 1–5.	Helix auris-bovina, Fer.
4632	auris-leporis,	Brug.,	250	Brazil,	Spix Test. B., pl. 13, f. 1, 2.	Auricula leporis, Lam.
4633	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 28, f. 7.	Helix auris-leporis, Fer.
4634	" "				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 41, f. 259.	Bulimus lagotis, Menke.
					Swains. Mal., p. 181, f. 27.	Auricula auris-leporis, Swain.
					Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 75.	Pupa auris-leporis, Gray.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 12, 13.	Stenostoma auritum, Spix.
					Pot. et Mich. Gall., pl. 14, f. 25, 26.	Otostomus lagotis, Beck.
	auris-malchi,	Müll.,	623		? Kust. C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1, 2.	is Auricula Malchi, Beck.
4635	auris-midae,	Chemn.,	359	N. Caledonia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 28, f. 170.	Bulimus fibratus, Gray.

4636	auris-midae, var.,				Martyn U. C., pl. 25.	Limax fibratus, Martyn.
					Chemn. 9, pl. 121, f. 1039–40.	Bulimus bootis, Menke.
4637	auris-muris,	Moric.,	251	Bahia,	Mem. Genev., 8, pl. 3, f. 1–3.	Helix auris-muris, Moric.
4638	" var.,				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 41, f. 261.	Helix uniangulata, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 2.	Otostomus myotis, Beck.
4639	auris-sileni,	Born,	223	St. Vincent,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2nd ser., pl. 103.	Voluta auris-sileni, Born.
					Fer., pr. 439.	Helix auris-sileni, Fer.
					Born p. 212, pl. 9, f. 3, 4.	Auricula caprella, Lam.
					Reeve C. Icon., pl. 25, f. 164.	Pupa caprella, Gray.
					Zool. Misc., 1, pl. 37.	Carychium undulatum, Leach.
					Zool. Journ., 3, p. 533.	Plekocheilus undulatus, Guild.
					Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 5.	Plekocheilus Sileni, Beck.
4640	auris-vulpina,	Chemn,	235	St. Helena,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 30, f. 180.	Voluta auris-vulpina, Dillw.
					Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2086–87.	Helix auris-vulpina, Fer.
					Griff. Cuv., pl. 37, f. 7.	Pupa auris-vulpina, Gray.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 5, 6.	Pachyotus alopecotis, Beck.
	auritus,	Sowb.,	51	Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 89, f. 212.	is Bulimus ovatus, Müll.
4641	Aurora,	Jay,	541	Spanish Main,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 2.	
	australis,	Brug.,	185	Australia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 13, 14.	is Bulimus faba, Martyn.
	avenaceus,	Brug.,	109	Austria,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 355, No. 97.	is Pupa avenacea, Brug.
	Babauchii,	Anton,	339	Sicily,	Ant. Verz., p. 42, N. 1547.	is Bulimus pupa, Linn.
4642	badiosus,	Fer.,	201	Isl. of Teneriffe,	D'Orb. Can., p. 69, pl. 2, f. 22.	Cochlogena badiosa, Fer.
4643	" var.,			Isl. St. Thomas,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 66, f. 469.	Buliminus badiosus, Beck.
4644	badius,	Sowb.,	513	Peru,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 39, f. 235.	
4645	Bahiensis,	Moric.,	245	Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 6, p. 541, pl. 1, f. 6.	Helix Bahiensis, Moric.
4646	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 64, f. 442.	Odontostomus Bahiensis, Beck.
4647	Balanoides,	Jonas,	85	Isl. Mindoro,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 2.	
4648	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 188.	
4649	" "					
4650	" "					
4651	barbarus,	Linn.,	330	Algeria,	Terv., p. 30, pl. 4, f. 10, 11.	Bulimus Jeannoti, Terv.
4652	" var.,			Bugia,	Dillw. Cat., p. 960.	Helix barbara, Linn.
					Reeve C. Icon., pl. 75, f. 539.	Bulimus Terverii, Forb.
					Beck Ind., p. 63, N. 5?	Cochlicellus barbara, Beck.
4653	Bataviae,	Grat.,	97	Isl. Java,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 2, f. 12.	Partula Bataviae, Grat.
	bellulus,	Jonas,	65	Cumana,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 3, f. 3.	is Bulimus fulminans, Nyst.
4654	Bengalensis,	Lam.,	526	Bengal,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 45, f. 289.	Bulimulus Bengalensis, Beck.
4655	Berangeri,	Pfr.,	49 a	Columbia,		
	bicarinatus,	Brug.,		Isl. Principi,	Enc. Meth., 1, p. 359, No. 102.	is Achatina sinistrorsa, Chemn.
	bicinctus,	Recluz,	586	Arabia,	Revue Zool., 1843, p. 4.	is Bulimus albatus, Fer.
4656	bicoloratus,	Lea,	4	Luçon,	Trs. Am. P. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 8.	Bulimus Alberti, Reeve.
4657	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 5, 6.	Bulimus onyx, Brod.
	bidens,	Brug.,		Europe,	Enc. Meth., 1, p. 352, No. 93.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
4658	bidens,	Kryn.,	357	Syria,	Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 401, pl. 1, f. 3.	Chondrus attenuatus, Kryn.
4659	" var.,				Rossm., f. 382, 383.	Bulimus clausiliæformis, Menke.
4660	" "				Pot. et Mich. Gal., 1, pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	Bulimus appendiculatus, Jan.

					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 66, f. 465.	Bulimus internicosta, Partsch.
						Bulimus flammeus, Ziegl.
						Bulimus zebrinus, Ziegl.
						Bulimus perdiceus, Ziegl.
						Helix clausiliæformis, Fer.
						Chondrus clausiliæformis, Jan.
						Brephulus fuscostrigatus, Beck.
						Brephulus zebrinus, Beck.
4661	bilabiatus,	Brod.,	231	Brazil,	Zool. Jour., 5,p. 49, pl. 40, f. 1,2.	Bulimus bilabiatus, Brod.
4662	" var.,			Illheos,	Pot. et Mich. G., 1, pl. 20, f. 5, 6.	Helix Maximiliana, Fer.
4663	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 10, 11.	Partula Maximiliana, Pot. et M.
4664	" "				Mem. Gen., 8, pl. 3, f. 4.	Pachyotus bilabiatus, Beck.
4665	" "				Jay Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 4.	Pupa egregia, Jay.
4666	bilineatus,	Sowb.,	579	Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 29.	Buliminus bilineatus, Beck.
4667	Boholensis,	Brod.,	32	Isl. Bohol,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 8, f. 37.	Bulinus Boholensis, Brod.
4668	Bolivarii,	D'Orb.,	135	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 39, f. 5, 6.	Cochlogena Bolivarii, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 64, N. 6.	Bulimulus Bolivarii, Beck.
	bootis,	Menke,	359	New Caledonia,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 26.	is Bulimus auris-midae, Chemn.
	bovinus,	Brug.,	359 a	New Caledonia,	Enc. Meth., 1, p. 345, No. 80.	is Bulimus auris-bovina, Brug.
4669	brachyodon,	Sowb.,	196	Isl. Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 89.	Helicostyla brachyodon, Sowb.
4670	Bridgesi,	Pfr.,	114	Huasco,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 19, f. 117.	
4671	Broderipii,	Sowb.,	376	Copiapo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1, 1*, 1**.	Plectostylus Broderipii, Beck.
4672	" var.,			Chili,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 16, f. 97.	Succinea Broderipii, Pfr.
4673	Bronni,	Pfr.,	56	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 145, B, f. 2.	Helix ovata, var., Fer.
4674	bullula,	Brod.,	24	Isl. Mindoro,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 12, f. 68.	Bulimus albinus, Grat.
4675	" var.,				Trs. Am. P. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 3.	Bulimus virgineus, Lea.
	Buschii,	Pfr.,	380	Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 112.	is Bulimus elegans, Pfr.
4676	cactivorus,	Brod.,	471	Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 31.	Plectostylus cactivorus, Beck.
	calcareus,	Parr.,	355	Greece,	Anton Verz., p. 43, No. 1551.	is Bulimus zebriolus, Fer.
	calcareus,	Brug.,	390	Madagascar,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 328, N. 50.	is Bulimus obtusatus, Gmel.
4677	calcareus,	Born,	391	Brazil,	Born Mus., pl. 16, f. 13.	Helix calcarea, Born.
4678	" var.,			Isl. Caxaprego,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 52, f. 342.	Helix Caxapregana, Moric.
				Para,	Fer., pl. 140, f. 9, 10.	Columna maritima, Spix.
					Spix Test. B., pl. 10, f. 2.	Columna octogyrata, Spix.
					Desh. Lam., p. 250.	Bulimus maritimus, Lam.
					Pot. et Mich. Gal., pl. 13, f. 17.	Bulimus obeliscus, Pot. et Mich.
					Beck Ind., p. 61, N. 1.	Obeliscus calcareus, Beck.
4679	Caledonicus,	Petit,	361	New Caledonia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 163.	
4680	Calista,	Brod.,	30	Isl. Negros,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 5.	Achatina Calista, Pfr.
4681	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 38.	
	calobaptus,	Jonas,	101–4	Isl. Mindoro,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	is Bulimus Cuyoensis, Pfr.
4682	calvus,	Sowb.,	615	Galapagos Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 126.	Buliminus calvus, Beck.
4683	camelopardalis,	Brod.,	29	Isl. Zebu,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 4.	Achatina camelopardalis, Pfr.
4684	canaliculatus,	Pfr.,	236	Bolivia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 41, f. 256.	
	candidissimus,	Nyst,	505	Mexico,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 12.	is Bulimus Schiedeanus, Pfr.
	Capueira,	Lam.,	246	Brazil,	Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 12, 14.	is Bulimus angiostomus, Wagn.

	Caribaeorum,	Lam.,	551	West Indies,	Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 1–7.	is Bulimus virgulatus, Fer.
	carinatus,	Perry,	372	Mexico,	Perry Conch., pl. 30, f. 1.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
	carinatus,	Lea,	82	Luçon,	Trs. Am. P. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 7.	is Bulimus dactylus, Brod.
	carinula,	Pfr.,	591	Canary Isles,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 112.	is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.
	Caripensis,	Val.,	94	Caripi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 171.	is Bulimus Funckii, Nyst.
4685	Carteriensis,	Quoy,	172	New Ireland, Carteret,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 10, 11.	Partulus Carteriensis, Beck. Helix Carteriensis, Quoy.
	Caucasius,	Ziegl.,	320	Caucasus,	Rossm., f. 386.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
4686	Chersonesicus,	Sowb.,		Dalmatia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 78, f. 576.	
	Chilensis,	Brod.,	130	Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 87.	is Bulimus rosaceus, King.
4687	Chilensis,	Less.,	441	Valparaiso,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 3.	Achatina Chiliensis, Less.
4688	" var.,			Conception,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7, 7*.	Bulimus granulosus, Brod.
4689	" "			Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 102.	Cochlostyla granulosa, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 55.	Bulimulus graniger, Beck.
					Pot. et Mich. Gal., 1, p. 142.	Bulimus granulosus, Pot. et M.
	Chimborasensis,	Reeve,	490	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 44, f. 275.	is Bulimus decoratus, Lea.
4690	chloris,	Reeve,	95 a	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 223.	
4691	" var.,					
4692	" "					
4693	chrysalidiformis,	Sowb.,	193	Isl. Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 37.	
4694	" var,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 86.	
4695	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 28.	
4696	" "				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 1.	Bulimus ustulatus, Jay.
4697	" "				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 16.	
4698	" "				Act. Bord., 11, p. 421 (in part).	Bulimus aspersus, Grat.
4699	cincinniformis,	Sowb.,	20	Isl. of Luban,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 17.	Helix cincinniformis, Sowb.
4700	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 6, f. 28.	Achatina cincinniformis, Pfr.
4701	" "					
4702	cincinnus,	Sowb.,	19	Isl. Romblon,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 98.	Helix cincinnus, Sowb.
4703	" var.,			Isl. Temple,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 419, pl. 4, f. 13.	Bulimus labiozonalis, Grat.
4704	" "			Isl. Burias,	Trs. Am. Ph. S. 7, p. 456, pl. 11, f. 6.	Bulimus gracilis, Lea.
4705	" "			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 30, *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*.	Achatina cincinnus, Pfr.
4706	" "					Helix pastorella, Val.
	cinctus,	Jay,	498	Madagascar,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 1.	is Bulimus Favannii, Lam.
4707	cinnamomeo-lineatus,	Moric.,	286	Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 9, p. 46, pl. 4, f. 6, 7.	Helix cinnamomeo-lineatus.
4708	citrino-vitreus,	Moric.,	384	Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 7, p. 436, pl. 2, f. 19.	Helix citrino-vitreus, Moric.
					Beck Ind., p. 64, N. 13.	Bulimulus citrino-vitreus, Beck.
						Bulimus vitrinoides, Reeve.
4709	citrinus,	Brug.,	95 b	Java,	Fer., pl. 148.	Bulimus perversus, Linn.
4710	" var.,			Moluccas,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 47.	Bulimus aureus, Swains.
4711	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3.	Orthostylus aureus, Beck.
4712	" "				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 31, f. 187.	Helix dextra et sinistra, Müll.
4713	" "					Bulimus virescens, Swains.
						Bulimus palaceus, Busch.
						Bulimus purus, Mousson.
	clausiliæformis,	Menke,	357	Turkey,	Menke Syn., 2nd ed., p. 20.	is Bulimus bidens, Kryn.
	clausus,	Desh.,		Brazil,	Spix Test. B., pl. 15, f. 4, 5.	is Tomigerus clausus, Spix.

4714	clavator,	Petit,	369	Madagascar,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 52, f. 345.	
4715	Cœlebs,	Benson,	316	Bengal,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 47, f. 301.	
	Collini,	Mich.,	320	Europe,	Mich. Comp., p. 49, pl. 15, f. 41.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
	columna,	Brug.,		Africa,	Enc. Meth., 1, p. 332, N. 51.	is Achatina columna, Müll.
4716	concinnus,	Sowb.,	39	Luçon,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 2.	Helix concinna, Sowb.
4717	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. C. Icon., pl. 10, f. 52.	Achatina concinna, Pfr.
4718	" "					
	conoideus,	Jan,	592	France,	Rossm., f. 376.	is Bulimus solitarius, Poiret.
	consentaneus,	Ziegl.,	320	Europe,	Rossm., f. 41.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
	conspersus,	Pot.etM.	517	Chili,	Pot. et Mich. Gall., 1, p. 19.	is Bulimus albicans, Brod.
4719	contrarius,	Müll.,	95 d	Philippines,	Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 944.	Helix contraria, Müll.
4720	" var.,			Moluccas,	Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 938, 939.	Helix interrupta, Chemn.
4721	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 5, 6.	
	contusus,	Reeve,	95 e	Eastern Isles,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 37, f. 220.	is Bulimus Jayanus, Lea.
4722	Coquimbensis,	Brod.,	378	Coquimbo,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 16, f. 95.	Bulinus Coquimbensis, Brod.
4723	" var.,			Conception,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	Cochlostyla Coquimbensis.
4724	" "			Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 30.	Plectostylus Coquimbensis.
4725	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131.	Succinea Coquimbensis, Pfr.
	Cora,	D'Orb.,	153	Alta Peru,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 34, f. 14, 15.	is Bulimus Proteus, Brod.
	corneus,	Desh.,	321	Morea,	Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 11, 12.	is Bulimus Graecus, Beck.
	corneus,	Pot.etM.,	597	Brazil,	Pot.etMich.Gal. 1,pl.14,f.11,12.	is Bulimus tenuissimus, Fer.
4726	corneus,	Sowb.,	598	Central America,	Reeve C. Icon, pl. 21, f. 134.	Buliminus corneus, Beck.
	corrugatus,	Brug.,		Greece,	Enc. Meth., 1, p. 354, N. 95.	is Clausilia corrugata, Chemn.
	corrugatus,	King,	625	Conception,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 341.	is Bulimus Peruvianus, Brug.
	corrugatus,	Wagn.,	51	Brazil,	Spix Test. B., p. 5.	is Bulimus ovatus, Müll.
	Costerii,	Eydoux,	86	Philippines,	Guer. Mag. Zool., pl. 116, f. 2.	is Bulimus Luzonicus, Sowb.
4727	coturnix,	Sowb.,	387	Huasco,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3.	Cochlostyla coturnix, D'Orb.
4728	" var.,			Chili,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 19, f. 115.	Buliminus coturnix, Beck.
	Coxiranus,	Moric.,	271	Pernambuco,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 7–11.	is Bulimus vittatus, Spix.
	Coxiranus,	Pot.etM.,	287	Brazil,	Pot. et Mich. Gal., 1, pl.13,f.1,2.	is Bulimus Manoelii, Moric.
4729	crassilabris,	Gray,	499	Madagascar,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 37, f. 221.	
4730	Cumingii,	Pfr.,	25	Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 12, f. 61.	
	curtus,	Koch,	159	Bolivia,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 8.	is Bulimus derelictus, Brod.
4731	Cuyoensis,	Pfr.,	104	Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 9, f. 43.	Bulimus calobaptus, Jonas.
4732	" var.,			Isl. Cuyo,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	
	cylindricus,	Gray,	203	Isl. Tortola,	Anns. Phil., 1825, 9, p. 414.	is Bulimus cylindrus, Gray.
4733	cylindricus,	Menke,	617 a		Reeve C. Icon., pl. 61, f. 421.	Bulimus cymatilis, Reeve.
4734	cylindrus,	Gray,	203	Isl. Tortola,	Turt. Man., p. 85, f. 68.	Bulimus cylindricus, Gray.
4735	" var.,				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 64, f. 444.	Bulimus articulatus, Turt.
4736	" "				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 64, f. 445.	Bulimus Guildingii, Pfr.
4737	" "				Zool. Journ., 4, p. 168.	Macroceramus signatus, Guild.
4738	" "				Conch. Illust., f. 57.	Bulinus signatus, Sowb.
					Swains. Mal., p. 333, f. 97.	Leptospira signata, Swains.
4739	dactylus,	Brod.,	82	Luçon,	Reeve C. Icon , pl. 8, f. 39.	Bulimus carinatus, Lea.
4740	Daphnis,	Brod.,	6	Isl. Zebu,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 13, 14.	Helix Daphnis, Brod.
4741	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	

4742	dealbatus,	Say,	507	Tennessee,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 7, 8.	Helix dealbata, Say.
4743	" var.,			Alabama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 65, f. 455.	Buliminus dealbatus, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 917.	Zebrina dealbata, Held.
4744	decollatus,	Linn.,	395	Europe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1254, 55.	Helix decollata, Linn.
4745	" var.,			Canary Isles,	Fer., pl. 140, f. 1–5, 7, 8.	Cochlicella decollata, Fer.
4746	" "			North Africa,	Rossm., f. 384.	Rumina decollata, Risso.
4747	" "			Spain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 51, f. 334.	Obeliscus decollatus, Beck.
					Risso 4, p. 82, pl. 3, f. 25.	Orbitina truncatella, Risso.
					Risso 4, pl. 3, f. 23.	Orbitina incomparabilis, Risso.
	decoratus,	Fer.,	78	Philippines,	Fer., pl. 112, f. 3, 4.	is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn.
4748	decoratus,	Lea,	490	Carthagena,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 108.	Bulimus Chimborasensis, Reeve.
	decorus,	Anton,		Sandwich Isles,	Anton Verz., p. 41, N. 1490.	is Achatinella decora, Fer.
4749	dentatus,	Wood,	221	Uraguay,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 71.	Pupa dentata, Gray.
4750	" var.,			Patagonia,	Voy. Am. M., pl. 41 bis, f. 15–18.	Helix dentata, Wood.
					Fer., pr. 492 bis.	Helix Sowerbyana, Fer.
					Orb. Synops., p. 22.	Pupa Sowerbyana, D'Orb.
					Ant. Verz., p. 47.	Pupa labyrinthus, Mus. Berol.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 4–6.	Cyclodontina Sowerbyana.
					Orb. Synops., p. 22.	Helix Patagonica, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 88, N. 6.	Cyclodontina Patagonica, Beck.
4751	depstus,	Reeve,		Andes of Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 73, f. 524.	
4752	derelictus,	Brod.,	159	Bolivia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 151.	Bulimus curtus, Koch.
4753	" var.,				Orb. Synops., p. 14.	Helix derelicta, D'Orb.
					Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 8.	Buliminus derelictus, Beck.
4754	detritus,	Müll.,	610	Europe,	Rossm., f. 42, 390, 391.	Helix detrita, Müll.
4755	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 13–18.	Helix sepium, Gmel.
4756	" "				Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 21.	Helix radiata, Fer.
4757	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 59, f. 399.	Bulimus radiatus, Brug.
					Neue Alp., 1, p. 223.	Bulimus sepium, Hartm.
					Risso 4, p. 78, N. 177.	Bulimulus radiatus, Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 72, N. 52.	Buliminus detritus, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 917.	Zebrina radiata, Held.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 4–6.	Bulimus melanorhinus, Jan.
					Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1225.	Bulimus abbreviatus, Jan.
					Fer., pl. 142, f. 7?	Bulimus luteus, Ziegl.
4758	Diana,	Brod.,	84	Isl. Negros,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 2.	
4759	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 40.	
4760	discrepans,	Sowb.,	475	Central America,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 145.	Bulimulus discrepans, Beck.
4761	distortus,	Brug.,	224	Porto Cabello,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 1, 2.	Auris-Midae distorta, Chemn.
4762	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 54, f. 358.	Cochlogena distorta, Fer.
4763	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 149, f. 1395, 6.	Pupa distorta, Gray.
					Beck Ind., p. 54, N. 2.	Pelekocheilus distortus, Beck.
	doliolum,	Brug.,	62	Germany,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 351.	is Pupa doliolum, Brug.
4764	Downesii,	Gray,	40	West Africa,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 99.	Achatina Downesii, Pfr.
4765	" var.,			Fernando-Po,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 416, pl. 2, f. 7.	Achatina Leaiana, Grat.
4766	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 177.	Helix crenata, Valenc.

4767	Dryas,	Brod.,	99	Isl. Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 94.	
4768	" var.,			Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 108–111.	Bulimus porraceus, Sowb.
4769	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 45.	Bulimus paradoxus, Pfr.
4770	" "				Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 6.	
4771	" "				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 5.	
	dubiosus,	Jay,	237	Brazil,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 6.	is Bulimus fusiformis, Rang.
4772	Dufresnii,	Leach,	444	Van Diemen's Land,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 10, f. 1–3.	Helix Dufresnii, Fer.
					Fer., pl. 113, f. 1–3.	Orthostylus Dufresnii, Beck.
4773	durus,	Spix,		Brazil,	Test. Bras., p. 5, pl. 6, f. 2.	
4774	effusus,	Pfr.,	69	Isl. Tablas,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 12, f. 64.	
4775	" var.,			Philippines,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 8.	
4776	egregius,	Pfr.,	125	Organ Mountains,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 205.	Bulimus hybridus, Gould.
	elegans,	Mouss.,		Java,		is Bulimus lævus, Müll., var.
4777	elegans,	Pfr.,	380	Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 112.	Succinea elegans, Pfr.
						Bulimus Buschii, Pfr.
4778	electricus,	Reeve,	194 a	Isl. Mindoro,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 21.	Bulimus Mindoroensis, Brod.
	emarginatus,	Desh.,	339	Morea,	Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 13–15.	is Bulimus pupa, Linn.
4779	erosus,	Brod.,	614	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 140.	Bulimus arrosus, Sowb.
4780	" var.,			Iquiqui,	Conch. Ill., f. 34.	Buliminus erosus, Beck.
4781	erubescens,	Pfr.,	106	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 112.	
4782	erythrostoma,	Sowb.,	514	Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 75.	Bulimulus erythrostoma, Beck.
4783	eschariferus,	Sowb.,	304	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 121.	
4784	euryomphalus,	Jonas,	225	Venezuela,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 8, f. 2.	
4785	euryzonus,	Pfr.,	87	Luçon,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 7, f. 10.	Bulinus ovoideus, Sowb, var.
4786	exesus,	Spix,	213	Brazil,	Jay's Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 1.	Pupa ringens, Jay.
4787	" var.,				Mem. Gen., 9, pl. 4, f. 8, 9.	Clausilia exesa, Spix.
4788	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 227.	Pupa exesa, Wagn.
4789	" "				Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 1.	Helix exesa, Moric.
4790	" "				Beck Ind., p. 54, N. 5.	Odontostomus exesus, Beck.
4791	exilis,	Gmel.,	612	Guadaloupe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1224.	Helix acuta, Chemn.
4792	" var.,			Isl. St. Vincent,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 27, f. 1.	Helix Guadaloupensis, Dill.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 292.	Helix Guadalupensis, Fer.
					Swains. Mal., p. 177.	Bulimus Antiguensis, Guild.
					Beck Ind., p. 66, N. 43.	Bulimulus simplex, Beck.
					Zool. Misc., 1, pl. 18.	Bulimulus trifasciatus, Leach.
					Test. Brit., p. 384.	Helix detrita, Mont.
					Gray Man., pl. 9, f. 109.	Bulimus exilis, Gray.
					Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 13.	Bulimus Guadaloupensis, Sowb.
	eximius,	Reeve,	137	Central America,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 2.	is Bulimus fulguratus, Jay.
4793	faba,	Martyn,	185	Australia,	Martyn U. C., pl. 67.	Limax faba, Martyn.
4794	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 121, f. 1041.	Auris-Midae fasciata, Chemn.
					Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 47.	Helix faba, Gmel.
					Gmel., p. 3437, N. 11.	Helix substriata, Gmel.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	Bulimus faba, Lam.
					Enc. Meth., 1, p. 347, N. 83.	Bulimus australis, Brug.
					Sowb. Man., f. 302.	Partula australis, Fer.

					Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 4.	Partula faba, Sowb.
					Voy. Coquille, p. 326.	Partula Bulimoides, Lesson.
					Beck Ind., p. 57, N. 1.	Partulus australis, Beck.
					Ant. Verz., p. 40.	Bulimus inconstans, Mühlf.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 13,14.	Bulimus tricolor, Mühlf.
	fallax,	Ziegl.,	320	Germany,	Rossm., f. 41.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
	fasciatus,	Turt.,	590	England,	Turt. Man., f. 67.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
4795	fasciolatus,	Oliv.,	326	Crete,	Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 11, 12.	Cochlogena fasciolata, Fer.
4796	" var.,			Rhodes,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 1–3.	Pupa fasciolata, Blain.
4797	" "			Syria,	Beck Ind., p. 72, N. 4.	Brephulus fasciolatus, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 917.	Zebrina fasciolata, Held.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 61, f. 415.	Bulimus unicolor, Andrz.
					Desh. Lam., 8, p. 173.	Bulimus faux-nigra, Parr.
4798	Faunus,	Brod.,	7	Isl. of Zebu,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	Cochlostyla Faunus, Brod.
4799	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 180.	
	faux-nigra,	Parr.,	326	Greece,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 61, f. 415.	is Bulimus fasciolatus, Oliv.
4800	Favannii,	Lam.,	498	St. Augustine,	Delessert, pl. 27, f. 8.	Cochlogena Favannii, Fer.
4801	" var.,			Madagascar,	Jay's Cat., 1839, p. 111, pl.1,f.1.	Bulimus cinctus, Jay.
4802	fenestratus,	Pfr.,	258	Mexico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 214.	
4803	Ferussaci,	Dkr.,	583	Loando,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 64, f. 441.	
	fibratus,	Gray,	359	New Caledonia,	Martyn U. C., pl. 25.	is Bulimus Auris-Midae, Chemn.
4804	fictilis,	Brod.,	105	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 1.	
	flammeus,	Ziegl.,	357	Turkey,	Rossm., f. 382, 383.	is Bulimus bidens, Kryn.
4805	flammeus,	Müll.,	487	West Africa,	Fer., pl. 141, f. 1–10.	Cochlogena flammea, Fer.
4806	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 53, f. 352.	Bulla flammea, Chemn.
4807	" "				Müll. Verm., 2, p. 87.	Helix flammea, Müll.
4808	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 5, 6.	Bulimus Kambeul, Kust.
					Schumacher, p. 200.	Limicolaria flammea, Schum.
					Beck Ind., p. 60, N. 5.	Limicolarius flammeus, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 174.	Achatina elongata, Swains.
					Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 3.	Bulimus Sennaariensis, Parr.
	flavidus,	Menke,	555	Isl. St. Vincent,	Menke Cat. Malsb., p. 6?	is Bulimus stramineus, Guild.
	floridus,	Pfr.,		Isl. Mindoro,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 45.	is Helix florida, Sowb.
	folliculus,	Morel.,		Spain,	Moll. du Port., p. 73.	is Achatina folliculus, Gronov.
4809	formosus,	Wood,	204	St. Domingo,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 24.	Turbo formosus, Wood.
4810	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 64, f. 448.	Helix pupiformis, Fer.
4811	Forskalii,	Beck,	160	Isl. Socotora,	Delessert, pl. 27, f. 10.	Pupa candida, Lam.
4812	" var.,			Arabia,	Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1231.	Helix sulcata, Chemn.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 3, 4.	Bulimus aratus, Kust.
					Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 75.	Pupa arata, Recluz.
4813	fragilis,	Lam.,	626	Isl. St. Vincent,	Delessert, pl. 28, f. 2.	Helix fragilis, Mont.
	frater,	Fer.,	78	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25.	is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn.
4814	fraterculus,	Fer.,	601	Guadaloupe,	Pot. et Mich. Gall., 1,pl.13, f.7,8.	Cochlogena fraterculus, Fer.
4815	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 63, f. 438.	Bulimulus fraterculus, Beck.
4816	fulgetrum,	Brod.,	79	Isl. Panay,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 6–10.	Bulinus fulgetrum, Brod.
4817	" var.,			Isl. Negros,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 4.	

4818	fulgetrum, var.,			Isl. Guimaras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 23.	
	fulguratus,	Val.,	49	Brazil,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 5, f. 1.	is Bulimus valensiennesii, Pfr.
4819	fulguratus,	Jay,	137	S. America,	Reeve Zool., 1842, p. 80.	
4820	" var.,			N. Granada,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 62.	
4821	" "			Feejee Isles,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 3, f. 2.	
4822	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 2.	Bulimus eximius, Reeve.
					Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 182.	Plekocheilus gracilis, Brod.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 175.	
4823	fulminans,	Nyst,	65	Venezuela,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 160.	Bulimus bellulus, Jonas.
4824	" var.,		66	Cumana,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 160, *b*.	Bulimus Loveni, Pfr.
	fulvus,	Brug.,		Senegambia,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 359.	is Achatina fulva, Brug.
4825	Funckii,	Nyst,	94	Venezuela,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 171.	Bulimus Caripensis, Val.
4826	" var.,				Phil Icon., 2, pl. 3, f. 1.	Bulimus superbus, Jonas.
	furcillatus,	Mouss.,				is Bulimus lævus, Müll., var.
	fusiformis,	Menke,	618	Tartary,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 129.	is Bulimus Tauricus, Lang.
4827	fusiformis,	Rang,	237	Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 249.	Helix fusiformis, Rang.
4828	" var.,				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 6.	Bulimus dubiosus, Jay.
	fusus,	Brug.,		Isl. France,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 348, N. 86.	is Pupa fusus, Lam.
4829	Gallina-sultana,	Fav.,	375	Guyana,	Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2070, 71.	Helix Gallina-sultana, Chemn.
4830	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 7.	Cochlostyla sultana, Fer.
4831	" "			Bolivia,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 14, f. 29.	Bulimus princeps, Pot. et M.
4832	" "				Test. Bras., pl. 9, f. 1.	Achatina pavonina, Spix.
					Exot. Conch., pl. 10.	Achatina sultana, Swains.
					Beck Ind., p. 59, N. 1.	Orthalicus sultan, Beck.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131.	Succinea Gallina-sultana, Pfr.
						La poule sultane, Favanne.
4833	geometricus,	Pfr.,	146	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 44, f. 278.	
4834	gibbus,	Fer.,	176	Marianne Isle,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 18–20.	Partula gibba, Fer.
4835	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 175, f. 3, 4.	Helix gibba, Quoy.
4836	gilvus,	Sowb.,	13	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	
4837	glaber,	Gmel.,	226	Trinidad,	Mawe C., pl. 23, f. 5.	Voluta glabra, Gmel.
4838	" var.,			Hayti,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 54, f. 357.	Cochlogena auris-caprinus, Fer.
4839	" "				Ann. P. N. S., 9, p. 412.	Pupa auris-sileni, Gray.
					Ency. Meth., pl. 460, f. 4.	Auricula sileni, Lam.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.	Bulimus aegotis, Menke.
					Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 4.	Pelekocheilus undulatus, Beck.
					Chemn. 2, f. 447, 448.	Pelekocheilus caprinus, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 5, 6.	Bulimus aegotis, Kust.
	glans,	Brug.,		West Indies,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 365, N. 111.	is Achatina voluta, Chemn.
4840	goniostoma,	Fer.,	124	Brazil,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 59, pl. 5, f. 2.	Cochlogena goniostoma, Fer.
4841	" var.,				Ann. P. N. S., 9, p. 412.	Pupa goniostoma, Gray.
					Beck Ind., p. 53, N. 1.	Gonyostomus gonyostoma.
					Swains. Mal., p. 177, f. 25.	Goniostoma erubescens, Swain.
	Gossei,	Pfr.,	206	Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 66, f. 462.	is Cylindrella Hydeana, Adams.
4842	Graecus,	Beck,	321	Morea,	Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 11, 12.	Bulimus corneus, Desh.
	granulosus,	Brod.,	441	Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 31.	is Bulimus Chilensis, Less.

4843	granulosus,	Rang,	57	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 145, B, f. 1.	Helix oblonga, Fer.
4844	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 209.	Bulimus hæmostoma, Less.
	Gravesii,	King,	440	Peru,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 340.	is Bulimus Peruvianus, Brug.
	gravidus,	Pfr.,		Sandwich Isles,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 115.	is Achatinella gravida, Fer.
	Griffithii,	Adams,		Jamaica,		is Achatina Griffithsii, Adams.
4845	Gruneri,	Pfr.,	585	Mexico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 51, f. 332.	
	Guadaloupensis,	Brug.,	612	Guadaloupe,	Ency. Meth., 1. p. 313, N. 26.	is Bulimus exilis, Gmel.
4846	Guerini,	Pfr.,	71	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 193.	
	Guildingii,	Pfr.,	203	Isl. Tortola,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 115.	is Bulimus cylindrus, Gray.
	Guimarasensis,	Brod.,	78	Isl. Guimaras,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 156.	is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn.
4847	guttatus,	Brod.,	478	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 144.	Bulimulus guttatus, Beck.
	haemastoma,	Scop.,	55	Guyana,		is Bulimus oblongus, Müll.
	haemastoma,	Swains.,	51	Brazil,	Swains. Mal., p. 178, f. 26.	is Bulimus ovatus, Müll.
	haemastoma,	Less.,	57	Brazil,	Cent. Zool., 77.	is Bulimus granulosus, Rang.
4848	Hanleyi,	Pfr.,	458	Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 181.	
4849	Hebe,	Pfr.,	174	Society Isles,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 39.	
4850	Hegewischi,	Pfr.,	462	Mexico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 70, f. 508.	
4851	Hennahi,	Gray,	536	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 81, 82.	Bulinus lychnorum, Sowb.
4852	" var.,			Arica,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 30, f. 3, 4.	Helix cactorum, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 70, N. 19.	Buliminus cactorum, Beck.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 148.	Bulimus rubescens, Reeve.
4853	heterogramma,	Moric.,	275	Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 15–17.	Helix heterogramma, Moric.
4854	" var.,			Coxeira,	Beck Ind., p. 64, N. 17.	Bulimulus heterogrammus.
4855	heterotrichus,	Moric.,	306	Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 5, 6.	Helix heterotricha, Moric.
4856	" var.,				Desh. Lam., p. 241.	Helix tumida, Gmel.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 199.	Helix scobinata, Fer.
						Bulimus velutino-hispidus.
4857	Hindsii,	Pfr.,	27	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 33.	
	hirtus,	Beck,	254	Brazil,	Beck Ind., p. 51, N. 1.	is Bulimus velutino-hispidus.
	hordeaceus,	Brug.,	331	Germany,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 334, N. 62.	is Bulimus obscurus, Müll.
4858	hyalinus,	Brod.,	171	Polynesia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 1, 2.	Partula hyalina, Brod.
4859	" var.,				C. Illust. (Bul.), f. 9.	Bulinus hyalinus, Sowb.
					Beck Ind., p. 57, N. 5.	Partulus hyalinus, Beck.
	hybridus,	Gould,	125	Rio Janeiro,	Gould Exp. Shells, 1846, p. 32.	is Bulimus egregius, Pfr.
	hydrophanus,	Pfr.,		Isl. Mindoro,	Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 46.	is Helix hydrophana, Sowb.
4860	Illheocola,	Moric.,	234	Brazil,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 79.	Bulimus melanostomus, var.
4861	immaculatus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 85, f. 631.	
4862	imperator,	Pfr.;	4 a	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 183.	
4863	Inca,	D'Orb.,	367	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 38, f. 6, 7.	Cochlogena Inca, D'Orb.
4864	incomptus,	Sowb.,	38	Isl. Tablas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 53.	Helix incompta, Sowb.
	inconstans,	Mühlf.,	185	Australia,	Anton Verz., p. 40.	is Bulimus faba, Martyn.
4865	Indicus,	Pfr.,	411	East Indies,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 40.	Achatina gracilis, Bens.
	inflatus,	Spix,	263	Brazil,	Spix T. Bra., pl. 7, f. 1.	is Bulimus papyraceus, Mawe.
	inflatus,	Brod.,	523	Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1836, p. 45.	is Bulimus tumidulus, Pfr.
4866	infracinctus,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., 3, p. 195.	
	internicosta,	Partsch,	357	Syria,	Rossm., f. 382, 383.	is Bulimus bidens, Kryn.

	interruptus,	Brug.,	95 d	Java,	Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 4, 5.	is Bulimus contrarius, Müll.
	interruptus,	Lam.,	95 d	Amboyna,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 5, 6.	is Bulimus contrarius, Müll.
4867	interstinctus,	Gould,	449	Cape Palmas,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 158.	
4868	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 55, f. 367.	Bulimus rubicundulus, Gould.
4868 a	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 89, f. 367, *b*, *c*.	
4869	inversus,	Brug.,	95 f	Isl. Celebes,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	Bulimus perversus, Linn.
4870	iostoma,	Sowb.,	75	Chili,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 58, pl. 5, f. 1.	Bulimus phasianellus, Val.
4871	" var.,			Peru,	Val. Humb. Zool., pl. 55, f. 4.	Bulimus yostomus, Villa.
4872	" "			Guayaquil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 88.	Cochlostyla phasianella, Fer.
4873	" "				Beck Ind., p. 56, N. 5.	Pachyotus iostoma, Beck.
4874	Jacobi,	Sowb.,	249	Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 45.	Buliminus Jacobi, Beck.
4875	Javanicus,	Sowb.,	95 g	Java,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35.	
4876	Jayanus,	Lea,	628	Isl. Celebes,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 2.	Bulimus contusus, Reeve.
	Jeannoti,	Terv.,	330	Bugia,	Ter. Cat., p. 30, pl. 4, f. 10, 11.	is Bulimus barbarus, Linn.
4877	Jonasi,	Pfr.,	276	Guatimala,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 5, f. 4.	
	Kambeul,	Brug,	485	Senegal,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 322, N. 40.	is Bulimus Adansoni, Pfr.
	Kambeul,	Kust.,	487	West Africa,	Kust. C. C., p. 10, pl. 1, f. 5, 6.	is Bulimus flammeus, Müll.
4878	Kieneri,	Pfr.,	202	Honduras,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 40.	
4879	Kingii,	Gray,		Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 51, f. 336.	
4880	Knorri,	Pfr.,	240	La Guayra,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 4, f. 3.	
	Kordofanus,	Parr.,	485	Kordofan,	Adans. Sen., p. 14, pl. 1, f. 1.	is Bulimus Adansoni, Pfr.
	labiatus,	Ziegl.,	339	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 719.	is Bulimus pupa, Linn.
4881	labiosus,	Müll.,	170	Isl. Socotra,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 76.	Helix labiosa, Müll.
4882	" var.,				Fer., pr. 420.	Cochlogena labiosa, Fer.
					Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1234.	Helix cylindracea acuta, Chemn.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 60, f. 412.	Pupa Jehennei, Recluz.
						Buliminus labiosus, Beck.
	labiozonalis,	Grat.,	19	Philippines,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 419, pl. 4, f. 13.	is Bulimus cincinnus, Sowb.
	labio-purpureus,	Grat.,	81	Philippines,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 418, pl. 4, f. 4.	is Bulimus pictor, Brod.
4883	labrosus,	Oliv.,	163	Syria,	Oliv. Voy., 2, p. 222, pl. 31, f. 10.	Cochlogena labrosa, Fer.
4884	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 60, f. 410.	Bulimina labrosa, Ehrenb.
					Beck Ind., p. 69, N. 5.	Buliminus labrosus, Beck.
					Desh. Lam., p. 171.	Pupa labrosa, Lam., Desh.
					Kust. C. C. (Pupa), p. 69.	Pupa candida, Kust.
	Lackhamensis,	Flem.,	320	England,	Flem. B. Anim., p. 265.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
4885	læviusculus,	Adams,	417	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 13.	
4886	lævus,	Müll.,	96	Java,	Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 940–949.	Helix læva, Müll.
4886 a	" var.,					Bulimus elegans, Mouss.
4887	" "			Timor,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 10, f. 4.	Bulimus lævus, Brug.
4887 a	" "					Bulimus furcillatus, Mouss.
4888	" "			Amboyna,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 216.	Orthostylus lævus, Beck.
4888 a	" "					Bulimus porcellanus, Mouss.
	lagotis,	Menke,	250	Brazil,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 12, 13.	is Bulimus auris-leporis, Brug.
4889	larvatus,	Brod.,	103	Isl. Cuyo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 117.	Bulimus fictilis, Brod., var.
	lateralis,	Menke,	252	Bahia,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.	is Bulimus navicula, Wagn.
4890	Laurentii,	Sowb.,	596	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 119.	Cochlogena Lorenzii, D'Orb.

4891	Laurentii, var.,			Callao,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 13.	Bulimnus Laurentii, Beck.
4892	Leai,	Pfr.,	21	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 66.	
	lemniscatus,	Desh.,	522	Peru,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 14.	is Bulimus styliger, Beck.
	leptochilus,	Pfr.,	60 a	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 189.	is Bulimus astrapoides, Jonas.
4893	leucophaeus,	Sowb.,	8	Luçon,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 1.	Helix leucophaea, Sowb.
4894	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 50.	
4895	Lichenum,	D'Orb.,	296	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 41, f. 9–11.	Cochlogena Lichnorum, D'Orb.
4896	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 83.	Cochlicellus Lichenum, Beck.
	Lichenorum,	D'Orb.,	296	Cobija,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 83.	is Bulimus Lichenum, D'Orb.
4897	lignarius,	Pfr.,	2	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 88.	
4898	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	
4899	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 47.	
4900	" "					
4901	" "					
	liliaceus,	Pot.et M.,	555	Isl. St. Vincent,	Pot. et M.Gall., 1, pl.14,f.23,24.	is Bulimus stramineus, Guild.
4902	Limnoides,	Fer.,	613	Guadaloupe,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 9, 10.	Cochlogena Limnoides, Fer.
	Lindeni,	Reeve,	60 a	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 189.	is Bulimus astrapoides, Jonas.
	lineatus,	Rossm.,	618	Tartary,	Rossm., f. 380.	is Bulimus Tauricus, Lang.
4903	lineatus,	Less.,	183	Friendly Isles,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 8, 9.	Partula lineata, Less.
4904	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 57, N. 6?	Partulus torosus, Beck.
	Listeri,	Gray,	232	Bahia,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 23.	is Bulimus melanostomus.
	Lita,	Desh.,	263	Brazil,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 76.	is Bulimus papyraceus, Mawe.
	litoralis,	Brum.,	590	Europe,	Brum. Mon., p. 34, f. 9.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
	lituratus,	Spix,	263	Brazil,	Spix T. Bra., pl. 7, f. 3.	is Bulimus papyraceus, Mawe.
	loratus,	Anton,		Sandwich Isles,	Anton Verz., p. 41, N. 1492.	is Achatinella lorata, Fer.
	Lorenzii,	D'Orb.,	596	Peru,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 13, 14.	is Bulimus Laurentii, Sowb.
	Loveni,	Pfr.,	66	Venezuela,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 8, f. 6.	is Bulimus fulminans, Nyst.
	lubricus,	Brug.,		Europe,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 311, N. 23.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
4905	lutescens,	King,	122	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 33.	Bulinus nucleus, Sowb.
4906	" var.,			Patagonia,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 340.	Helix nucleus, D'Orb.
				Strs. Magellan,	Beck Ind., p. 52, N. 16.	Bulimus nucleus, Beck.
	luteus,	Ziegl.,	610	Europe,	Rossm., f. 391.	is Bulimus detritus, Müll.
4907	Luzonicus,	Sowb.,	86	Isl. Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 55.	Helix ovoidea, Fer.
4908	" var.,			Isl. Ticao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 53, 104, 105.	Bulimus ovoideus, Lam.
4909	" "			Isl. Masbate,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 3, 5.	Bulimus ovoideus, Sowb.
4910	" "			Philippines,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 2, f. 11.	Orthostylus ovoideus, Beck.
					Guer. Mag., pl. 116, f. 2.	Bulimus Costerii, Eydoux.
					Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 7, f. 2, 3, 7. 11.	Helix melogramma, Val.
	Lyonetianus,	Brug.,		Isl. France,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 299, N. 6.	is Gibbus Lyonetianus, Pallas.
	Lyonetianus,	Kust.,	252	Bahia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 5, 6.	is Bulimus navicula, Wagn.
	maculatus,	Brug.,		Hayti,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 365, N. 112.	is Achatina Dominicensis.
4911	maculiferus,	Sowb.,	95 h	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 100.	
4912	magnificus,	Grat.,	438	Brazil,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 419, pl. 4, f. 1.	
	magus,	Wagn.,	263	Brazil,	Spix T. B, p. 6.	is Bulimus papyraceus, Mawe.
4913	malleatus,	Jay,	136	South America,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 61.	
4914	" var.,			New Granada,	Revue Zool., 1842, p. 80.	

4915	malleatus, var.,				Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 3, f. 4.	
4916	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 174.	
4917	Manoelii,	Moric.,	287	Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 9, p. 45, pl. 4, f. 4, 5.	Helix Manoelii, Moric.
4918	" var.,			Brazil,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 1, 2.	Bulimus Coxeiranus, Pot. et M.
	maritimus,	Lam.,	391	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 10, f. 1.	is Bulimus calcareus, Born.
	marmoratus,	Dunk.,	93	Cumana,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	is Bulimus pardalis, Fer.
	Maugeri,	Gray,		West Indies,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 31.	is Cylindrella Maugeri, Wood.
	melanocheilus,	Val.,	372	Mexico,	Humb. Zool., 2, pl. 55, f. 3.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
	melanorhinus,	Jan,	610	Europe,	Rossm., f. 391.	is Bulimus detritus, Müll.
4919	melanostoma,	Swains.,	232	Bahia,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 4.	Bulimus melastomus, Swains.
4920	" var.,			Brazil,	Jay's Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 6.	Bulimus rhodospirus, Pot. et M.
4921	" "				Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 23.	Helix Listeri, Wood.
4922	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 8–11.	Helix melastoma, Fer.
4923	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 203.	Helix rhodospira, Moric.
4924	" "				Ann. P. N. S., 9, p. 413.	Pupa melanostoma, Gray.
4925	" "				Beck Ind., p. 56, N. 3.	Pachyotus melanostomus, Beck.
					Test. Bras., pl. 12, f. 1, 2.	Auris melastoma, Spix.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 26.	Bulimus struthiolaris, Menke.
4926	melo,	Quoy,	509	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 4–7.	Helix melo, Quoy.
4927	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 203.	Cochlogena melones, Fer.
					Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 16.	Bulimus melo, Lam.
					Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 15, 16.	Bulimus melones, Pot. et M.
					Beck Ind., p. 68, N. 76.	Bulimulus melo, Beck.
					Desh. Cuv., pl. 23, f. 1.	Bulimus ovum, Desh.
	melones,	Pot. et M.	509	New Holland,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 15, 16.	is Bulimus melo, Quoy.
4928	meridionalis,	Pfr.,	280	Caffraria,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 56, f. 370.	
	metaformis,	Gray,		Philippines,	Ann. of Phil., 25.	is Helix metaformis, Fer.
4929	Mexicanus,	Lam.,	260	Tabasco,	Delessert, pl. 27, f. 9.	Cochlogena vittata, Fer.
4930	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f, 244.	Bulimulus Mexicanus, Beck.
	Miersii,	Sowb.,	102	Brazil,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 174, f. 90.	is Bulimus multicolor, Rang.
4931	Milleri,	Sowb.,	107	Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 169.	
4932	" var.,				Conch. Illus., f. 94.	
4933	miltocheilus,	Reeve,	124 a	Solomon's Isle,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 49, f. 322.	
4934	Mindoroensis,	Brod.,	194	Mindoro,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 5.	
4935	" var.,			Philippines,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 164.	Bulimus Wagneri, Grat.
4936	" "				Act. Bord., 11, pl. 2, f. 8.	Bulimus aspersus, var., Grat.
4937	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 15.	
4938	" "					
4939	minimus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 84, f. 623.	
4940	mirabilis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 84, f. 622.	
4941	modestus,	Brod.,	567	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 19.	Buliminus modestus, Beck.
4942	" var.,			Huasco,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 109.	Bulimus apicatus, Mühlf.
4943	monodon,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 28.	
	Montacuti,	Jeffr.,	320	Europe,	Linn. Trs., 16, p. 345.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap.
4944	montanus,	Drap.,	320	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 22.	Helix montana, Fer.
4945	" var.,				Rossm., f. 386.	Bulimus Lackhamensis, Flem.

					Desh. Lam., p. 235.	Bulimus Montacuti, Jeffr.
					Test. Brit., pl. 11, f. 3.	Helix Lackhamensis, Mont.
					C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 10.	Helix sylvestris, Stud.
					Alten, p. 100, pl. 12, f. 22.	Helix buccinata, Alten.
					Schranck Faun., 3, 273.	Helix obscura, Schranck.
					Neue Alp. 1, p. 222.	Bulimus obscurus, *a*, Hartm.
					Leach Moll., p. 112.	Ena montana, Leach.
					Beck Ind., p. 71, N. 42.	Buliminus Lackhamensis, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 917.	Merdigera montana, Held.
					Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 41.	Bulimus Collini, Mich.
					Beck Ind., p. 72, N. 49.	Buliminus Collini, Beck.
					Rossm., f. 41.	Bulimus consentaneus, Ziegl.
					Charp. Cat., pl. 2, f. 2.	Bulimus Caucasius, Ziegl.
					Wood Ind., pl. 35, f. 148.	Bulimus fallax, Ziegl.
						Bulimus Boeticatus ? Fer.
						Bulimus badiosus ? Fer.
4946	Moritzianus,	Pfr.,	60	Caraccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 162.	
4947	" var.,			New Granada,	Zeitsch Mal., 1847, p. 66.	
4948	" "			Prov. Merida,		
4949	mucidus,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., 3, p. 194.	
	Mülleri,	D'Orb.,		Cayenne,	Voy. Am. Merid., p. 256.	is Achatina striata, Müll.
4950	multicolor,	Rang,	102	Brazil,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 174, f. 89.	Gonyostomus multicolor, Beck.
4951	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 39, f. 238.	Bulimus Myersii, Sowb.
4952	multifasciatus,	Lam.,	282	Guadaloupe,	Delessert, pl. 28, f. 3.	Cochlogena picturata, Fer.
4953	" var.,			Cayenne,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 295.	Bulimulus multifasciatus, Beck.
	mumia,	Brug.,		W. Indies,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 348, N. 87.	is Pupa mumia, Brug.
4954	mus,	Brod.,	15	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 12.	
4955	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.	
	muscorum,	Brug.,		Europe,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 334, N. 63.	is Pupa muscorum, Linn.
4956	mutabilis,	Brod.,	156	Truxillo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15.	Buliminus mutabilis, Beck.
	" var.,					Bulimus Proteus, Brod., var.
4957	navicula,	Wagn.,	252	Bahia,	Spix T. Bra., pl. 15, f. 2, 3.	Navicula fasciata, Spix.
4958	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 41, f. 258.	Helix navicula, Wagn.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.	Bulimus lateralis, Menke.
					Kust. C. C., p. 23.	Bulimus Lyonetianus, Kust.
					Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 3.	Otostomus lateralis, Beck.
					Desh. Lam., p. 256.	Otostomus navicula, Beck.
4959	nigrofasciatus,	Pfr.,	524	New Granada,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 5, f. 7.	
4960	nimbosus,	Brod.,	77	Isl. Negros,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 17.	
	Niso,	Pfr.,	344	Dalmatia,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 118.	is Bulimus seductilis, Ziegl.
	nitens,	Schmidt,		Germany,	Landu. Su. C. in Krain.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
4961	nitidus,	Brod.,	476	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 2.	Bulimulus nitidulus, Beck.
4962	" var.,			Tumbez,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 103.	Bulimus cactivorus, Reeve.
4963	nobilis,	Reeve,	79 a	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 20.	
	noctivagus,	Parr.,	328	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 392.	is Bulimus subtilis, Rossm.
	novenarius,	Ziegl.,		W. Indies,		is Achatina octona, Chemn.

	nucleus,	D'Orb.,	122	Strs. Magellan,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 305.	is Bulimus lutescens, King.
4964	Numidicus,	Reeve,	486 a	Princes' Isle,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 53, f. 351.	
4965	nux,	Brod.,	492	Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 37.	Buliminus nux, Beck.
4966	nympha,	Pfr.,	33	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 41.	Achatina nympha, Pfr.
	obeliscus,	Pot.etM.	391	Brazil,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13,f.17,18.	is Bulimus calcareus, Born.
4967	obeliscus,	Moric.,	392	Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 6, pl. 1, f. 4.	Helix obeliscus, Moric.
4968	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 52, f. 343.	Obeliscus obeliscus, Beck.
4969	" "				Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.	Columna obeliscus, Villa.
4970	oblongus,	Müll.,	55	Guyana,	Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 21, 22.	Helix oblonga, Müll.
4971	" var.,			Paraguay,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 3, 4.	Helix ovipara, Portl. C.
4972	" "			Bolivia,	Leach Zool. Mis., 1, pl. 29.	Helix serpentina, Mol.
4973	" "			Arg. Republic,	Chemn. 9,pl. 119, f. 1022, 1023.	Bulla oblonga, Chemn.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 210.	Turbo haemastomus, Gmel.
					Ency. Meth., 1, p. 318, N. 34.	Bulimus oblongus, Brug.
					Montf. C., p. 259, f. 65.	Bulimus roseus, Montf.
					Müll. Verm., 2, p. 86.	Bulimus haemastomus, Scop.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 75.	Helix semilineata, Menke.
4974	obscurus,	Müll.,	331	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 23.	Helix obscura, Müll.
4975	" var.,				Charp. Cat., pl. 2, f. 1.	Bulimulus obscurus, Charp.
					Ency. Meth., 1, p. 334.	Bulimus hordeaceus, Brug.
					Da Cost. C., p. 90.	Turbo rupium, Da Costa.
					Leach Moll., p. 113.	Ena obscura, Leach.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 917.	Merdigera obscura, Held.
					Müll. Verm., 2, p. 102.	Helix ventricosa, Müll.
					Müll. Verm. 2, p. 79.	Helix trochulus, Müll.
	obsoletus,	Ziegl.,	618	Tauria,	Fer. Zool. Bull., 1835, p. 20.	is Bulimus Tauricus, Lang.
4976	obtusatus,	Gmel.,	390	Madagascar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1226.	Helix obtusata, Gmel.
4977	" var.,				Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 137.	Helix calcarea, Chemn.
					Fer., pl. 140, f. 9–11.	Cochlicella calcarea, Fer.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 52, f. 344.	Bulimus calcareus, Brug.
					Beck Ind., p. 61, N. 3.	Obeliscus obtusatus, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 335.	Leptospira striata, Swains.
4978	obtusus,	Drap.,	429	Austria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 44.	Pupa obtusa, Drap.
4979	" var.,				Fer., pl. 109, f. 4.	Pupa Germanica, Lam.
					Rossm., f. 337.	Cochlostyla obtusa, Fer.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 107.	Cylindrus obtusus, Fitz.
	octonoides,	D'Orb.,	413	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 11, f. 23, 24.	is Bulimus subula, Pfr.
4980	octonoides,	Adams,	421	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p.12.	
	octonus,	Brug.,		West Indies,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 325, N. 47.	is Achatina octona, Chemn.
4981	odontostoma,	Wood,	210	Brazil,	Zool. Journ. 1, pl. 5, f. 3.	Helix odontostoma, Wood.
4982	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 28.	Cochlodina Gargantua, Fer.
4983	" "				Fer., pl. 163, f. 1, 2.	Pupa odontostoma, Gray.
4984	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 228.	Pupa erythrostoma, Menke.
4985	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 214.	Clausilia Gargantua, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 54, N. 1.	Odontostomus Gargantula.
					Swains. Mal., p. 334.	Macrodontes Sowerbyi, Swain.

	olorinus,	Duclos,	515	Chili,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 1–3.	Macrodontes Gargantua, Pfr.
					Guer. Mag., 1833, pl. 24.	is Bulimus albus, Sowb.
4986	onager,	Beck,	278	Bahia,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 5.	Bulimus zebra, Spix.
4987	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 284.	Helix zebra, Moric.
4988	" "				Beck Ind., p. 64, N. 19.	Bulimulus onager, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 16.	Bulimus vittatus, Kust.
	onyx,	Brod.,	83	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 34.	is Bulimus bicoloratus, Lea.
4989	opalinus,	Sowb.,	279	Brazil,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 8.	Cochlogena angulosa, Fer.
4990	" var.,				Conch. Illust., f. 47.	Bulimulus angulosus, Beck.
4991	Otaheitanus,	Brug.,	182	Society Isles,	Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 110.	Helix perversa, Chemn.
4992	" var.,			Taiti,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 6, 7.	Helix Otaheitana, Dillw.
4993	" "			Huahine,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 16.	Partula Otaheitana, Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 5, 6.	Partulus Otaheitanus, Beck.
					Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 33.	Partula auriculata, Brod.
					Ant. Verz., p. 40, N. 1470.	Partula tahulana, Anton.
					Act. Bord. 11, pl. 2, f. 4.	Partula maura, Mühlf.
					Beck Ind., p. 58, N. 8.	Partulus auriculatus, Beck.
					Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 111.	Bulimus auriculatus, Pfr.
4994	ovatus,	Müll.,	51	Rio Janeiro,	Chemn. 9, pl. 119, f. 1021, 1022.	Helix ovata, Müll.
4995	" var.,			Bahia,	Fer., pl. 146, 147.	Cochlogena ovata, Fer.
4996	" "			Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 212.	Helix ovalis, Gmel.
4997	" "				Lister C., pl. 1055, f. 1.	Bulla ovata, Chemn.
4998	" "				Swains. Mal., p. 178, f. 26.	Bulimus haemastomus, Swains.
4999	" "				Spix T. Bras., pl. 11, f. 1.	Strophocheilus haemastomus.
					Spix T. Bras., pl. 6, f. 1.	Bulimus terrestris, Spix.
					Spix T. Bras., p. 5.	Bulimus corrugatus, Wagn.
	ovoideus,	Lam.,	86	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 104.	is Bulimus Luzonicus, Sowb.
	ovum,	Desh.,	509	New Holland,	Cuv. Reg. Anim., pl. 23, f. 1.	is Bulimus melo, Quoy.
	Owahiensis,	Pfr.,	192	Sandwich Isles,	Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 56.	is Bulimus auricula, Fer.
5000	pachychilus,	Pfr.,	113	Huasco, Chili,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 14.	Bulimus rosaceus, King, var.
	palaceus,	Busch,	95 b	East Indies,		is Bulimus citrinus, Brug.
5001	pallidior,	Sowb.,	154	New Granada,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 39, 44.	Bulimulus pallidior, Beck.
5002	pallidus,	Adams,	422	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 12.	
5003	Panamensis,	Brod.,	564	Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 25.	Bulimulus Panamensis, Beck.
5004	Pantagruelinus,	Moric.,	212	Brazil,	Mem. Gen., pl. 1, f. 7.	Cochlodina Pantagruellina.
5005	" var.,				Mem. Gen., pl. 3, f. 5.	Clausilia Pantagruelina, Villa.
5006	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 230.	Scarabus labrosus, Menke.
5007	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 255.	Bulimus Pentagruelinus, Lam.
5008	" "				Beck Ind., p. 54, N. 6.	Odontostomus Pantagruelinus.
						Odontostomus leucotrema.
	papillaris,	Brug.,		Italy,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 353, N. 94.	is Clausilia bidens, Linn.
5009	papyraceus,	Mawe,	263	Brazil,	Mawe's C., tit. pl., f. 7.	Helix papyracea, Mawe.
5010	" var.,			Arg. Republic,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 76.	Cochlogena Lita, Fer.
					Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 3.	Bulimus lituratus, Spix.
					Desh. Lam., p. 247.	Bulimus Lita, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 64, N. 10.	Bulimulus Litus, Beck.

					Beck Ind , p. 65, N. 23.	Bulimulus papyraceus, Beck.
					Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 1.	Bulimus inflatus, Spix.
					Spix T. Bras., p. 6.	Bulimus magus, Wagn.
	paradoxus,	Pfr.,	99	Isl. Mindoro,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 6, f. 6.	is Bulimus Dryas, Brod.
5011	pardalis,	Fer.,	93	Cumana,	Fer., pl. 112, f. 7, 8.	Cochlostyla pardalis, Fer.
5012	" var.,			Venezuela,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 157.	Bulimus Venetiolensis, Nyst.
					Bull. Brux., 12, pl. 1, f. 1.	Bulimus Venezuelensis, Nyst.
					Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	Bulimus marmoratus, Dunkr.
5013	Parreyanus,	D'Orb.,		Columbia,		
5014	Partuloides,	Brod.,	100	Isl. Tablas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 54.	
5015	pauperculus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 84, f. 624.	
	Pentagruelinus,	Desh.,	212	Brazil,	Desh. Lam., p. 255, N. 72.	is Bulimus Pantagruelinus.
	perdiceus,	Ziegl.,	357	Turkey,	Rossm., f. 382, 383.	is Bulimus bidens, Kryn.
5016	perdix,	Pfr.,	227	New Granada,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 8, f. 3.	
	perplexus,	Sowb.,	132	South America,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 191.	is Bulimus pudicus, Müll.
5017	Peruvianus,	Brug.,	440	Conception,	Fer., pl. 114, f. 1–4.	Cochlostyla Peruviana, Fer.
5018	" var.,			Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12, 12*, 12**.	Bulinus Gravesii, King.
5019	" "			Quilliota,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 101.	Plectostylus Peruvianus, Beck.
5020	" "		625	Peru,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 341.	Bulinus corrugatus, King.
	perversus,	Poir.,		Europe,	Poir. Prod., p. 57, N. 25.	is Balea perversa, Linn.
	perversus,	Brug.,		Spain,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 351, N. 92.	is Clausilia rugosa, Drap.
	perversus,	Linn.,	95 b	Philippines,	Fer., pl. 148, f. 1, 2, 4, 6–9.	is Bulimus citrinus, Brug.
5021	Pfeifferianus,	Reeve,	77 a	Tankay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.	Bulimus nimbosus, var., *d*, Brod.
5022	" var.,			Isl. Negros,		
	phasianellus,	Val.,	75	Chili,	Humb. Zool., 2, pl. 55, f. 4.	is Bulimus iostoma, Sowb.
	phasianella,	Desh.,	75	Peru,	Desh. Lam., p. 259, N. 79.	is Bulimus iostoma, Sowb.
5023	Philippii,	Pfr.,	568	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 58.	Bulinus striatulus, Sowb.
5024	Philippinensis,	Pfr.,	10	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	
	phlogerus,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 128.	is Achatina regina, Fer.
5025	pictor,	Brod.,	81	Isl. Panay,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 120.	Bulinus pictor, Brod.
5026	" var.,			Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 11.	
5027	" "			Dingle,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 4, f. 4.	Bulimus labro-purpureus, Grat.
5028	" "			Prov. Ilo, Ilo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.	
5029	" "					
5030	piperitus,	Sowb.,	46	Para,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 174, f. 93.	
5031	Pithogaster,	Fer.,	5	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	Cochlostyla Pithogaster, Fer.
5032	" var.,				Fer., pl. 108, f. 3.	Bulimus Pythogaster, Lam.
5033	" "				Fer., pl. 110, f. 1–3.	Orthostylus Pythogaster, Beck.
5034	planidens,	Michelin,	134	Brazil,	Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 25.	Helix planidens, Rang.
5035	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 190.	Bulimus planidens, Lam.
5036	poecilus,	D'Orb.,	546	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 31, f. 1–10.	Cochlogena poecilus, D'Orb.
5037	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 68, 69.	Bulimus praecilus, Anton.
5038	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 91.	Bulimulus poecilus, Beck.
5039	" "					Helix intertexta, Fer.
	Poireti,	C. Pfr.,		Morea,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 3, 4.	is Achatina algira, Brug.
	Popelairianus,	Nyst,	53	New Granada,	Bull. Brux., 12, pl. 4, f. 5.	is Bulimus Valenciennesii, Pfr.

	porcellanus,	Mouss.,		Java,		is Bulimus lævus, Mühlf., var.
	porraceus,	Jay,	98	Philippines,	Jay Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 5.	is Bulimus virgatus, var., Jay.
	praecilus,	Ant.,	546	Bolivia,	Ant. Verz., p. 41, N. 1508.	is Bulimus poecilus, D'Orb.
	Priamus,	Brug.,		Spain,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 360, N. 104.	is Priamus stercus-pulicum.
	princeps,	Pot. et M.	375	Bahia,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 14, f. 29.	is Bulimus gallina-sultana.
	princeps,	Brod.,	372	Mexico,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 18.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
	procerus,	Adams,	413	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 13.	is Bulimus subula, Pfr.
	Proteus,	Guild.,	551	West Indies,	Guild. in Collect.	is Bulimus virgulatus, Fer.
5040	Proteus,	Brod.,	153	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14, *a*, *b*, *c*.	Helix protea, Sowb.
5041	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 100.	Bulimus sordidus, Lam.
5042	" "				Beck Ind., p. 69, N. 8.	Buliminus Proteus, Beck.
					Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 34, f. 14, 15.	Bulimus Cora, Orb.
5043	" "				Conch. Ill., f. 15.	Bulimus mutabilis, Brod.
5044	proximus,	Sowb.,	52	Brazil,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 102.	
5045	pseudo-Succinea,	Moric.,	382	Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 18.	Helix pseudo-succinea, Moric.
5046	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 62, f. 429.	Bulimulus pseudo-succineus.
5047	pubescens,	Moric.,	290	Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 3d S., pl. 5, f. 21–23.	
5048	pudicus,	Müll.,	132	Bahia,	Chemn. 9, pl. 121, f. 1042.	Auris virginea, Chemn.
5049	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 191.	Bulimus virgineus, Brug.
5050	" "				Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 502.	Voluta auris-virginis, Dillw.
5051	" "				Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 198.	Partula pudica, Fer.
					Bowditch El. C., pl. 8, f. 30.	Partula australis, Bowd.
					Müll. Verm., 2, p. 97.	Helix pudica, Müll.
					Portl. Catalogue.	Helix erubescens, Soland.
					Spix T. Bras, pl. 11, f. 2, 3.	Strophocheilus Almeida, Spix.
						Bulimus perplexus, Sowb.
	pulchellus,	Brod. ?	560	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17.	is Bulimus vexillum, Wood.
	pulchellus,	Spix,	373	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 117, f. 1.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
5052	pulicarius,	Reeve,	120 a	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 42, f. 267.	
5053	pullus,	Gray,	426	Ganges,	Jour. Asiat. S., 3, p. 85.	Pupa cylindrica, Hutt.
5054	pulverulentus,	Pfr.,	256	Seychelle Isles,	Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 42.	Bulimus fulvicans, Reeve.
	pumilus,	Pfr.,	416	West Indies,	Wiegm. Arch., 1840, 1, p. 252.	is Bulimus Goodallii, Miller.
5055	punctatissimus,	Less.,	215	Brazil,	Voy. Coquille, p. 329, pl. 15, f. 3.	Clausilia punctatissima, Less.
5056	" var.,			Mexico,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, p. 190.	Clausilia exesa, Pot. et M.
					Fer., pl. 163, f. 3, 4.	Cochlodina exesa, Fer.
					Trs. A. P. S., pl. 19, f. 76.	Auricula fuscagula, Lea.
					Rossm., f. 303.	Pupa septemplicata, Mühlf.
					Beck Ind., p. 54, N. 3.	Odontostomus fuscagulus, Beck.
					Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 85.	Bulimus septemplicatus, Pfr.
5057	punctulifer,	Sowb.,	388	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 36.	
5058	pupa,	Linn.,	339	Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic. 1, pl. 8, f. 21.	Helix pupa, Linn.
5059	" var.,			Canary Isles,	Rossm., f. 379, 719.	Cochlogena pupa, Fer.
5060	" "			Morea,	Turt. Man., p. 81, f. 64.	Bulimus tuberculatus, Turt.
				Isl. Rhodes,	Exp. Mor., pl. 19, f. 13–15.	Bulimus emarginatus, Desh.
				Algeria,	Ant. Verz., p. 42, N. 1547.	Bulimus Babauchii, Anton.
					Desh. Lam., p. 244	Bulimus labiatus, Ziegl.

					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 34.	Pupa primitiva, Menke.
					Kust., pl. 12, f. 23–26.	Pupa normalis, Menke.
					Beck Ind., p. 73, N. 1, 2, 9.	Mastus emarginatus, Beck:
						Mastus tuberculatus, Beck.
						Mastus pupa, Beck.
	pupaeformis,	Cantr.,	95	Dalmatia,	Cantr. Mal., p. 137, pl. 5, f. 11.	is Achatina pupaeformis, Cantr.
5061	Pupoides,	Spix,	220	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 4.	Clausilia Pupoides, Spix.
5062	" var.,				Spix T. Bras., pl. 8, f. 2.	Bulimus vitreus, Spix.
					Desh. Lam., p. 185.	Pupa inflata, Wagn.
					Pot. et M. Gal., pl. 16, f. 19, 20.	Pupa fasciata, Pot. et M.
					Mem. Genev. 7, p. 439.	Helix pupoides, Mor.
					Beck Ind , p. 88, N. 5.	Cyclodontina Pupoides, Beck.
					Fer., pr. 491.	Cochlodonta Listeri, Fer.
					Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 412.	Pupa Listeri, Gray.
						Cyclodontina Listeri, Beck.
						Bulimulus vitreus, Beck.
	purpurascens,	Brug.,		Africa,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 360, N. 103.	is Achatina purpurea, Chemn.
	purus,	Mouss.,		Java,		is Bulimus citrinus, Brug.
5063	pyramidalis,	Sowb.,	36	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 59.	Helix pyramidalis, Sowb.
	Pythogaster,	Lam.,	5	Philippines,	Fer., pl. 110, f. 1–3.	is Bulimus Pithogaster, Fer.
5064	quadricolor,	Pfr.,	48	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 42, f. 263.	
5065	quadridens,	Müll.,	343	Italy,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 3.	Helix quadridens, Müll.
5066	" var.,				Hartm. G., pl. 49, f. 1–3.	Turbo quadridens, Gmel.
					Desh. Lam., p. 175.	Pupa quadridens, Drap.
					Regne Anim. 2, p. 408.	Chondrus quadridens, Cuv.
					Risso 4, p. 91, pl. 3, f. 31.	Jaminia heterostropha, Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 87, N. 7.	Chondrula quadridens, Beck.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Gonodon quadridens, Held.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.	Torquilla quadridens, Villa.
					Hartm. G. 1, pl. 49, f. 1–3.	Eucore quadridens, Agass.
5067	quinquedentatus,	Mühlf.,	340	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 304.	Pupa quinquedentata, Mühlf.
5068	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 11–24.	Pupa quinqueplicata, Pot. et M.
					Jan Cat., p. 5.	Chondrus quinqueplicatus, Jan.
					Bull. Mosc. 6, p. 408.	Chondrus major, Kryn.
					Beck Ind., p. 87, N. 1.	Chondrula quinqueplicata, B.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Gonodon quinquedentata, Held.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.	Torquilla quinquedentata, Villa.
	radiatus,	Brug.,	610	Europe,	Drap. Moll. pl. 4, f. 21.	is Bulimus detritus, Müll.
5069	radiolatus,	Pfr.,	177	New Ireland,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 39.	
5070	Reevii,	Brod.,	1	Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 1.	Helix Reevii, Brod.
5071	reflexus,	Pfr.,	379	Coquimbo,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187.	Succineâ reflexa, Pfr.
	regina,	D'Orb.,		New Granada,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 29, f. 4, 5.	is Achatina regina, Fer.
5072	reticulatus,	Reeve,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 64, f. 443.	
5073	rhodolarynx,	Reeve,		Andes, Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 72, f. 518.	
	rhodospira,	Pot.et M.,	232	Bahia,	Pot. et M. Gall. 1, pl. 15, f. 1, 2.	is Bulimus melanostomus.
	Richii,	Lam.,		Peru,	Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 3, 4.	is Achatina flammigera, Fer.

5074	rimatus,	Pfr.,	269	Japan,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 112.	
5075	rocellicola,	Webb,	333	Canary Isles,	D'Orb. Can., p. 70, pl. 2, f. 23.	
5076	rosaceus,	King,	130	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.	
5077	" var.,			Coquimbo,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 15.	
5078	" "			Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 87.	Cochlogena rosacea, D'Orb.
	roseus,	Montf.,	55	Bolivia,	Montf., p. 259, pl. 65.	is Bulimus oblongus, Müll.
5079	roseus,	Brod.,	178	Huahine,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 9, 10.	Partula rosea, Brod.
5080	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 125.	Partulus roseus, Beck.
5081	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 5, 6.	Partula varia, Brod.
					Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 124.	Bulimus varius, Pfr.
	rubellus,	Brod.,	560	Truxillo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 32.	is Bulimus vexillum, Wood.
	rubescens,	Reeve,	536	South America,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 148.	is Bulimus Hennahi, Gray.
	rubicundulus,	Gould,	449	Africa,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 158.	is Bulimus interstinctus, Gould.
5082	rudis,	Anton,	535	Mexico,	Reeve Ic., pl. 45, f. 286.	
5083	rufogaster,	Less.,	9	Luçon,	Less. Ill. Zool., pl. 22.	Helix rufogaster, Less.
5084	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.	Orthostylus rufogaster, Beck.
5085	" "				Müll. Synops., p. 12.	Helix rufogaster, Less.
5086	rugiferus,	Sowb.,	303	Jacob's Isle,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 118.	Cochlicellus rugifer, Beck.
	rupestris,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Moll. Sic. 1, pl. 8, f. 15.	is Pupa rupestris, Phil.
5087	Rupellianus,	Pfr.,	486	Abyssinia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 50, f. 329.	Bulimus Abyssinicus, Coll.
5088	scalariformis,	Brod.,	593	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13.	Cochlogena scalariformis.
5089	" var.,			Lima,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 129.	Buliminus scalariformis, Beck.
5090	Schiedeanus,	Pfr.,	505	Mexico,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 12.	Bulimus xanthostomus, Wiegm.
5091	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 54, f. 361.	Bulimus candidissimus, Nyst.
5092	scitulus,	Reeve,		Andes, Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 71, f. 513.	
5093	scobinatus,	Wood,	255	Brazil,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 77.	Helix scobinata, Wood.
5094	scutulatus,	Brod.,	588	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 39.	Cochlogena scutulata, D'Orb.
5095	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 110.	Buliminus scutulatus, Beck.
	Sennaariensis,	Parr.,	487	West Africa,	Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 3.	is Bulimus flammeus, Müll.
	septemplicatus,	Pfr.,	215	Brazil,	Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 85.	is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less.
5096	serperastrus,	Say,	261	Yucatan,	Desc. of N. Shells, p. 25.	
5097	sexdentatus,	Spix,	219	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 3.	Clausilia sexdentata, Spix.
5098	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 224.	Pupa sexdentata, Wagn.
5099	Shongii,	Less.,	360	New Zealand,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 4, 5.	
	Sidoniensis,	Charp.,		Syria,	Zeitsch Mal., 1847, p. 141.	is Pupa Bulimoides, Pfr.
	signatus,	Sowb.,	203	Isl. Tortola,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 57.	is Bulimus cylindrus, Gray.
5100	signatus,	Spix,	228	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 12, f. 3, 4.	Auris signata, Spix.
5101	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 14, 15.	Auris vittata, Spix.
5102	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 200.	Auricula signata, Wagn.
					Mem. Genev. 7, p. 431.	Helix signata, Moric.
					Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 1.	Otostomus signatus, Beck.
	similis,	Brug.,		Italy,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 355, N. 96.	is Pupa quinquedentata, Born.
5103	simplex,	Jonas,	26	Isl. Mindoro,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 2.	
5104	smaragdinus,	Reeve,	76	Isl. Mindanao,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 6.	
5105	" var..			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 27.	
5106	Socotrensis,	Pfr.,	617	Isl. Socotora,	Zeitsch Mal., 1845, p. 157.	

5107	solitarius,	Poir.,	592	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	Helix solitaria, Poir.
5108	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 66.	Helix conoidea, Drap.
					Rossm., f. 376.	Helix fibula, Wood.
					Desh. Lam., p. 76.	Helix turbida, Kust.
					Jan Catal., p. 4.	Bulimus conoideus, Jan.
					Beck Ind., p. 11, N. 6.	Theba conoidea, Beck.
					Hartm. G. 1, p. 159.	Obelus conoideus, Hartm.
					Fer., pr. 375.	Cochlicella conoidea, Fer.
	sordidus,	Desh.,	153	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14.	is Bulimus Proteus, Brod.
5109	sordidus,	Less.,	508	Lima,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 13, f. 3.	Helix sordidus, Less.
5110	" var.,			Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 59, f. 401.	Cochlogena sordida, D'Orb.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 7–9.	Buliminus sordidus, Beck.
	speciosus,	Parr.,	485	Syria,	Pot. et M. Gall. 1, pl. 13, f. 11, 12.	is Bulimus Adansoni, Pfr.
	Spixii,	Pot.et M.,	517	Chili,	Pot. et M. Gall. 1, pl. 15, f. 13, 14.	is Bulimus albicans, Brod.
5111	sporadius,	D'Orb.,	549	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 32, f. 12–15.	Cochlogena sporadica, D'Orb.
				Arg. Republic,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 73–75.	Bulinus sporadicus, Sowb.
5112	stabilis,	Sowb.,	88	Isl. Temple,	Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 7, f. 4.	Helix stabilis, Sowb.
5113	stramineus,	Guild.,	555	Isl. St. Vincent,	Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 12–14.	Bulimus flavidus, Menke.
5114	" var.,				Pot. et M. Gall. 1, p. 146.	Bulimus liliaceus, Pot. et M.
					Beck Ind., p. 65, N. 33.	Bulimulus stramineus, Beck.
					Guild. Linn. Trs. 14, p. 340.	Helix liliacea, var., Fer.
5115	striatellus,	Adams,	420	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 13.	
	striatulus,	Sowb.,	568	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 58.	is Bulimus Philippii, Pfr.
	striatus,	Brug.,		Florida,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 366, N. 113	is Achatina truncata, Gmel.
5116	striatus,	King,	573	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 56.	Buliminus striatellus, Beck.
	strigilosus,	Dufo,	521	Seychelle Isles,	Ann. Sci. Nat. 14, p. 197.	is Bulimus velutinus, Pfr.
	struthiolaris,	Menke,	232	Bahia,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 26.	is Bulimus melanostomus.
5117	Studeri,	Pfr.,	277	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 57, f. 384.	
5118	styliger,	Beck,	522	Peru,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 14.	Bulinus vittatus, Brod.
5119	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 105.	Buliminus styliger, Beck.
					Desh. Lam., p. 271.	Bulimus lemniscatus, Lam.
	subcylindricus,	Dupuy,		Europe,	Moll. du Gers., p. 33.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
5120	subtilis,	Rossm.,	328	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 392.	Bulimus noctivagus, Parr.
5121	subula,	Pfr.,	413	Cuba,	Orb. Moll. Cub. 1, pl. 11, f. 23, 24.	Bulimus octonoides, D'Orb.
5122	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 69, f. 494.	Bulimus procerus, Adams.
					Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 352.	Achatina subula, Pfr.
	succineus,	Brug.,		Europe,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 308, N. 18.	is Succinea putris, Linn.
5123	Succinoides,	Petit,	47	Bogota,	Guer. Mag., 1841, pl. 31.	Succinea Bulimoides, Pfr.
	sulcatus,	Brug.,		Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 300, N. 7.	is Pupa sulcata, Müll.
5124	sultanus,	Lam.,	95	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 27, f. 6, 7.	Orthostylus inversus, β, Beck.
5125	" var.,			Java,	Fer., pl. 2, f. 3.	Helix inversa, var., Fer.
5126	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 225.	Helix citrina, var.
5127	" "				Beck Ind., p. 50.	
	superbus,	Jonas,	94	Cumana,	Moll. Beitr., pl. 11, f. 16.	is Bulimus Funckii, Nyst.
5128	Swainsoni,	Pfr.,	233	Brazil,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 88.	Bulinus melanostomus, var.
	sylvanus,	Pfr.,	98	Mindoro,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 51.	is Bulimus virgatus, Jay.

	sylvanus,	Brod.,	98	Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 95.	is Bulimus virgatus, Jay.
5129	Taunaysii,	Fer.,	366	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 113, f. 4–6.	Cochlostyla Taunaisii, Fer.
5130	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 202.	Bulimus magnificus, Grat.
5131	Tauricus,	Lang,	618	Tauria,	Rossm., f. 380.	Bulimus cylindricus, Menke.
5132	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 61, f. 420.	Bulimus lineatus, Rossm.
					Bull. Zool., 1835, p. 20.	Bulimus obsoletus, Ziegl.
					Bull. Mosc., 6, pl. 6, f. 1.	Chondrus lineatus, Kryn.
					Beck Ind., p. 72, N. 2.	Brephulus Tauricus, Beck.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 129.	Bulimus fusiformis, Menke.
					Rossm. 6, p. 43.	Pupa apicata, Mühlf.
					Bull. Mosc., 6, pl. 6, f. 2.	Chondrus fuscilabrus, Kryn.
					Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 398.	Chondrus turgidus, Kryn.
					Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 401.	Chondrus concolor, Kryn.
5133	tenuissimus,	Fer.,	597	Pernambuco,	Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 8.	Cochlogena tenuissima, Fer.
5134	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 288.	Bulimulus tenuissimus, Beck.
				Cayenne,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 14, f. 11, 12.	Bulimus corneus, Pot. et M.
5135	terebralis,	Pfr.,	300	Coquimbo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 79.	
	terebraster,	Lam.,		Porto Rico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 52, f. 341.	is Achatina terebraster, Fer.
	terrestris,	Spix,	51	Brazil,	Spix T. Br., pl. 6, f. 1.	is Bulimus ovatus, Müll.
5136	Terverianus,	Webb et B.,	209	Canary Isles,	D'Orb. Canar., p. 67, pl. 2, f. 26.	
	Terverii,	Forbes,	330	Algeria,	Terv., p. 30, pl. 4, f. 10, 11.	is Bulimus barbarus, Linn.
5137	Thersites,	Pfr.,	191	Sandwich Isles,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 11, 12.	Partula inflata, Reeve.
5138	Ticaonicus,	Brod.,	11	Isl. Ticao,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 155.	Cochlostyla Ticaonica, Brod.
5139	" var.,			Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.	
5140	" "			Philippines,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 52.	
5141	tigris,	Brod.,	539	Truxillo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 21.	Bulimulus tigris, Beck.
5142	Torallyi,	D'Orb.,	548	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 32, f. 1–4.	Cochlogena Torallii, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 53.	Bulimulus Torallii, Beck.
	torridus,	Reeve,		Liberia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 89, f. 662.	is Achatina torrida, Gould.
5143	Tournefortianus,	Fer.,	353	Turkey,	Rossm., f. 652.	Cochlogena Tournefortiana.
5144	" var.,				Desh. Lam., p. 172.	Pupa tridentata, Lam.
					Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 17, f. 9, 10.	Pupa Tournefortiana, Pot. et M.
					Blain. Mal., pl. 39, f. 6.	Clausilia laevis, Blain.
					Beck Ind., p. 73, N. 9.	Brephulus Tournefortii, Beck.
5145	translucens,	Brod.,	530	Kings Island,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	Bulimulus translucens, Beck.
	tricolor,	Mühlf.,	185	Australia,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 4.	is Bulimus faba, Martyn.
5146	tridens,	Müll.,	341	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 57.	Cochlogena tridens, Fer.
5147	" var..				Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 877.	Turbo tridens, Gmel.
					Alten, p. 19.	Turbo quadridens, Alten.
					Sturm Faun., 6, H, 7, T, 8.	Bulinus variedentatus, Hartm.
					Desh. Lam., p. 175.	Pupa tridens, Drap.
					Charp. Cat., p. 15.	Eucore tridens, Charp.
					Brard Coq., p. 88, pl. 3, f. 11.	Pupa tridentata, Brard.
					Bull. Mosc., 6, pl. 2, f. 4.	Chondrus tridens, Cuv.
					Risso 4, p. 90, N. 205.	Jaminia tridens, Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 87, N. 4.	Chondrula tridens, Beck.

	tuberculatus,	Turt.,	339	Sicily,	Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Gonodon tridens, Held.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.	Torquilla tridens, Villa.
					Ant. Verz., p. 47, N. 1742.	Pupa cylindrus, Mus. Ber.
					Rossm., f. 722.	Pupa tridens, v., eximia, Rossm.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 9–13.	Pupa spreta, Ziegl.
					Kryn. B. Mosc., p. 405.	Chondrus elatus, Andrz.
					Rossm., f. 33, 305, 720.	Torquilla spreta, Villa.
5148	Tupacii,	D'Orb.,	129	Bolivia,	Zool. Jour., 2, pl. 13, f. 4.	is Bulimus pupa, Linn.
					Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 38, f. 1–5.	Cochlogena Tupacii, D'Orb.
						Bulimus indutus, Menke.
5149	turricula,	Pfr.,	207	Cuba,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 13.	
	turritella,	Anton,		Sandwich Isles,	Anton Verz., p. 41, N. 1491.	is Achatinella turritella, Fer.
	turritella,	Andrz.,	590	Europe,	Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 415.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
5150	turritus,	Brod.,	483	Truxillo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 31.	Bulinus turritus, Brod.
5151	uber,	Pfr.,	67	Isl. Guimaras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 48.	
5152	umbilicaris,	Soul.,	247	Bolivia,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 3, f. 7.	Bulimus infundibuliformis, Jay.
				Cobija,	Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 12–15.	
	undatus,	Brug.,	372	West Indies,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 320, N. 38.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
5153	undulatus,	Guild.,	241	Isl. St. Vincent,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 54.	is Bulimulus undulatus, Guild.
	unicolor,	Andrz,	326	Isl. Crete,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 3.	is Bulimus fasciolatus, Oliv.
	ustulatus,	Jay,	193	Mindoro,	Jay Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 1.	is Bulimus chrysalidiformis.
	ustulatus,	Menke,		Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 5.	is Achatina ustulata, Lam.
5154	ustulatus,	Sowb.,	595	Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 42.	Buliminus ustulatus, Beck.
	uva,	Brug.,		Guadaloupe,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 349, N. 88.	is Pupa uva, Linn.
5155	Valenciennesii,	Pfr.,	49	Brazil,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 5, f. 1.	Bulimus Popelairianus, Nyst.
5156	" var.,		53	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 204.	Bulimus fulguratus, Val.
	variabilis,	Hartm.,	591	S. of Europe,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 69, f. 499.	is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.
	varians,	Brod.,	560	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20, 20*, 32.	is Bulimus vexillum, Wood.
	varians,	Kust.,	155	Peru,	Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 3, 4.	is Bulimus versicolor, Brod.
	variedentatus,	Hartm.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 86, f. 636.	is Bulimus tridens, Müll.
5157	variegatus,	Pfr.,	377	Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187.	Succinea variegata, Pfr.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 93.	Bulimus rupicolus, Reeve.
	varius,	Brod.,	178	Huahine,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 5, 6.	is Bulimus roseus, Brod.
5158	velutino-hispidus,	Moric.,	254	Brazil,	Mem. Gen. 7, pl. 2, f. 4.	Helix velutino-hispida, Moric.
						Bulimus heterotrichus, var.
5159	velutinus,	Pfr.,	521	Seychelle Isles,	Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 42.	Helix strigilosa, Fer.
	Venetiolensis,		93	Venezuela,		is Bulimus pardalis, Fer.
	Venezuelensis,	Nyst,	93	Venezuela,	Bull. Brux. 12, N. 3, pl. 1, f. 1.	is Bulimus pardalis, Fer.
	ventricosus,	Turt.,	590	England,	Turt. Man., p. 84, f. 69.	is Bulimus acutus, Müll.
	ventricosus,	Drap.,	591	Canary Isles,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 31, 32.	is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.
5160	ventricosus,	Chemn.,	78	Isl. Guimaras,	Chemn. 9, pl. 117, f. 1007, 1008.	Bulla ventricosa, Chemn.
5161	" var.,			Isl. Negros,	Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 7, f. 9.	Bulla fasciata, Gmel.
5162	" "			Philippines,	Fer., pl. 110, f. 4.	Cochlostyla ventricosa, Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 10, 11.	Orthostylus ventricosus, Beck.
					Fer., pl. 112, f. 1, 2.	Cochlostyla frater, Fer.
					Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 7, f. 1.	Bulimus frater, Pfr.

					Fer., pl. 112, f. 3, 4. — Cochlostyla decorata, Fer.
					Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 7, f. 56. — Bulimus decoratus, Gray.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 24. — Bulimus Guimarasensis, Pfr.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25. — Orthostylus decoratus, Beck.
					Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 156. — Bulinus Guimarasensis, Brod.
					Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 6, f. 1. — Bulimus aplomorphus, Jonas.
5163	ventrosus,	Fer.,	591	South Europe,	Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 10–12. — Cochlicella ventrosa, Fer.
5164	" var.,			North Africa,	Rossm., f. 377. — Helix acuta, Webb.
				Canary Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 69, f. 499. — Helix cretacea, Chemn.
					Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 112. — Helix carinula, Gmel.
					Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 31, 32. — Bulimus ventricosus, Drap.
					Neue Alp. 1, p. 223. — Bulimus variabilis, β, Hartm.
					Beck Ind., p. 62, N. 2. — Cochlicellus ventrosus, Beck.
					Desh. Lam., p. 235. — Helix agnata, Ziegl.
					Morel. Moll. Port, p. 73. — Bulimus agnatus, Ziegl.
					Risso Hist. 4, p. 77. — Cochlicellus agnatus, Beck.
5165	Veranyi,	Pfr.,	123	New Granada,	Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 8, f. 5, 9.
5166	versicolor,	Brod.,	155	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16, 16*. — Bulinus versicolor, Brod.
5167	" var.,			Truxillo,	Orb. Synop., p. 14. — Helix versicolor, D'Orb.
5168	" "				Beck Ind., p. 69, N. 10. — Buliminus versicolor, Beck.
					Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 20. — Bulimus mutabilis, Sowb.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 3, 4. — Bulimus varians, Kust.
	vexillum,	Brug.,		Cuba,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 362, N. 107. — is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
	vexillum,	Brod.,	565	Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 26. — is Bulimus alternans, Beck.
5169	vexillum,	Wood,	560	Truxillo,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 78. — Helix vexillum, Wood.
5170	" var.,			Peru,	Desh. Lam., p. 275. — Bulimus vexillum, Gray.
5171	" "				Conch. Ill., f. 17. — Bulimus pulchellus, Brod.
					Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 48. — Bulimulus vexillum, Beck.
					Conch. Ill., f. 20, 20*. — Bulinus varians, Brod.
					Orb. Synop., p. 12. — Cochlogena varians, D'Orb.
					Desh. Lam., p. 266. — Bulimus varians, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 50. — Bulimulus varians, Beck.
					Conch. Ill., f. 32. — Bulinus rubellus, Brod.
					Desh. Lam., p. 268. — Bulimus rubellus, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 49. — Bulimulus rubellus, Beck.
5172	vibex,	Hutton,	313	Himmaleh,	Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 3, 4.
5173	vimineus,	Moric.,	242	Bahia,	Mem. Gen. 6, pl. 1, f. 5. — Helix viminea, Moric.
5174	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 246. — Bulimulus vimineus, Beck.
	virescens,	Swains.,		Java,	— is Bulimus citrinus, Brug.
5175	virgatus,	Jay,	98	Isl. Mindoro,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 4. — Bulimus sylvanus, Brod.
5176	" var.,			Philippines,	Act. Bord. 11, pl. 4, f. 6. — Partula labrella, Grat.
5177	" "				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 5. — Bulimus porraceus, Jay.
5178	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 112–114.
5179	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 46.
5180	" "				Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 51.
5181	" "				

5182	virgatus, var.,					
	virgatus,	Spix,	246	Brazil,	Spix T. B., pl. 6, f. 4.	is Bulimus angiostoma, Wagn.
	virgineus,	Brug.,	132	Bahia,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 315, N. 29.	is Bulimus pudicus, Müll.
	virgineus,	Brug.,		Cuba,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 363, N. 109.	is Achatina virginea, Linn.
	virgineus,	Lea,		Mindoro,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 11, f. 3.	is Bulimus bullula, Brod.
5183	virgulatus,	Fer.,	551	West Indies,	Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 1–7.	Cochlogena virgulata, Fer.
5184	" var.,				Chemn. 9, f. 1225, *a, b.*	Helix detrita, Chemn.
5185	" "				Gmel., p. 3669.	Helix exilis, γ, Gmel.
					Desh. Lam., p. 233.	Bulimus Caribbæorum, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 66, N. 39.	Bulimulus Caribbæorum, Beck.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 49, f. 320.	Bulimus Proteus, Guild.
					Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 132.	Helix Ludovica, Rang.
	vitreus,	Spix,	220	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 8, f. 2.	is Bulimus pupoides, Spix.
	Vitrinoides,	Reeve,		Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 290.	is Bulimus citrino-vitreus, Mor.
	vittatus,	Kust.,	278	Bahia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 16.	is Bulimus onager, Beck.
	vittatus,	Brod.,	522	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 105.	is Bulimus styliger, Beck.
5186	vittatus,	Spix,	271	Pernambuco,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 4.	Bulimus Coxeiranus, Lam.
5187	" var.,			Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 7–11.	Helix Coxeirana, Moric.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 49, f. 320.	Bulimulus vittatus, Beck.
	vulpinus,	Menke,		Sandwich Isles,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.	is Achatinella vulpina, Fer.
5188	Wagneri,	Pfr.,	218	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 2.	Clausilia striata, Spix.
5189	" var.,			Bolivia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 232.	Pupa striata, Wagn.
				Argentine Republic,	Ant. Verz., p. 47, N. 1748.	Pupa turrita, Anton.
					Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 16, f. 34.	Pupa conspersa, Pot. et M.
					D'Orb. Voy., p. 320.	Pupa Spixii, D'Orb.
					D'Orb. Synops., p. 21.	Helix Spixii, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 88, N. 2.	Cyclodontina striata, Beck.
	Wagneri,	Grat.,	194	Isl. Mindoro,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 164.	is Bulimus Mindoroensis, Brod.
5190	Woodianus,	Lea,	3	Isl. Marinduque,	Trs. Am. P. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 5.	
5191	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.	
5192	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 53.	
	xantholinus,	Ziegl.,	485	Senegal,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 11, 12.	is Bulimus Adansonii, Pfr.
	xanthostoma,	Wieg.,	505	Mexico,	Wiegm. Mus. Berol. olim.	is Bulimus Schiedeanus, Pfr.
5193	xanthostoma,	D'Orb.,	144	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 40, f. 1, 2.	Cochlogena xanthostoma.
5194	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 43, f. 271.	Bulimulus xanthostomus, Beck.
	yostomus,	Villa,	75	Guayaquil,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.	is Bulimus iostomus, Sowb.
	zebra,	Brug.,		Madagascar,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 357, N. 100.	is Achatina zebra, Chemn.
	zebra,	D'Orb.,		Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 6, f. 8.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
	zebra,	Spix,	278	Bahia,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 5.	is Bulimus onager, Beck.
	zebra,	Oliv.,	355	Greece,	Oliv. Voy. 1, pl. 17, f. 10.	is Bulimus zebriolus, Fer.
5195	zebra,	Müll.,	372	Mexico,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 4, 5.	Buccinum zebra, Müll.
5196	" var.,			West Indies,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 6, f. 9, 10.	Zebra Mülleri, Chemn.
5197	" "			Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 18.	Bulinus princeps, Sowb.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 90.	Bulla zebra, Gmel.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 90, *b.*	Bulimus undatus, Brug.
					Fer., pl. 114, f. 5–8.	Cochlostyla undata, Fer.

					Fer., pl. 115, f. 1–6.	Achatina undata, Pfr.
					Perry C., pl. 30, f. 1.	Bulimus carinatus, Perry.
					Beck Ind., p. 59, N. 5.	Orthalicus undatus, Beck.
					Beck Ind., p. 59, N. 6.	Orthalicus zebra, Beck.
					Beck Ind., p. 59, N. 7.	Orthalicus livens, Beck.
						Bulimus zigzag, Lam.
					Orb. Synops., p. 8.	Cochlostyla princeps, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., N. 3.	Orthalicus princeps, Beck.
					Humb. Zool., pl. 55, f. 3.	Bulimus melanocheilus, Valen.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 134.	Achatina melanocheila, Pfr.
	zebrinus,	Ziegl.,	357	Syria,	Rossm., f. 382, 383.	is Bulimus bidens, Kryn.
5198	zebriolus,	Fer.,	355	Isl. Rhodes,	Rossm., f. 653.	Cochlogena zebriola, Fer.
5199	"				Fer., pr. 70.	Helix zebrula, Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 173.	Pupa zebra, Lam.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 66, f. 464.	Chondrus zebra, Cuv.
					Beck Ind., p. 73, N. 8.	Brephulus zebrula, Beck.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 26.	Torquilla zebra, Villa.
					Ant. Verz., p. 43, N. 1551.	Bulimus calcareus, Parr.
5200	Ziegleri,	Pfr.,	472	Central America,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 58, f. 389.	
	zigzag,	Lam.,	372	South America,		is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
5201	zonulatus,	Pfr.,	527	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 85.	
5202	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 41.	

GENUS ACHATINELLA. *Swainson.*

	acuta,	Swains.,	8	Oahu,	Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 99, f. 3.	is Achatinella spirizona, Fer.
	adusta,	Gould,	1	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 26.	is Achatinella bicolor, Jay.
	Baetica,	Mighels,	8	Oahu,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 14, 15.	is Achatinella spirizona, Fer.
5203	bicolor,	Jay,	1	Sandwich Isles,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 3.	Achatina adusta, Jay.
5204	" var.,				Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 26.	Achatina bicolor, Jay.
5205	" "				Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 58.	Achatinella bicolor, Pfr.
5206	" "				Reeve C. Ic. pl. 1, f. 4.	Achatina bicolor, Jay.
	brevis,	Pfr.,	24	Sandwich Isles,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 90.	is Achatinella nucleola, Gould.
	Bulimoides,	Swains.,	11	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 108, f. 1.	is Achatinella lorata, Fer.
5207	cingula,	Mighels,	28	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	
5208	decora,	Fer.,	16	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 5–7.	Cochlogena decora, Fer.
5209	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 11, 12.	Helicteres decora, Fer.
5210	" "				Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.	Achatina decora, Gray.
5211	" "				Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 99, f. 2.	Achatinella perversa, Swains.
					Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.	Achatinella vestita, Mighels.
					Beck Ind., p. 51, N. 4.	Helicteres decorus, Beck.
					Ant. Verz., p. 41, N. 1490.	Bulimus decorus, Anton.
					Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3014–15.	Turbo lugubris sinistrorsus.
					Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 5, 6.	Helix decora, Fer.
5212	gravida,	Fer.,	15	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 3.	Cochlogena gravida, Fer.

5213	gravida, var.,				Voy. Freyc., pl. 68, f. 4, 5.	Helicteres gravida, Fer.
					Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 82.	Bulimus gravidus, Pfr.
	inornata,	Mighels,	2	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	is Achatinella turritella, Fer.
	livida,	Swains.,	13	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 108, f. 2.	is Achatinella vulpina, Fer.
5214	lorata,	Fer.,	11	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 9–11.	Cochlogena lorata, Fer.
5215	" var.,				Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 108, f. 1.	Helicteres lorata, Fer.
5216	" "				Sowb. C. Man., f. 287.	Achatinella Bulimoides, Swains.
					Beck Ind., p. 51, N. 5.	Helicteres loratus, Beck.
					Ant. Verz., p. 41, N. 1492.	Bulimus loratus, Anton.
					Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 21.	Achatinella mustelina, Migh.
	mustelina,	Mighels,	11	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	is Achatinella lorata, Fer.
5217	nubilosa,	Mighels,	10	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.	
5218	nucleola,	Gould,	24	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 28.	Achatinella brevis, Pfr.
	perversa,	Swains.,	16	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 99, f. 2.	is Achatinella decora, Fer.
	pica,	Swains.,	17	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 99, f. 1.	is Achatinella lugubris, Chem.
5219	picta,	Mighels,	3	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	
5220	pulcherrima,	Swains.,	12	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 123, f. 2.	Helicteres Byronensis, Beck.
5221	" var.,				Wood Supp., p. 29, pl. 7, f. 30.	Achatina Byronii, Gray.
5222	" "				Pfr. Symb. 3, p. 89.	Helix Byronii, Wood.
5223	" "					
	radiata,	Pfr.,	19	Oahu,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 89.	is Achatinella viridans, Migh.
5224	spirizona,	Fer.,	8	Oahu,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 14, 15.	Cochlogena spirizona, Fer.
5225	" var.,				Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 99, f. 3.	Helicteres spirizona, Fer.
					Pfr. Symb. 3, p. 88.	Achatinella acuta, Swains.
					Fer., pr. 433.	Achatinella bætica, Mighels.
5226	turritella,	Fer.,	2	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 13.	Cochlogena turritella, Fer.
5227	" var.,				Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 7, 8.	Helicteres turritella, Fer.
					Contr. Macl. Lyc. 1, p. 47.	Achatina Oahuensis, Green.
					Ant. Verz., p. 41, N. 1491.	Bulimus turritella, Anton.
					Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 21.	Achatinella inornata, Mighels.
5228	venusta,	Mighels,	4	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	
	vestita,	Mighels,	16	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.	is Achatinella decora, Fer.
5229	viridans,	Mighels,	19	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.	Achatinella radiata, Pfr.
5230	vulpina,	Fer.,	13	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 1.	Cochlogena vulpina, Fer.
5231	" var.,				Fer., pl. 155, f. 2.	Helicteres vulpina, Fer.
5232	" "				Contr. Macl. Lyc. 1, p. 47.	Achatina Stewarti, Green.
5233	" "				Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 108, f. 2.	Achatinella livida, Swains.
5234	" "				Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.	Bulimus vulpinus, Menke.
5235	" "				Beck Ind., p. 51, N. 3.	Helicteres lividus, Beck.
5236	" "					Helicteres vulpinus, Beck.
5237	" "				Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 3, 4.	Helix vulpina, Fer.

5238	aberrans,	Pfr.,	79	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138.	
5239	acicula,	Müll.,	90	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 25, 26.	Buccinum acicula, Müll.
5240	" var.,			Madeira,	Rossm., f. 658.	Buccinum terrestre, Mont.
					Gmel., p. 3653, N. 120.	Helix octona, Gmel.
					Stud. in Coxe Trav.	Helix acicula, Stud.
					Fer., pr. 371.	Cochlicopa acicula, Fer.
					C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 8, 9.	Bulimus acicula, Brug.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 222.	Bulimus acicula, Hartm.
					Phil. En. Sic., pl. 8, f. 25.	Achatina acicula, Lam.
					Gray's Man., pl. 6, f. 77.	Achatina alba, Brown.
					Scac. Cat., p. 16.	Achatina pusilla, Scacchi.
					Linn. Trs. 16, p. 348.	Cionella acicula, Jeffr.
					Risso 4, p. 81, N. 182.	Acicula eburnea, Risso.
					Beck Ind. 79, N. 1.	Acicula acicula, Beck.
					Jan Catal., p. 4.	Columna acicula, Jan.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 105.	Styloides acicula, Fitz.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.	Polyphemus acicula, Villa.
					Desh. Lam., p. 304.	Cecilioides acicula, Beck.
					Porro Mal., p. 52.	Ac. acicula, var., festuca.
					Charp Cat., p. 13.	Polyphemus acicula, Charp.
5241	acuta,	Lam.,	21	Africa,	Fer., pl. 124, A, f. 2.	Ac. Mauritiana, var., Lam.
5242	" var.,			Sierra Leone,	Desh. Lam., p. 296.	Cochlitoma acuta, Fer.
	Adamsii,	Pfr.,	71	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138.	is Achatina costulata, Adams.
	adusta,	Gould,		Sandwich Isles,	Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 26.	is Achatinella bicolor, Jay.
5243	alabaster,	Rang,	9	Africa,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 178, f. 9.	Helix alabaster, Rang.
5244	" var.,			Isl. Principe,	Desh. Lam., p. 312.	Chersina alabaster, Beck.
	alba,	Brown,	90	Europe,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 41, f. 82.	is Achatina acicula, Müll.
	albolineata,	Lam.,	103	Martinique,	Crouch C., pl. 15, f. 5, *a*.	is Achatina leucozonias, Walch.
5245	algira,	Brug.,	127	Italy,	Fer., pl. 136, f. 1–5.	H. (Cochlicopa), Poireti, Fer.
5246	" var.,			Morea,	Exp. Morea, p. 165.	Bulimus algirus, Brug.
				Algeria,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 3, 4.	Bulimus Poireti, C. Pfr.
					Montf. 2, p. 415.	Polyphemus striatus, Montf.
					Jan Catal., p. 4.	Polyphemus algirus, Jan.
					Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 414.	Achatina Boreti, Gray.
					Rossm., f. 123.	Achatina Poireti, Rossm.
					Brum. Monfalc., p. 35, f. 5.	Achatina cornea, Brum.
					Beck Ind., p. 78, N. 19.	Glandina algira, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 22–24.	Glandina Poiretii, Beck.
	Anais,	Less.,	6	Cuba,	Rev. Zool., 1840, p. 356.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
5247	arcuata,	Pfr.,	50	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138.	Glandina arcuata, Pfr.
	balteata,	Reeve,	36	Gambia River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	is Achatina semidecussata?
5248	balteata,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., vol. 3, p. 195.	Achatina Gouldii, Reeve.
	bicarinata,	Lam.,	13	Isl. Principe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 178, f. 13.	is Achatina sinistrorsa, Chemn.

	bicolor,	Jay,	1	Sandwich Isles,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 3.	is Achatinella bicolor, Jay.
	Boholensis,	Pfr.,	32	Isl. Bohol,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 57.	is Bulimus Boholensis, Brod.
	Boreti,	Gray,	127	Algeria,	Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 414.	is Achatina algira, Brug.
	Byronii,	Gray,		Sandwich Isles,	Wood Supp., p. 29, pl. 7, f. 30.	is Achatinella pulcherrima.
	castanea,	Lam.,	28	Madagascar,	Desh. Lam., p. 297.	is Achatina fulica, Fer.
	Chemnitziana,	Pfr.,	17	Madagascar,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 132.	is Achatina zebra, Chemn.
	Chiliensis,	Less.,		Chili,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 3.	is Bulimus Chiliensis, Less.
	clavulus,	Sowb.,		Jamaica,	Sowb. Gen. Shells.	is Bulimus Goodallii, Miller.
5249	cochlea,	Reeve,		Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	
5250	columna,	Müll.,	74	Isl. Principe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 178, f. 14.	Buccinum columna, Müll.
5251	" var.,			Africa,	Blain. Mal., pl. 40, f. 3.	Limax flammeus, Martyn.
5252	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 954, 55.	Helix columna, Chemn.
					Fer., pr. 367.	Cochlicopa columna, Fer.
					Gmel., p. 3665, N. 204.	Helix pyrum, Gmel.
					Ency. Meth., 1, p. 332, N. 51.	Bulimus columna, Brug.
					Perry Conch., pl. 51.	Columna marmorea, Perry.
					Perry Conch., pl. 51.	Columna grisea, Perry.
					Ency. Meth., pl. 459, f. 5.	Lymnea columnaris, Lam.
					Cuv. Thierr., 3, p. 99.	Achatina columna, Voigt.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 10–13.	Achatina columnaris, Blain.
5253	conifera,	Fer.,		Juan Fernandez,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 98.	
	cornea,	Brum.,	127	Isl. Zante,	Brum. Monfalc., p. 35, f. 5.	is Achatina algira, Brug.
	costulata,	Pfr.,	122	New Granada,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 75.	is Achatina ornata, Pfr.
5254	costulata,	Adams,	71	Jamaica,	Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 13.	Bulimus costulatus, Adams.
5255	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138.	Achatina Adamsi, Pfr.
	Couroupa,	Less.,	28	Madagascar,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 9, f. 2.	is Achatina fulica, Fer.
	crenata,	Swains.,	6	Cuba,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 58.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
5256	curvilabris,	Pfr.,	39	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 137.	Glandina curvilabris, Pfr.
5257	cyanostoma,	Rupp.,	41	Abyssinia,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 4.	Glandina ? cyonostoma, Phil.
	dactylus,	Brod.,	124	Isl. Tumaco,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 179, f. 16.	is Achatina striata, Müll.
	decora,	Gray,		Sandwich Isles,	Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 11, 12.	is Achatinella decora, Fer.
	dentiens,	Rossm.,	95	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 655.	is Achatina pupaeformis, Cantr.
5258	Dominicensis,	Gmel.,	129	Hayti,	Chemn. 9, pl. 117, f. 1011.	B. turrita et maculata, Chemn.
5259	" var.,			Jamaica,	Gmel., 3433, N. 41.	Bulla Dominicensis, Gmel.
					Fer., pr. 364.	Cochlicopa Dominicensis, Fer.
					Ency. Meth., 1, p. 365.	Bulimus maculatus, Brug.
					Desh. Lam., p. 302.	Achatina fusco-lineata, Lam.
					Bowd. Elem., pl. 12, f. 11.	Polyphemus Bruguiereus, Bowd.
					Beck Ind., p. 77, N. 3.	Glandina maculata, Beck.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 135.	Glandina Dominicensis, Pfr.
	elongata,	Swains.,	487	West Africa,	Swains. Mal., p. 174.	is Bulimus flammeus, Müll.
5260	emarginata,	Swains.,	33	West Indies,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 84.	Achatina virginea, Kust.
5261	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 117, f. 1000, '1.	Bulla virginea, Chemn.
5262	" "				Fer., pl. 120, f. 1.	Helix virginea, Fer.
5263	fasciata,	Müll.,	6	West Indies,	Chemn. 9, pl. 117, f. 1004–1006.	Buccinum fasciatum, Müll.
5264	" var.,			Cuba,	Fer., pl. 121, f. 3, 6–8 or 1–8.	Bulla fasciata, Chemn.

5265	fasciata, var.,			Florida,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 178, f. 11, 12.	Bulimus vexillum, Brug.
5266	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1–3.	Cochlitoma vexillum, Fer.
5267	" "				Moll. Cuba, pl. 6, f. 1–7.	Achatina vexillum, Lam.
5268	" "				Swains. Z. Ill. 1, pl. 42, 58.	Achatina lineata, Valenc.
					Swains. Z. Ill. 3, pl. 162.	Chersina fasciata, Beck.
					Desh. Lam., p. 298.	Achatina pallida, Swains.
					Ant. Verz., p. 44.	Achatina lutea, Mus. Ber.
					Fer., pl. 121, f. 4, 5.	Helix vexillum, var., Fer.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 29.	Achatina crenata, Swains.
					Rev. Zool., 1840, p. 350.	Achatina Anais, Less.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 35.	Achatina fasciata, var., Reeve.
					Beck Ind., p. 74, N. 4.	Chersina crenata, Beck.
					Moll. Cub., pl. 6, f. 8.	Bulimus zebra, D'Orb.
	flammea,	Oken,		Africa,	Oken Naturg. 5, 1, p. 424.	is Bulimus Adansoni, Pfr.
5269	flammigera,	Fer.,	4	Peru,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 4.	Achatina Richii, Reeve.
5270	" var.,				Fer., pl. 118, f. 5–7.	Cochlitoma flammigera, Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 3, 4.	Bulimus Richii, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 60, N. 3.	Limicolarius flammiger, Beck.
5271	folliculus,	Gron.,	111	Spain,	Delessert, pl. 28, f. 9.	Helix folliculus, Gron.
5272	" var.,				Fer., pr. 373.	Cochlitoma folliculus, Fer.
					Risso 4, p. 80.	Ferrusacia Gronoviana, Risso.
					Jan Catal., p. 4.	Columna folliculus, Jan.
					Beck Ind., p. 79, N. 1.	Cionella folliculus, Beck.
					Scacchi Cat., p. 16.	Pupa splendidula, Da Costa.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.	Polyphemus folliculus, Villa.
					Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 13.	Glandina folliculus, Pfr.
					Moll. Port, p. 73.	Bulimus folliculus, Morel.
					Drap., pl. 3, f. 14, 15.	Physa scaturiginum, Drap.
					Risso 4, pl. 3, f. 24.	Vediantius cristalius, Risso.
5273	Fraseri,	Pfr.,	57	Cape Palmas,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 1, f. 6.	Achatina involuta, Gould.
	fulgens,	Mus. Ber.,	104	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 15, 16.	is Achatina oleacea, Fer.
5274	fulica,	Fer.,	28	Madagascar,	Fer., pl. 124, A, f. 1.	Cochlitoma fulica, Fer.
5275	" var.,			Isl. Bourbon,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 10–15.	Helix Mauritiana, Quoy.
				Isl. France,	Fer., pr. 346.	Helix Borbonica, Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 297.	Achatina Mauritiana, Lam.
					Voy. Coquille, pl. 9, f. 2.	Achatina Couroupa, Less.
					Pot. et M. 1, pl. 11, f. 11, 12.	Achatina fulica, Desh.
					Fer., pl. 125, f. 3–5.	Cochlitoma zebrina, Fer.
						Achatina castanea, Lam.
5276	fulva,	Brug.,	19	Senegambia,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 359.	Bulimus fulvus, Brug.
5277	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 3, 4.	Cochlitoma fulvescens, Fer.
					Am. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.	Achatina fulvescens, Gray.
					Ency. Meth. 2, p. 12.	Achatina maculata, Desh.
					Desh. Lam., p. 309.	Achatina fulva, Beck.
	fulvescens,	Gray,	19	Africa,	Am. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.	is Achatina fulva, Brug.
5278	Funcki,	Pfr.,	84	New Granada,	Zool. Proc., 1847, p. 232.	

	fuscolineata,	Lam.,	129	Hayti,		Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 12.	is Achatina Dominicensis,Gmel
	glans,	Lam.,	101	West Indies,		Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 4, 5.	is Achatina voluta, Chemn.
	Goodallii,	Rossm.,	94	Germany,		Rossm., f. 654.	is Achatina tridens, Pult.
5279	Gossei,	Pfr.,	69	Jamaica,		Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138.	
	Gouldii,	Reeve,		Liberia,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 128.	is Achatina balteata, Gould.
	gracilis,	Bens.,	411	East Indies,		Bens. Mss.	is Bulimus Indicus, Pfr.
5280	Griffithii,	Adams,	132	Jamaica,		Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 14.	Glandina Griffithii, Pfr.
5281	Hugeli,	Pfr.,	43		?	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 8.	Glandina Hugeli, Pfr.
	intermedia,	Ziegl.,	86	Europe,		Rossm., f. 43.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
	involuta,	Gould,	57	Cape Palmas,			is Achatina Fraseri, Pfr.
5282	iota,	Adams,	150	Jamaica,		Proc. Bost. S. N. H.,1845,p.13.	
5283	Jamaicensis,	Pfr.,	133	Jamaica,		Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 137.	Glandina Jamaicensis, Pfr.
5284	Knorri,	Jonas,	16		?	Knorr Verg. 3, pl. 3, f. 1.	
5285	Lamarckiana,	Pfr.,	27	Madagascar,		Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 115.	Achatina panthera, Reeve.
5286	lamellata,	Pot. et M.,	85	Lima,		Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 11, f. 7, 8.	
	Leaiana,	Grat.,	40	West Africa,		Act. Bord. 11, pl. 2, f. 7.	is Bulimus Downesii, Gray.
5287	leucozonias,	Walch,	103	Martinique,		Reeve C. Syst., pl. 176, f. 3.	Voluta leucozonias, Walch.
5288	" var.,					Fer., pr. 363.	Cochlicopa leucozonias, Fer.
						Desh. Lam., p. 301.	Achatina albolineata, Lam.
						Sowb. Gen. of Shells.	Achatina leucozonias, Sowb.
						Jan Catal., p. 4.	Polyphemus leucozonias, Jan.
						Beck Ind., 78, N. 7.	Glandina leucozonias, Beck.
5289	ligata,	Adams,		Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 25.	
	lineata,	Valenc.,	6	Cuba,		Humb. Zool. 2, pl. 55, f. 2.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
5290	lubrica,	Müll.,	86	Europe,		Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 24.	Helix lubrica, Müll.
5291	" var.,			Massachusetts,		Gould's Invert., p. 193, f. 124.	Bulimus lubricus, Gould.
						Fer., pr. 374.	Cochlicopa lubrica, Fer.
						Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1235.	Helix subcylindrica, Chemn.
						Gmel., p. 3655, N. 201.	Helix splendidula, Gmel.
						Ency. Meth. 1, p. 311, N. 23.	Bulimus lubricus, Brug.
						Desh. Lam., p. 237.	Helix stagnorum, Pult.
						Moll. du Gers., p. 33.	Bulimus subcylindricus, Dupuy.
						Rossm., f. 43.	Achatina lubrica, Menke.
						Ant. Verz., p. 44, N. 1591.	Achatina subcylindrica, Ant.
						Risso 4, p. 80, N. 179.	Cochlicopa lubrica, Risso.
						Linn. Trs. 16, p. 347.	Cionella lubrica, Jeffr.
						Gray Man., p. 188, pl. 6, f. 65.	Zua lubrica, Leach.
						Jan Catal., p. 5.	Columna lubrica, Jan.
						Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 105.	Styloides lubricus, Fitz.
						Neue Alpina 1, p. 222.	Bulinus lubricus, Hartm.
						Porro Malac., p. 53.	Achatina nitens, Kokeil.
						C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 7.	Bulimus nitens, Schmidt.
						Faun. Mad., p. 61, pl. 6, f. 29.	Helix lubrica, Lowe.
						Fer., pr. 372.	Cochlicopa Lubricoides, Fer.
						Pot. et M. Gal. 1, p. 129.	Achatina Lubricoides, Pot. et M.
						Conch. Man., f. 285.	Achatina polita, Mühlf.

					Beck Ind., p. 80, N. 4.	Cionella Lubricoides, Beck.
	Lubricoides,	Pot. et M.,	86	Italy,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 11, f. 9, 10.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
	lutea,	Mus. Ber.,	6	Cuba,	Ant. Verz., p. 44.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
	maculata,	Desh.,	19	Senegambia,	Ency. Meth. 2, p. 12, N. 10.	is Achatina fulva, Brug.
	maculata,	Swains.,	100	Spain,	Swains. Ex. C., pl. 23.	is Priamus stercus-pulicum.
5292	marginata,	Swains,	15	West Africa,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 30.	Helix amphora, var., Fer.
5293	" var.,				Swains. Malac., p. 170, pl 23.	Helix marginata, Rang.
	Mauritiana, var.,	Beck,	21	Sierra Leone,	Beck Ind., p. 76, N. 11.	is Achatina acuta, Lam.
	Mauritiana,	Lam.,	28	Madagascar,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 11, f. 11, 12.	is Achatina fulica, Fer.
	melanocheila,	Pfr,		Mexico,	Humb. Zool. 2, pl. 55, f. 3.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
	melanostoma,	Gray,	2	New Granada,	Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.	is Achatina regina, Fer.
	melastoma,	Swains.,	2	Bolivia,	Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 152.	is Achatina regina, Fer.
	melastoma,	Spix,	2	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 8, f. 1.	is Achatina regina, Fer.
	mucida,	Reeve,		Liberia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 126.	is Bulimus mucidus, Gould.
	Mülleri,	Desh.,	124	Central America,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 27, f. 5.	is Achatina striata, Müll.
5294	nemorensis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 25.	
	nitens,	Kokeil,	86	Germany,	Kokeil Mss.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
5295	nitida,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 103.	
	novenaria,	Ant.,	65	West Indies,	Ant. Verz., p. 44, N. 1601.	is Achatina octona, Chemn.
	Oahuensis,	Green,		Sandwich Isles,	Contrib. to M. Lyc., 1827, p. 47.	is Achatinella turritella, Fer.
5296	obeliscus,	Reeve,		Sandwich Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 129.	
5297	obtusa,	Pfr.,	106	Real Lleijos,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 3.	Glandina obtusa, Pfr.
	octona,	Turt.,	56	West Indies,	Turt. Man., f. 72 ?	is Achatina semitarum, Rang.
5298	octona,	Chemn.,	65	West Indies,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1264.	Helix octona, Fer.
				W. Columbia,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 325.	Bulimus octonus, Brug.
					Ant. Verz., p. 44, N. 1601.	Achatina novenaria, Ant.
					Desh. Lam., p. 233.	Achatina Panamensis, Mühlf.
					Jan Catal., p. 4.	Columna octona, Jan.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.	Helix peregrina, Gmel.
					Beck Ind., p. 77, N. 8.	Subulina octona, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 335.	Macrospira octona, Swains.
5299	oleacea,	Fer.,	104	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba 1, pl. 10, f. 15, 16.	Cochlicopa oleacea, Fer.
5300	" var.,				Desh. Lam., p. 307.	Achatina fulgens, Mus. Ber.
					Wiegm. Arch., 1839, p. 352.	Polyphemus oleaceus, Pfr.
					Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Glandina oleacea, Beck.
	pallida,	Swains.,	6	Cuba,	Swains. Z. Ill. 1, pl. 42.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
	Panamensis,	Muhlf.,	65	Cuba,	Sowb. C. Man., f. 514.	is Achatina octona, Chemn.
5301	panthera,	Fer.,	22		Fer., pl. 126, f. 1, 2.	Cochlitoma panthera, Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 309.	
5302	paritura,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., v. 3, p. 196.	
	pavonina,	Spix,		Bahia,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 9, f. 1.	is Bulimus Gallina-sultana.
5303	pellucens,	Adams,	151	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 2, p. 13.	
	perdix,	Lam.,	14	West Africa,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	is Achatina variegata, Fab.
	perversa,	Swains.,	2	New Granada,	Swains. Z. Ill. 1, pl. 36.	is Achatina regina, Fer.
5304	Pfeifferi,	Dunk.,	42	West Africa,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 1, f. 2.	
5305	Philippiana,	Pfr.,	134	Jamaica,	Pfr. Symb. 3, p. 90.	Glandina Philippiana, Pfr.

5306	Phillipsii,	Adams,	61	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 1, f. 4.	
	Poireti,	Rossm.,	127	Italy,	Rossm., f. 123.	is Achatina algira, Brug.
	polita,	Mühlf.,	86	Europe,	Rossm., f. 43.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
5307	procera,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 24.	
	Priamus,	Meusch.,	100	Spain,	Fer., pl. 135, f. 5.	is Priamus stercus-pulicum.
5308	propinqua,	Adams,	62	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 13.	
5309	prunum,	Reeve,		West Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 13.	
5310	pupaeformis,	Cantr.,	95	Dalmatia,	Cantr. Mal., p. 137, pl. 5, f. 11.	Bulimus pupaeformis, Cantr.
5311	" var.,				Rossm., f. 655.	Mastus Canthraini, Beck.
					Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 152.	Achatina dentiens, Rossm.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.	Columna dentiens, Villa.
					Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 136.	Azeca pupaeformis, Pfr.
5312	purpurea,	Chemn.,	26	Africa,	Chemn. 9, pl. 118, f. 1017, 1018.	Bulla purpurea, Chemn.
5313	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 176, f. 1.	Bulimus purpurascens, Brug.
5314	" "				Fer., pr. 351.	Cochlitoma purpurea, Fer.
5315	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 296.	Achatina purpurea, Lam.
	pusilla,	Scacchi,	90	Europe,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 8, 9.	is Achatina acicula, Müll.
5316	pusilla,	Pfr.,	93	Cuba,	Wiegm. Arch., 1840, 1, p. 252.	
5317	Rangiana,	Pfr.,		Mexico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 65.	
5318	Reeveana,	Pfr.,	8	West Africa,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 111.	
5319	regina,	Fer.,	2	New Granada,	Fer., pl. 119, f. 3–6.	Cochlitoma regina, Fer.
5320	" var.,			Brazil,	Voy. Amr. Mer., pl. 29, f. 4, 5.	Bulimus regina, D'Orb.
5321	" "			Bolivia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 7, 8.	Bulinus Adamsonii, Gray.
					Spix T. Bras., pl. 8, f. 1.	Orthalicus rex, Beck.
					Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 152.	Achatina melastoma, Swains.
					Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.	Achatina melanostoma, Gray.
					Swains. Z. Ill. 1, pl. 36.	Achatina perversa, Swains.
					Desh. Lam., p. 310.	Achatina melastoma, Spix.
5322	reticulata,	Pfr.,	23	Africa,	Fer., pl. 129.	
	Richii,	Reeve,	4	Peru,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 4.	is Achatina flammigera, Fer.
	Risso,	Desh.,	111	France,	Ency. 2, p. 12, N. 9.	is Achatina folliculus, Grono.
	rosea,	Desh.,	123	Florida,	Ency. Meth. 2, p. 10, N. 3.	is Achatina truncata, Gmel.
	semidecussata,	Menke,	36	South Africa,	Phil. Ic. 2, pl. 1, f. 1.	Achatina balteata, Reeve.
5323	semisculpta,	Pfr.,	30	West Africa,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 74.	
5324	semitarum,	Rang,	56	Martinique,	Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 59.	Helix semitarum, Rang.
5325	" var.,				Turt. Man., f. 72 ?	Achatina octona ? Turt.
5326	siderata,	Reeve,		Liberia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 42.	
5327	sinistrorsa,	Chemn.,	13	Isl. Principe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 103, f. 875, 876.	B. achatina sinistrorsa, Chemn.
5328	" var.,			West Africa,	Reeve C. Syst , pl. 178, f. 13.	Bulla bicarinata, Dillw.
					Fer., pl. 128.	Cochlitoma bicarinata, Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 15, f. 3, 4.	Helix bicarinata, Rang.
					Desh. Lam., p. 296.	Achatina bicarinata, Lam.
5329	solidula,	Pfr.,	109	Cuba,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 6.	Polyphemus solidulus, Pfr.
5330	" var.,			Matanzas,	Wiegm. Arch., 1840, 1, p. 252.	Glandina solidula, Phil.
	Stewarti,	Green,	13	Sandwich Isles,	Contrib. Macl. Lyc. 1, p. 47.	is Achatinella vulpina, Fer.
	striata,	Desh.,	123	Florida,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 3, 4.	is Achatina truncata, Gmel.

5331	striata,	Müll.,	124	Isl. Tumaco,		Chemn. 9, pl. 120, f. 1030.	Buccinum striatum, Müll.
5332	" var.,			Cayenne,		Reeve C. Syst., pl. 179, f. 16.	Helix tenera, Gmel.
				Bolivia,		Dillw. Cat., p. 955, N. 154.	Helix incumbens, Dillw.
						Fer., pr. 357.	Cochlicopa Mülleri, Fer.
						Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.	Achatina striata, Gray.
						Griff. Cuvier, pl. 27, f. 5.	Achatina Mülleri, Griff.
						Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 32.	Achatina dactylus, Brod.
						Orb. Voy., p. 256.	Bulimus Mülleri, D'Orb.
						Beck Ind., p. 77, N. 2.	Glandina striata, Beck.
5333	striosa,	Adams,		Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 26.	
	subcylindrica,	Ant.,	86	Europe,		Ant. Verz., p. 44, N. 1591.	is Achatina lubrica, Müll.
	subula,	Pfr.,		Cuba,		Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 352.	is Bulimus subula, Pfr.
5334	sulcata,	Gray,	68		?	Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 415.	
	sultana,	Swains.,		Bahia,		Swains. Ex. C., pl. 10.	is Bulimus Gallina-sultana.
5335	terebraster,	Fer.,	55	Porto Rico,		Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.	Cochlicopa terebraster, Fer.
5336	" var.,						Bulimus terebraster, Lam.
							Subulina terebraster, Beck.
5337	torrida,	Gould,		Africa,		Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 1, p. 158.	
5338	tridens,	Pult.,	94	Germany,		Cat. Dors., p. 46, pl. 19, f. 12.	Turbo tridens, Pult.
5339	" var.,			France,		Fer., pr. 492, ter.	Cochlodonta Goodallii, Fer.
						Gray Man., p. 189, pl. 5, f. 52.	Pupa tridens, Gray.
						Mich. Comp., p. 68.	Pupa Goodallii, Mich.
						C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 7, 8.	Pupa Menkeana, C. Pfr.
						Mag. N. Hist. 2, p. 426.	Pupa Britannica, Kenyon.
						C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 42.	Carychium Menkeanum, C. Pfr.
						Leach Moll., pl. 8, f. 8.	Azeca tridens, Leach.
						Turt. Man., pl. 68, f. 52.	Azeca Matoni, Turt.
						Rossm., f. 654.	Achatina Goodallii, Rossm.
						Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 152.	Achatina tridens, Pfr.
						Mag. Zool. et Bot. 2, p. 110.	Azeca Goodallii, Alder.
5340	trochlea,	Pfr.,	66	Mexico,		Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 59.	
5341	truncata,	Gmel.,	123	Florida,		Chemn. 9, pl. 120, f. 1028, 9.	Bulla truncata, Gmel.
5342	" var.,			Key West,		Fer., pl. 135, f. 3.	Buccinum striatum, Chemn.
5343	" "			Cuba,		Say's Amer. Conch., pl. 20.	Bulimus striatus, Brug.
						Fer., pr. 356.	Cochlicopa rosea, Fer.
						Encyc. Meth., 2, p. 10, N. 3.	Achatina rosea, Desh.
						Desh. Lam., p. 313.	Achatina striata, Lam.
						Moll. Cub., p. 163.	Achatina truncata, D'Orb.
						Journ. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 282.	Polyphemus glans, Say.
						Beck Ind., p. 78, N. 15.	Glandina truncata, Say.
5344	turricula,	Mighels,	51	Oahu,		Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.	
	undata,	Pfr.,		West Indies,		Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 29.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
5345	unicolor,	Adams,		Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 26.	
5346	ustulata,	Lam.,	35	Cape Good Hope,		Fer., pl. 125, f. 1, 2.	Cochlitoma ustulata, Fer.
5347	" var.,					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 5.	Bulimus ustulatus, Menke.
5348	variegata,	Fab. Col.,	14	West Africa,		Chemn. 9, pl. 118, f. 1012, 1013.	Bulla achatina, Linn.

5349	variegata, var.,			Liberia,	Fab. Col. Aquat., pl. 16, f. 3.	Buc. variegatum exoticum.
5350	" "			Senegal,	Fer., pl. 131, f. 1–3.	Buccinum achatinum, Müll.
5351	" "				Fer., pl. 131, A, f. 1–3.	Bulimus achatinus, Brug.
5352	" "				Fer., pl. 131, B.	Achatina variegata, Roissy.
5353	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 294.	Achatina perdix, Lam.
5354	" "				Blain. Mal., p. 456.	Achatina zebra, Blain.
					Fer., prod. 253.	Cochlitoma achatina, Fer.
5355	ventricosa,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., p. 195, vol. 2.	
5356	venusta,	Pfr.,	137	Jamaica,	Phil. Ic., 1, p. 133, pl. 1, f. 9.	Glandina venusta, Phil.
	vexillum,	Lam.,	6	Cuba,	Swains. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 162.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
5357	vicina,	Adams,	63	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 14.	
5358	virginea,	Linn.,	32	Florida,	Mawe's C., pl. 22, f. 6.	Bulla virginea, Linn.
5359	" var.,			Cuba,	Fer., pl. 118, f. 3, 4.	Buccinum virgineum, Müll.
5360	" "				Fer., pl. 120, f. 2–7.	Bulimus virgineus, Brug.
5361	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 176, f. 2.	Lignus virgineus, Montf.
					Fer., pl. 120, f. 8.	Cochlitoma virginea, Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 9, 10.	Achatina virginea, Lam.
					Blain. Mal., pl. 38, f. 2.	Achatina Virginiæ, Blain.
					Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 84.	Achatina vittata, Swains.
					Beck Ind., p. 74, N. 6.	Chersina virginea, Beck.
					Chemn. 10, pl. 173, f. 1682, 83.	Bulla virginea, Chemn.
					Fer., pl. 120, f. 8.	Helix virginea, Fer.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 36.	Achatina virginea, Kust.
	vittata,	Swains.,	32	Florida,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 84.	is Achatina virginea, Linn.
5362	vivipara,	Sowb.,	59	?	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 1, f. 5.	
	zebra,	Pfr.,		Mexico,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 135.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
	zebra,	Blain.,	14	West Africa,	Blain. Mal., pl. 40, f. 1.	is Achatina variegata, F. Col.
5363	zebra,	Chemn.,	17	Madagascar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 118, f. 1014.	Bulla zebra, Chemn.
5364	" var.,				Dillw. Cat., p. 495.	Bulla achatina, var., Dillw.
					Encyc. Meth., 1, p. 357.	Bulimus zebra, Brug.
					Fer., pl. 133.	Cochlitoma zebra, Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 295.	Achatina zebra, Lam.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 132.	Achatina Chemnitziana, Pfr.
					Montf. 2, p. 419, pl. 105.	Achatina zebra, Montf.

GENUS GIBBUS. *Montfort.*

5365	Lyonetianus,	Pallas,	1	Isle France,	Pallas Spic. Zool., 1, pl. 3, f. 7, 8.	Helix Lyonetiana, Pallas.
5366	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 160, f. 1513.	Cochlodonta Lyonetiana, Fer.
					Elem. Conch., pl. 23, f. 3.	Helix distortus, Burr.
					Wood Ind., pl. 35, f. 161.	T. monstrosus Lyonet., Chemn.
					Gmel., p. 3580, No. 82.	Trochus distortus, Gmel.
					Desh. Lam., p. 229.	Bulimus Lyonetianus, Brug.
					Montf., p. 303, pl. 76.	Gibbus Lyonettii, Montf.

					Blain. Mal., pl. 40, f. 4.	Puppa Lyonetianus, Blain.
					Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 162.	Pupa Lyonetiana, Pot. et M.
					Bowd. El. C., pl. 6, f. 34.	Pupa modiolinus, Bowd.
					Beck Ind., p. 81, N. 2.	Gibbulina Lyonetiana, Beck.
					C. Man., ed. 2, p. 88.	Bulinus Lyonetianus, Sowb.

GENUS PUPA. *Draparnaud.*

	adjuncta,	Ziegl.,	92	Germany,	Rossm., f. 312, 313.	is Pupa frumentum, Drap.
	affinis,	Rossm.,	98	Pyrenees,	Rossm., f. 642.	is Pupa Clausilioides, Boubée.
	albolabris,	Ward,	23	Ohio,	Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 20, 21.	is Pupa fallax, Say.
5367	alvearia,	Dillw.,	38	West Indies,	Dillw. Cat. 2, p. 862, N. 110.	Turbo alvearia, Dillw.
5368	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 8, 9.	Cochlodonta alvearia, Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 3, 4.	Bulimus fusus, Brug.
					Menke Cat. Malsb., p. 8.	Pupa rubicunda, Menke.
5369	antivertigo,	Drap.,	144	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 32, 33.	Pupa vertigo, Hartm.
5370	" var.,				Neue Alpina 1, p. 219.	Pupa octodentata, Hartm.
					Flem. B. An., p. 268.	Pupa sexdentata, Flem.
					Test. B., p. 337, pl. 12, f. 8.	Turbo sexdentatus, Mont.
					Fer., pr. 7, p. 64.	Vertigo septemdentata, Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 192.	Vertigo octodentata, Stud.
					C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 43, 44.	Vertigo sexdentata, C. Pfr.
					Mich. Compl., p. 72.	Vertigo antivertigo, Mich.
					Leach Moll., pl. 8, f. 10.	Vertigo palustris, Leach.
					Linn. Trs. 16, p. 360.	Alaea palustris, Jeffr.
					Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 2.	Alaea antivertigo, Beck.
					Mermet Moll. Pyr., p. 54.	Stomodonta antivertigo, Beck.
					Monog., p. 14, N. 9.	Pupa pusilla, Bivon.
	apicata,	Mühlf.,		Tauria,		is Bulimus Tauricus, Lang.
	Appenina,	Charp.,	91	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 314.	is Pupa pachygastra, Ziegl.
	arata,	Recluz,		Isl. Socotora,	Mag. Zool., 1843, pl. 75.	is Bulimus Forskalii, Beck.
5371	armifera,	Say,	134	Ohio,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl. 3, f. 10.	Pupa armigera, Pot. et M.
5372	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 17–19.	Pupa rupicola, Pfr.
	armigera,	Pot. et M.	134	North America,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 16, f. 1, 2.	is Pupa armifera, Say.
	Auberiana,	D'Orb.,		Cuba,	Moll. Cuba 1, pl. 12, f. 21–23.	is Cylindrella Auberiana, D'Orb.
	avena,	Drap.,	109	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 47, 48.	is Pupa avenacea, Brug.
	avena, minor ?	Rossm.,	78	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 320.	is Pupa Mühlfeldtii, Kust.
5373	avenacea,	Brug.,	109	France,	Enc. Meth. 1, p. 355, N. 97.	Bulimus avenaceus, Brug.
5374	" var.,			Austria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 47, 48.	Pupa avena, Drap.
					Charp. Cat. Moll., p. 16.	Chondrus avena, Charp.
					Phil. En. Sic. 2, p. 114.	Pupa lucana, Della Chiaje.
					Guer. Ic. Moll., pl. 6, f. 9.	Chondrus avenaceus, Guer.
					Neue Alpina 1, p. 219.	Chondrus secale, γ, Hartm.
					Stud. Verz., p. 19.	Torquilla avena, Stud.

					Fer., pr. 485.	Cochlodonta avena, Fer.
					Risso 4, p. 91.	Jaminia septemdentata, Risso.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Granaria avena, Held.
					Mermet Moll. Pyr., p. 52.	Stomodonta avena, Mermet.
					Stud. Verz., p. 19.	Torquilla hordeum, Stud.
					Fer., pr. 486.	Cochlodonta hordeum, Fer.
					Cantr. Malac., p. 140.	Pupa hordeum, Cantr.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Granaria hordeum, Held.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 37–39.	Pupa duplicata, Kust.
	badia,	Adams,	29	Germany,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 18.	is Pupa muscorum, Linn.
	bidens,	Drap.,		Europe,	Drap. Moll., p. 61, N. 18.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
	bidentata,	C. Pfr.,	29	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 21, 22.	is Pupa muscorum, Linn.
	Bigorrensis,	Charp.,	107	Italy,	Rossm., f. 318.	is Pupa megacheilos, Jan.
5375	biplicata,	Mich.,	79	Dalmatia,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 33, 34.	
	brevis,	D'Orb.,		Jamaica,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 12–14.	is Cylindrella brevis, Pfr.
	Britannica,	Kenyon,		England,	Mag. N. Hist. 2, p. 426.	is Achatina tridens, Pultn.
5376	Bulimoides,	Pfr.,	19	Syria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 8, 9.	Cochlogena Sidoniensis, Fe
5377	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 71, N. 47.	Buliminus Sidonensis, Beck.
					Zeitsch. Mal., 1847, p. 141.	Bulimus Sidoniensis, Charp.
	candida,	Lam.,		Arabia,	Delessert, pl. 27, f. 10.	is Bulimus Forskalii, Beck.
	candida,	Kust.,		Syria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 6, 7.	is Bulimus labrosus, Oliv.
5378	capitata,	Gould,		Liberia,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 1, p. 158.	
	Caprearum,	Phil.,	114	Pisa,	Rossm., f. 729.	is Pupa Philippii, Cantr.
	caprella,	Gray,		Isl. St. Vincent,	Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 412.	is Bulimus auris-sileni, Born.
	carinata,	Gould,	141	Maryland,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 1, p. 138.	is Pupa procera, Gould.
5379	cereana,	Mühlf.,	110	Germany,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 9–11.	Pupa megacheilos, var., Rossm.
	Chemnitziana,	Gray,		Jamaica,	Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 413.	is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.
5380	chrysalis,	Fer.,	36	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 153, f. 1–3.	Cochlodonta chrysalis, Fer.
5381	" var.,				Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 1–5.	
5382	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	
	cinerea,	Drap.,	105	France,	Drap. Moll., p. 61, N. 17.	is Pupa quinquedentata, Born.
5383	Clausilioides,	Boubée,	98	Pyrenees,	Rossm., f. 642.	Pupa affinis, Rossm.
5384	conica,	Rossm.,	60	Styria,	Rossm., f. 332.	Pupilla conica, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 13, 14.	Orcula conica, Held.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.	Torquilla conica, Villa.
	conspersa,	Pot. et M.,		Brazil,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 16, f. 34.	is Bulimus Wagneri, Pfr.
5385	contracta,	Say,	133	New York,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl. 3, f. 22.	
5386	corticaria,	Say,	68	Ohio,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl. 3, f. 19.	Odostomia corticaria, Say.
	crispula,	Gould,		Cuba,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, p. 492.	is Cylindrella crispula, Pfr.
	curta,	Pot. et M.,	92	Germany,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 16, f. 13, 14.	is Pupa frumentum, Drap.
	curvidens,	Gould,	137	Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., p. 189, f. 120.	is Pupa pentodon, Say.
	cylindra,	Gray,		Jamaica,	Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 413.	is Cylindrella cylindrus, Chemn.
	cylindrica,	Hutt.,		Ganges,	Jour. Asiat. S., 3, p. 85.	is Bulimus pullus, Gray.
5387	cylindrica,	Mich.,	89	Pyrenees,	Rossm., f. 643.	Cochlodonta Dufourii, Fer.
5388	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 12–15.	Pupilla cylindrica, Beck.
	cylindrus,	Mus. Ber.,		Germany,	Anton Verz., p. 47, N. 1742.	is Bulimus tridens, Müll.

	cylindrus,	Desh.,		Jamaica,	Desh. Lam., p. 194.	is Cylindrella cylindrus, Chemn.
5389	decumana,	Fer.,	49	St. Thomas,	Moll. Cuba, 1, pl. 11, f. 25, 26.	Cochlodonta decumanus, Fer.
5390	" var.,			Cuba,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Pupa mumia, Sowb.
	dentata,	Gray,		Patagonia,	Wood Ind., p. 50.	is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.
	distorta,	Gray,		Venezuela,	Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 412.	is Bulimus distortus, Brug.
5391	doliolum,	Brug.,	62	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 41, 42.	Bulimus doliolum, Brug.
5392	" var.,			France,	Fer., pr. 473.	Cochlodonta doliolum, Fer.
5393	" "			Greece,	Stud. in Coxe Trav.	Helix coronata, Stud.
				Smyrna,	Beck Ind., p. 84, N. 5.	Pupilla doliolum, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 919.	Orcula doliolum, Held.
					Rossm., f. 328, 329.	Helix spinosa, Fer.
5394	dolium,	Drap.,	59	Bavaria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 43.	Cochlodonta dolium, Fer.
5395	" var.,			Illyria,	Beck Ind., p. 83, N. 2.	Pupilla dolium, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 919.	Orcula dolium, Held.
					Swains. Mal., p. 334.	Eruca dolium, Swains.
					Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 176.	Pupa uniplicata, Ziegl.
	duplicata,	Kust.,	109	Illyria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 37–39.	is Pupa avenacea, Brug.
5396	edentula,	Drap.,	13	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 28, 29.	Sphyradium edentula, Charp.
5397	" var.,			Germany,	Neue Alp., 1, p. 220.	P. muscorum, var., edentula.
					C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 28, 29.	Nerita doliolum, Schranck.
					Rossm., f. 646.	Helix exigua, Stud.
					Fer., pr. 1, p. 68.	Vertigo nitida, Fer.
					Syst. Verz., p. 89.	Vertigo edentula, Stud.
					Held in Isis, 1836, p. 277.	Vertigo lepidula, Held.
					Risso 4, p. 89, N. 203.	Jaminia edentula, Risso.
					Linn. Trs., 14, p. 155.	Turbo Offionensis, Shepp.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 358, 515.	Alaea nitida, Jeffr.
					Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 4.	Alaea edentula, Beck.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 54, N. 15.	Stomodonta edentula, Merm.
	elata,	Gould,		Brazil,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 197.	is Balea elata, Gould.
	elatior,	Spix,		Brazil,	Spix Test. Bras., pl. 15, f. 1.	is Balea elatior, Spix.
	elegans,	Gould,		Cuba,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, p. 490.	is Cylindrella elegans, Pfr.
	erythrostoma,	Menke,		Brazil,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 132.	is Bulimus odontostomus.
	exesa,	Wagn.,		Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., p. 19.	is Bulimus exesus, Spix.
	exigua,	Say,		Ohio.	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 20.	is Carychium exiguum, Say.
5398	fallax,	Say,	23	New York,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 15.	Pupa albolabris, Ward.
5399	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 20, 21.	Pupa simplex, Binney.
					Phil. Journ., 2, p. 172.	Cyclostoma marginatum, Say.
					Descript. N. Shells, p. 24.	Pupa placida, Say.
5400	Farinesii,	Desm.,	21	Pyrenees,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 21, 22.	Torquilla Farinesii, Beck.
5401	" var.,				Rossm., f. 639.	Stomodonta Farinesii, Merm.
	fasciata,	Pot. et M.,		Brazil,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 16, f. 19, 20.	is Bulimus pupoides, Spix.
	fasciolata,	Lam.,		Syria,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 1.	is Bulimus fasciolatus, Oliv.
	fragilis,	Drap.,		France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 4.	is Balea perversa, Linn.
	frumentum, var.,	Cantr.,	88	France,	Cantr. Mal., p. 142.	is Pupa polyodon, Drap.
5402	frumentum,	Drap.,	92	France,	Rossm., f. 34, 310–313.	Pupa curta, Pot. et M.

5403	frumentum, var.,					Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 51, 52.	Chondrus frumentum, Cuvier.
						Neue Alpina, 1, p. 218.	Chondrus variabilis, γ, Hartm.
						Fer., pr. 487.	Cochlodonta frumentum, Fer.
						Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 107.	Torquilla frumentum, Fitz.
						Desh. Lam., p. 177.	Torquilla callosa, Ziegl.
						Held in Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Granaria frumentum, Held.
						Swains. Mal., p. 334.	Pupilla frumentum, Swains.
						C. Pfeiff., 1, pl. 3, f. 13.	Pupa adjuncta, Ziegl.
						Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 18–23.	Pupa Illyrica, Rossm.
						Kust. C. C., p. 40, 41.	Pupa elongata, Rossm.
						Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 20, 21.	Pupa curta, Kust.
						Risso, 4, p. 86, N. 194.	Clausilia Charlotia, Risso.
						Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 32.	Pupa patula, Menke.
						Risso, 4, p. 87, N. 199.	Clausilia polita, Risso.
	fusiformis,	Adams,		St. Thomas,		Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 14.	is Cylindrella Maugeri, Wood.
5404	fusus,	Lam.,	44	Isl. France,		Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 5.	Helix fusus, Müll.
5405	" var.,					Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 5.	Cochlodonta palanga, Fer.
						Gmel., p. 3610, N. 90.	Turbo fusus, Gmel.
						Ency. Meth., 1, p. 348, N. 86.	Bulimus fusus, Brug.
						Voy. Coquille, 2, p. 328.	Pupa palanga, Lesson.
						Beck Ind., p. 81.	Gibbulina palanga, Beck.
						Swains. Malac., p. 333.	Gonospira palanga, Swains.
5406	gastrodes,	Ziegl.,		Italy,		Rossm., f. 314?	
	Germanica,	Lam.,		Austria,		Desh. Lam., p. 174.	is Bulimus obtusus, Drap.
5407	glans,	Kust.,	41		?	Fer., pl. 153, f. 8.	Cochlodonta uva, Fer.
	goniostoma,	Gray,		Brazil,		Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 412.	is Bulimus goniostomus, Fer.
	Goodallii,	Mich.,		Germany,		Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 39, 40.	is Achatina tridens, Pult.
5408	Gouldii,	Binney,	136	New York,		Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 16, f. 9.	
	gracilis,	Sowb.,		Jamaica,		Sowb. Gen., f. 8.	is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.
5409	grandis,	Pfr.,	1	Isl. Socotora,		Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 6, f. 4.	
5410	granum,	Drap.,	100	France,		Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 45, 46.	Helix granum, Fer.
5411	" var.,			Sicily,		Phil. Sicil. 1, p. 138.	Pupa secale? Phil., Sic.
5412	" "			Dalmatia,		Stud. Verz., p. 19.	Torquilla granum, Stud.
						Risso 4, p. 90, N. 206.	Jaminia granum, Risso.
						Neue Alpina 1, p. 219.	Chondrus granum, Hartm.
						Moll. Pyr., p. 52, N. 12.	Stomodonta granum, Mern.
5413	gularis,	Rossm.,	61	Styria,		Rossm., f. 333.	Pupilla gularis, Beck.
5414	" var.,			Carinthia,		Held Isis, 1837, p. 919.	Orcula gularis, Held.
5415	hexodon,	Adams,		Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 37.	
	hordeum,	Charp.,	97	Germany,		Charp. Cat., p. 16, pl. 2, f. 7.	is Pupa secale, Drap.
	hordeum,	Cantr.,	109	Bavaria,		Cantr. Mal., p. 140?	is Pupa avenacea, Brug.
	idolum,	Menke,	48	Isl. France,		Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 34.	is Pupa pagoda, Fer.
	inflata,	Wagn.,		Brazil,		Wagn. in Spix, p. 20.	is Bulimus pupoides, Spix.
5416	Jamaicensis,	Adams,		Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 37.	
	Jehennei,	Recluz,		Isl. Socotora,		Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 76.	is Bulimus labiosus, Müll.
	Juniperi,	Flem.,	97	England,		Flem. Brit. An., p. 268.	is Pupa secale, Drap.

5417	Kokeilii,	Rossm.,	122	Styria,	Rossm., f. 335.	Torquilla Kokeilii, Beck.
5418	" var.,			Carniola,	Mem. Genev., p. 60.	Cochlodonta Moricandi, Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 16–19.	Helix Moricandi, Moric.
	labrosa,	Lam.,		Syria,	Ency. Meth. 2, p. 404, N. 8.	is Bulimus labrosus, Oliv.
	labyrinthus,	Mus. Ber.,		Patagonia,	Anton Verz., p. 47.	is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.
5419	lachryma,	Gould,		Liberia,		
	lactaria,	Gould,		Cuba,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 13.	is Cylindrella variegata, Pfr.
	laeviuscula,	Kust.,	15	Germany,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 6–8.	is Pupa minutissima, Hartm.
5420	lata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 37.	
	Listeri,	Gray,		Brazil,	Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 412.	is Bulimus pupoides, Spix.
	lituus,	Gould,		Cuba,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, p. 490.	is Cylindrella elegans, Pfr.
	lucana,	Brig.,	109	Austria,	Phil. Moll. Sic. 2, p. 114.	is Pupa avenacea, Brug.
	lunatica,	Jan,		Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 307.	is Bulimus seductilis, Ziegl.
	Lyonetiana,	Pot. et M.,		Isl. France,	Pot. et M. Gall. 1, pl. 16, f. 7, 8.	is Gibbus Lyonetianus, Pallas.
5421	lyrata,	Gould,		Sandwich Isles,	Gould's Monog., pl. 16, f. 16.	
	manica,	Desh.,	50	Cuba,	Ency. Meth. 2, p. 401.	is Pupa mumia, Brug.
	marginata,	Drap.,	29	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 36–38.	is Pupa muscorum, Linn.
5422	maritima,	Pfr.,	52	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 10–13.	Puppa mumia, Blain.
5423	" var.,				Wood Ind., pl. 32, f. 112?	Turbo alveare, Wood.
5424	marmorata,	Pfr.,	54	West Indies,	Zeitsch. f. Mal., 1837, p. 83.	
	Maugeri,	Sowb.,		St. Thomas,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	is Cylindrella Maugeri, Wood.
5425	megacheilos,	Jan,	107	Italy,	Rossm., f. 318, 728.	Chondrus megacheilos, Jan.
5426	" var.,			Spain,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 6–8.	Pupa Pyrenaica, Farin.
					Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 10.	Torquilla megacheilos, Beck.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 57.	Torquilla tricolor, Villa.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 50, N. 7.	Stomodonta megacheilos, Mer.
						Pupa Bigorrensis, Charp.
	melanostoma,	Gray,		Bahia,	Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 413.	is Bulimus melanostomus.
	meledana,	Stentz,	112	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 638.	is Pupa occulta, Parr.
	Menkeana,	C. Pfr.,	94	Germany,	C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 7, 8.	is Achatina tridens, Pultn.
5427	Michaudii,	Terver,	111	Bugia,	Terv. Cat., p. 31, pl. 4, f. 14, 15.	Torquilla Michaudii, Villa.
5428	milium,	Gould,	145	Vermont,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl. 3, f. 23.	
	minuta,	Charp.,	15	Europe,	Rossm., f. 38.	is Pupa minutissima, Hartm.
5429	minutissima,	Hartm.,	15	Germany,	Neue Alp. 1, p. 220, pl. 2, f. 5.	Pupa muscorum, Drap.
5430	" var.,			France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 27, 28.	Sphyradium muscorum, Charp.
				Trieste,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 26, 27.	Pupa minuta, Charp.
					Flem. B. An., p. 269.	Pupa obtusa, Flem.
					Gray Man., pl. 12, f. 140.	Vertigo cylindrica, Fer.
					Mich. Comp., p. 70.	Vertigo muscorum, Mich.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 308.	Vertigo pupula, Held.
					Graells Cat., p. 7.	Vertigo minutissima, Graells.
					Risso 4, p. 88, N. 201.	Jaminia muscorum, Risso.
					Linn. Trs. 16, p. 359, 515.	Alaea cylindrica, Jeffr.
					Beck Ind. 85, N. 5.	Alaea minutissima, Beck.
					Swains. Malac., p. 334.	Eruca muscorum, Swains.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 55, N. 18.	Stomodonta muscorum, Merm.

	modesta,	Say,	143	New York,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 6–8.	Pupa læviuscula, Kust.
	modiolinus,	Bowd.,		Isl. France,	Long's Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 5.	is Pupa ovata, Say.
5431	Mühlfeldtii,	Kust.,	78	Dalmatia,	Bowd. El., pl. 6, f. 34.	is Gibbus Lyonetianus, Pallas.
5432	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 1–7.	Pupa 5-plicata, Mühlf.
					Rossm., f. 320.	P. avena, minor, Rosem.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.	Torquilla 5-plicata, Villa.
					Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 9 ?	Torquilla spelta, Beck.
5433	multicosta,	Kust.,	55	West Indies,	Kust.C.C.,pl.10,f.1,2,pl.11,f.6,7.	
	mumia,	Sowb.,	49	St. Thomas,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Pupa decumana, Fer.
5434	mumia,	Brug.,	50	West Indies, Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	Bulimus mumia, Brug.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 4.	Pupa manica, Desh.
					Schum. Essai., p. 230.	Pupa striata, Schum.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	Pupa sulcata, Sowb.
					Fer., pr. 459.	Cochlodonta mumia, Fer.
					Fer., pl. 153, f. 4–6 ?	Helix chrysalis, var., Fer.
					Wood Ind., pl. 32, f. 111.	Turbo mumia, Dillw., Wood.
	muscorum, var.,	Hartm.,	13	Germany,	Neue Alpina 1, p. 220 ?	is Pupa edentula, Drap.
	muscorum,	Drap.,	15	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 26, 27.	is Pupa minutissima, Hartm.
5435	muscorum,	Linn.,	29	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 36–38.	Turbo muscorum, Linn.
5436	" var.,			England,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 23, 24, 17, 18.	Helix muscorum, Müll.
5437	" "			New York,	Fer., pr. 475.	Cochlodonta muscorum, Fer.
					Ency. Meth. 1, p. 334.	Bulimus muscorum, Brug.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 1–5.	Pupa marginata, Drap.
					C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 19, 20.	Pupa unidentata, C. Pfr.
					Charp. Cat., p. 15.	Sphyradium unidentata, Charp.
					C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 21, 22.	Pupa bidentata, C. Pfr.
					Bost. Journ. 3, pl. 3, f. 18.	Pupa badia, Adams.
					Linn. Trans. 16, p. 357.	Alaea marginata, Jeffr.
					Leach Moll., p. 127.	Pupilla marginata, Leach.
					Beck Ind., p. 84, N. 11.	Pupilla muscorum, Beck.
					Risso 4, p. 89, N. 202.	Jaminia marginata, Risso.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 919.	Torquatella muscorum, Held.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 53, N. 14.	Stomodonta marginata, Mern.
	nana,	Mühlf.,	144	Isl. Cyprus,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 3, 4.	is Pupa Philippii, Cantr.
5438	nana,	Mich.,	69	Lyons,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 24, 25.	Vertigo nana, Mich., Beck.
	nobilior,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S.N.H.,1845, p. 15.	is Cylindrella Binneyana.
	normalis,	Menke,		Greece,	Pfeiff. Monog. 2, p. 128.	is Bulimus pupa, Linn.
	obesa,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S.N.H.,1845, p. 15.	is Cylindrella brevis, Pfr.
	oblongata,	Rossm.,	91	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 314.	is Pupa pachygastra, Ziegl.
	obscura,	Mühlf.,	78	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 6, 7.	is Pupa Mühlfeldtii, Kust.
	obtorta,	Menke,		Cuba,	Pfeiff. Monog. 2, p. 375.	is Cylindrella elegans, Pfr.
	obtusa,	Flem.,	15	England,	Flem. Brit. An., p. 269.	is Pupa minutissima, Hartm.
	obtusa,	Drap.,		Austria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 44.	is Bulimus obtusus, Drap.
5439	occulta,	Parr.,	112	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 638.	Pupa meledana, Stentz.
5440	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 25, 26.	Torquilla occulta, Villa.
	octodentata,	Hartm.,	144	France,	Neue Alpina.	is Pupa antivertigo, Drap.

	odontostoma,	Gray,		Brazil,	Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 413.	is Bulimus odontostoma, Sowb.
5441	ovata,	Say,	143	New York,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 16, f. 7, 8.	Vertigo ovata, Say.
5442	" var.,				Gould's Invert., p. 188, f. 119.	Pupa modesta, Say.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 1, 2.	Pupa ovulum, Pfr.
	Oviedoiana,	D'Orb.,		Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 15–17.	is Cylindrella Oviedoiana.
	ovulum,	Pfr.,	143	Vera Cruz,	Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 46.	is Pupa ovata, Say.
5443	pachygastra,	Ziegl.,	91	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 11–14.	Pupa oblongata, Rossm.
5444	" var.,				Rossm., 5, p. 11.	Pupa Appenina, Charp.
					Rossm., f. 314.	Torquilla polyplicata, Mühlf.
					Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 14.	Torquilla pachygastra, Beck.
5445	pagoda,	Fer.,	48	Isl. France,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 8, f. 6.	Cochlodonta pagoda, Fer.
5446	" var.,			Isl. Mauritius,	Wood's Suppl., pl. 7, f. 21.	Helix concamerata, Wood.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 34.	Pupa idolum, Menke.
					Desh. Lam., p. 185.	Pupa pagodus, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 81, N. 3.	Gibbulina pagoda, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 166, f. 21.	Gonidomus pagodus, Swains.
5447	pagodula,	Desm.,	26	Germany,	Rossm., f. 325.	Pupilla pagodula, Beck.
	palanga,	Desh.,	44	Isl. France,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 8, f. 8.	is Pupa fusus, Lam.
	papillaris,	Drap.,		Illyria,	Drap. Moll., p. 62, N. 20.	is Clausilia bidens, Linn.
	patula,	Menke,	92	Carinthia,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 32.	is Pupa frumentum, Drap.
5448	pentodon,	Say,	137	New York,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 10, 11.	Vertigo pentodon, Say.
5449	" var.,			Vermont,	Gould's Invert., p. 189, f. 120.	Pupa Tappiana, Ward.
5450	" "			Ohio,	Sillim. Journ., vol. 40.	Pupa curvidens, Gould.
5451	Philippii,	Cantr.,	114	Mediterranean,	Phil. Moll. Sic. 2, pl. 21, f. 3.	Pupa Caprearum, Phil.
5452	" var.,			Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 14–16.	Pupa Savi, Charp.
					Pot. et Mich. Gal. 1, p. 169.	Pupa nana, Mühlf.
					Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 4 ?	Torquilla humilis, Beck.
	pinguis,	Humph.,	49	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 588, f. 47.	is Pupa decumana, Fer.
	placida,	Say,	23	Ohio,	New Har. Dissem. 2, p. 230.	is Pupa fallax, Say.
	plicata,	Drap.,		Germany,	Drap. Moll., p. 63, N. 22.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	plicatula,	Drap.,		England,	Drap. Moll., p. 64, N. 24.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	Poeyana,	D'Orb.,		Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 24–26.	is Cylindrella Poeyana, D'Orb.
5453	polyodon,	Drap.,	88	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 1, 2.	P. frumentum, var., Cantr.
5454	" var.,			Spain,	Rossm., f. 316.	Chondrus polyodon, Cuv.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 9.	Chondrus variabilis, Hartm.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 24, 25.	Cochlodonta polyodon, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 18.	Torquilla polyodon, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Granaria polyodon, Held.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 9–12.	Pupa ringicula, Mich.
	porrecta,	Gould,		Cuba,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 12.	is Cylindrella porrecta, Gould.
	primitiva,	Menke,		Sicily,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 34.	is Bulimus pupa, Linn.
5455	procera,	Gould,	141	Maryland,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 12.	Pupa carinata, Gould.
5456	pumilio,	Gould,		Africa,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 158.	
	purpurea,	Gray,		Jamaica,	Ann. Nat. Hist., 5, p. 244 ?	is Cylindrella cylindrus, Chemn.
5457	pusilla,	Müll.,	148	Germany,	Rossm., f. 649.	Vertigo pusilla, Müll.
5458	" var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 34, 35.	Helix vertigo, Gmel.

	pusilla,	Bivon,	144	Germany,	Gray Man., pl. 7, f. 86.	Pupa vertigo, Drap.
					Bivon Fil. Mon., p. 14, N. 9.	is Pupa antivertigo, Drap.
5459	pygmaea,	Drap.,	146	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 30, 31.	Pupa 5-dentata, Hartm.
5460	" var.,				Drap. Tabl. Moll., p. 57.	Pupa pygmaea, Hartm.
					Medic. Repos., 1821, p. 239.	H. Isthmia cylindrica, Gray.
					Desh. Lam., p. 190.	Vertigo 5-dentata, Stud.
					Phil. Sicil., 2, p. 221.	Vertigo 4-dentata, Stud.
					Fer., pr. 5, p. 64.	Vertigo pygmaea, Fer.
					Leach Moll., p. 201.	Vertigo vulgaris, Leach.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 359.	Alaea vulgaris, Jeffr.
					Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 3.	Alaea pygmaea, Beck.
					Moll., pyr. p. 55, N. 17.	Stomodonta pygmaea, Mer.
					Gray Man., pl. 12, f. 141.	Vertigo alpestris, Fer.
5461	Pyrenaearia,	Mich.,	99	Pyrenees,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 37, 38.	Clausilia Pyrenaica, Beck.
5462	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 13–16.	Pupa Vergnesiana, Charp.
					Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 3.	Torquilla Pyrenaica, Beck.
					Moll., pyr. p. 51, N. 8.	Stomodonta Pyrenaearia, Mer.
	Pyrenaica,	Farin.,	107	Italy,	Porro Malac., p. 60.	is Pupa megacheilos, Jan.
	quadridens,	Drap.,		Italy,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 3.	is Bulimus quadridens, Müll.
	quinquedentata,	Mühlf.,		Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 304.	is Bulimus 5-dentatus, Mühlf.
	quinquedentata,	Hartm.,	146	Germany,	Neue Alpina, 1, p. 219.	is Pupa pygmaea, Drap.
5463	quinquedentata,	Born,	105	Italy,	Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 9.	Turbo 5-dentatus, Born.
5464	" var.,			Spain,	Rossm., f. 336.	Bulimus similis, Brug.
5465	" "			France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 53, 54.	Pupa cinerea, Drap.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 4–8.	Chondrus cinereus, Cuv.
					Fer., pr. 484.	Cochlodonta cinerea, Fer.
					Risso 4, p. 85, N. 192.	Clausilia cinerea, Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 87, N. 20.	Torquilla cinerea, Beck.
					Chemn. Supp., pl. 235, f. 4116.	Pupa variegella, Ziegl.
	quinqueplicata,	Mühlf.,	78	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 1–3.	is Pupa Mühlfeldtii, Kust.
	quinqueplicata,	Pot. et M.,		Dalmatia,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 16, f. 11, 12.	is Bulimus 5-dentatus, Mühlf.
	ringens,	Jay,		Brazil,	Jay Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 1.	is Bulimus exesus, Spix.
	ringicula,	Mich.,	88	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 9–12.	is Pupa polyodon, Drap.
5466	Rossmässleri,	Schmidt,	121	Carniola,	Rossm., f. 644.	
	rubella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 15.	is Cylindrella cylindrus, Chemn.
	rubicunda,	Menke,	38	West Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 8, 9.	is Pupa alvearia, Dillw.
	rugosa,	Drap.,		France,	Drap. Moll., p. 63, N. 23.	is Clausilia rugosa, Drap.
5467	rupestris,	Phil.,	25	Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 15.	Bulimus rupestris, Phil.
5468	" var.,			Algeria,	P. et Mich. Gal., 1, pl. 17, f. 11.	Pupa unicarinata, Pot. et M.
					Beck Ind., p. 63, N. 9.	Cochlicellus rupestris, Beck.
					Terv., p. 32, pl. 4, f. 12, 13.	Vertigo Dupotetii, Terv.
5469	rupicola,	Say,	135	South Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 163.	
5470	" var.,			Florida,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 13.	
	Savi,	Charp.,	114	Pisa,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 14–16.	is Pupa Philippii, Cantr.
5471	secale,	Drap.,	97	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 49, 50.	Pupa frumentum, Gartn.
5472	" var.,			Germany,	Rossm., f. 35, 317.	Pupa Juniperi, Flem.

	seductilis,	Ziegl.,		Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 306, 724. is Bulimus seductilis, Ziegl.
	septemplicata,	Mühlf.,		Brazil,	Rossm., f. 303. is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less.
5473	servilis,	Gould,	142	Santa Cruz,	Jour. Bost. S. N.H.,4,pl.16,f.14.
	sexdentata,	Wagn.,		Brazil,	Wagn. in Spix, p. 19. is Bulimus sexdentatus, Spix.
	sexdentata,	Flem.,	144	England,	Flem. Brit. An., p. 268 ? is Pupa antivertigo, Drap.
	simplex,	Binney,	23	Massachusetts,	Jour. Ac. N. S. 5, p. 121. is Pupa fallax, Say.
5474	simplex,	Gould,	4	Massachusetts,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl.3,f.21.
	Sowerbyana,	D'Orb.,		Uruguay,	Voy.Am.Mer.,pl.41,bis,f.15,16. is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.
	splendens,	Menke,		Cuba,	Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 45. is Cylindrella Maugeri, Wood.
	splendidula,	Costa,		France,	Scacchi Cat., p. 16. is Achatina folliculus, Gron.
	spreta,	Ziegl.,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 722. is Bulimus tridens, Müll.
	striata,	Wagn.,		Brazil,	Wagn. in Spix, p. 19. is Bulimus Wagneri, Pfr.
	striata,	Schum.,	50	West Indies,	Schum. Essai, p. 230. is Pupa mumia, Brug.
5475	striatella,	Fer.,	56	West Indies,	Guer. Ic. Moll., pl. 6, f. 12. Helix striatella, Fer.
5476	" var.,			Porto Rico,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 27, f. 3. Pupa variegata, Ziegl.
	sulcata,	Reeve,	50	Cuba,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 4. is Pupa mumia, Brug.
5477	sulcata,	Müll.,	2	Isl. France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 1–3. Helix sulcata, Müll.
5478	" var.,				Wood Ind., pl. 32, f. 115. Cochlodonta sulcata, Fer.
					Voy. Coquille, pl. 8, f. 7. Turbo sulcatus, Gmel.
					Ency. Meth. 1, p. 300, N. 7. Bulimus sulcatus, Brug.
					Schum. Essai, p. 192. Otala sulcata, Schum.
					Beck Ind., p. 81, N. 6. Gibbulina sulcata, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 332. Plicadomus sulcatus, Swains.
	Tappiana,	Ward,	137	Ohio,	Sillim. Jour. 40, Suppl. is Pupa pentodon, Say.
5479	tenuidens,	Adams,	130	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 2, p. 15.
	Tournefortiana,	Pot. et M.,		Turkey,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 9, 10. is Bulimus Tournefortianus.
	tridens,	Drap.,		Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 57. is Bulimus tridens, Müll.
	tridens,	Gray,		Germany,	Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 413. is Achatina tridens, Pult.
	tridentalis,	Mich.,	125	Illyria,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 28–30. is Pupa triplicata, Stud.
	tridentata,	Lam.,	3	Constantinople,	Desh. Lam , p. 172. is Bulimus Tournefortianus.
	tridentata,	Brard,		Austria,	Brard Coq., pl. 3, f. 11. is Bulimus tridens, Müll.

Gray Man., pl. 7, f. 81.	Abida Juniperi, Gray.
Test. Brit., p. 340.	Turbo Juniperi, Mont.
Neue Alp., 2, p. 212.	Turbo cylindricus, Hartm.
Reg. Anim., 2, p. 408.	Chondrus secale, Cuv.
Chemn. 12, f. 4119.	Helix cylindrica, Stud.
Fer., pr. 488.	Cochlodonta secale, Fer.
Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 11.	Torquilla secale, Beck.
Desh. Lam., p. 177.	Torquilla similis, Hartm.
Leach Moll., p. 165.	Abida secale, Leach.
Risso 4, p. 89, N. 204.	Jaminia secale, Risso.
Turt. Man., p. 101, f. 81.	Vertigo secale, Turt.
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Granaria secale, Held.
Moll. Pyr., p. 51, N. 10.	Stomodonta secale, Mermet.
C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 15.	Pupa variabilis, C. Pfr.
Charp. Cat., p. 16.	Chondrus hordeum, Charp.

5480	triplicata,	Studer,	125	Lyons,	Rossm., f. 324.	Sphyradium triplicata.
5481	" var.,			Illyria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 11, 12.	Pupa tridentalis, Mich.
				Spain,	Fer., pr. 476.	Cochlodonta triplicata, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 84, N. 12.	Pupilla triplicata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 919.	Torquatella triplicata, Held.
	truncatula,	Sowb.,		Martinique,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	is Cylindrella collaris, Fer.
	turrita,	Anton,		Brazil,	Anton Verz., p. 47, N. 1748.	is Bulimus Wagneri, Pfr.
5482	umbilicata,	Drap.,	70	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 39, 40.	Bulimus muscorum, Brug.
5483	" var.,			Illyria,	Fer., pr. 474.	Cochlodonta umbilicata, Fer.
				Spain,	Morelet Moll. Port., p. 74.	Odostomia muscorum, Flem.
				Italy,	Da Costa, p. 89, pl. 5, f. 16.	Turbo cylindraceus, Da Costa.
					Leach Moll., p. 26.	Pupilla Draparnaudii, Leach.
					Beck Ind., p. 84, N. 8.	Pupilla umbilicata, Beck.
					Swains. Malac., p. 334.	Eruca umbilicata, Swains.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 53, N. 13.	Stomodonta umbilicata, Merm.
	unicarinata,	Pot. et M.,	25	Sicily,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 11, 12.	is Pupa rupestris, Phil.
	unidentata,	C. Pfr.,	29	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 19, 20.	is Pupa muscorum, Linn.
	uniplicata,	Ziegl.,	59	Bavaria,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 13, 14.	is Pupa dolium, Drap.
5484	uva,	Linn.,	42	West Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 31, f. 110.	Turbo uva, Linn.
5485	" var.,			Guadaloupe,	Fer., pl. 153, f. 9–14.	Bulimus uva, Brug.
5486	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 3, 4.	Cochlodonta uva, Fer.
	variabilis,	C. Pfr.,	97	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 15.	is Pupa secale, Drap.
5487	variabilis,	Drap.,	96	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 55, 56.	Chondrus variabilis, Cuv.
5488	" var.,			Germany,	Fer., pr. 489.	Cochlodonta mutabilis, Fer.
				Spain,	Stud. Verz., p. 19.	Torquilla variabilis, Stud.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Granaria variabilis, Held.
					Swains. Malac., p. 334.	Pupella variabilis, Swains.
	variegata,	Ziegl.,	56	West Indies,	Beck Ind., p. 82.	is Pupa striatella, Fer.
	variegella,	Ziegl.,	105	Italy,	Rossm., f. 336.	is Pupa quinquedentata, Born.
5489	Venetzii,	Charp.,	149	Switzerland,	Rossm., f. 650.	Vertigo Venetzii, Charp.
5490	" var.,			Germany,	Held in Isis, 1837, p. 304.	Vertigo hamata, Held.
					Wiegm. Arch., 1838, 1, p. 210.	Vertigo plicata, Müll.
					Linn. Trs. 16, p. 361.	Vertigo angustior, Jeffr.
					Test. Brit., p. 363.	Turbo vertigo, Mont.
	ventricosa,	Drap.,		Germany,	Drap. Moll., p. 62, N. 21.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	Vergnesiana,	Charp.,	99	Pyrenees,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 13–16.	is Pupa Pyrenaearia, Mich.
	vertigo,	Drap.,	148	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 34, 35.	is Pupa pusilla, Müll.
5491	Villae,	Charp.,	71	Milan,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 32, 33.	
	zebra,	Lam.,		Greece,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 17, f. 15, 16.	is Bulimus zebriolus, Fer.

GENUS CYLINDRELLA. *Pfeiffer.*

5492	alba,	Adams,	43 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 20.	
5493	Agnesiana,	Adams,	35 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 19.	

5494	aspera,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 21.	
5495	Auberiana,	D'Orb.,	21	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 21–23.	
5496	Beardsleana,	Adams,	49 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 19.	
5497	Binneyana,	Adams,	13	Jamaica,	Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 15.	Pupa nobilior, Adams.
5498	" var.,				Phil. Ic., 2, pl. 2, f. 11.	Pupa Binneyana, Adams.
5499	brevis,	Pfr.,	9	Martinique,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 1.	Helix brevis, Fer.
5500	" var.,			Jamaica,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 18.	Pupa obesa, Adams.
				Cuba?	Moll. Cub., 1, pl. 12, f. 12–14?	Pupa brevis, D'Orb.
						Pupa densestriata, Adams.
5501	carnea,	Adams,	9 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 22.	Cylindrella rosea, Adams.
	Chemnitziana,	Pfr.,	35	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 4.	is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.
5502	collaris,	Fer.,	20	Martinique,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 5–7.	Cochlodina collaris, Fer.
5503	" var.,			Porto Rico,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 10, 9.	Clausilia collaris, Lam.
5504	" "			Guadaloupe,	Beck Ind., p. 89, N. 2.	Brachypodella collaris, Beck.
					Fer., pr. 509.	Helix antiperversa, Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 215.	Clausilia antiperversa, Lam.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	Pupa truncatula, Sowb.
					Beck Ind., p. 89, N. 4.	Brachypodella antiperversa.
5505	columna,	Adams,	8 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 22.	Cylindrella brevis? Pfr.
5506	costulata,	Adams,	32 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 20.	
5507	crispula,	Pfr.,	23	Cuba,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 13.	Clausilia crispula, Pfr.
5508	" var.,				Bost. Jour., 4, p. 492.	Pupa crispula, Gould.
	Cumingii,	Adams,	35	Jamaica,	Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 14.	is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.
5509	cylindrus,	Chemn.,	7	Jamaica,	Wood Ind., pl. 32, f. 113.	Turbo cylindrus, Chemn.
5510	" var.,				Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 2.	Cochlodina cylindrus, Fer.
					Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 11.	Pupa cylindra, Gray.
					Crouch C., pl. 15, f. 3.	Pupa cylindrus, Lam.
					Ann. N. Hist., 5, p. 244.	Pupa purpurea, Gray.
					Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 15.	Pupa rubella, Adams.
					Beck Ind., p. 83, N. 3.	Urocoptis cylindrus, Beck.
					Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2061, 2.	Clausilia torticollis, Crouch.
5511	Dunkeri,	Pfr.,	43	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon., 2, p. 51, pl. 2, f. 9.	Cylindrella rubra? Adams.
5512	elegans,	Pfr.,	17	Cuba,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 12.	Clausilia elegans, Pfr.
5513	" var.,				Wiegm. Arch., 1840, 1, p. 42.	Cylindrella nobilis, Stentz.
					Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353.	Pupa obtorta, Menke.
					Bost. Journ., 4, p. 490.	Pupa elegans, Gould.
					Bost. Proc. 1, p. 138.	Siphonostoma lituus, Gould.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25.	Balea truncatula, Villa.
5514	elongata,	Chemn.,	35	Jamaica,	Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 956.	Turbo elongatus, Chemn.
5515	" var.,				Fer., pr. 512.	Cochlodina Chemnitziana, Fer.
					Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 413.	Pupa Chemnitziana, Gray.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 8.	Pupa gracilis, Sowb.
					Desh. Lam., p. 217.	Clausilia Chemnitziana, Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 89, N. 1.	Apoma elongata, Beck.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25.	Balea Chemnitziana, Villa.
					Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 14.	Cylindrella Cumingii, Adams.

5516	Goldfussi,	Menke,	41	Texas,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 3, f. 9.	
5517	gracilicollis,	Fer.,	22	St. Thomas,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 10.	Cochlodina gracilicollis, Fer.
5518	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 27, f. 11.	Clausilia truncatula, Lam.
					Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 6.	Clausilia gracilicollis, Desh.
					Beck Ind., p. 83, N. 8.	Urocoptis truncatula, Beck.
5519	gracilis,	Wood,	36	Jamaica,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 38.	Turbo gracilis, Wood.
5520	" var.,				Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 5.	Clausilia gracilis, Gray.
					Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 5.	Cylindrella Chemnitziana? Pfr.
5521	Gravesii,	Adams,	16 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 21.	
5522	Hydeana,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 23.	Bulimus Gossei, Pfr.
5523	Liebmanni,	Pfr.,	5	Mexico,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 3, f. 1.	
5524	Maugeri,	Wood,	46	St. Thomas,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 31.	Helix Maugeri, Wood.
5525	" var.,			Jamaica,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 6.	Cochlodina ignifera, Fer.
5526	" "			West Indies,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 3, f. 13.	Bulimus Maugeri, Gray.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	Pupa Maugeri, Sowb.
					Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 45.	Pupa splendens, Menke.
					Beck Ind., p. 71, N. 39.	Buliminus Maugeri, Beck.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 57.	Torquilla Hornbeckii, Villa.
					Bost. Proc. B. 2, p. 14.	Pupa fusiformis, Adams.
	nobilis,	Stentz,	17	Cuba,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 12.	is Cylindrella elegans, Pfr.
5527	Oviedoiana,	D'Orb.,	33	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 15–17.	Pupa Oviedoiana, D'Orb.
5528	Poeyana,	D'Orb.,	34	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 24–26.	Pupa Poeyana, D'Orb.
5529	porrecta,	Gould,	10	Cuba,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 24, f. 12.	Siphonostoma porrecta, Gould.
5530	" var.,				Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 2, f. 10.	Pupa porrecta, Gould.
5531	pygmaea,	Adams,	49	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 2, p. 14.	
	rosea,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1846, p. 102.	is Cylindrella carnea, Adams.
5532	rosea,	Pfr.,	15	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 3.	
5533	rubra,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., 1849.	Cylindrella cylindrus, Adams.
5534	" var.,				Adams Cat., 1847.	Cylindrella Dunkeri? Pfr., var.
5535	sanguinea,	Pfr.,	8	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 2, f. 15.	
5536	seminuda,	Adams,	32	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 2, f. 16.	
5537	similis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 23.	
5538	tenella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 23.	
5539	teres,	Menke,	37	Puebla,	Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 3, f. 5, 6.	
5540	variegata,	Pfr.,	16	Cuba,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353.	Clausilia subula? Pfr.
5541	" var.,			Jamaica,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 24, f. 13.	Pupa lactaria, Gould.
					Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 11.	Siphonostoma lactaria, Gould.

GENUS BALEA. *Prideaux.*

	Chemnitziana,	Villa,		Jamaica,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25.	is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.
5542	elata,	Gould,	7 a	Brazil,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 2, p. 197.	Pupa elata, Gould.
5543	elatior,	Spix,	7	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 15, f. 1.	Pupa elatior, Spix.
5544	" var.,				Jay's Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 2.	Cochlodon elatior, D'Orb.

5545	elatior, var.,				Beck Ind., p. 88, N. 1.	Pyrgelix elata, Beck.
					Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 130.	Megaspira elatior, Pfr.
					Trs. Am. P. S., pl. 23, f. 101.	Megaspira Ruschenbergiana.
	fragilis,	Gray,	1	Germany,	Zool. Jour. 1, p. 61.	is Balea perversa, Linn.
	lucifuga,	Leach,	1	England,	Leach Mss.	is Balea perversa, Linn.
5546	perversa,	Linn.,	1	Europe,	Gray's Man., p. 207, pl. 6, f. 70.	Turbo perversus, Linn.
5547	" var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 4.	Turbo nigricans, Dillw.
					Rossm., f. 636.	Cochlodina perversa, Fer.
					Poir. Prodr., p. 57, N. 25.	Bulimus perversus, Poir.
					Drap. Table Moll., p. 64.	Pupa fragilis, Drap.
					Stud. Verz., p. 20.	Clausilia fragilis, Stud.
					Conch. Wett., p. 22.	Clausilia parvula, Gärtn.
					Cat. Moll. Suisse, p. 17.	Clausilia perversa, Charp.
					Ant. Verz., p. 46, N. 1689.	Clausilia tenerrima, Ziegl.
					C. Pfr. 3, p. 62.	Clausilia uniplicata, Calc.
					Flem. in Edinb. Ency.	Odostomia perversa, Flem.
					Leach Moll., p. 116.	Balaea fragilis, Leach.
					Gray Man., pl. 6, f. 70.	Balaea perversa, Gray.
					Desh. Lam., p. 178.	Balea lucifuga, Leach.
					Zool. Jour. 1, p. 61.	Balea fragilis, Gray.
					Flem. B. An., p. 271.	Balea perversa, Flem.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 105.	Fusulus fragilis, Fitz.
					Swains. Malac., p. 334.	Balia fragilis, Swains.
					Sowb. Man., f. 296.	Eruca fragilis, Swains.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 48, N. 5.	Stomodonta fragilis, Merm.
	truncatula,	Villa,		Cuba,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25.	is Cylindrella elegans, Pfr.
	turrita,	Pfr.,		Isl. Opara,	Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 55.	is Tornatellina turrita, Anton.

GENUS TORNATELLINA. *Beck.*

	Archimedis,	Beck,	1	Isl. Opara,	Beck Ind., p. 80, N. 4.	is Tornatellina turrita, Anton.
5548	globosa,	Petit,	8	Isl. Opara,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 2.	Elasmatina globosa, Petit.
5549	trochiformis,	Beck,	5	Juan Fernandez,	Beck Ind., p. 80, N. 2.	Strobilus fissidens, Mühlf.
5550	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 2.	Elasmatina Cumingiana, Petit.
					Ant. Verz., p. 46, N. 1696.	Strobilus conicus, Anton.
5551	turrita,	Anton,	1	Isl. Opara,	Anton Verz., p. 46, N. 1691.	Strobilus turritus, Ant.
5552	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 80, N. 4.	Tornatellina Archimedis, Beck.
					Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 55.	Balea turrita, Pfr.
					Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 2.	Elasmatina subulata, Petit.

GENUS CLAUSILIA. *Draparnaud.*

	acicula,	Cantr.,	85	Dalmatia,	Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 16.	is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.

	advena,	Ziegl.,	192	Germany,		is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	affinis,	Phil.,	140	Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic. 1, p. 139.	is Clausilia bidens, Linn.
	affinis,	Ziegl.,	203	Italy,		is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
5553	agnata,	Partsch,	99	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 256.	Clausilia albescens, Ziegl.
	albescens,	Ziegl.,	99	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 256.	is Clausilia agnata, Partsch.
5554	albescens,	Menke,	100	Carniola,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30, 130.	Clausilia lævigata, Martens.
	albicilla,	Ziegl.,	192	Germany,		is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	albicincta,	Rossm.,	117	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 697.	is Clausilia albocincta, Pfr.
5555	albocincta,	Pfr.,	117	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 697.	Clausilia albicincta, Rossm.
5556	alboguttulata,	Wagn.,	123	Croatia,	Chemn. Supp., pl. 236, f. 4146.	Clausilia punctata, Mich.
5557	" var.,			Carniola,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 23.	Clausilia albopustulata, Jan.
5558	" "			Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 164, 165.	Clausilia ornata, Ziegl.
5559	" "			Lombardy,	Fer., pr. 526.	Cochlodina crenata, Fer.
				Spain,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 29.	Clausilia crenata, Menke.
				Styria,	Rossm., 3, p. 10.	Clausilia punctata, Rossm.
	albolabris,	Parr.,	133	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 177.	is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.
	albopustulata,	Jan,	123	Tyrol,	Rossm., f. 164.	is Clausilia alboguttulata.
	amoena,	Kust.,	127	Dalmatia,	Chemn. 12, pl. 236, f. 4145.	is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.
	anceps,	Ziegl.,	199	Germany,	Rossm., 1, p. 78.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	angistoma,	Collect.,	59	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 108.	is Clausilia exarata, Ziegl.
	annexa,	Ziegl.,	11	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 269.	is Clausilia commutata, Rossm.
	antiperversa,	Desh.,	20	West Indies,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 19, 20.	is Cylindrella collaris, Fer.
	antiquata,	Parr.,	55	Corfu,	Rossm., f. 248, 249.	is Clausilia senilis, Ziegl.
	asphaltina,	Ziegl.,	170	Germany,	Rossm., f. 276.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	attenuata,	Ziegl.,	203	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 474.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
5560	badia,	Ziegl.,	76	Styria,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 9.	Clausilia simplex, Ziegl.
5561	Bergeri,	Mayer,	40	Bavaria,	Rossm., f. 187.	Clausilia cristata, Ziegl.
5562	" var.,			Carinthia,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 10, 11.	Clausilia rostellum, Held.
	bidens,	Drap.,	4	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 5–7.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
	bidens, var.,	C. Pfr.,	5	Carinthia,	C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 14, 15.	is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.
	bidens, var.,	Scholtz,	5	Carniola,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1845, f. 103.	is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.
5563	bidens,	Linn.,	140	France,	Turt. Man., p. 73, f. 56.	Turbo bidens, Linn.
5564	" var.,			Spain,	Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 963, 964.	Turbo papillaris, Chemn.
				Italy,	Rossm., f. 169, 170.	Turbo Mediterraneus, Wood.
				Sicily,	Müll. Verm. 2, p. 120, N. 317.	Helix papillaris, Müll.
				Illyria,	Brook's C., f. 103.	Helix bidens, Brooks.
				Malta,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 353, N. 94.	Bulimus papillaris, Brug.
					Drap. Tabl. Moll., p. 62, N. 20.	Pupa papillaris, Drap.
					Drap. Hist., pl. 4, f. 13.	Clausilia papillaris, Drap.
					Wood's Supp., pl. 6, f. 40.	Clausilia Mediterranea, Gray.
					Ant. Verz., p. 45.	Clausilia vitrea, Stentz.
					Crist et Jan Cat., p. 5.	Clausilia virgata, Crist et J.
					Phil. Sic. 1, p. 139.	Clausilia affinis, Phil.
					Rossm., 3, p. 12.	Clausilia papillaris, Rossm.
	bilabiata,	Friv.,	8	Turkey,	Rossm., f. 107.	is Clausilia marginata, Ziegl.
5565	bilabiata,	Wagn.,	133	Dalmatia,	Chemn. Supp., pl. 236, f. 4142.	Clausilia reflexa, Ziegl.

5566	bilabiata, var.,				Rossm., f. 177.	Clausilia labiocrassa, Mühlf.
					Bull. Brux. 2, p. 381.	Clausilia reflexilabris, Cantr.
					Malac. Med., p. 147, pl. 5, f. 17.	Clausilia crassilabris, Mühlf.
					Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 62.	Clausilia albolabris, Parr.
					Rossm., f. 630.	Clausilia planilabris, Rossm.
5567	binotata,	Ziegl.,	136	Austria,	Rossm., f. 178.	
5568	" var.,			Germany,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 31–33.	Clausilia Kokeilii, Kust.
5569	biplicata,	Mont.,	180	Germany,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 361, pl. 11, f. 5.	Turbo biplicatus, Mont.
5570	" var.,			England,	Rossm., f. 705, 706.	Clausilia Montagui, Gray.
					Rossm., f. 469.	Clausilia plicata, Gärtn.
					C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 29.	Clausilia ventricosa, C. Pfr.
					C. Pfr. 1, p. 62, pl. 3, f. 28.	Clausilia perversa, C. Pfr.
					Rossm., f. 30.	Clausilia similis, Charp.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 309.	Clausilia vivipara, Held.
					Müll. Verm. 2, p. 118, N. 316.	Helix perversa, Müll.
					Fer., pr. 533.	Cochlodina similis, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 97, N. 129.	Odostomia biplicata, Flem.
					Rossm., f. 468.	Laciniaria similis, Hartm.
					Rossm., f. 469.	Clausilia sordida, Ziegl.
						Clausilia Schwerzenbachii, Parr.
						Clausilia cinerascens, Crist et J.
						Clausilia consors, Ziegl.
						Clausilia rustica, Ziegl.
						Clausilia triplicata, Mühlf.
5571	blanda,	Ziegl.,	129	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 173.	Clausilia strigata, Mühlf.
5572	Braunii,	Charp.,	121	Italy,	Rossm., f. 162.	Clausilia columellaris, Mühlf.
5573	" var.,			Sicily,	Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 70.	
5574	" "				Rossm., 3, p. 9.	
	brevis,	Cantr.,	62	Dalmatia,	Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 20.	is Clausilia formosa, Ziegl.
	Brinierii,	Pot. et M.	137	Dalmatia,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 1, 2.	is Clausilia gibbula, Ziegl.
	Bulgariensis,	Friv.,	179	Banat,	Rossm., f. 701.	is Clausilia pagana, Ziegl.
	bulla,	Parr.,	106	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 21, 22.	is Clausilia pachygastris, Part.
5575	caerulea,	Fer.,	47	Morea,	Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 64–66.	Cochlodina caerulea, Fer.
	callosa,	Mühlf.,	59	Dalmatia,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 19, 20.	is Clausilia exarata, Ziegl.
	candidilabris,	Porro,	124	Dalmatia,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 58.	is Clausilia leucostigma, Ziegl.
	cataphracta,	Parr.,	85	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 112.	is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.
	catarvensis,	Desh.,	104	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 100.	is Clausilia Cattaroensis, Ziegl.
5576	Cattaroensis,	Ziegl.,	104	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 14–17.	Clausilia catarvensis, Desh.
5577	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 92, N. 47, 45.	Clausilia laevigata, Mühlf.
					Rossm., p. 8, f. 100.	Clausilia Lesinacensis, Parr.
	cerata,	Rossm.,	5	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 258.	is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.
	cerea,	Menke,	7	Moravia,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30?	is Clausilia Parreysii, Ziegl.
	Charlotia,	Risso,		France,	Risso 4, pl. 3, f. 22?	is Pupa frumentum, Drap.
	Chemnitziana,	Desh.,		Jamaica,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 8.	is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.
	Chersonensis,	Friv.,	142	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 274.	is Clausilia semirugata, Ziegl.
	chrysalis,	Gray,	48	Isl. Syra,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 39.	is Clausilia Cretensis, Mühlf.

	cinerascens,	Parr.,	170	Germany,	Rossm., f. 276.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	cinerascens,	Crist.et J.,	180	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 29.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
	cinerea,	Risso,		France,	Risso 4, p. 85, N. 192.	is Pupa quinquedentata, Born.
5578	cinerea,	Phil.,	98	Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic. 1, pl. 8, f. 24.	Clausilia ominosa, Ziegl.
5579	" var.,				Scac. Cat., p. 16.	Clausilia teres, D. Chiaje.
	clavata,	Rossm.,	184	Italy,	Rossm., f. 252.	is Clausilia costulata, Jan.
	collaris,	Lam.,		West Indies,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 7.	is Cylindrella collaris, Fer.
	columellaris,	Mühlf.,	121	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 162.	is Clausilia Braunii, Charp.
5580	commutata,	Rossm.,	11	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 269.	Clausilia diodon, Collect.
5581	" var.,				Cantr. Malac., p. 149.	Clausilia tristis, Cantr.
	comta,	Mühlf.,	61	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 110.	is Clausilia strigillata, Mühlf.
	consimilis,	Ziegl.,	199	Germany,	Rossm., f. 31.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	consors,	Ziegl.,	180	Germany,	Rossm., f. 30.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
5582	conspurcata,	Jan,	135	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 265.	Clausilia Deenia, Cantr.
	contracta,	Parr.,	89	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 15, 16.	is Clausilia Kutschigii, Kust.
	corrugata,	Menke,	92	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1–11.	is Clausilia Dalmatina, Partsch.
	corrugata,	Gärtn.,	203	Germany,	Gärtn. Wett., p. 21.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
5583	corrugata,	Chemn.,	207	Greece,	Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 961, 962.	Turbo corrugatus, Chemn.
5584	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3609.	Turbo bidens, γ, Gmel.
5585	" "				Ency. Meth. 1, p. 354, N. 95.	Bulimus corrugatus, Brug.
					Fer., pr. 519.	Cochlodina corrugata, Fer.
	costicollis,	Parr.,	89	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 12–14.	is Clausilia Kutschigii, Kust.
	costulata,	Lam.,	1	Porto Rico,	Rossm., f. 718.	is Clausilia tridens, Chemn.
5586	costulata,	Jan,	184	Italy,	Rossm., f. 252.	Clausilia clavata, Rossm.
5587	" var.,					Clausilia lamellosa, Villa.
	crassilabris,	Mühlf.,	133	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 177.	is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.
	crassula,	Ziegl.,	203	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 17, 18.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	crassula,	Pot.et M.,	192	Germany,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 9, 10.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	crenata,	Menke,	123	Styria,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 29 ?	is Clausilia alboguttulata.
5588	Cretensis,	Mühlf.,	48	Isl. Crete,	Rossm., f. 245.	Turbo chrysalis, Wood.
	crispula,	Pfr.,		Cuba,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353.	is Cylindrella crispula, Pfr.
	cristata,	Ziegl.,	40	Bavaria,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 10, 11.	is Clausilia Bergeri, Mayer.
	cruciata,	Stud.,	192	Germany,	Charp. Cat., pl. 2, f. 9 ?	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	cruda,	Ziegl.,	203	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 31.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
5589	Cumingiana,	Pfr.,	23	Philippines,	Zeits. Mal., 1845, p. 158.	
	cuspidata,	Held,	189	Saxony,	Isis, 1836, p. 276.	is Clausilia pumila, Ziegl.
	Dalmatina,	Cantr.,	90	Dalmatia,	Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 14.	is Clausilia macarana, Ziegl.
5590	Dalmatina,	Partsch,	92	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 98.	Clausilia marmorata, Ziegl.
5591	" var.,			Naples,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1–11.	Clausilia corrugata, var.
5592	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 204.	
	decipiens,	Ziegl.,	78	Gallicia,	Rossm., f. 262.	is Clausilia fallax, Rossm.
	decipiens,	Rossm.,	127	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 176, 717.	is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.
	decollata,	Stentz,	165	Sicily,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 13, 14.	is Clausilia Grohmanniana.
	Deenia,	Cantr.,	135	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 265.	is Clausilia conspurcata, Jan.
5593	deltostoma,	Lowe,	34	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 37.	Cochlodina deltostoma, Lowe.
	democletiana,	Stentz,	8	Transylvania,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	is Clausilia marginata, Ziegl.

	denegabilis,	Parr.,	59	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 108.	is Clausilia exarata, Ziegl.
5594	densestriata,	Ziegl.,	202	Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 278.	
	deplana,	Stentz,	143	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 629.	is Clausilia vibex, Rossm.
	derugata,	Jeffr.,	4	Europe,	Turt. Man., p. 70, f. 53.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
	detrita,	Ziegl.,	5	Carinthia,	C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 14, 15.	is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.
	diaphana,	Ziegl.,	31	Styria,	C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 20, 21.	is Clausilia varians, Ziegl.
	didyma,	Parr.,	37	Tauria,	Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1631.	is Clausilia gracilicosta, Ziegl.
	diluta,	Ziegl.,	123	Spain,	Graells Cat., p. 8.	is Clausilia alboguttulata.
	diodon,	Collect.,	11	Illyria,	Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 53.	is Clausilia commutata, Rossm.
	distinguenda,	Ziegl.,	33	Silesia,	Rossm., f. 264.	is Clausilia filograna, Ziegl.
	dubia,	Hartm.,	203	Germany,	Neue Alpina 1, p. 216?	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	dubia,	Drap.,	192	France,	Drap. Moll., p. 70, pl. 4, f. 10.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	elegans,	Pfr.,		Cuba,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353.	is Cylindrella elegans, Pfr.
	elegans,	Cantr.,	60	Dalmatia,	Cantr. Mal., p. 152, pl. 5, f. 13.	is Clausilia lamellosa, Wagn.
	elegantula,	Ziegl.,	127	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 28–30.	is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.
	elongata,	Cantr.,	128	Dalmatia,	Bull. Brux. 2, p. 381?	is Clausilia gastrolepta, Ziegl.
5595	exarata,	Ziegl.,	59	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 108.	Clausilia callosa, Mühlf.
5596	" var.,				Desh. Lam., p. 213.	Clausilia angistoma, Collect.
					Pot. et Mich. Gal., p. 192.	Clausilia denegabilis, Ziegl.
	exesa,	Spix,		Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 1.	is Bulimus exesus, Spix.
	exesa,	Pot. et M.,		Mexico,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 17, 18.	is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less.
	exilis,	Ziegl.,	15	Carniola,	Rossm., f. 193.	is Clausilia succineata, Ziegl.
	exsculpta,	Jan,	37	Tauria,	Rossm., f. 184.	is Clausilia gracilicosta, Ziegl.
5597	fallax,	Rossm.,	78	Gallicia,	Rossm., f. 262.	Clausilia decipiens, Beck.
5598	filograna,	Ziegl.,	33	Austria,	Rossm., f. 264.	Clausilia distinguenda, Ziegl.
5599	fimbriata,	Mühlf.,	5	Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 106.	Clausilia cerata, Menke.
5600	" var.,			Carniola,	C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 14, 15.	Clausilia bidens, var., C. Pfr.
				Croatia,	Hartm. G. 1, pl. 51, f. 1–3.	Dyodonta fimbriata, Hartm.
					Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 16.	Clausilia saturata, Ziegl.
					Rossm., 4, p. 15.	Clausilia virens, Mühlf.
					Rossm., f. 258.	Clausilia phalerata, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 54.	Clausilia detrita, Ziegl.
					Zeitsch. Mal., 1845, p. 103.	Clausilia bidens, var., Scholtz.
					Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 16.	Clausilia fimbriata, var., Schmid.
5601	formosa,	Ziegl.,	62	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 111.	Clausilia brevis, Cantr.
	fragilis,	Stud.,		Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 4.	is Balea perversa, Linn.
	gargantua,	Lam.,	210	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 1.	is Bulimus odontostoma, Sowb.
5602	gastrolepta,	Ziegl.,	128	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 179.	Clausilia elongata, Cantr.
	geophila,	Kust.,	113	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 174.	is Clausilia subcylindrica, Ziegl.
5603	gibbula,	Ziegl.,	137	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 171.	Clausilia Brinierii, Pot. et M.
5604	" var.,				Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 1, 2.	Clausilia Deenia, Cantr.?
	gracilicollis,	Pfr.,	22	St. Thomas,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 10.	is Cylindrella gracilicollis, Fer.
5605	gracilicosta,	Ziegl.,	37	Tauria,	Rossm., f. 184, 490.	Clausilia exsculpta, Crist. et J.
5606	" var.,				Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1631.	Clausilia didyma, Parr.
					Beck Ind., p. 96, N. 121.	Clausilia ravida, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 96, N. 117.	Clausilia porcata, Ziegl.

	gracilis,	Gray,		Jamaica,	Wood Supp., p. 34.	is Cylindrella gracilis, Wood.
5607	gracilis,	C. Pfr.,	160	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 32.	Clausilia parvula, Turt.
5608	" var.,				Rossm., f. 489.	Clausilia nigricans, var., Gray.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 28.	Clausilia saxatilis, Hartm.
					Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 101.	Rupicola gracilis, Hartm.
					Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 20.	Rupicola saxatilis, Hartm.
	granatina,	Ziegl.,	4	Europe,	Rossm., f. 465.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
	Grohemanni,	Beck,	165	Sicily,	Beck Ind., p. 90, N. 10.	is Clausilia Grohmanniana.
5609	Grohmanniana,	Partsch,	165	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 160.	Clausilia Grohemanni, Beck.
5610	" var.,				Malac. Med., p. 153.	Clausilia Grohmanni, Cantr.
					Pot. et M. Gal. 1, p. 181.	Clausilia decollata, Stentz.
	grossa,	Friv.,	8	Turkey,	Rossm., f. 626.	is Clausilia marginata, Ziegl.
	grossa,	Ziegl.,	4	Europe,	Rossm., f. 463.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
	inflata,	Dell. Chiaje,	84	Sicily,	Scacchi Cat., p. 16.	is Clausilia Syracusana, Phil.
	inflata,	Pot. et M.,	85	Dalmatia,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 13, 14?	is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.
5611	insignis,	Gould,	67	Tavoy,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 24, f. 8.	
	instabilis,	Ant.,	192	Germany,	Ant. Verz., p. 45.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	Iphigenia Rolphii,	Gray,	203	England,	Med. Repos., 1821, p. 182.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	irregularis,	Pot. et M.,	85	Dalmatia,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 19, 20.	is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.
	irregularis,	Ziegl.,	85	Dalmatia,	Rossm., 2, p. 14, f. 112.	is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.
5612	Itala,	Martens,	122	Sicily,	Beck Ind., p. 94, N. 74.	Clausilia subrugata, Ziegl.
	Kokeilii,	Kust.,	136	Istria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 31–33.	is Clausilia binotata, Ziegl.
5613	Kutschigii,	Kust.,	89	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 12–14.	Clausilia costicollis, Parr.
5614	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 15, 16.	Clausilia Dalmatina, var.
					Rossm , 11, p. 4, f. 694.	Clausilia contracta, Parr.
						Clausilia Dalmatina, var.
	labiata,	Sowb.,	1	Porto Rico,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	is Clausilia tridens, Chemn.
5615	labiata,	Mont.,	154	Italy,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 11, f. 6.	Turbo labiatus, Mont.
5616	" var.,				Rossm., f. 267, 696.	Clausilia solida, Drap.
					Turt. Man., f. 57.	Clausilia labiata, Turt.
					Desh. Lam., p. 208.	Cochlodina solida, Fer.
					Rossm., 4, p. 18.	Clausilia solida, var., Rossm.
	labiocrassa,	Mühlf.,	133	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 177.	is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.
	labiosa,	Mühlf.,	85	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 112.	is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.
	laevigata,	Ziegl.,	138	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 161.	is Clausilia septemplicata, Phil.
	laevigata,	Mühlf.,	104	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 100.	is Clausilia Cattaroensis, Ziegl.
	laevigata,	Martens,	100	Carniolia,	Beck Ind., p. 92, N. 46.	is Clausilia albescens, Menke.
	laevis,	Blain.,		Turkey,	Blain. Mal., pl. 39, f. 6.	is Bulimus Tournefortianus.
	lamellata,	Leach,	4	Europe,	Leach Moll., p. 118.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
	lamellosa,	Villa,	184	Italy,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 58.	is Clausilia costulata, Jan.
5617	lamellosa,	Wagn.,	60	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 109.	Clausilia sulcosa, Müll.
5618	" var.,			Smyrna,	Malac. Med., pl. 5, f. 13.	Clausilia elegans, Cantr.
5619	laminata,	Mont.,	4	Europe,	Mont. Test. Brit., pl. 11, f. 4.	Helix bidens, Mühlf.
5620	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 960.	Cochlodina derugata, Fer.
5621	" "				Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 5, 7.	Turbo bidens, Chemn.
5622	" "				Turt. Man., f. 53.	Turbo laminatus, Mont.

					Rossm., f. 29, 461–467.	Bulimus bidens, Brug.
					Drap. Tabl., p. 61, N. 18.	Pupa bidens, Drap.
					C. Pfr. 1, p. 60, pl. 3, f. 25.	Clausilia bidens, Drap.
					Leach Moll., p. 118.	Clausilia lamellata, Leach.
					Turt. Man., p. 70, f. 53.	Clausilia laminata, Turt.
					Desh. Lam., p. 202.	Clausilia derugata, Jeff.
					Flem. B. An., p. 271.	Odostomia laminata, Flem.
					Phil. Sic. 2, p. 118.	Clausilia grossa, Ziegl.
					Rossm., 7, f. 463.	Clausilia bidens, var., Rossm.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 129.	Clausilia lucida, Menke.
					Beck Ind., p. 92, N. 49.	Clausilia granatina, Ziegl.
					Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 15.	Clausilia Transylvanica, Stentz.
					Charp. Cat., p. 17.	Clausilia ungulata, Ziegl.
5623	Largillierti,	Phil.,	43	China,	Zeitschr. Mal., 1847, p. 68.	
	latilabris,	Mühlf.,	124	Dalmatia,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30.	
5624	latilabris,	Wagn.,	127	Dalmatia,	Wagn. Sup. C., pl. 236, f. 4145.	Clausilia decipiens, Rossm.
5625	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 66.	Clausilia saturalis, Ziegl.
					Rossm., 3, p. 14, f. 176.	Clausilia simulans, Beck.
					Rossm , 11, p. 8, f. 717.	Clausilia nitidescens, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 28–30.	Clausilia amœna, Kust.
						Clausilia elegantula, Ziegl.
	Lesinacensis,	Parr.,	104	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 14–17.	is Clausilia Cattaroensis, Ziegl.
5626	leucostigma,	Ziegl.,	124	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 166, 567.	Clausilia candidilabris, Porro.
5627	" var.,			Rome,	Rossm., 11, p. 4, f. 695.	C. leucostigma, var., samnitica.
					Beck Ind., p. 94, N. 87.	Clausilia opalina, Ziegl.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30.	Clausilia latilabris, Mühlf.
	litigiosa,	Ziegl.,	199	Germany,	Rossm., f. 709.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	lucida,	Menke,	4	Europe,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 129.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
5628	macarana,	Ziegl.,	90	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 97, 631, *b*.	Clausilia Macascarensis, Sowb.
5629	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 17–21.	Clausilia Macarscarensis, Beck.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Clausilia corrugata, Menke.
					Rossm., 10, p. 21, f. 631.	C. macarana, var., stenostoma.
					Mal. Med., p. 145, pl. 5, f. 14.	Clausilia Dalmatina, Cantr.
	Macarscarensis,	Beck,	90	Dalmatia,	Beck Ind., p. 92, N. 38.	is Clausilia macarana, Ziegl.
	Macascarensis,	Sowb.,	90	Dalmatia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 171, f. 1.	is Clausilia macarana, Ziegl.
	macrosoma,	Cantr.,	84	Sicily,	Bull. Brux. 2, p. 381.	is Clausilia Syracusana, Phil.
	macrostoma,	Cantr.,	84	Malta,	Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 18.	is Clausilia Syracusana, Phil.
5630	marginata,	Ziegl.,	8	Transylvania,	Rossm., f. 107, 626.	Clausilia democletiana, Stentz.
5631	" var.,				Rossm., 10, p. 20.	Clausilia bilabiata, Friv.
					Desh. Lam., p. 207.	Clausilia grossa, Friv.
	marmorata,	Parr.,	7	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 628.	is Clausilia Parreyssi, Ziegl.
	marmorata,	Ziegl.,	92	Naples,	Rossm., f. 98.	is Clausilia Dalmatina, Partsch.
	Mediterranea,	Gray,	140	Italy,	Wood. Supp., p. 34.	is Clausilia bidens, Linn.
	minima,	C. Pfr.,	163	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 35.	is Clausilia parvula, Stud.
	modesta,	Ziegl.,	55	Corfu,	Rossm., f. 248, 249.	is Clausilia senilis, Ziegl.
	Montagui,	Gray,	180	England,	Ann. Phil., vol. 13.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
	mucida,	Ziegl.,	203	Germany,	Rossm., f. 475.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.

	muscida,	Beck,	203	Germany,	Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 109.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	nana,	Parr.,	203	Germany,	Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1633.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	nigricans, var.,	Gray,	160	Germany,	Gray Man., pl. 5, f. 59?	is Clausilia gracilis, C. Pfr.
5632	nigricans,	Pultn.,	192	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 11, f. 7.	Turbo nigricans, Pultn.
5633	" var.,			Germany,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 30.	Turbo bidens, Mont.
					Rossm., f. 482.	Clausilia dubia, Drap.
					Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 875.	Clausilia rugosa, C. Pfr.
					Drap. Hist., p. 70, pl. 4, f. 10.	Clausilia obtusa, Rossm.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 351.	Clausilia nigricans, Jeffr.
					Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 180.	Clausilia crassula, Pot. et M.
					Flem. in Edinb. Encycl.	Odostomia nigricans, Flem.
					Desh. Lam., p. 209.	Andraea dubia, Hartm.
					Stud. Verz., p. 20.	Clausilia cruciata, Stud.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 216.	Clausilia plicatula, β, Hartm.
					Fer., pr. 542.	Cochlodina cruciata, Fer.
					Fer., pr. 541.	Helix dubia, Fer.
					Charp. Cat., p. 17.	Clausilia undulata, Parr.
					in Coxe Travels.	Helix roscida, Stud.
					Stud. Verz., p. 20.	Clausilia roscida, Stud.
					Pult. Cat. Dors., p. 46.	Clausilia rugulosa, Ziegl.
					Ann. Phil., 19, p. 376.	Turbo Everetti, Mill.
						Clausilia sativa, Ziegl.
	nitida,	Parr.,	142	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 273.	is Clausilia semirugata, Ziegl.
	nitidescens,	Ziegl.,	127	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 176.	is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.
	nitidula,	Mühlf.,	142	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 274.	is Clausilia semirugata, Ziegl.
	obtusa,	C. Pfr.,	192	Germany,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 30.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pultn.
	odontosa,	Ziegl.,	199	Germany,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 26.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	ominosa,	Ziegl.,	98	Naples,	Rossm., f. 168.	is Clausilia cinerea, Phil.
	opalina,	Ziegl.,	124	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 567.	is Clausilia leucostigma, Ziegl.
	ornata,	Ziegl.,	123	Lombardy,	Rossm., f. 164.	is Clausilia alboguttulata, Wag.
5634	orthostoma,	Menke,	14	Saxony,	Rossm., f. 192.	Clausilia taeniata, Ziegl.
5635	pachygastris,	Partsch,	106	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 103.	Clausilia pachygastra, Beck.
5636	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 18–22.	Clausilia bulla, Parr.
5637	pagana,	Ziegl.,	179	Transylvania,	Rossm., f. 701.	Clausilia Bulgariensis, Friv.
	Pantagruelina,	Villa,		Brazil,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25.	is Bulimus Pantagruelinus, Mor.
	papillaris,	Drap.,	140	Illyria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 13.	is Clausilia bidens, Linn.
	paradoxa,	Ziegl.,	199	Spain,	Rossm., f. 709.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
5638	Parreyssi,	Ziegl.,	7	Moravia,	Rossm., f. 628.	Clausilia marmorata, Parr.
5639	" var.,				Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30?	Clausilia cerea, Menke.
	Partschii,	Fitz.,	189	Austria,	Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1653.	is Clausilia pumila, Ziegl.
	parvula,	Gärtn.,		Germany,	Gärtn. C. Wett., p. 22.	is Balea perversa, Linn.
	parvula,	Turt.,	160	Austria,	Turt. Man., pl. 5, f. 59.	is Clausilia gracilis, C. Pfr.
5640	parvula,	Stud.,	163	Germany,	Rossm., f. 488.	Clausilia minima, C. Pfr.
5641	" var.,			Illyria,	Charp. Cat., pl. 2, f. 10.	Clausilia paula, Parr.
					Stud. Verz., p. 20.	Helix parvula, Stud.
					Fer., pr. 544.	Cochlodina parvula, Fer.

					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 35. Turbo crustatus, Hartm.
					Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 99. Clausilia rugosa, γ, Drap.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 47. Stomodonta parvula, Merm.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 215. Rupicola parvula, Hartm.
					Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 29. Rupicola minima, Hartm.
	paula,	Parr.,	163	Austria,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 35. is Clausilia parvula, Stud.
	perversa,	C. Pfr.,	180	Germany,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 28. is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
	perversa,	Fitz.,	170	Germany,	Fitzing. Syst. Verz., p. 104. is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	perversa,	Dupuy,	191	Spain,	Dupuy Moll. du Gers., p. 36. is Clausilia rugosa, Drap.
	perversa,	Charp.,		Switzerland,	Charp. Cat., p. 17. is Balea perversa, Linn.
	phalerata,	Ziegl.,	5	Carinthia,	Hartm. G., 1, pl. 51, f. 1–3. is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.
	planilabris,	Rossm.,	133	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 630. is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.
	plebea,	Ziegl.,	199	Germany,	Rossm., f. 708. is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	plicata,	Gärtn.,	180	Germany,	Gärtn. C. Wett., p. 22. is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
	plicata, γ,	Hartm.,	170	Germany,	Neue Alpina 1, p. 217. is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
5642	plicata,	Drap.,	199	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 15, 16. Pupa plicata, Drap.
5643	" var.,			France,	in Coxe Travels. Helix muralis, Stud.
				Spain,	Fer. pr., 536. Cochlodina plicosa, Fer.
				Turkey,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 32. Clausilia pulverosa, Parr.
				Hungary,	Rossm., 11, f. 708. Clausilia plebea, Ziegl.
				Smyrna,	Roth Diss., p. 20. Clausilia odontosa, Ziegl.
					Desh. Lam., p. 209. Laciniaria semiplicata, Hartm.
					Rossm., 11, p. 7, f. 709. Clausilia anceps, Ziegl.
					Rossm., 1, p. 78, f. 31. Clausilia consimilis, Ziegl.
					Rossm., 7, p. 18, f. 470. Clausilia litigiosa, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 96, N. 114. Clausilia paradoxa, Ziegl.
	plicatula, β,	Hartm.,	192	Germany,	Neue Alpina. 1, p. 216 ? is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
5644	plicatula,	Drap.,	203	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 17, 18. Pupa plicatula, Drap.
5645	" var.,			Germany,	Rossm., f. 32, 471–475. Clausilia corrugata ? Gärtn.
5646	" "			Italy,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 31. Clausilia Rolphii, Leach.
					Gray in Med. Rep., 1821. C. Iphigenia Rolphii, Gray.
					Alten, p. 18, pl. 2, f. 3. Turbo conversus, Alten.
					Studer in Coxe Travels. Helix perversa, Stud.
					Fer. pr., 540. Cochlodina plicatula, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 106. Helix quadridens, Schranck.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 47. Stomodonta plicatula, Merm.
					Desh. Lam., p. 201. Plicaphora plicatula, Hartm.
					Turt. Man., p. 71, f. 54. Clausilia Villae, Mühlf.
					Rossm., 7, f. 474. Clausilia attenuata, Ziegl.
					Zool. Journ., 2, p. 565. Clausilia mucida, Ziegl.
					Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1633. Clausilia nana, Parr.
					Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 109. Clausilia muscida, Beck.
					Rossm., 7, f. 475. C. plicatula, var., fontana.
					Neue Alpina 1, p. 216. Clausilia dubia, Hartm.
					Flem. Brit. An., p. 272. Clausilia striolata, Schmidt.
	polita,	Risso,		Austria,	Risso 4, pl. 4, f. 36. is Pupa frumentum, Drap.

	porcata,	Ziegl.,	37	Tauria,		Rossm., f. 490.	is Clausilia gracilicosta, Ziegl.
5647	proboscidea,	Kust.,	111		?	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 19–22.	
5648	" var.,						
5649	" "						
	pulverosa,	Parr.,	199	Turkey,		Rossm., f. 31.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
5650	pumila,	Ziegl.,	189	Austria,		Rossm., f. 259.	Clausilia cuspidata, Held.
5651	" var.,					C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 16.	Clausilia rugosa, γ, Nilss.
						Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1653.	Clausilia Partschii, Fitz.
						Beck Ind., p. 97, N. 136.	Clausilia triplicata, Hartm.
						Held in Isis, 1836, p. 276.	Clausilia pusilla, Ziegl.
	punctata,	Rossm.,	123	Croatia,		Rossm., f. 165.	is Clausilia alboguttulata.
	punctata,	Mich.,	123	France,		Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 23.	is Clausilia alboguttulata.
	punctatissima,	Less.,		Mexico,		Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 3.	is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less.
	pupoides,	Spix,		Brazil,		Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 4.	is Bulimus pupoides, Spix.
	pusilla,	Ziegl.,	189	Saxony,		C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 16.	is Clausilia pumila, Ziegl.
	pygmaea,	Ziegl.,	142	Dalmatia,		Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 9, 10.	is Clausilia semirugata, Ziegl.
	Pyrenaica,	Boubee,		Pyrenees,		Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 37, 38.	is Pupa Pyrenaearia, Mich.
	Ragusensis,	Mühlf.,	85	Dalmatia,		Pot. et M. 1, pl. 19, f. 11, 12.	is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.
	ravida,	Ziegl.,	37	Tauria,		Rossm., f. 184.	is Clausilia gracilicosta, Ziegl.
	reflexa,	Ziegl.,	133	Dalmatia,		Rossm., f. 177.	is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.
	reflexilabris,	Cantr.,	133	Dalmatia,		Bull. Brux. 2, p. 381.	is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.
	Rhaetica,	Mühlf.,	118	Carinthia,		Ant. Verz., p. 46, N. 1688.	is Clausilia Rossmässleri, Pfr.
	Rolphii,	Leach,	203	Germany,		Leach Moll., p. 119.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap
	roscida,	Stud.,	192	Germany,		Stud. Verz., p. 20.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pultn.
5652	Rossmässleri,	Pfr.,	118	Carinthia,		Rossm., f. 698.	Clausilia Stentzii, var., Rossm.
5653	" var.,					Ant. Verz., p. 46, N. 1688.	Clausilia Rhaetica, Mühlf.
	rostellum,	Held,	40	Bavaria,		Isis, 1836, p. 276.	is Clausilia Bergeri, Mayer.
5654	rugicollis,	Ziegl,	156	Austria,		Rossm., f. 186, 699, 700.	
	rugosa,	C. Pfr.,	192	Germany,		C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 30.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
5655	rugosa,	Drap.,	191	Lusitania,		Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 19, 20.	Pupa rugosa, Drap.
5656	" var.,			Oporto,		Moll. du Gers., p. 36.	Clausilia perversa, Dupuy.
				France,		Fer., pr. 543.	Cochlodina rugosa, Fer.
						Moll. Pyr., p. 47.	Stomodonta rugosa, Merm.
						Ency. Meth. 1, p. 351, N. 92.	Bulimus perversus, Brug.
	rugulosa,	Ziegl.,	192	Switzerland,		Rossm., f. 482.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	rusiostoma,	Held,	170	Hungary,		Isis, 1836, p. 275.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	rustica,	Ziegl.,	180	Germany,		C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 27.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
	sativa,	Ziegl.,	192	Germany,		C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 33, 34.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pultn.
	saturalis,	Ziegl.,	127	Dalmatia,		Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 28–30.	is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.
	saturata,	Ziegl.,	5	Croatia,		Rossm., f. 258.	is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.
	saxatilis,	Hartm.,	160	Germany,		Villa Disp. Syst., p. 28.	is Clausilia gracilis, C. Pfr.
5657	saxatilis,	Parr.,	58	Isl. Cyprus,		Pfr. Symb. 3, p. 94.	
	Schwerzenbachii,	Parr.,	180	Germany,		Gray Man., pl. 5, f. 55.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
5658	semirugata,	Ziegl.,	142	Dalmatia,		Rossm., f. 273, 274.	Clausilia nitidula, Mühlf.
5659	" var.,					Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 9, 10.	Clausilia pygmaea, *b*, Beck.
						Mal. Med., p. 148.	Clausilia Chersonensis, Friv.

5660	senilis,	Ziegl.,	55	Corfu,	Beck Ind., p. 94. Clausilia nitida, Parr.
5661	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 94, N. 80. Clausilia pygmaea, Ziegl.
5662	septemplicata,	Phil.,	138	Sicily,	Rossm., 4, p. 21. Clausilia nitida, Mühlf.
5663	" var.,				Rossm., f. 248, 249. Clausilia modesta, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 91, N. 30. Clausilia antiquata, Parr.
					Phil. Moll. Sic. 1, pl. 8, f. 22. Clausilia sublaevis, Ziegl.
	sericina,	Rossm.,	138	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 161. Clausilia sericina, Rossm.
	sexdentata,	Spix,		Brazil,	Beck Ind., p. 94, N. 75. Clausilia laevigata, Ziegl.
	similis,	Charp.,	180	Germany,	Rossm., f. 161. is Clausilia septemplicata, Phil.
	simplex,	Ziegl.,	76	Styria,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 3. is Bulimus sexdentatus, Spix.
	simulans,	Beck,	127	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 30. is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
	solida,	Fer.,	154	Italy,	Rossm., f. 271. is Clausilia badia, Ziegl.
	sordida,	Ziegl.,	180	Germany,	Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 66. is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.
	Stentziana,	Pot.et M.,	70	Tyrol,	Rossm., f. 267. is Clausilia labiata, Mont.
	Stentzii, var.,	Rossm.,	118	Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 469. is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
5664	Stentzii,	Rossm.,	70	Tyrol,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 21, 22? is Clausilia Stentzii, Rossm.
5665	stigmatica,	Ziegl.,	72	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 698. is Clausilia Rossmässleri, Pfr.
	striata,	Spix,	218	Brazil,	Rossm., f. 188. Clausilia Stentziana, Pot. et M.
	strigata,	Mühlf.,	129	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 163.
5666	strigillata,	Mühlf.,	61	Dalmatia,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 2. is Bulimus Wagneri, Pfr.
5667	" var.,				Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30. is Clausilia blanda, Ziegl.
5668	" "				Rossm., f. 110. Clausilia comta, Mühlf.
					Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 23, 24. Clausilia sulcosula, Ziegl.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 31. Clausilia sulculosa, Menke.
	striolaris,	Ziegl.,	61	Dalmatia,	Desh. Lam., p. 212. Clausilia striolaris, Ziegl.
	striolata,	Schmidt,	203	Italy,	Rossm., f. 110. is Clausilia strigillata, Mühlf.
5669	subcylindrica,	Ziegl.,	113	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 475. is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	sublaevis,	Ziegl.,	138	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 174. Clausilia geophila, Kust.
	subrugata,	Ziegl.,	122	Italy,	Ant. Verz., p. 45. is Clausilia septemplicata, Phil.
	subula,	Pfr.,		Cuba,	Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 71. is Clausilia Itala, Martens.
5670	succineata,	Ziegl.,	15	Carinthia,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353. is Cylindrella variegata, Pfr.
	sulcosa,	Mühlf.,	60	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 193. Clausilia exilis, Ziegl.
5671	sulcosa,	Wagn.,	85	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 109. is Clausilia lamellosa, Wagn.
5672	" var.,				Rossm., f. 112. Clausilia irregularis, Ziegl.
					Wagn. Supp. C., pl. 236, f. 4144. Clausilia Ragusensis, Mühlf.
					Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 189. Clausilia labiosa, Mühlf.
					Pot. et M. Gal., pl. 19, f. 13, 14. Clausilia inflata, Pot. et Mich.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 9–12. Clausilia cataphracta, Parr.
					Malac. Med., pl. 5, f. 16. Clausilia acicula, Cantr.
					Pot. et M. Gal. 1, p. 181. Clausilia irregularis, Pot. et M.
	sulcosula,	Ziegl.,	61	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 110. is Clausilia strigillata, Mühlf.
	sulculosa,	Menke,	61	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 110. is Clausilia strigillata, Mühlf.
	suturalis,	Mühlf.,	127	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 176, 717. is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.
5673	Syracusana,	Phil.,	84	Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 23. Clausilia macrosoma, Cantr.
5674	" var.,			Malta,	Rossm., f. 255. Clausilia macrostoma, Cantr.
					Scacchi Cat., p. 16. Clausilia inflata, D. Chiaje.

	taeniata,	Ziegl.,	14	Saxony,	Rossm., f. 192.	is Clausilia orthostoma, Menke.
	tenerrima,	Ziegl.,		Germany,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 16.	is Balea perversa, Linn.
	teres,	Delle Chiaje,	98	Naples,	Phil. Moll. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 24.	is Clausilia cinerea, Phil.
5675	Tettelbachiana,	Rossm.,	161	Styria,	Rossm., f. 476.	
	torticollis,	Crouch,		Jamaica,	Crouch, pl. 15, f. 3.	is Cylindrella cylindrus, Chemn.
	Transylvanica,	Stentz,	4	Europe,	Rossm., f. 29.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
5676	tridens,	Chemn.,	1	Porto Rico,	Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 957.	Turbo tridens, Chemn.
5677	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 36.	Turbo labiatus, Dillw.
					Rossm., f. 718.	Turbo costulatus, Wood.
					Fer., pr. 523.	Cochlodina bicanaliculata, Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 198.	Clausilia costulata, Lam.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 171, f. 3.	Clausilia labiata, Sowb.
	triplicata,	Hartm.,	189	Saxony,	Rossm., f. 259.	is Clausilia pumila, Ziegl.
	triplicata,	Mühlf.,	180	Germany,	Rossm., f. 30.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
	tristis,	Cantr.,	11	Illyria,	Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 19.	is Clausilia commutata, Rossm.
	truncatula,	Lam.,	22	St. Thomas,	Delessert, pl. 27, f. 11.	is Cylindrella gracilicollis, Fer.
	tumida,	Ziegl.,	170	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 277.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	undulata,	Parr.,	192	Germany,	Rossm., f. 482.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	ungulata,	Ziegl.,	4	Europe,	Rossm., f. 464.	is Clausilia laminata, Mont.
	uniplicata,	Calc.,		Germany,	Rossm., f. 636.	is Balea perversa, Linn.
5678	varians,	Ziegl.,	31	Styria,	Rossm., f. 263.	Clausilia diaphana, Ziegl.
5679	" var.,				C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 24, 25.	
	ventricosa,	C. Pfr.,	180	Germany,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 29.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
5680	ventricosa,	Drap.,	170	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 14.	Pupa ventricosa, Drap.
5681	" var.,			Illyria,	Rossm., f. 102, 275–277.	Clausilia plicata, γ, Hartm.
5682	" "			Hungary,	Syst. Verz., p. 104.	Clausilia perversa, Fitz.
					Drap. Tabl., p. 62, N. 21.	Clausilia cinerascens, Parr.
					Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 104.	Clausilia asphaltina, Ziegl.
					Disp. Syst., p. 27.	Clausilia ventriculosa, Villa.
					in Coxe Travels.	Helix muscosa, Stud.
					Fauna 6, H. 2, T. 10.	Helix perversa, Sturm.
					Fer., pr. 531.	Cochlodina ventriculosa, Fer.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 48.	Stomodonta ventricosa, Merm.
					Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 103.	Clausilia tumida, Ziegl.
					Held in Isis, 1836, p. 275.	Clausilia rusiostoma, Held.
	ventriculosa,	Villa,	170	Germany,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 27.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
5683	vibex,	Rossm.,	143	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 629.	Clausilia deplana, Stentz.
	Villae,	Mühlf.,	203	Germany,	Rossm., f. 475.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	virens,	Mühlf.,	5	Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 258.	is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.
	virgata,	Jan,	140	Illyria,	Crist. et Jan Cat., p. 5.	is Clausilia bidens, Linn.
5684	viridana,	Ziegl.,	77	Austria,	Rossm., f. 261.	Dyodonta viridana, Hartm.
	vitrea,	Stentz,	140	Illyria,	Ant. Verz., p. 45.	is Clausilia bidens, Linn.
	vivipara,	Held,	180	Germany,	Isis, 1837, p. 309.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
5685	Ziegleri,	Kust.,	109	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 17, 18.	

GENUS DAUDEBARDIA. *Hartmann.*

GENUS VITRINA. *Draparnaud.*

	albina,	Ziegl.,	4	Germany,	Rossm., f. 27.	is Vitrina diaphana, Drap.
5686	Anglica,	Benson,		?		
5687	annularis,	Stud.,	2	Lusitania,	Fer., pl. 9, f. 7.	Helicolimax annularis, Fer.
5688	" var.,			France,	Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Hyalina annularis, Stud.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 246.	Limacina annularis, Hartm.
					Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 18–20.	Vitrina subglobosa, Mich.
5689	atrovirens,	Moric.,	57	Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 1.	Helix atrovirens, Moric.
5690	" var.,			Bahia,	Beck Ind., p. 100, N. 4.	Simpulopsis atrovirens, Beck.
5691	Beckiana,	Pfr.,	20	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 105.	
5692	Bensoni,	Pfr.,	14	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.	
	beryllina,	C. Pfr.,	1	Germany,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 1.	is Vitrina pellucida, Müll.
5693	bicolor,	Beck,	18	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 104.	
	Brasiliensis,	Pfr.,	58	Bahia,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 62.	is Vitrina obtusa, Sowb.
	brevis,	Gray,	6	Germany,	Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 408.	is Vitrina elongata, Drap.
5694	crenularis,	Beck,	27	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 106.	
5695	Cumingi,	Beck,	17	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 104.	
5696	diaphana,	Drap.,	4	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 38, 39.	Vitrina pellucida, Voith.
5697	" var.,			Germany,	C. Pfr., 3, p. 55.	Cobresia limacoides.
					Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Hyalina vitrea, Stud.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 246.	Limacina vitrea, *a*, Hartm.
					Alten, p. 81, pl. 10, f. 19.	Helix limacina, Alten.
					Stud. in Coxe Travels.	Helix virescens, Stud.
					Desh. Lam., 7, p. 728.	Helix palliata, Hartm.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 4.	Vitrina albina, Ziegl.
	Dillwynii,	Jeffr.,	1	England,	Linn. Trans., 16, pt. 2, p. 326 ?	is Vitrina pellucida, Müll.
5698	Draparnaldi,	Cuvier,	3	France,	Poir Coq. fl. et Ter., p. 77.	Helix diaphana, Poir.
5699	" var.,			England,	Desh. Lam., 7, p. 728.	Helix elliptica, Brown.
					Drap. Hist., pl. 8, f. 34–37.	Vitrina pellucida, Drap.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 326.	Vitrina depressa, Jeffr.
					Gray Man., pl. 3, f. 21.	Vitrina diaphana, Jeffr.
					C. Pfr., 1, p. 47.	Vitrina major, C. Pfr.
					Beck Ind., p. 1, N. 3.	Vitrina Audebardi, Beck.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 246.	Limacina pellucida, Hartm.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 5.	Helicolimax major, Fer.
5700	elongata,	Drap.,	6	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 40–42.	Helix semilimax, Fer.
5701	" var.,				Rossm., 1, p. 73, f. 26.	Testacella Germaniae, Oken.
					Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Hyalina elongata, Stud.
					Sturm Faun., 6, p. 54.	Limacina elongata, Hartm.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 1.	Helicolimax elongata, Fer.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 2.	Helicolimax brevis, Fer.

					Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 408.	Vitrina brevis, Gray.
5702	gutta,	Pfr.,	24	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 105.	
5703	hians,	Rüpp.,	32	Gaboon, Africa,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.	
5704	Leytensis,	Beck,	22	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 105.	
5705	margarita,	Beck,	23	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 104.	
5706	monticola,	Benson,	11	Bengal,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.	
	Mülleri,	Jeffr.,	1	Germany,	Fer., pl. 9, f. 6.	is Vitrina pellucida, Müll.
5707	obtusa,	Sowb.,	58	Bahia,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Succinea obtusa, Sowb.
5708	" var.,			Brazil,	Fer. Hist., pl. 9, B, f. 5.	Cochlohydra obtusa, Fer.
					Mem. Gen., p. 54, pl. 5, f. 5.	Helix Brasiliensis, Moric.
					Beck Ind., p. 100, N. 3.	Simpulopsis obtusa, Beck.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 62.	Vitrina Brasiliensis, Pfr.
	pellucida,	Voith,	4	France,	Sturm. Faun., 6, H. 3, T. 16.	is Vitrina diaphana, Drap.
5709	pellucida,	Müll.,	1	Germany,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 15, N. 215.	Helix pellucida, Müll.
5710	" var.,				Alten, p. 85, pl. 11, f. 20.	Helix limacoides, Alten.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 1.	Vitrina beryllina, C. Pfr.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 326.	Vitrina Mülleri, Jeffr.
					Beck Ind., p. 1, N. 5.	Vitrina Dillwynii, Jeffr.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 162, f. 1.	Cobresia helicoides vitrea.
					Montf. C., 2, p. 239.	Vitrinus pellucidus, Montf.
					Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Hyalina pellucida, Stud.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 246.	Limacina pellucida, *a*, Hartm.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 6.	Helicolimax pellucida, Fer.
5711	praestans,	Gould,	13	Tavoy,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H.,4, pl.24,f.2.	
5712	Pyrenaica,	Fer.,	5	Pyrenees,	Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 3.	Helicolimax Pyrenaica, Fer.
5713	rufovirens,	Moric.,	59	Bahia,	Moric.Mem.,3rdSuppl.,pl.5,f.4.	Succinea rufovirens, Moric.
5714	Rüppelliana,	Pfr.,	34	Abyssinia,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.	
5715	Sowerbyana,	Pfr.,	33	West Africa,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.	
	subglobosa,	Mich.,	2	France,	Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 18–20.	is Vitrina annularis, Stud.
5716	sulculosa,	Fer.,	60	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 6.	Cochlohydra sulculosa, Fer.
5717	" var.,				Villa Disp. Syst., p. 9.	Succinea membranacea, Mich.
					Beck Ind., p. 100, N. 2.	Simpulopsis sulculosa, Beck.
						Succinea sulculosa, Gray.
5718	virens,	Pfr.,	56	?	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 108.	
5719	" var.,					

GENUS SUCCINEA. *Draparnaud.*

5720	Ægyptiaca,	Ehren.,	11	Damietta,	Sav. Desc. Egypt, pl. 2, f. 24.	Succinea amphibia, Aud.
	amphibia, *β*,	Nilss.,	2	Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic., 1, p. 142.	is Succinea Pfeifferi, Rossm.
	amphibia,	Aud.,	11	Egypt,	Desc. of Egypt, pl. 2, f. 24.	is Succinea Ægyptiaca, Ehren.
	amphibia,	Drap.,	1	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 22, 23.	is Succinea putris, Linn.
5721	angustior,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 38.	
5722	appendiculata,	Pfr.,	67	Guadaloupe,	Zeitsch Malac., 1847, p. 146.	

5723	avara,	Say,	40	New York,	Long's Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 5.	
5724	" var.,				Desc. New Shells, p. 23.	Succinea vernieta, Say.
5725	Barbadensis,	Guild.,	62	Barbadoes,	Zool. Jour., 3, pl. 27, f. 4–6.	
5726	" var.,				Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 2, 3 ?	Helix elongata, β, Fer.
	Broderipii,	Pfr.,		Chili,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131.	is Bulimus Broderipii, Sowb.
	brunneae,	Stentz,	2	Germany,		is Succinea Pfeifferi, Rossm.
	Bulimoides,	Pfr.,		Bogota,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131.	is Bulimus Succinoides, Petit.
	bullinæ,	Ziegl.,	2	Hungary,		is Succinea Pfeifferi, Rossm.
	calycina,	Menke,	2	Germany,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 14.	is Succinea Pfeifferi, Rossm.
5727	campestris,	Say,	37	New York,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 12.	Cochlohydra campestris, Fer.
	Coquimbensis,	Brod.,		Chili,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131.	is Bulimus Coquimbensis, Brug.
5728	Cuvierii,	Guild.,	61	Isl. St. Vincent,	Zool. Jour., 2, pl. 17, bis, f. 1–5.	
	elegans,	Pfr.,		Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187.	is Bulimus elegans, Pfr.
	elegans,	Risso,	1	Europe,	Risso, 4, p. 59, N. 128 ?	is Succinea putris, Linn.
	fulgens,	Lea,	58	Cuba,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32 ?	is Succinea Sagra, D'Orb.
	Gallina-sultana,	Pfr.,		Bolivia,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131.	is Bulimus Gallina-sultana.
	gracilis,	Alder,	2	England,	Mag. Zool. and Bot., 2, p. 106.	is Succinea Pfeifferi, Rossm.
5729	Groenlandica,	Beck,	57	Greenland,	Möll Ind., p. 4.	
5730	inflata,	Lea,	44	Carolina,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32.	
	intermedia,	Bean,	2	England,	Bean Mss. (Gray.)	is Succinea Pfeifferi, Rossm.
5731	latior,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 38.	
	Levantina,	Desh.,	2	Morea,	Exp. Morée, pl. 19, f. 25–27.	is Succinea Pfeifferi, Rossm.
	major,	Risso,	1	Europe,	Risso, 4, p. 59, N. 127 ?	is Succinea putris, Linn.
	membranacea,	Mich.,		Brazil,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 9.	is Vitrina sulculosa, Fer.
	Moricandi,	Pfr.,		Bahia,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131.	is Bulimus pseudo-succinea.
	Mülleri,	Leach,	1	England,	Leach Moll., p. 78.	is Succinea putris, Linn.
	oblonga,	Turt.,	2	England,	Turt. Man., f. 74.	is Succinea Pfeifferi, Rossm.
5732	oblonga,	Drap.,	6	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 24, 25.	Tapada oblonga, Stud.
5733	" var.,			Germany,	Rossm., f. 47.	Helix buccinum, Schranck.
				England,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 1, 2.	Cochlohydra elongata, Fer.
				Sweden,	Desh. Lam., p. 317.	Amphibulina oblonga, Hartm.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 248.	Amphibina oblonga, Hartm.
	obtusa,	Sowb.,		Bahia,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Vitrina obtusa, Sowb.
5734	Oregonensis,	Lea,	34	Oregon,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 1841, p. 32.	
5735	ovalis,	Say,	38	New York,	Gould Invert., p. 194, f. 125.	
5736	" var.,			Ohio,	Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 1.	Cochlohydra ovalis, Fer.
5737	patula,	Mighels,	25	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	
5738	Pfeifferi,	Rossm.,	2	Germany,	Rossm., f. 46.	Succinea amphibia, β, Nilss.
5739	" var.,			England,	Gray Man., p. 179, pl. 6, f. 74.	Succinea oblonga, Turt.
				Sicily,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 13.	Succinea intermedia, Bean.
					Mag. Zool. et Bot., 2, p. 106.	Succinea gracilis, Alder.
					Menke Synop., ed. 2, p. 14.	Succinea calycina, Menke.
					Exp. Morée, pl. 19, f. 25–27.	Succinea Levantina, Desh.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 11, f. 13.	Cochlohydra putris, Fer.
					Studer in Coxe Travels.	Helix angusta, Stud.
					Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Tapada Succinea, Stud.

					Sturm Fauna, 6.	Amphibulina putris, var., Hartm.
						Succinea brunneae, Stentz.
						Succinea bullinae, Ziegl.
5740	putris,	Linn.,	1	Europe,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 4, 7, 8, 9.	Cochlohydra putris, Fer.
5741	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 180, f. 3.	Helix Succinea, Müll., Chemn.
					Gray Man., p. 178, pl. 6, f. 73.	Helix limosa, Dillw.
					Klein Ost., pl. 3, f. 70.	Neritostoma vetula, Klein.
					Da Costa B. C., pl. 5, f. 13.	Turbo trianfractus, Da Costa.
					Ency. Meth., 1, p. 308, N. 18.	Bulimus Succineus, Brug.
					Drap. Hist., pl. 3, f. 22, 23.	Succinea amphibia, Drap.
					Gray Man., pl. 6, f. 73.	Succinea putris, Flem., Gray.
					Leach Moll., p. 78.	Succinea Mülleri, Leach.
					Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Tapada putris, Studer.
					Flem. B. An., p. 267.	Limnea Succinea, Flem.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 247.	Amphibina putris, Hartm.
					Fer., pl. 11, f. 6.	Helix putris, Fer.
					Risso, 4, p. 59, N. 127.	Succinea major, Risso.
					Desh. Lam., p. 316.	Succinea elegans, Risso.
	reflexa,	Pfr.,		Coquimbo,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187.	is Bulimus reflexus, Pfr.
5742	rubescens,	Desh.,	65	Guadaloupe,	Guer. Mag., 1830, pl. 4.	Cochlohydra rubescens, Fer.
5743	" var.,				Guer. Ic. Moll., pl. 6, f. 8.	Amphibulima rubescens, Beck.
5744	rufovirens,	Moric.,	59	Bahia,	Moric. Mem., 3rd Supp., pl. 5, f. 4.	Vitrina rufovirens, Pfr.
5745	Sagra,	D'Orb.,	58	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 1–3.	Succinea fulgens, Lea.
5746	spurca,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., vol. 3, p. 193.	
5747	St. Helenae,	Less.,	13	Isl. St. Helena,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 1.	Helisiga St. Helenae, Less.
	sulculosa,	Gray,		Brazil,	Ann. Phil. N. S., 1825, 9, p. 415.	is Vitrina sulculosa, Fer.
5748	unguis,	Fer.,	48	Bolivia,	Voy. Amer., p. 229, pl. 22, f. 1–7.	Cochlohydra unguis, D'Orb.
5749	" var.,			Paraguay,	Orb. Syn., p. 2.	Omalonyx unguis, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 98, N. 1.	Amphibulima unguis, Beck.
	variegata,	Pfr.,		Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187.	is Bulimus variegatus, Pfr.
	vermeta,	Say,	40	New Harmony,	New Harm. Disseminator.	is Succinea avara, Say.

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

Family CYCLOSTOMACEA.

genus PUPINA. *Vignard.*

5750	aurea,	Hinds,	New Guinea,	Zool. Sulph., pl. 16, f. 20, 21.
5751	bicanaliculata,	Sowb.,	Isl. Zebu,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 1.
5752	exigua,	Sowb.,	San Nicolas,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 17.

5753	lubrica,	Sowb.,	Prov. of Albay,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 102.	Callia lubrica, Gray.
5754	" var.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 12–16.	
5755	" "			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 181, f. 9, 10.	
5756	Nunezii,	Grat.,	Isl. Luçon,	Ann. Soc. Linn. Bord., 1840.	Moulinsia Nunezii, Grat.
5757	" var.,		Iorsogon,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 8–11.	
5758	" "		Isl. Samar,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 181, f. 5, 6.	
5759	" "		Isl. Leyte,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 101.	
5760	" "		Philippines,		
5761	pellucida,	Sowb.,	Mindanao,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 18–20.	
5762	similis,	Sowb.,	Luçon,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 4, 5.	
5763	Sowerbyi,	Pfr.,	St. Juan,	Thes. C. (Cyclost.), pl. 28, f. 188.	Cyclostoma pupiniforme, Sowb.
5764	vitrea,	Sowb.,	Isl. Siquijor,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 6, 7.	

GENUS TRUNCATELLA. *Risso.*

5765	Adamsi,	Pfr.,	Jamaica,	Zeitschr. Mal., 1846, p. 119.	Truncatella scalariformis.
5766	Caribaeensis,	Sowb.,	Jamaica,	Zeitschr. Mal., 1846, p. 182.	Truncatella variabilis, Pfr.
5767	" var.,			Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	Truncatella Succinea, Adams.
				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 182, f. 7.	Truncatella Gouldii, Adams.
				Zool. Journ., 5, p. 299.	Truncatella truncatula, Lowe.
				Zool. Journ., 5, p. 300.	Erpetometra truncatula, Lowe.
5768	clathrus,	Lowe,		Reeve C. Syst., pl. 182, f. 3.	
	costata,	Pfr.,	Jamaica,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 356.	is Truncatella scalaris, Mich.
	costulata,	Risso,	France,	Risso, 4, pl. 4, f. 57.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
	Cumingii,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	is Truncatella scalaris, Mich.
	exilis,	Menke,	Adriatic,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 44.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
5769	fusca,	Phil.,	Sicily,	Moll. Sic., 2, p. 134.	(Paludinella.)
	Gouldii,	Adams,	Jamaica,		is Truncatella Caribaeensis.
	lævigata,	Risso,	France,	Risso, 4, pl. 4, f. 53.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
5770	littorina,	Phil.,	Sicily,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 36–38.	(Paludinella.)
5771	Montagui,	Lowe,	England,	Zool. Journ., 5, p. 303.	Turbo truncatus, Mont.
5772	" var.,			Flem. B. An., p. 303, N. 219.	Turritella truncata, Flem.
				Test. Brit., pl. 10, f. 1.	Turbo subtruncatus, Mont.
				Flem. B. An., p. 303, N. 217.	Turritella subtruncata, Flem.
5773	pulchella,	Pfr.,	Matanzas,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 356.	
	scalariformis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	is Truncatella Adamsi, Pfr.
5774	scalariformis,	Reeve,	Isl. of Annaa,	C. Syst., pl. 182, f. 6.	
5775	scalaris,	Mich.,	Jamaica,	Desc. du Gen. Rissoa, p. 21.	Rissoa scalaris, Mich.
5776	" var.,		Cuba,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 356.	Truncatella costata, Pfr.
				Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	Truncatella Cumingii, Adams.
	subcylindrica,	Gray,	England,	Gray Man., p. 22, f. 6.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
	Succinea,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	is Truncatella Caribaeensis.
	truncatula,	Lowe,	West Indies,	Zool. Journ., 5, p. 299.	is Truncatella Caribaeensis.
5777	truncatula,	Drap.,	France,	Drap., p. 40, pl. 1, f. 28, 29.	Cyclostoma truncatulum, Drap.

5778	truncatula, var.,				Flem. B. An., p. 258.	Cyclostoma subcylindricum.
					Rossm., f. 407.	Cyclostoma concinnum.
					Risso, 4, p. 125.	Truncatella costulata, Risso.
					Desh. Lam., 8, p. 365.	Truncatella truncatula, Desh.
					Gray Man., p. 22, f. 6.	Truncatella subcylindrica.
					Jan Mantissa, p. 3.	Choristoma truncatula, C. et J.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 194.	Acmea truncata, Hartm.
					Cat. Dors., p. 49.	Helix subcylindrica, Pultn.
					Payr. Cat., p. 116, N. 244.	Paludina truncata, Payr.
					Phil. Sic., 1, p. 151.	Rissoa truncata, Phil.
					Risso, 4, p. 125, N. 300.	Truncatella lævigata, Risso.
					Ant. Verz., p. 62.	Rissoa hyalina, Desmar.
					Payr. Cat., pl. 5, f. 21, 22.	Paludina Desnoyersii, Payr.
					Phil. Sic., 2, p. 133.	Paludina strigilata, Parr.
					Phil. Sic., 1, p. 151.	Rissoa Desnoyersii, Phil.
					Risso, 4, p. 121, pl. 5, f. 59.	Fidelis Theresa, Risso.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 44.	Truncatella exilis, Menke.
5779	valida,	Pfr.,		Philippines,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 182.	
	variabilis,	Pfr.,		Jamaica,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 183.	is Truncatella Caribaeensis.

GENUS CYCLOSTOMA. *Lamarck.*

5780	aculeosum,	Adams,	128 m	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 2 et p. 84.	C. Hillianum? var.
5781	acuminatum,	Sowb.,	169	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 138, pl. 30, f. 235.	(Leptopoma).
5782	acutimarginatum,	Sowb.,	190	Catbalonga,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 138, 139.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
5783	Adamsi,	Pfr.,	58	Jamaica,	Zeitschr. Mal., 1846, p. 43.	Cyclostoma crenulatum, Gray.
	affine,	Risso,	45	France,	Risso, 4, p. 104.	is Cyclostoma sulcatum, Drap.
5784	affine,	Sowb.,	32	?	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 25, 26.	Turbo ligatus, Wood.
5785	albicans,	Sowb.,	26	Madagascar,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 30.	
5786	album,	Sowb.,	80	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 154.	
5787	" var.,				Kust C. C., pl. 6, f. 17–19.	
5788	altum,	Sowb.,	197	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 187.	(Megalomastoma), Guild.
5789	amabile,	Adams,	119 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 2.	
5790	amandum,	Adams,	124 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 3.	
	ambiguum,	Deless.,	65	Jamaica,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 5.	is Cyclostoma interruptum.
5791	angulifera,	Soule.,	224	India,	Revue Zool., 1841, p. 347.	Cyclostoma spiraculum, Sowb.
5792	" var.,				Voy. Bonite, pl. 30, f. 6–11.	(Pterocyclos), Benson.
5793	Antillarum,	Sowb.,	198	Tortola,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 180.	(Megalomastoma), Guild.
5794	aquilum,	Sowb.,	135	Singapore,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 131.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5795	" var.,				Kust. C.C., pl. 2, f. 1, 2, 8, f. 1, 2.	
5796	armatum,	Adams,	58 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 10.	
	Arthurii,	Grat.,	116	Seychelles,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 7?	is Cyclostoma ortyx, Val.
5797	articulatum,	Sowb.,	127	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 160, 161.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5798	aspersum,	Phil.,	209 a	Sicily,		(Pomatias), Stud.

5799	asperulum,	Sowb.,	7	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 3.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5800	asperum,	Pot. et M.,	92	Madagascar,	Pot. et M. Gal., pl. 23, f. 19, 20.	Cyclostoma Harveyanum.
5801	atricapillum,	Sowb.,	187	Isl. Mindoro,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 230, 231.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
	Aubereanum,	D'Orb.,	196	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 285.	is Cyclostoma crenulatum, Pfr.
5802	Augustæ,	Adams,	53 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 7.	
	aurantiacum,	Sowb.,	49	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 46, 47.	is Cyclostoma versicolor, Pfr.
5803	aurantiacum,	Schum.,	130	Tavoy,	Schum. Vers. Test., p. 196.	Annularia aurantiaca, Schum.
5804	" var.,			Brit. Burmah,	Chemn. 9, pl. 123, f. 1064, 1065.	Cyclostoma pernobilis, Gould.
5805	" "			India,	Bost. Journ., 4, p. 458.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
	aurantium,	Ant.,		Sardinia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 24–26.	is Cyclostoma sulcatum, Drap.
	auriculare,	Griff.,	45	Italy,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 28, f. 5.	is Cyclostoma sulcatum, Drap.
5806	auriculatum,	D'Orb.,	204	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 277.	Cyclostoma bicolor, Gould.
5807	" var.,				Orb. Cub., pl. 22, f. 1, 2.	(Megalomastoma), Guild.
5808	auritum,	Ziegl.,	208	Dalmatia,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 172.	Cyclostoma excisilabrum.
5809	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 26, f. 4–6.	(Pomatias), Stud.
5810	aurora,	Adams,	47 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 11.	
	australe,	Mühlf.,	151	Isl. Opara,	Ant. Verz., p. 54.	is Cyclostoma succineum.
5811	avena,	Adams,	54 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 6.	
5812	azaolanum,	Sowb.,	172 a	Luçon,		
5813	Banksianum,	Sowb.,	62	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 194.	
5814	bicarinatum,	Sowb.,	111	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 121.	(Tropidophora), Troschel.
5815	" var.,			Isl. France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 19, f. 1–3.	
	bicolor,	Gould,	204	Cuba,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 138.	is Cyclostoma auriculatum.
5816	bilabiatum,	Sowb.,		India,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 81, 82.	(Pterocyclos), Benson.
	Binneyanum,	Adams,	74	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 11.	is Cyclostoma pulchrius.
5817	bistriatum,		36 a	England,	Brown's C., pl. 41, f. 29, 30.	
	Blanchetianum,	Moric.,	8	Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 21–23.	is Cyclostoma Inca, D'Orb.
5818	Blandianum,	Adams,	119 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 3.	
5819	Brasiliense,	Sowb.,	12	Rio Janeiro,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 32.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5820	breve,	Martyn,	222	Sumatra,	Mart. U. C., pl. 28.	Lituus brevis, Martyn.
5821	" var.,				Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 2.	Cyclostoma Petiverianum.
					Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 100, 101.	(Myxostoma), Troschel.
5822	Bronni,	Adams,	61	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 11.	Cyclostoma fusco-lineatum.
5823	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 24–26.	
5824	canaliferum,	Sowb.,	143	Isl. Burias,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 140, 142.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
	Canariense,	D'Orb.,	34	Canary Isles,	Moll. Canar., pl. 6, f. 3, 4.	is Cyclostoma lævigatum.
	candeanum,	D'Orb.,	57	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 283, 284.	is Cyclostoma truncatum.
5825	candidum,	Sowb.,	25	?	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 107.	
	carinatum,	Sowb.,	115	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 117, 118.	is Cyclostoma Michaudi, Grat.
5826	cariniferum,	Sowb.,	154		Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 98.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5827	catenatum,	Gould,	126 a	Cuba,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1843, p. 138.	(Chondropoma), Pfr.
5828	Chemnitzii,	Gray,	81	Cape Good Hope,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 6.	
5829	chlorostoma,	Sowb.,	75	Demarara,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 168.	
	Cincinnatiense,	Lea,		Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 62.	is Amnicola Cincinnatiensis.
5830	cincinnus,	Sowb.,	35		Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 77, 78.	
5831	cinerascens,	Rossm.,	214	Dalmatia,	Rossm., pl. 28, f. 406.	

5832.	cingulatum,	Sowb.,	2	Columbia,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 213, 214.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5833	citrinum,	Sowb.,	95	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 104.	
5834	clathratulum,	Recluz,	27	Isl. Socotora,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 15, 16.	
	clathratum,	Gould,	84	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 166, 167.	is Cyclostoma rugulosum, Pfr.
5835	clausum,	Sowb.,	255	Yeman, Arabia,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 266, 267.	
5836	columna,	Wood,	68	Jamaica,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 21.	Cyclostoma quinquefasciatum.
	compressum,	Gray,	121	Jamaica,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	is Cyclostoma lincinellum.
	concinnum,	Sowb.,	122	Isl. Bohol,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 223, 224.	is Cyclostoma perlucidum.
5837	concentricum,	Adams,	128 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 4.	
5838	corrugatum,	Sowb.,	4	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 10, 11.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5839	costulatum,	Ziegl.,	40	Levant,	Rossm., f. 395.	Cyclostoma sulcatum, Sowb.
	crenulatum,	Gray,	58	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 149, spec. 163.	is Cyclostoma Adamsi, Pfr.
5840	crenulatum,	Pfeiff.,	196	Cuba,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 356.	Cyclostoma Auberiana, D'Orb.
5841	" var.,			Matanzas,	Thes. C., p. 144, spec. 150.	Cyclostoma lineolatum, Ant.
5842	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 24, 5, 30,1.	(Chondropoma), Pfr.
5843	crenulosum,	Adams,	51 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 12.	
	croceum,	Gmel.,	200	Porto Rico,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 66, 67.	is Cyclostoma cylindraceum.
5844	Cumingii,	Sowb.,	161	Isl. Tumaco,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 68, 69.	Cyclostoma striata, Lea.
5845	" var.,			W. Columbia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 1–3.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5846	Cuvierianum,	Petit,	103	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 218, 219.	(Tropidophora), Troschel.
5847	cylindraceum,	Chemn.,	200	Porto Rico,	Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1233.	Cyclostoma flavidum, Wood.
5848	" var,,				Enc. Meth., pl. 461, f. 6, *a*, *b*.	Cyclostoma flavulum, Lam.
5849	" "				Gmel., p. 3655, N. 243.	Helix crocea, Gmel.
					Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 17.	(Chondropoma), Guild.
5850	decussatulum,	Adams,	128 d	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 4.	
5851	deliciosum,	Fer.,		Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 31, *b*, f. 314, 315.	
5852	dentatum,	Say,	60	Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 125.	
5853	Deshaysianum,	Petit,		Madagascar,	Thes. C., 31, *b*, f. 326, 327.	Cyclostoma gratum, Fer.
	Des Moulinsii,	Sowb.,	158	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 97.	is Cyclostoma Moulinsii, Grat.
5854	discoideum,	Sowb.,	19	Demerara,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 87, 88.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5855	distomella,	Sowb.,	16	New Guinea?	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 94.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5856	elegans,	Müll.,	47	France,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 32, 33.	Turbo elegans, Penn.
5857	" var.,				Da Costa B. C., pl. 5, f. 9.	Turbo striatus, Da Costa.
5858	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 123, f. 1060, *d*, *e*.	Turbo Lincina, Chemn.
	" "				Oliv. Adriat., p. 170.	Turbo reflexus, Olivier.
	" "				Müll. Verm., p. 177, N. 363.	Nerita elegans, Müll.
5859	elongatum,	Wood,	51	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 64.	
	excisilabrum,	Mühlf.,	208	Dalmatia,	Rossm., V., VI., p. 50.	is Cyclostoma auritum, Ziegl.
5860	fascia,	Gray,	53	Jamaica,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 8.	
5861	fecundum,	Adams,	83 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 11.	
5862	ferrugineum,	Lam.,	44	Spain,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 55–57.	Cyclostoma fulvum, Gray.
5863	" var.,			Algiers,	Mich. Coq. d'Alg., f. 23.	Cyclostoma productum, Turt.
5864	fibulum,	Sowb.,	184	Luçon,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 240–242.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
5865	filosum,	Sowb.,	104	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 14.	(Tropidophora), Troschel.
5866	fimbriatulum,	Sowb.,	124	Jamaica,	Thes. C , pl. 28, f. 145, 146.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5867	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 123, f. 1060, *a?*	Turbo Lincina, Chemn.

	flavidum,	Wood,	200	West Indies,		Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 31.	is Cyclostoma cylindraceum.
	flavulum,	Lam.,	200	Porto Rico,		Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 67, 66.	is Cyclostoma cylindraceum.
5868	flavum,	Brod.,	256	Isl. Annaa,		Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 70.	
5869	flexilabrum,	Sowb.,	100	Madagascar,		Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 258, 259.	Cyclostoma multilineatum, Jay.
5870	fulvescens,	Sowb.,	93	Madagascar,		Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 79, 80.	
	fulvum,	Gray,	44	Minorca,		Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 9.	is Cyclostoma ferrugineum.
	fuscolineatum,	Adams,	61	Jamaica,		Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 11.	is Cyclostoma Bronnii, var.
5871	gibbum,	Fer.,	150	Cochin-China,		Guer. Mag., pl. 117, f. 1.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5872	giganteum,	Gray,	1	Salango,		Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 8, 9.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
	Gironnieri,	Souley.,	157	Luçon,		Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 101.	is Cyclostoma Woodiana, Lea.
5873	goniostoma,	Sowb.,	185	Luçon,		Thes. C., pl. 39, f. 233, 234.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
	gratum,	Fer.,		Madagascar,		Thes. C., pl. 31, *b*, f. 326, 327.	is Cyclostoma Deshaysianum.
5874	Grayanum,	Pfr.,	128	Jamaica,		Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 169.	Cyclostoma obscurum, Gray.
5875	" var.,					Zeits. Mal., 1846, p. 43.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5876	Guimarasense,	Sowb.,	182	Philippines,		Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 274, 275.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
	haemastoma,	Grat.,	94	Madagascar,		Linn. S. Bord., p. 437, pl. 3, f. 5.	is Cyclostoma pyrostoma.
	Harveyanum,	Sowb.,	92		?	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 250.	is Cyclostoma asperum.
5877	Hillianum,	Adams,	129	Jamaica,		Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 11.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5878	Helicoides,	Grat.,	189	Philippines,		Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 14.	Cyclostoma Stainforthii, Sowb.
5879	" var.,					Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 215, 216.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
5880	Humphreysianum,	Pfr.,	69	Jamaica,		Zeitsch. Mal., 1847, p. 105.	Cistula pictum, Humph.
5881	Hyacinthinum,	Adams,	128 b	Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 9.	
5882	ignilabre,	Adams,	75 b	Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 9.	
5883	Inca,	D'Orb.,	8	Paraguay,		Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 71, 72.	Cyclostoma Blanchetiana.
5884	" var.,					Mem. de Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 21–28.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5885	immaculatum,	Chemn.,	171	Philippines,		Chemn. 9, pl. 123, f. 1963.	Cyclostoma laeve, Gray.
5886	" var.,					Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 5.	Cyclostoma maculosa, Souley.
5887	" "					Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 220–222.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
	inconspicuum,	Sowb.,	6	Jamaica,		Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 73, 74.	is Cyclostoma Popyanum, Lea.
	Indicum,	Desh.,	152	Bombay,		Belanger Voy., pl. 1, f. 4, 5.	is Cyclostoma oculus-capri.
5888	insigne,	Sowb.,	179	Isl. Mindoro,		Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 232.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
5889	intermedium,	Adams,	128 f	Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 5.	
5890	interruptum,	Lam.,	65	Jamaica,		Delessert, pl. 29, f. 5.	Cyclostoma ambiguum, Deless.
5891	involvulus,	Müll.,	156	India,		Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 114–116.	Cyclostoma volvulus? var.
5892	" var.,					Mull. Verm., p. 82, No. 280.	Turbo volvulus, Chemn.
5893	" "					Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 7.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
	irroratum,	Sowb.,	140	China,		Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 134, 135.	is Cyclostoma punctatum, Grat.
5894	Jamaicense,	Chemn.,	3	Jamaica,		Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 12, 13.	Turbo Jamaicensis, Chemn.
5895	" var.,					Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 3.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5896	Jayanum,	Adams,	68 b	Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 7 et 50.	Cyclostoma solidum, Adams.
	laeve,	Gray,	171	Luçon,		Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 220–222.	is Cyclostoma immaculatum.
5897	laevigatum,	W. et B.,	34	Canary Isles,		Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 62, 63.	Cyclostoma Canariense, D'Orb.
	lapidaria,	Say,		Ohio,		Jour. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 13.	is Amnicola lapidaria, Say.
5898	latilabre,	D'Orb.,	66	Cuba,		Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 281.	
5899	ligatum,	Lam.,	31	Madagascar,		Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 24.	
5900	lima,	Adams,	119	Jamaica,		Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 11.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.

5901	lincinum,	Linn.,	120	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 148, 149.	Turbo lincina, Linn.
5902	" var.,				Müll. Verm., p. 178, N. 364.	Nerita lincinia, Müll.
5903	" "				List. C., pl. 26, f. 24.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5904	lincinellum,	Lam.,	121	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 150, 151.	Cyclostoma compressum, Gray.
5905	" var.,				Encyc. Meth., pl. 461, f. 2.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5906	" "				Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	Turbo compressus, Wood.
	lineolatum,	Ant.,	196	Cuba,	Ant. Verz., p. 54.	is Cyclostoma crenulatum, Pfr.
5907	linguiferum,	Sowb.,	139	Isl. Bohol,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 198.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5908	lingulatum,	Sowb.,	144	Loboc,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 208–210.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5909	" var.,			Isl. Bohol,		
5910	" "			Philippines,		
5911	" "					
5912	Listeri,	Gray,	33	Mauritius,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 22, 23.	Cyclostoma fimbriatum, Quoy.
5913	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 34, 35.	Cyclostoma Philippi, Grat.
5914	lithidion,	Sowb.,	257	Yemen, Arabia,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 262.	
5915	lucidum,	Lowe,	221	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 40.	(Craspedopoma), Pfr.
5916	luteostoma,	Sowb.,	178	Isl. Guimaras,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 228, 229.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
	Luzonicum,	Sowb.,	157	Isl. Masbate,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 136, 137.	is Cyclostoma Woodianum.
5917	maculatum,	Drap.,	213	Lyons,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 171.	Cyclostoma Studeri, Hartm.
5918	" var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 12.	(Pomatias), Stud.
	maculosum,	Jay,	148	Sumatra,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 9, 10.	is Cyclostoma turbo, Chemn.
	maculosum,	Souley.,	171	Philippines,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 101.	is Cyclostoma immaculatum.
5918 a	Madagascariense,	Gray,	90 a	Madagascar,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 28, f. 4.	
	Mahogani,	Gould,	191	Cuba,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, p. 494.	is Cyclostoma pictum, Pfr.
5919	mamillare,	Lam.,	43	Algiers,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 45.	Cyclostoma Volzianum, Mich.
	marginatum,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 172.	is Pupa fallax, Say.
	maritimum,	Adams,	49	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 102.	is Cyclostoma versicolor, Pfr.
	megacheilus,	Sowb.,	141	Mayotte, Madagas.,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 276.	is Cyclostoma Sowerbyi, Pfr
5920	megacheilos,	Pot.et.M.,	78	Mediterranean,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 24, f. 9,10.	Cyclostoma simile, Gray.
5921	Melitense,	Sowb.,	46	Malta,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 53, 54.	
5922	Mexicanum,	Menke,	10	Mexico,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 93.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5923	Michaudi,	Grat.,	115	Madagascar,	Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 11.	Cyclostoma carinatum, Sowb.
5924	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 117, 118.	(Tropidophora), Troschel.
5925	minus,	Sowb.,		Isl. Zebu,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 249.	
5926	minutissimum,	Sowb.,	238	Pitcairn's Isle,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 251.	
5927	mirabile,	Gray,	126	Jamaica,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 22.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5928	mirandum,	Adams,	128 e	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 4.	
5929	modestum,	Adams,	128 j	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 6.	
5930	monstrosum,	Adams,	128 g	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 5.	
5931	mordax,	Adams,	83 c	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 12.	
5932	moribundum,	Adams,	128 i	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 5.	
5933	Moulinsii,	Grat.,	158	Madagascar,	Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 19.	Cyclostoma Des Moulinsii.
5934	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 97.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5935	mucronatum,	Sowb,	20	Luçon,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 94.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
	multicarinatum,	Jay,	116	Seychelles,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 7, 8.	is Cyclostoma ortyx, Val.
	multilineatum,	Jay,	100	Madagascar,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 12, 13.	is Cyclostoma flexilabrum.

5936	muticum,	Adams,	83 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 11.
5937	Naticoide,	Recluz,	24	Isl. Socotora,	Guer. Mag., pl. 73. Turbo foliaceus? Chemn.
5938	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 108, 109.
5939	nitidum,	Sowb.,	174	Sibonga,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 225–227. (Leptopoma), Pfr.
5940	nodulosum,	Gray,	58 b		
5941	obesum,	Menke,	195	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 278. (Chondropoma), Pfr.
	obscurum,	Gray,	128	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 169. is Cyclostoma Grayanum, Pfr.
5942	obscurum,	Drap.,	210	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 13. Cyclostoma patulum, Sowb.
5943	" var.,			Montpelier,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 170. (Pomatias), Stud.
5944	obsoletum,	Lam.,	90	Madagascar,	Chenu Ill., pl. 1, f. 11.
5944 a	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 124.
5945	oculus-capri,	Gray,	152	Java,	Wood. Ind., pl. 32, f. 7. Cyclostoma Indica, Desh.
5946	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 96. Cyclostoma Rafflesii, Sowb.
5947	" "				Belang. Voy., pl. 1, f. 4, 5. (Cyclophorus), Montf.
5948	orbella,	Lam.,	167	Madagascar,	Chenu Ill., pl. 1, f. 13. (Cyclophorus), Montf.
5949	orientale,	Parr.,	47 a	Syria,	
5950	ortyx,	Val.,	116	Seychelles,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 27, 28. Cyclostoma multicarinata, Jay.
5951	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 13, 14. Cyclostoma Arthurii, Grat.
5952	" "				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 7, 8. (Tropidophora), Troschel.
5953	Panayense,	Sowb.,	180	Dingle, Panay,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 239. (Leptopoma), Pfr.
5954	Papua,	Quoy,		New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 12, f. 23–26. (Cyclophorus), Montf.
	patulum,	Sowb.,	210	France,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 170. is Cyclostoma obscurum, Drap.
5955	patulum,	Drap.,	212	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 9–11. (Pomatias), Stud.
5956	perdix,	Sowb.,	133	Sumatra,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 127, 128. (Cyclophorus), Montf.
5957	perlucidum,	Grat.,	172	Manilla,	Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 13. Cyclostoma concinnum, Sowb.
5958	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 18. (Leptopoma), Pfr.
	pernobilis,	Gould,	130	Tavoy,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 11. is Cyclostoma aurantiaca.
5959	perplexum,	Sowb.,	183	Philippines,	Thes. C, pl. 30, f. 243, 244. (Leptopoma), Pfr.
	Petiverianum,	Gray,	222	Sumatra,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 2. is Cyclostoma breve, Martyn.
	Philippi,	Grat.,	33 a	Zanzibar,	Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 21. is Cyclostoma Listeri, Gray.
5960	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,	146	Isl. Luban,	Thes. Conch., pl. 29, f. 205–7. (Cyclophorus), Montf.
5961	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 83.
5962	" "			Luçon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 32–34.
	pictum,	Humph.,	69	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 157, 158. is Cyclos. Humphreysianum.
5963	pictum,	Pfr.,	191	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 279, 280. Cyclostoma Sagra, Sowb.
5964	" var.,				Bost. Journ., 4, p. 494. Cyclostoma Mahogani, Gould.
					Wiegm. Arch., 1839, p. 536. (Chondropoma), Pfr.
5965	pileus,	Sowb.,	186	Isl. Samar,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 196, 197. (Leptopoma), Pfr.
	planorbulum,	En.Meth.	163	Arabia,	Ency. Meth., pl. 461, f. 3, *a*, *b*. is Cyclostoma stenostoma.
5966	planorbulum,	Lam.,	18	Bengal,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 83–86. (Aperostoma), Troschel.
5967	plebeium,	Sowb.,	15	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 40. (Aperostoma), Troschel.
	polysulcatum,	Potiez,	45	Italy,	Pot. et M. Gal., pl. 24, f. 13, 14. is Cyclostoma sulcatum, Drap.
5968	Popayanum,	Lea,	6	New Granada,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 76. Cyclostoma inconspicuum.
5969	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 73, 74. (Aperostoma), Troschel.
	productum,	Turt.,	44	Algiers,	Turt. Man., p. 94, f. 76. is Cyclostoma ferrugineum.
5970	protractum,	Ziegl.,	210 a	Styria,	

5971	proximum,	Adams,	53 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 8.	
	pulchrius,	Adams,	74	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 11.	is Cyclostoma Binneyanum.
5972	pulchrum,	Gray,	118	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 143, 144.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5973	punctatum,	Grat.,	140	Ceylon,	Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 10.	Cyclostoma irroratum, Sowb.
5974	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 134, 135.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5975	punctulatum,	Fer.,	190 a	Cuba,		
	pupiniforme,	Sowb.,	141	St. Juan,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 188.	is Pupina Sowerbyi, Pfr.
5976	pusillum,	Sowb.,	22	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 5, 5*.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5977	pyrostoma,	Sowb.,	94	Madagascar?	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 200.	Cyclostoma haemastoma, Grat.
	quinquefasciatum,	Adams,	68	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 12.	is Cyclostoma columna, Wood.
	Rafflesii,	Sowb.,	152	East Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 96.	is Cyclostoma oculis-capri.
5978	Redfieldianum,	Adams,	61 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 10.	
5979	rubeum,	Quoy,	239	Isl. France,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 12, f. 36–39.	(Hydrocena), Parr.
5980	rufescens,	Sowb.,	165	Guadaloupe,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 36, 37.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
	rugosum,	Sowb.,	88	Trinidad,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 123.	is Cyclostoma semidecussatum.
5981	rugulosum,	Pfr.,	84	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 166, 167.	Cyclostoma clathratum, Gould.
	Sagra,	Sowb.,	191	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 279, 280.	is Cyclostoma pictum, Pfr.
5982	Sauliae,	Sowb.,	83	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 189.	
5983	Sayanum,	Anth.,	221 a	Ohio,		
5984	scabriculum,	Sowb.,	125	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 147.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5985	scalarinum,	Villa,	215	Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 58.	(Pomatias), Stud.
5986	semidecussatum,	Pfr.,	88	Trinidad,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 123.	Cyclostoma rugosum, Sowb.
5987	semistriatum,	Sowb.,	13	Isl. Panay,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 6.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5988	semisulcatum,	Sowb.,	153	Malacca,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 99.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
	Siculum,	Sowb.,	45	Sicily,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 51, 52.	is Cyclostoma sulcatum, Drap.
	simile,	Gray,	78	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 48, 49.	is Cyclostoma megacheilos.
	solidum,	Adams,	68 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 7.	is Cyclostoma Jayanum.
5989	Sowerbyi,	Pfr.,	141	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 276.	Cyclostoma megacheilus, Sowb.
5990	" var.,				Zeitsch. Mal., 1847, p. 86.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5991	spinulosum,	Adams,	128 k	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 1.	
	spiraculum,	Sowb.,	224	India,	Thes. C., pl. 21, f. 270–273.	is Cyclostoma angulifera.
	Stainforthii,	Sowb.,	189	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 215–217.	is Cyclostoma Helicoides, Grat.
5992	stenostoma,	Sowb.,	163	Arabia,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 261.	Cyclostoma planorbula, En. M.
5992 a	" var.,					(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5993	stramineum,	Reeve,	11	Merida,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 211, 212.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5994	strangulatum,	Hutt.,	159	Bengal,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 86.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
	striata,	Lea,	161	Peru,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 77.	is Cyclostoma Cumingii, Sowb.
5995	striolatum,	Porro,	211	Genoa,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 286.	Pomatias striolatum, Porro.
	Studeri,	Hartm.,	213	Dalmatia,	Rossm., p. 52, f. 399, 400.	is Cyclostoma maculatum.
5996	subrugosum,	Sowb.,	4 a	Jamaica,	Thes. C., 31, *b*, f. 308, 9.	
5997	substriatum,	Sowb.,	21	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 95.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5998	succineum,	Sowb.,	151	Isl. Opara,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 18, 19.	Cyclostoma australe, Mühlf.
5999	" var.,				Ant. Verz., p. 54.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
	sulcatum,	Sowb.,	40	Levant,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 31.	is Cyclostoma costulatum.
6000	sulcatum,	Drap.,	45	Sicily,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 51, 52.	Cyclostoma Siculum, Sowb.
6001	" var.,			South of Spain,	Ant. Verz., p. 54, N. 1956.	Cyclostoma aurantium, Ant.

6002	sulcatum, var.,			Sardinia,	Risso, 4, p. 104.	Cyclostoma affine, Risso.
					Griff. Cuv., pl. 28, f. 5.	Cyclostoma auriculare, Griff.
				Algiers,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 24, f. 13, 14.	Cyclostoma polysulcatum.
					Swains. Mal., p. 336.	Cyclophora auricularis, Swains.
6003	suturale,	Sowb.,	14	Demerara,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 1, 2.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
6004	tectilabre,	Adams,	128 c	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 10.	
6005	tenue,	Sowb.,	99	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 265.	
6006	tenuistriatum,	Adams,	75 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 8.	
6007	tessellatum,	Rossm.,	209	Corfu,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 173.	(Pomatias), Stud.
6008	thysanorhaphe,	Sowb.,	54	Demerara,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 162, 163.	
6009	tigrinum,	Sowb.,	142	Guimaras,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 201–204.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6010	tortum,	Gray,	203	Cuba,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 32.	(Chondropoma), Guild.
6011	translucidum,	Sowb.,	5	Central America,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 4.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
6011 a	tricarinatum,	Lam.,	111 a	India,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 122.	
	truncatulum,	Drap.,		France,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 182, f. 5.	is Truncatella truncatula.
6012	truncatum,	Rossm.,	57	Cuba,	Rossm., 1, f. 397.	Cyclostoma Candeanum.
6013	tuba,	Sowb.,	132	Malacca,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 129, 130.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6014	turbo,	Chemn.,	148	Sumatra,	Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1059.	Cyclostoma maculosum, Jay.
6015	" var.,				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 9, 10.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6016	undulatum,	Sowb.,	36	Bengal,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 29, 30.	
6017	unicarinatum,	Lam.,	106	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 119, 120.	(Tropidophora), Troschel.
6018	validum,	Sowb.,	134	Isl. Samar,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 132, 133.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6019	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 82.	
6020	" "			Isl. Leyte,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 9, 10.	
6021	" "			Isl. Mindanao,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 15, 16.	
6022	variabile,	Adams,	125 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 3.	
6023	versicolor,	Pfr.,	49	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 13, 14.	Cyclostoma aurantium, Gray.
6024	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 46, 47.	Cyclostoma aurantiacum.
6025	" "				Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 102.	Cyclostoma maritimum, Adams.
6026	virgatum,	Sowb.,	98	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 192.	
6027	vittatum,	Sowb.,	155	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 89, 90.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6027 a	volvuloides,	Sowb.,			Thes. C., pl. 31, *b*, f. 312, 313.	
6028	volvulus,	Müll.,	136	Sumatra,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 126.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
	Volzianum,	Mich.,	43	Algiers,	Mich. Cocq. d'Alger, f. 21, 22.	is Cyclostoma mamillare, Lam.
6029	Wilkinsonii,	Adams,	128 h	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib , p. 6.	
6030	Woodianum,	Lea,	157	Philippines,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 19.	Cyclostoma Gironnieri, Souley.
6031	" var.,			Isle Masbate,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 80	Cyclostoma Luzonicum, Sowb.
6032	" "			Isle Luçon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1–3.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6032 a	xanthocheilus,	Sowb.,		Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 31, *a*, f. 294, 295.	
6033	xanthostoma,	Sowb.,	70	Savannah la Mar,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 195.	

GENUS GEOMELANIA. *Pfeiffer.*

6034	affinis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 96.	
6035	elegans,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 18.	

6036	expansa,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 18.	
6037	media,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 96.	
6038	minor,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 18.	
6039	vicina,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib , p. 96.	

GENUS HELICINA. *Lamarck.*

6040	acutissima,	Sowb.,	48	Jacna,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 92–95.	
6041	" var.,			Isl. Bohol,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 133.	
6042	" "			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 6.	
6043	Adamsiana,	Pfr.,		Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 119.	
6044	adspersa,	Pfr.,	25	Matanzas,	Thes.C., pl.3,f.103,115,124,125.	Helicina variegata, D'Orb.
6045	" var.,				Wiegm. Arch., 1, 1839.	Helicina ornata, Fer.
6046	" "				Moll. Cuba, p. 242.	Helicina marmorata, D'Orb.
6047	affinis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 102.	
6048	agglutinans,	Sowb.,	52	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 83–85.	
6049	albolabris,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 13.	
6050	Antillarum,	Sowb.,	29	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 68–70.	
6051	aurantia,	Gray,	1	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 2.	
6052.	aureola,	Fer.,	5	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 44–46.	(Lucidella), Swains.
6053	Brasiliensis,	Fer.,	62	Rio Janeiro,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 29.	
6054	Brownii,	Gray,	14	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	
6055	carinata,	D'Orb.,	56	Brazil,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 60, pl. 3, f. 96.	
6056	Carocolla,	Moric.,	51	Brazil,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 88, 89.	
	citrina,	Grat.,	33	Manilla,	Linn. S. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 15.	Helicina polita, Sowb.
6057	citrino-labris,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 14.	
6058	constellata,	Morel.,		Isl. Pines,	Reeve Zool., 1847, p. 144.	Helicina pagoda ? Newcomb.
6059	costata,	Gray,	22	?	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 20.	
	crassa,	D'Orb.,	10	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 123.	is Helicina submarginata, Gray.
	fasciata,	Spix,	23	Brazil,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 62–64.	is Helicina zonata, Spix.
	fasciata,	Lam.,	27	Martinique,	Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 6, f. 3.	is Helicina picta, Fer.
	flava,	Spix,	23	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 16, f. 3–5.	is Helicina zonata, Spix.
	glabra,	Gould,	68	St. Ana,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 138.	is Helicina nitida, Pfr.
6060	hispida,	Pfr.,	16	Matanzas,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 112, 113.	
6061	Hollandi,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 13.	
	Hornbeckii,	Phil.,		St. Thomas,		is Helicina subfusca, Menke.
6062	Jamaicensis,	Sowb.,	2	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 3, 4.	
6063	Josephinae,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 14.	(Trochatella), Swains.
6064	Leana,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 11.	
6065	lineata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 12.	
6066	lutea,	Sowb.,	24	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 59, pl. 3, f. 142.	
6067	macilenta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 13.	
6068	maculosa,	Newc.,		Cuba,		Helicina multistriata, Velasq.
	marmorata,	D'Orb.,	25	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 115.	is Helicina adspersa, Pfr.
6070	Maugeriae,	Gray,	8	?	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 55.	

6071	maxima,	Sowb.,	37	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 2.	
6072	megastoma,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 14.	
6073	Mighelsii,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
6074	minima,	D'Orb.,	17	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 119.	
6075	neritella,	Lam.,	26	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 72–75.	
6076	nitida,	Pfr.,		Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 116.	Helicina glabra, Gould.
6077	" var.,				Wiegm. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 355.	
6078	occidentalis,	Guild.,	30	St. Vincent,	Zool. Jour., 3, pl. 15, f. 6–10.	
6079	occulta,	Say,		Indiana,	Amer. Conch., pl. 46, f. 4–6.	
6080	orbiculata,	Say,	65	East Florida,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 33, 34.	Polygyra orbiculata, Say.
	ornata,	Fer.,	25	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 103.	is Helicina adspersa, Pfr.
6081	pagoda,	Newc.,		Isle Pines,	Rev. Zool., 1847, p. 144.	Helicina costellata ? Morelet.
6082	palliata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 13.	
6083	picta,	Fer.,	27	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 56.	Helicina fasciata, Lam.
6084	" var.,			Martinique,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 140, 141.	
6085	plicata,	Gould,		Cuba,		Helicina rugosa ? Pfr.
6086	polita,	Sowb.,	33	Prov. Albay,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 76, 77.	Helicina citrina, Grat.
6087	" var.,			Isl. Zebu,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 78–81.	
6088	" "			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 7.	
6089	pulchella,	Gray,	18	Jamaica,	Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 6, f. 1.	(Trochatella), Swains.
6090	pulcherrima,	Lea,	11	Java,	Trs. An. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 57.	
6091	rota,	Newc.,		Isle of Pines,		
	rotellina,	Mich.,		St. Thomas,	Pot. et M. Gal., 2, pl. 23, f. 11, 12.	is Helicina subfusca, Menke.
6093	rotelloidea,	Mighels,		Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 19.	
	rubra,	Pfr.,	10	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 123, 137.	is Helicina submarginata, Gray.
6094	Sagra,	D'Orb.,		Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 10.	
6095	similis,	Sowb.,	34	Guadeloupe,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 130.	
6096	solidula,	Gray,	7	Elizabeth Isles,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 26.	
6097	solitaria,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 12.	(Trochatella), Swains.
6098	stellata,	Velasq.,		Isle of Pines,		
6099	submarginata,	Gray,	10	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 123, 137.	Helicina rubra, Pfr.
6100	" var.,				Zool. Jour., 1, p. 68.	Helicina crassa, D'Orb.
6101	subfusca,	Menke,		St. Thomas,	Pot. et M. Gal., 2, pl. 23, f. 11, 12.	Helicina rotellina, Mich.
6101 a	" var.,					Helicina Hornbeckii, Phil.
6102	substriata,	Gray,	73	West Indies,	Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 6, f. 41.	
6103	Tankervillii,	Gray,	19	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 17.	(Trochatella), Swains.
6104	tenuis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 14.	Trochatella tenuis, Adams.
	variabilis,	Wagn.,	23	Brazil,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 62–64.	is Helicina zonata, Spix.
6105	variabilis,	Guild,	28	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 57, 58.	
6106	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 106, 109, 129.	
	variegata,	D'Orb.,	25	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, p. 242.	is Helicina adspersa, Pfr.
6107	vittata,	Gould,		Cuba,		
6108	zonata,	Spix,	23	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 16, f. 3–5.	Helicina variabilis, Wagn.
6109	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 62–64.	Helicina flava, Spix.
6110	" "					Helicina fasciata, Spix.
6111	" "					

GENUS STOASTOMA. *Adams.*

6112	Blandianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 6.
6113	Chittyanum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 10.
6114	Fadyenianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 7.
6115	Gouldianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 5.
6116	Jayanum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 14.
6117	Leanum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 15.
6118	Lindsleyanum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 12.
6119	Pfeifferianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 8.
6120	pisum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 11.
6121	Redfieldianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 13.

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY AURICULACEA.

GENUS CARYCHIUM. *Müller.*

6122	exiguum,	Say,	Vermont,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 13, 14.	Pupa exigua, Say.
6123	minimum,	Müll.,	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 8–10.	Auricula minima, Lam.
	myosotis,	Fer.,	Mediterranean,	Fer. Syst. C., p. 54, No. 2.	is Auricula myosotis, Drap.
	personatum,	Mich.,	Boulogne,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 42, 43.	is Auricula tenella, Menke.

GENUS SCARABUS. *Montfort.*

	castaneus,	Less.,	327	Philippines,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 7.	is Scarabus imbrium, Montf.
6124	imbrium,	Montf.,	327	Philippines,	Guer. Icon., pl. 7, f. 6.	Helix scarabaeus, Linn.
6125	" var.,				Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 7.	Scarabus castaneus, Less.
6126	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 24.	Scarabus undatus, Less.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 1, 2, 5.	Bulimus scarabaeus, Brug.
					Blain. Malac., pl. 37, bis, f. 5.	Auricula scarabaeus, Lam.
					Müll. Verm., p. 88, N. 286.	Helix pythia, Müll.
	Lessoni,	Blain.,	339	New Holland,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 4.	is Scarabus Petiverianus, Desh.
6127	Petiverianus,	Desh.,	339	Waigiou,	Petiv. Gazoph., pl. 4, f. 10.	Auricula Petiverianus, Desh.
6128	" var.,			New Ireland,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 188, f. 7.	Scarabus Lessonii, Blain.
6129	plicatus,	Fer.,	339	Pondicherry,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 3, 4.	Auricula plicata, Desh.

6130	plicatus, var.,				List. C., pl. 577, f. 32.	
	undatus,	Less.,	327	Moluccas,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 6.	is Scarabus imbrium, Montf.

GENUS AURICULA. *Lamarck.*

6131	acuta,	D'Orb.,	41 a	Guyaquil,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 42, f. 4–6.	
6132	alba,	Jeffr.,	41 b	Ireland,	Linn. Trs., 16, p. 370.	Volvaria alba, Flem.
6133	" var.,			England,	Gray Man., p. 228.	Voluta alba, Mont.
6134	angulifera,	Petit,	1	New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 187, f. 5.	
6135	australis,	Quoy,	47	Van Diemen's Land,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 34–38.	
6136	avena,	Petit,	26	Chili,	Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 17–19.	
6137	bidentata,	Say,	27	New York,	Gould Invert., p. 197, f. 130.	Auricula cornea, Desh.
6138	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Journ. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 245.	Melampus bidentatus, Say.
	bovina,	Lam.,		New Holland,	Martyn U. C., pl. 25.	is Bulimus auris-bovinus, Brug.
6139	Bronnii,	Phil.,	46 a	Sandwich Isles,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 98.	Aur. Sandwichensis ?
	Buddii,	Busch,		Sandwich Isles,	Kust. C. C., p. 53, No. 46.	is Auricula elongata, Parr.
6140	Caffra,	Kust.,	17	South Africa,	Kust. C. C., p. 36, pl. 5, f. 6–8.	Conovulus ater, Mühlf.
	caprella,	Lam.,		St. Vincent,	Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 3, 4.	is Bulimus auris-Sileni, Brug.
6141	cingulata,	Pfr.,	19	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., p. 40, pl. 6, f. 4–6.	Auricula oliva, Fer.
6142	coniformis,	Brug.,	10	Barbadoes,	Blain. Mal., pl. 37, bis, f. 4.	
	cornea,	Desh.,	27	New York,	Ency. Meth., 2, p. 90.	is Auricula bidentata, Say.
6143	denticulata,	Mont.,	41	England,	Mont. T. B., p. 234, No. 20, f. 5.	Voluta denticulata, Mont.
6144	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., p. 199.	Actaeon denticulatus, Flem.
					Brown C. Gt. Brit., pl. 51, f. 6.	Jaminea denticulata, Leach.
					Gray Man., pl. 12, f. 144.	Conovulus denticulatus, Gray.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 368.	Auricula myosotis, Jeffr.
6145	elongata,	Parr.,		Sandwich Isles,	Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 6, 7, 8.	Auricula Buddii, Busch.
6146	fasciata,	Desh.,	18	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 28–33.	Auricula monile, Quoy.
6147	" var.,				Kust. C. C., p. 31, pl. 4, f. 14–17.	Conovulus zonatus, Mühlf.
					Ant. Verz., p. 48, N. 1774.	Conovulus fasciatus, Ant.
6148	felis,	Lam.,	5	East Indies,	Chemn. 9, pl. 121, f. 1043, 1044.	Voluta coffea, Chemn.
6149	Firminii,	Payr.,	40	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse., pl. 5, f. 10.	Ovatella punctata, Bivon.
6150	flava,	Gmel.,	9	West Indies,	Kust. C. C., p. 30, pl. 4, f. 7–9.	Auricula monile, Lam.
6151	" var.,			Jamaica,	List. C., pl. 834, f. 60, 61.	Voluta flava, Gmel.
					Brug. Dict., N. 70.	Bulimus monile, Brug.
					Ant. Verz., p. 48, N. 1776.	Conovulus flavus, Ant.
6152	fusca,	Phil.,	15	Chili,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 18.	Conovulus fuscus, Phil.
	fuscagula,	Lea,		Brazil,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 76.	is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less.
6153	Judae,	Lam.,	29	East Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	Voluta auris-Judae, Linn.
6154	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	Bulimus auris-Judae, Brug.
					Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 19, 20.	Helix auris-Judae, Müll.
	leporis,	Lam.,		Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 13, f. 1, 2.	is Bulimus auris-leporis, Brug.
6155	livida,	Desh..	12	– ?	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 21–26.	
6156	lutea,	Quoy,	20	Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 25–27.	

6157	marinella,	King,	38	Isl. Chiloe,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 4–5.	Auricula nigra, Phil.
6158	maura,	Mühlf.,	24	Isl. Tumaco,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 12–14.	Conovulus maurus, Mühlf.
6159	Midae,	Lam.,	28	New Guinea,	List. C., pl. 1858, f. 6.	Voluta auris-Midae, Linn.
6160	" var.,				Voy. Coquille, pl. 9, f. 1.	Helix auris-Midae, Müll.
6161	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 14.	Bulimus auris-Midae, Brug.
6162	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 7, f. 7.	
6163	" "				Burrow. El. C., pl. 15, f. 1.	
	minima,	Drap.,		France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 18, 19.	is Carychium minimum, Müll.
	monile,	Lam.,		Jamaica,	List. C., pl. 834, f. 60, 61.	is Auricula flava, Gmel.
	monile,	Quoy,		New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 28–33.	is Auricula fasciata, Desh.
6164	myosotis,	Drap.,	45	Mediterranean,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 16, 17.	Voluta denticulata, Dillw.
6165	" var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 37, bis, f. 6.	Auricula pygmaea, Blain.
					Biv. Nuovi Gen., pl. 2, f. 10.	Ovatella bidentata, Bivon.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 15–17.	Carychium myosotis, Fer.
	nigra,	Phil.,	38	Isl. Chiloe,	Kust. C. C., p. 24.	is Auricula marinella, King.
	nitens,	Lam.,	25	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., p. 18, pl. 2, f. 11–13.	is Auricula pusilla, Gmel.
6166	nucleus,	Fer.,	2	Otaheite,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 5, 6.	
	oliva,	Fer.,	19	Jamaica,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 13, f. 8–10.	is Auricula cingulatus, Pfr.
6167	olivula,	Moric.,	23	Bahia,	Kust. C. C., p. 33, pl. 3, f. 11–13.	
	ovula,	Fer.,	25	St. Thomas,	Fer. Prod., p. 104, No. 21.	is Auricula pusilla, Gmel.
6168	pallida,	Gray,	34		Beech. Zool., p. 146, pl. 38, f. 27.	
	papillifera,	Kust.,	30	West Columbia,	Kust. C. C., p. 70, pl. 3, f. 9, 10.	is Auricula stagnalis, Petit.
6169	pepita,	King,	39	Chiloe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 187, f. 1.	Marinula pepita, King.
6170	" var.,				Zool. Journ., 5, p. 344.	Pythia pepita, Beck.
					Ant. Verz., p. 48, N. 1779.	Conovulus triplicatus, Ant.
	personata,	Desh.,	42	Boulogne,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 42, 43.	is Auricula tenella, Menke.
	Petiveriana,	Desh.,		Waigiou,	Desh. ed. Lam., 8, p. 339.	is Scarabus Petiverianus, Fer.
	plicata,	Desh.,		India,	Desh. ed. Lam., 8, p. 339.	is Scarabus plicatus, Fer.
6171	pusilla,	Gmel.,	25	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., p. 18, pl. 2, f. 11–13.	Voluta pusilla, Gmel.
6172	" var.,			St. Thomas,	Fer., pr. 104, No. 21.	Auricula ovula, Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 332.	Auricula nitens, Lam.
					Martini C., 2, pl. 43, f. 446.	Conovulus nitens, Curier.
6173	rugata,	Menke,	3	Port Essington,	Kust. C. C., p. 27, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.	
6174	Sandwichensis,	Soul.,	46 a	Sandwich Isles,	Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 29–32.	
6175	Sayi,	Kust.,	48	New Jersey,	Kust. C. C., p. 42, pl. 6, f. 14, 15.	
	Sileni,	Lam.,		West Indies,	Desh. ed. Lam., 8, p. 325.	is Bulimus glaber, Gmel.
6176	stagnalis,	Petit,	30	Guyaquil,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 42, f. 7, 8.	Auricula papillifera, Kust.
6177	striata,	Phil.,	45 a	Sandwich Isles,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 98.	
6178	subula,	Quoy,	37	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 39, 40.	
6179	tenella,	Menke,	42	France,	Kust. C. C., p. 57, pl. 8, f. 15–17.	Auricula personata, Lam.
6180	" var.,				Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 42, 43.	Carychium personatum, Mich.

GENUS PEDIPES. *Adanson.*

6181	afra,	Gmel.,	42	Senegal,	Adan. Seneg., pl. 1, f. 4.	Tornatella pedipes, Lam.

6182	afra, var.,			Zool. Jour., 5, pl. 13, f. 8–12.	Le Pietin, Adans.
				Brug. Dict., No. 73.	Bulimus pedipes, Brug.
				Gmel., p. 3601, N. 194.	Helix afra, Gmel.
				Zool. Journ., 5, pl. 13, f. 8–12.	Pedipes afra, Fer., Lowe.
				Blain. Mal., p. 451.	Pedipes Adansonii, Blain.
6183	ovalis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 41.	
6184	quadridens,	Pfr.,	Jamaica,	Wiegm. Arch., 1839, Pt. 1, p. 537.	

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

Family LYMNAEADAE.

genus CHILINA. *Gray, D'Orbigny.*

6185	ampullacea,	Sowb.,	Peru,	Malac. et C. Mag., Pt. 2, p. 51.	
6186	Dombeyana,	Brug.,	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	Bulimus Dombeianus, Brug.
6187	" var.,			Ency. Meth., p. 140.	Limneus Dombeianus, D'Orb.
				Malac. et C. Mag., Pt. 2, p. 51.	Conovulus Bulimoides.
				Voy. Coquille, p. 342, N. 88.	Auricula fluviatilis, Less.
				Orb. Am. Mer., p. 333.	Auricula Dombeiana, Lam.
6188	fluctuosa,	Gray,	Chili,	Specil. Zool., p. 5, pl. 6, f. 19.	Auricula fluctuosa, Gray.
6189	" var.,			Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 43, f. 13–16.	Otis fluctuosa, Humph.
6190	fluminea,	Gray,	Buenos Ayres,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7.	Voluta fluminea, Maton.
6191	" var.,		Rio Janeiro,	Linn. Trs., 10, pl. 24, f. 13–15.	Voluta fluviatilis, Maton.
				Gray Spicil. Zool., p. 5.	Limneus flumineus, D'Orb.
6192	fluviatilis,	Gray,	Quiliota,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.	
6193	gibbosa,	Sowb.,	South America,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 4.	
6194	major,	Sowb.,	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	
6195	ovalis,	Sowb.,	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	
6196	Parchappii,	D'Orb.,	Argentine Repub.	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	Lymnaeus Parchappii, D'Orb.
6197	Patagonica,	D'Orb.,	Patagonia,		
6198	Puelcha,	D'Orb.,	Patagonia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13.	
6199	Tehuelcha,	D'Orb.,	Patagonia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9.	Dombeia Tehuelca, D'Orb.
6200	tenuis,	Gray,	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12.	

genus PLANORBIS. *Guettard.*

6201	acien,	Meg.,	Milan,	Villa Cat., 1844, p. 8.	
6202	acronicus,	Fer.,	Austria,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 35.	Gyraulis deformis, Hartm.

6203	affinis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 44.	
6204	albus,	Müll.,	10	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 45–48.	Planorbis hispidus, Drap.
6205	" var.,			Lyons,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 8–10.	Helix alba, Gmel.
6206	" "			Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., f. 135.	Planorbis villosa, Poir.
					Turt. Man., p. 114, f. 97.	Planorbis albus, Turt.
					Müll. Verm., p. 164, N. 350.	Planorbis hirsutus, Gould.
6207	armigerus,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 11–15.	
6208	bicarinatus,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 1, f. 1–4.	
6209	" var.,			Georgia,	Hald. Mon., pl. 1, f. 5–6.	Planorbis engonatus, Cour.
6210	campanulatus,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 1, f. 7–11.	
6211	carinatus,	Müll.,	3	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 13, 14.	Helix planorbis, Linn.
6212	complanatus,	Linn.,	13	Europe,	Rossm., f. 59.	Helix complanata, Linn.
6213	" var.,			France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 11, 12.	Planorbis marginatus, Drap.
6214	" "			England,	Müll. Verm., p. 160, N. 349.	Planorbis umbilicatus, Müll.
6215	" "				Türt. Man., p. 107, f. 88.	Helix fontana, Mont.
6216	" "			Sicily,	Rossm., 1, p. 102.	Planorbis fontana, Turt.
					C. Pfr., p. 75, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.	Planorbis rivularis, Ziegl.
6217	compressus,	Mich.,	20	Strasbourg,	Mich. Compl., pl. 16, f. 6, 7, 8.	
	concavus,	Anth.,		Ohio,		is Planorbis parvus, Say.
6218	contortus,	Müll.,	9	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 39–41.	
6219	corneus,	Drap.,	2	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 42–44.	Planorbis similis, Müll.
6220	" var.,			Hungary,	Müll. Verm., p. 166.	Planorbis microstoma, Ziegl.
6221	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2.	
	cornu-arietis,	Lam.,	1	China,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 2, f. 4, 5.	is Ampullaria cornu-arietis.
6222	corpulentus,	Say,		Winnipeck Riv.,	Hald. Mon., pl. 3, f. 7–9.	
6223	cristatus,	Drap.,	22	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 1–3.	
6224	decipiens,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 43.	
6225	deflectus,	Say,		Ohio,	Long's Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 8.	
6226	" var.,			Vermont,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 4–7.	Planorbis virens, Adams.
6227	dentiferus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 17.	
6228	dilatatus,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 16–18.	
	dubius,	Hart.,		Italy,	Hart. G., pl. 32, f. 111.	is Planorbis intermedius, Charp.
	elevatus,	Adams,		Vermont,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 15.	is Planorbis parvus, Say.
	engonatus,	Conrad,		Georgia,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 9, f. 8.	is Planorbis bicarinatus, Say.
6229	exacutus,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 1–3.	
	fallax,	Say,		Massachusetts,	Hald. Mon., pl. 3, f. 1–3.	is Planorbis trivolvis, Say.
	ferrugineus,	Spix,	15	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 18, f. 1–2.	is Planorbis olivaceus, Wagn.
	fontana,	Mont.,	13	England,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 462, pl. 6, f. 6.	is Planorbis complanatus, Linn.
	Guadaloupensis,	Sowb.,	14	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Planorbis lugubris, Wagn.
6230	Haldemani,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 43.	
	hirsutus,	Gould,	10	Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., f. 135.	is Planorbis albus, Müll.
	hispidus,	Drap.,	10	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 45, 48.	is Planorbis albus, Müll.
	imbricatus,	Müll.,	12	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 49–51.	is Planorbis Nautileus, Linn.
6231	incertus,	Parr.,		Hungary,		
6232	intermedius,	Charp.,		Rome,	Hartm. G., p. 111, pl. 32.	Planorbis dubius, Hartm.
6233	lentus,	Say,		South Carolina,	Hald. Mon., pl. 3, f. 4–6.	

6234	leucostoma,	Millet,	19	France,	Rossm., f. 62.	
6235	lugubris,	Wagn.,	14	Bahia,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 18, f. 3–6.	
6236	" var.,			West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Planorbis Guadaloupensis.
6237	MacNabianus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 43.	
	marginatus,	Drap.,	13	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 11, 12, 15.	is Planorbis complanatus, Linn.
	microstoma,	Ziegl.,	2	Moravia,	Rossm., p. 14, pl. 7, f. 113.	is Planorbis corneus, Drap.
6238	Nautileus,	Linn.,	12	France,	Brard H. des Coq., pl. 6, f. 10, 11.	
6239	" var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 49–51.	Planorbis imbricatus, Müll.
6240	nitidus,	Müll.,	11	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 20–22.	
6241	olivaceus,	Wagn.,	15	Bahia,	Chemn. 9, pl. 127, f. 1119, 1120.	
6242	" var.,				Spix T. Bras., pl. 18, f. 1, 2.	Planorbis ferrugineus, Spix.
6243	orientalis,	Lam.,	5	Isle Scio,	Oliv. Voy. Levant, pl. 17, f. 11.	
6244	pallidus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 102.	
6245	parvus,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 19–23.	
6246	" var.,			Vermont,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 15.	Planorbis elevatus, Adams.
6247	" "			Ohio,	Nich. Ency., 4, pl. 1, f. 5.	Planorbis concavus, Anth.
6248	peregrinus,	D'Orb.,		Bahia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 44, f. 13–16.	
6249	Redfieldi,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 43.	
	regularis,	Lea,		United States,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32.	is Planorbis trivolvis, Say.
	rivularis,	Ziegl.,	13	Sicily,	Hartm. G., p. 114, pl. 33.	is Planorbis complanatus, Linn.
6250	rotundatus,	Bronn,		Auvergne,	Bouillet Cat., p. 115.	fossil.
6251	spirorbis,	Müll.,	6	France,	Rossm., f. 63.	
6252	subangulatus,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., 2, pl. 21, f. 6.	
6253	tenagophilus,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	Voy. Amer. Mer., pl. 44, f. 9–12.	
6254	trivolvis,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 2, f. 4–7.	
6255	" var.,			New England,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32.	Planorbis regularis, Lea.
6256	" "			New Jersey,	Hald. Mon., pl. 3, f. 1–3.	Planorbis fallax, Say.
	virens,	Adams,		New Bedford,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 4–7.	is Planorbis deflectus, Say.
6257	vortex,	Müll.,	7	France,	Rossm , f. 61.	

GENUS LYMNÆA. *Lamarck.*

6258	acicula,	Kokeil,		Styria,		
	acuminata,	Adams,		Vermont,	Sillim. Journ., v. 39, p. 374.	is Lymnaea columella, Say.
6259	acuminata,	Lam.,	6	Bengal,	Delessert, pl. 30, f. 6, *a. b.*	
	acuta,	Lea,		New York,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 81.	is Lymnaea desidiosa, Say.
6260	appressa,	Say,		Vermont,	Hald. Mon., pl. 5.	
6261	attenuata,	Say,		Mexico,	Hald. Mon., pl. 9, f. 1–5.	
6262	auricularia,	Drap.,	7	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 28, 29.	
	bicolor,	Mühlf.,		Moravia,	Rossm., f. 1, 2, 95.	is Lymnaea stagnalis, Drap.
6263	caperata,	Say,		Ohio,	Hald. Mon., pl. 11, f. 1–9.	
6264	" var.,			New Bedford,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 14.	Lymnaea umbilicata, Adams.
6265	catascopium,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Lymnaea emarginata, Say.
6266	" var.,		4	Virginia,	Nich. Enc., pl. 2, f. 3.	Lymnaea Virgineana, Lam.

6267	catascopium, var.,				Humb. et Bonpl., 2, p. 251.	Lymnaea cornea, Val.
6268	" "			Wisconsin,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 123.	Lymnaea pinguis, Say.
6269	" "			Unity, Maine,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H.,4,p.45,336.	Lymnaea decollata, Mighels.
	chalybea,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., p. 216, f. 145.	is Lymnaea columella, Say.
	coarctata,	Lea,		Rhode Island,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 33.	is Lymnaea columella, Say.
6270	columella,	Say,		Massachusetts,	Hald. Mon., pl. 12.	
6271	" var.,			Woburn,	Sillim. Jour., 39, p. 374.	Lymnaea acuminata, Adams.
6272	" "			Cambridge,	Gould Invert., p. 216, f. 145.	Lymnaea chalybea, Gould.
6273	" "			Rhode Island,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 33.	Lymnaea coarctata, Lea.
6274	" "			Cayuga Lake,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 170.	Lymnaea macrostoma, Say.
6275	" "			New York,	Humb. et Bonpl., 2, p. 251.	
6276	compacta,	Ziegl.,		Dalmatia,		
	cornea,	Val.,		United States,	Humb. et Bonpl., 2, p. 251.	is Lymnaea catascopium, Say.
	corvus,	Gmel.,		Hungary,	Rossm., p. 96, f. 2.	is Lymnaea fragilis, Linn.
6277	Dalmatina,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,		
	decollata,	Mighels,		Maine,	Hald. Mon., pl. 14.	is Lymnaea catascopium, Say.
6278	delicata,	Menke,		Sicily,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 38.	is Lymnaea filograna, Menke.
6279	desidiosa,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 10.	
6280	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Trs. An. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 81.	Lymnaea acuta, Lea.
6281	" "			Pennsylvania,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32.	Lymnaea Philadelphica, Lea.
6282	diaphana,	Ziegl.,		Sicily,	Rossm., 1, p. 98, f. 2.	Lymnaea pereger? Drap.
6283	elodes,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 6, pl. 15.	
6284	elongata,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 2, p. 167.	Lymnaea umbrosa, Say.
6285	elongata,	Drap.,	11	France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	Lymnaea leucostoma, Lam.
	emarginata,	Say,		Maine,	Hald. Mon., p. 10, pl. 2.	is Lymnaea catascopium, Say.
	exilis,	Lea,		Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 82.	is Lymnaea reflexa, Say.
6286	expansa,	Hald.,		Vermont,	Hald. Mon., pl. 9, f. 6–8.	
6287	ferruginea,	Hald.,		Oregon,	Hald. Mon., pl. 13, f. 19, 20.	
6288	filograna,	Menke,		Sicily,	Villa Cat. Disp., p. 32.	
	fossaria,	Turt.,	12	England,	Turt. Man., p. 124, f. 108.	is Lymnaea truncatula, Müll.
6289	fragilis,	Linn.,	3	France,	List. C., pl. 124, f. 24.	
6290	" var.,			England,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 40, 42.	Lymnaea palustris, Drap.
6291	" "			New York,	Rossm., f. 50.	Lymnaea speciosa, Ziegl.
6292	" "				Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	Lymnaea corvus, Parr.
6293	fuliginosa,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 31.	
6294	fusca,	Pfr.,		Dalmatia,	Pfr. Land. and S., 1, pl. 4, f. 25.	Lymnaea fragilis? Linn.
6295	glaber,	Müll.,		England,	Schroet. Fluss., pl. 7, f. 15.	
	glabrata,	Hartm.,		Milan,	Hartm. G., p. 79, pl. 9.	is Lymnaea pereger, Drap.
6296	glutinosa,	Drap.,	20	Germany,	Turt. Man., f. 103.	
6297	gracilis,	Jay,		Vermont,	Hald. Mon., pl. 13, f. 21.	Acella gracilis, Hald.
6298	Groenlandica,			Greenland,		
6299	humilis,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 13, f. 1–8.	
6300	" var.,			Maine,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 122.	Lymnaea modicella, Say.
6301	" "			Ohio,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 33.	Lymnaea parva? Lea.
6302	intermedia,	Fer.,	10	France,	Mich. Compl., pl. 16, f. 17, 18.	
6303	jugularis,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl 4.	

6304	labiata,			North Germany,		
6305	Lessoni,	Desh.,	14	New Holland,	Guer. Mag., pl. 16.	
6306	leucostoma,	Lam.,	11	France,	Rossm., f. 58.	
6307	" var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 3, 4.	Lymnaea elongata, Drap.
6308	" "					
6309	Lindsleyi,	De Kay,		Connecticut,	N. H. N. York, p. 72, pl. 4, f. 74.	
6310	longiscata,	Brong.,	7	Paris,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 343.	fossil.
6311	lubrica,	Parr.,		Styria,	Villa Cat., p. 31.	
6312	luteola.	Lam.,	5	Bengal,	Delessert, pl. 30, f. 5.	
	macrostoma,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 170.	is Lymnaea columella, Say.
6313	marginata,	Mich.,	18	France,	Mich. Compl., pl. 16, f. 15, 16.	
6314	megasoma,	Say,		N. W. Territory,	Hald., pl. 3, f. 1–6.	
	minuta,	Drap.,	12	France,	Drap., pl. 3, f. 5–7.	is Lymnaea truncatula, Müll.
	modicella,	Say,		Maine,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 122.	is Lymnaea humilis, Say.
6315	Moravica,	Parr.,		Moravia,	Villa Cat., p. 31.	
	navicula,	Val.,		New York,	Humb. et Bonpl., 2, p. 251.	is Lymnaea columella, Say.
6316	Nuttalliana,	Lea,		Oregon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 9.	
6317	obrussa,	Say,		Philadelphia,	Hald., pl. 13, f. 16–18.	
6318	obscura,	Ziegl.,		Croatia,	Rossm., p. 96, 2.	Lymnaea fragilis? var., Linn.
6319	ovalis,	Gray,		East Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 191, f. 4.	
6320	ovata,	Drap.,	8	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 30, 31.	
6321	pallida,	Adams,		Lake Champlain,	Bost. J. N. H., v. 3, p. 324.	
	palustris,	Drap.,	3	New York,	Hald., pl. 6, f. 7.	is Lymnaea fragilis, Linn.
	parva,	Lea,		Ohio,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 33.	is Lymnaea humilis, Say.
6322	pellucida,	Parr.,		Sicily,		
6323	pereger,	Drap.,	9	France,	Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1244.	Lymnaeus glabratus, Htm.
	Philadelphica,	Lea,		Philadelphia,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32.	is Lymnaea desidiosa, Say.
	pinguis,	Say,		N. W. Territory,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 2, p. 123.	is Lymnaea catascopium, Say.
6324	reflexa,	Say,		New York,	Hald., pl. 8, p. 26.	
6325	" var.,			Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 82.	Lymnaea exilis, Lea.
6326	" "					
6327	rugata,	Ziegl.,		Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., p. 31.	
6328	Sanderi,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,		
6329	Sandwichensis,	Phil.,		Sandwich Isles,		
6330	Sicula,	Parr.,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 31.	
6331	solida,	Lea,		Oregon,	Hald., pl. 11, f. 10–13.	
6332	Sotenia,	Parr.,		Bannat,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 32.	
	speciosa,	Ziegl.,	3	France,	Rossm., f. 50.	is Lymnaea fragilis, Linn.
6333	stagnalis,	Drap,	2	France,	Rossm., f. 49.	Helix stagnalis, Linn.
6334	" var.,				Müll. Verm., p. 132.	Buccinum stagnalis, Müll.
6335	" "				Brug. Dict., No. 13.	Bulimus stagnalis, Brug.
6336	" "				Turt. Man., p. 121, f. 105.	Limneus fragilis, Turt.
6337	strigata,	Parr.,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 31.	
6338	succinea,	Desh.,	15	Malabar,	Voy. Belang., pl. 2, f. 13, 14.	
6339	tener,	Parr.,		Hungary,		
6340	tenuis,	Bronn,		Germany,		

6341	thermalis,	Boubé,		Carniola,	Villa Cat., p. 32.	
6342	truncatula,	Müll.,	12	France,	Pfr. Syst. Anord., pl. 4, f. 27.	Buccinum truncatulum.
6343	" var.,				Turt. Man., f. 108.	Lymnaea fossaria, Turt.
6344	" "				Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 5–7.	Lymnaea minuta, Drap.
	umbilicata,	Adams,		New Bedford,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 14.	is Lymnaea caperata, Say.
6345	umbrosa,	Say,		New York,	Hald., pl. 7.	
6346	" var.,			Connecticut,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 167.	Lymnaea elongata, Say.
6347	Vahlii,	Beck,		Greenland,	Möll. Ind., p. 4.	Limnophysa Vahlii, Beck.
	Virginiana,	Lam.,	4	Virginia,	Encyl. Meth., 2, p. 362.	is Lymnaea catascopium, Say.

GENUS AMPHIPEPLEA. *Nilsson.*

6348	Cumingiana,	Pfr.,		Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 68.

GENUS PHYSA. *Lamarck.*

6349	acuta,	Drap.,	8	Sicily,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 10, 11.	
6350	ancillaria,	Say,		Pennsylvania,	Hald., pl. 3, f. 1–10.	
6351	" var.,			Ohio,	Sillim. Jour., 35, pl. 3, f. 3.	Physa Sayi, Tappan.
	aurea,	Lea,		Virginia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 106.	is Physa heterostropha, Say.
6352	castanea,	Lam.,	1	Garonne,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	
6353	contorta,	Mich.,	9	Algiers,	Mich. Coq. Alger., f. 26, 27.	Physa rivularis, Phil.
6354	distorta,	Hald.,		St. Louis,	Hald., pl. 5, f. 1–3.	
	elliptica,	Lea,		Indiana,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 83.	is Physa gyrina, Say.
	elongata,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 171.	is Physa hypnorum, Linn.
6355	fontinalis,	Linn.,	2	France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 8.	Bulla fontinalis, Linn.
6356	fragilis,	Mighels,		Maine,	Hald., pl. 3, f. 11–13.	
6357	gyrina,	Say,		Ohio,	Hald., pl. 4, f. 1–6.	
6358	" var.,			Indiana,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 83.	Physa elliptica, Lea.
6359	heterostropha,	Say,	7	New York,	Hald., pl. 2, f. 1–9, pl. 1.	
6360	" var.,			Virginia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 103.	Physa aurea, Lea.
6361	hypnorum,	Linn.,	3	France,	Hald., pl. 5, f. 4–9.	Bulla hypnorum, Linn.
6362	" var.,			New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 171.	Physa elongata, Say.
6363	marmorata,	Guild.,		St. Vincent,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 534.	
6364	Novae Hollandri,	Blain.,		New Holland,	Blain. Mal., pl. 37, f. 3.	
6365	obesa,	De Kay,		Mohawk River,	N. H. N. York, pl. 5, f. 86.	
6366	osculans,	Hald.,		Mexico,	Hald., pl. 2, f. 11, 12.	
6367	" var.,				Chenu, pl. 1, f. 3.	
6368	princeps,	Phil.,		Yucatan,		
6369	rivalis,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Sowb. Gen., f. 9.	
	rivularis,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 1.	is Physa contorta, Mich.
6370	scalaris,	Jay,		Florida,	Hald., pl. 4, f. 9.	
6371	Sowerbyana,	D'Orb.,				

6372	subopaca,	Lam.,	4	Montpelier,	Delessert, pl. 30, f. 3.	
6373	thiarella,	Fer.,		Sicily,	Vill. Disp. Syst., p. 32.	
6374	ventricosa,	Guild.,		St. Vincent,		

GENUS ANCYLUS. *Geoffroy.*

6375	capuloides,	Jan,		Sicily,	Porro Mal., p. 87.	
6376	compressus,	Parr.,		Austria,		
6377	costatus,	Villa,		Sardinia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 39.	
6378	deperditus,	Parr.,		Carniola,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 39.	Ancylus spinarosae, Schmidt.
6379	diaphanus,	Hald.,		Ohio,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 4.	
6380	fuscus,	Adams,		Massachusetts,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 7.	
6381	lacustris,	Müll.,	1	England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Patella oblonga, Turt.
6382	luteolus,	Parr.,		Italy,		
6383	Moricandi,	D'Orb.,		South America,	Voy. Am. Merid., p. 355.	
6384	obscurus,	Hald.,		Tennessee,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 5.	
6385	parallelus,	Hald.,		New England,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 6.	
6386	radiatus,	Guild.,	5	St. Vincent,	Zool. Journ., 3, p. 536.	
6387	recurvus,	Parr.,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 39.	
6388	rivularis,	Say,		Pennsylvania,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 1.	
	spinarosae,	Schmidt,		Carniola,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 39.	is Ancylus deperditus, Parr.
6389	tardus,	Say,		Vermont,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 3.	

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY MELANIANA.

GENUS MELANIA. *Lamarck.*

6390	æqualis,	Hald.,		Nolachucky River,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.	
6391	afra,	Ziegl.,	9	Carniola,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	
6392	altilis,	Lea,		Susquehannah,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 23.	
6393	alveare,	Conr.,		Tennessee,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 4, f. 7.	
6394	amarula,	Lam.,	10	Madagascar,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
6395	annulifera,	Conr.,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 2.	
6396	approxima,	Hald.,		Tennessee,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.	
6397	armigera,	Say,		Tennessee,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 178.	
6398	asperata,	Lam.,	1	South America,	Delessert, pl. 30, f. 8.	
6399	aurita,	Müll.,		Africa,	Guer. Mag., pl. 12.	Pirena aurita, Lam.

6400	aurita, var.,			Liberia,	Müll. Verm., p. 192, N. 379.	Nerita aurita, Müll.
6401	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1265–6.	Strombus auritus, Gmel.
6402	batana,	Gould,		Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 144.	
6403	bella-crenata,	Hald.,		Alabama,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.	
6404	Boykiniana,	Lea,		Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 59.	
6405	Buddii,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 10, pl. 9, f. 44.	
6406	caliginosa,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 56.	
6407	canaliculata,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 175.	
6408	catenaria,	Say,		South Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 379.	
6409	catenoides,	Lea,		Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 60.	
6410	Cincinnatiensis,	Lea,		Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 58.	
6411	clavaeformis,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 10.	
6412	comma,	Conr.,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 7.	
6413	congesta,	Conr.,		Alabama,	Am. Jour. Sci., 25, p. 343.	
6414	conica,	Say		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 176.	
	coronata,	Busch,		Calcutta,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f 5, 6.	is Paludomus Stephanus, Benn.
6415	costulata,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 39.	
6416	crassa,	Parr		Dalmatia,		
6417	crebricostata,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 35.	
6418	crenularis,	Desh.,		Philippines,	Guer. Mag., 1844, pl. 83.	
6419	decollata,	Lam.,	9	Guyana,	Delessert, pl. 30, f. 14.	
6420	depygis,	Say,	31	Ohio,	Amer. C., pl. 8, f. 4, 5.	
6421	dubiosa,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 6.	
6422	Duttoniana,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 54.	
6423	ebenum,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 7.	
6424	Edgariana,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 37.	
6425	elegans,	Schmidt,		Carniola,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	
6426	elevata,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 176.	
6427	elongata,					fossil.
6428	erosa,	Less.,		New Guinea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 7.	
6429	excisa,	Lea,		Alabama,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 242.	(Schizostoma), Lea.
6430	excurata,	Conr.,		Tennessee,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 4, f. 6.	
6431	exilis,	Hald.,		Ohio,		
6432	" var.,			Indiana,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 4.	Melania Kirtlandiana, Lea.
6433	fasciolata,	Oliv.,	16	Alexandria,	Voy. à Meroe, 2, pl. 60, f. 8.	
6434	fusca,	Gmel.,		Senegal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 1.	Murex fusus, Gmel.
6435	" var.,					
	globulosa,	Gray,		Ceylon,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 14, f. 6.	is Paludomus globulosus, Gray.
6436	gracilis,	Anth.,		Ohio,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.	
6437	Haysiana,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 25.	
6438	Helvetica,	Michel.,		Lombardy,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 37.	Pyrgula annulatum, Jan.
6439	" var.,				Guer. Mag., pl. 37.	Melania Italica, Meg.
6440	herculea,	Gould,		Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 100.	
	Hildrethiana,	Lea,		Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 1.	is Anculotus obovatus, Say.
6441	Hollandri,	Fer.,		Carniola,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	Thiara fasciata, Meg.
6442	Hydei,	Conr.,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 1.	

6443	Hydei, var.,					
6444	impressa,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 19.	
6445	incisa,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S. 9, p. 28.	Anculotus incisus, Lea.
6446	Indiorum,	Morel.,				
6447	inquinata,	Def.,	28	Philippines,	Guer. Mag., pl. 13.	
6448	interrupta,	Hald.,		Tennessee,	Hald. Supp., No. 1, p. 1.	
	isogona,	Say,		Kentucky,	New H. Diss., 2, p. 277	is Amnicola isogona, Say.
	Italica,	Meg.,		Lombardy,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 37.	is Melania Helvetica, Michel
6449	Jayana,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 20.	
	Kirtlandiana,	Lea,		Indiana,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 4.	is Melania exilis, Hald.
6450	laeta,	Jay,		Alabama,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 11.	
6451	" var.,			Coosa River,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 9.	Melania robusta, Lea.
6452	laevissima,	Sowb.,	32	N. Spain,	Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 5, f. 5.	
6453	laqueata,	Say,		Tennessee,	Amer. C., pl. 47, f. 1.	
6454	Largillierti,	Phil.,		Central America,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 10.	
6455	Le Contiana,	Lea,		Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 29.	
6456	lima,	Conrad,		Alabama,	N. F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 8.	
6457	lineata,	Gray,		East Indies,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 68.	
6458	livescens,	Menke,		Lake Erie,	Menke Synop., p. 135.	
6459	" var.,			Niagara,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 21.	Melania Niagarensis, Lea.
6460	macilenta,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,		
6461	mitra,	Musch.,	11	East Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 16, f. 21.	Helix amarula, Born.
6462	" var.,				Schroet., p. 300, pl. 9, f. 12.	Mitra thiarella? Lam.
6463	multilineata,	Say,		Virginia,	Amer. C., pl. 47, f. 3.	Melania Virginica? Say.
6464	mutans,	Gould,		Cape Palmas,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 159.	
6465	nassula,	Conrad,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 9.	
	Niagarensis,	Lea,		Niagara,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 21.	is Melania livescens, Menke.
6466	nupera,	Say,	3	Indiana,	Amer. C., pl. 8, f. 1, 2.	Melanopsis semigranulosa.
	obovata,	Say,		Ohio,	New Harm. Diss., 2, p. 276.	is Anculotus obovatus, Say.
6467	occidentalis,	Lea,		Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 20.	
6468	olivula,	Conrad,		Alabama,	Am. Jour. Sci., 25, pl. 1, f. 13.	
6469	Pagoda,	Lea,		Tuscaloosa,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 10, pl. 9, f. 52.	(Schizostoma), Lea.
6470	perfusca,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 18.	
6471	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,		East Indies,	Mal. et C. Mag., pl. 1, f. 1–3.	
6472	plicatula,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 41.	
6473	plicifera,	Lea,		Wahlamat River,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 90.	
6474	prasinata,	Conrad,		Alabama,	Am. Jour. S., 25, pl. 1, f. 14.	
6475	proxima,	Say,		South Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 126.	
6476	" var.,			North Carolina,		Melania carinata, Rav.
6477	Rangii,	Desh.,	34	Gambia,	Guer. Mag., pl. 13.	Melania tuberculosa, Rang.
6478	regularis,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 16.	
	robusta,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 19.	is Melania laeta, Jay.
6479	Rogersii,	Conrad,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 9, f. 7.	
6480	salebrosa,	Conrad,		Tennessee,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 4, f. 5.	
6481	Sayii	Ward,		Ohio,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 24.	
6482	semicancellata,	Busch,		Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 2.	

6483	semicarinata,	Say,		Ohio,	Amer. C., pl. 47, f. 4.	
6484	setosa,	Swains.,		Isl. Guimaras,	Zool. Ill., 1, pl. 7, f. 7, 8.	
6485	" var.,			Philippines,		
6486	simplex,	Say,		Virginia,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 126.	
6487	sordida,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 15.	
6488	spinifera,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 17.	
	Stephanus,	Bens.,		Bengal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	is Paludomus Stephanus, Bens.
6489	striatula,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 49.	
6490	Stygia,	Say,		Cumberland River,	New H. Diss., 2, p. 261, 1829.	
	subglobosa,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 128.	is Anculotus subglobosus, Say.
6491	subnodosa,	Phil.,		Central America,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 18.	
6492	subularis,	Lea,		Niagara,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 15, f. 30.	
6493	suturalis,	Hald.,		Ohio,	Hald. Supp., No. 1, p. 1.	
6494	symmetrica,	Hald.,		Virginia,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.	
6495	Taitiana,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 5.	
6496	teres,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 27.	
	thiarella,	Lam.,	11	East Indies,	Mus. Gron., p. 128, N. 1363.	is Melania mitra, Musch.
6497	torquata,	Busch,		Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 18.	
6498	Troostiana,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 86.	
6499	tuberculata,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl, 15, f. 31.	
	tuberculosa,	Rang,	34	Gambia,	Guer. Mag., pl. 13.	is Melania Rangii, Desh.
6500	uncialis,	Hald.,		Tennessee,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.	
6501	undulata,	Say,		Ohio,	New H. Diss., vol. 2, p. 261.	
6502	variabilis,	Bens.,		India,	Reeve Syst. C., pl. 194, f. 2.	
6503	varicosa,	Ward,		Ohio,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 3.	
6504	varicosa,	Trosch.,		Bengal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2, 3.	
6505	venusta,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 52.	
6506	Virginica,	Say,		Virginia,	Amer. C., pl. 47, f. 2.	
6507	virgulata,	Fer.,		Isle France,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 56, f. 1–4.	
6508	Winteri,	Busch,		Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	

GENUS PALUDOMUS. *Swainson.*

6509	bifasciata,	Reeve,	Ganges,		
6510	Chilinoides,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic. pl. 2, f. 7, *a*, pl. 3, f. 7, *b*, *c*.	
6511	Gardneri,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.	
6512	globulosus,	Gray,	Ceylon,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 14, f. 6.	Melania globulosa, Gray.
6513	loricatus,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1, *a*, *b*, *c*.	
6514	nigricans,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
6515	spiralis,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.	
6516	Stephanus,	Bens.,	Bengal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 11.	Melania Stephanus, Bens.
6517	" var.,			Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	Melania coronata, Busch. (Hemimitra.)

GENUS ANCULOTUS. *Say.*

6518	angulatus,	Conrad,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 15.	
6519	carinatus,	Dekay,		Lake Champlain,	N. H. N. York, p. 101, pl. 7, f. 136.	
	concolor,	Anth.,		Ohio,		is Anculotus integer, Say.
	costatus,	Anth.,		Ohio,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 1.	is Anculotus trilineatus, Say.
6520	crassus,	Hald.,		Tennessee,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.	
6521	creno-carinatus,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Genev., pl. 4, f. 10, 11.	Melanopsis creno-carina.
	dentatus,	Couth.,		Potomac River,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 4, f. 7.	is Anculotus monodontoides.
6522	dissimilis,	Say,		Pittsburg,	Nich. Ency., 3d ed., 1819.	Paludina dissimilis, Say.
6523	geniculatus,	Hald.,		East Tennessee,	Hald. Mon. Supp., No. 1, p. 1.	Lithasia geniculata, Hald.
6524	integer,	Say,		Ohio,	New Harm. Diss., 2, p. 276.	
6525	" var.,			Indiana,		Anculotus concolor, Anth.
6526	Kirtlandianus,	Anth.,		Ohio,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 4.	
6527	monodontoides,	Conr.,		Virginia,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 16.	
6528	" var.,			Potomac River,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 4, f. 7.	Anculotus dentatus, Couth.
6529	nigrescens,	Conr.,		Maryland,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 17.	
6530	obovatus,	Say,		Alabama,	New Harm. Diss., 2, p. 276.	Melania obovata, Say.
6531	pictus,	Conr.,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, p. 62.	
6532	plicatus,	Conr.,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 18.	
6533	praerosus,	Say,		Ohio,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 13.	
6534	" var.,			Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 25.	Anculotus virgatus, Lea.
6535	rubiginosus,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 20.	
6536	" var.,					
6537	subglobosus,	Say,		Virginia,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 128.	Melania subglobosus, Say.
6538	tæniatus,	Conr.,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, p. 63.	
6539	trilineatus,	Say,		Falls of Ohio,	New Harm. Dissem. 2, p. 277.	
6540	" var.,			Ohio River,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 1.	Anculotus costatus, Anth.
6541	virgatus,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 25.	is Anculotus praerosus, Say.

GENUS MELANOPSIS. *Lamarck.*

6542	acicularis,	Fer.,	9	Austria,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
6543	" var.,			Danube,		Melanopsis Audebarti, Provost.
6544	atra,	Fer.,	499	Amboyna,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Strombus ater, Linn.
6545	" var.,				Müll. Verm., p. 188, No. 375.	Nerita atra, Müll.
6546	" "				Schroet. Fluss., p. 372.	Strombus atropurpureus, Schr.
					Gmel., p. 3523, No. 46.	Strombus dealbatus, Gmel.
					Gmel., p. 3503.	Buccinum acicula, Gmel.
					Fer. Syst. Conch., p. 69, No. 1.	Cerithium fluviatile, Fer.
					Blain. Mal., pl. 21, f. 2.	Pirena terebralis, Lam.
	Audebarti,	Prov.,	9	Danube River,	Mem. N. H. S., Paris, 1, p. 259.	is Melanopsis acicularis, Fer.

6547	Braziliensis,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Genev., pl. 3, f. 12, 13.	
	Buccinoides,	Fer.,	2	Adriatic Sea,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Melanopsis praerosa, Linn.
6548	cariosa,	Linn.,	8	Syria,	Chemn. 10, pl. 210, f. 2082–83.	Murex cariosus, Linn.
6549	" var.,				Fer. Monog., v. 1, p. 157.	Melanopsis costellata, Fer.
6550	cornea,	Fer.,		Austria,		
6551	costata,	Fer.,	1	Syria,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	Melania costata, Oliv.
	creno-carina,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. de Genev., pl. 4, f. 10, 11.	is Anculotus creno-carinatus.
6552	Dufourii,	Fer.,	7	Isle Rhodes,	Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2080–81.	
6553	" var.,			Spain,	Desh. Ex. Morea, p. 153.	fossil.
6554	Esperi,	Fer.,		Hungary,	Fer. Monog., p. 160, No. 10.	
6555	fluminea,	Gmel.,	500	Madagascar,	Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 14.	Pirena spinosa, Lam.
6556	" var.,				Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 949.	Helix cuspidata, Dillw.
					Gmel., p. 3603.	Buccinum flumineum, Gmel.
	fusiformis,	Sowb.,		Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Melanopsis praerosa, Linn.
6557	granulosa,	Lam.,	4	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 31, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Pirena granulosa, Lam.
	laevigata,	Lam.,	2	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 458, f. 8.	is Melanopsis praerosa, Linn.
6558	lineolata,	Gray,		Cuba,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 13, f. 4.	
6559	Parreyssi,	Anson,		Hungary,		
6560	praerosa,	Linn.,	2	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Buccinum praerosum, Linn.
6561	" var.,				Oliv. Voy., pl. 17, f. 8.	Melania Buccinoidea, Oliv.
					Ency. Meth., pl. 458, f. 8.	Melanopsis laevigata, Lam.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	Melanopsis fusiformis, Sowb.
	semigranulosa,	Desh.,		Ohio,	Ency. Meth., 2, p. 438.	is Melania nupera, Say.

GENUS 10. *Lea.*

6562	fusiformis,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 15, f. 37.	
6563	" var.,				
6564	spinosa,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 79.	
6565	" var.,				

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY PERISTOMATA.

GENUS VALVATA. *Müller.*

	carinata,	Sowb.,	6	New York,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Valvata tricarinata, Say.
6566	cristata,	Müll.,	2	Europe,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 235, f. 4136.	
6567	" var.,			France,	Drap., pl. 1, f. 34, 35.	Valvata planorbis, Drap.

6568	minuta,	Drap.,	5	Hungary,	Drap., pl. 1, f. 36, 38.	
	obtusa,	Pfr.,	1	Austria,	Pfr. Syst. Anord., pl. 4, f. 32.	is Valvata piscinalis, Fer.
6569	piscinalis,	Fer.,	1	France,	Blain. Mal., pl. 34, f. 4.	Helix piscinalis, Gmel.
6570	" var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 14.	Cyclostoma obtusum, Drap.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 4, f. 32.	Valvata obtusa, Pfr.
					Poir., pr. p. 29, No. 1.	Turbo cristatus, Poiret.
					Alten Syst., pl. 8, f. 16.	Helix fascicularis, Alten.
	planorbis,	Drap.,	2	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 34, 35.	is Valvata cristata, Müll.
6571	prasina,	Parr.,		Carinthia,		
6572	pupoidea,	Gould,		Boston,	Gould Invert., p. 226, f. 155.	
6573	pygmaea,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 42.	
6574	sincera,	Say,		Lake Champlain,	Long's Exp., p. 264, pl. 15, f. 11.	
6575	spirorbis,	Drap.,	3	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 32, 33.	
6576	tricarinata,	Say,	6	New York,	Gould Invert., p. 225, f. 156.	
6577	" var.,			Boston,	N. H. N. York, pl. 6, f. 129.	Valvata unicarinata, De Kay.
6578	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Valvata carinata, Sowb.
	unicarinata,	De Kay,	6	Erie Canal,	N. H. N. York, p. 118.	is Valvata tricarinata, Say.

GENUS AMNICOLA. *Gould; Haldeman.*

6579	attenuata,	Hald.,	Virginia,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.	
6580	ciliata,	Gould,	Liberia,	Bost. Proc., vol. 3, p. 196.	
6581	Cincinnatiensis,	Lea,	Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 62.	Cyclostoma Cincinnatiense.
6582	cincta,	Gould,	Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 100.	
6583	elongata,		Virginia,		
6584	grana,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2., p. 378.	Paludina grana, Say.
6585	isogona,	Say,	Ohio,	New Harm. Diss., 2, p. 277.	Melania isogona, Say.
6586	lapidaria,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 13.	Cyclostoma lapidaria, Say.
6587	limosa,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 125.	Paludina limosa, Say.
6588	lustrica,	Say,	Vermont,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 175.	Paludina lustrica, Say.
6589	pallida,	Hald.,	Vermont,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.	
6590	porata,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 174.	Paludina porata, Say.
6591	Sayana,	Anth.,	Ohio,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.	

GENUS PALUDINA. *Lamarck.*

6592	abbreviata,	Mich.,	20	Lyons,	Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 52, 53.	
	achatina,	Lam.,	2	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 18.	is Paludina fasciata, Müll.
	achatina,	Sowb.,		France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1,	is Paludina vivipara, Linn.
6593	acuta,	Drap.,	21	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 23.	Cyclostoma acutum, Drap.
6594	" var.,				Turt. Man., f. 123.	Paludina stagnorum, Turt.
6595	" "				Schroet. Fl., p. 319.	Paludina Balthica, Nilss.
6596	Ægyptiaca,	Menke,		Nile,		

6597	altalis,	Rav.,		Santee Canal,		
6598	anatinum,	Desh.,	19	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 24, 25.	Cyclostoma anatinum, Drap.
6599	" var.,				Poir. Prod., p. 47, No. 15.	Bulimus anatinus, Poiret.
6600	angulata,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 22.	
6601	badiella,	Parr.,		Syria,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	
	Balthica,	Nilsson,		Sardinia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina acuta, Drap.
6602	Bengalensis,	Lam.,	3	Bengal,	Bowd. El. C., pl. 9, f. 15.	
6603	bicarinata,	Des Moul.,	18	Bergerac,	Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 48, 49.	
	bimonilifera,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 71.	is Paludina magnifica, Conrad.
6604	Boissini,	Charp.,		Rome,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	Paludina Siciliana, Ziegl.
6605	Bulimoidea,	Mich.,	16	Lyons,	Mich. Comp., pl. 16, f. 54, 55.	Paludina thermalis, Jan.
6606	Bulimoides,	Oliv.,	9	Egypt,	Oliv. Voy. Lev., pl. 31, f. 6.	Cyclostoma Bulimoides, Oliv.
6607	" var.,			Syria,	Bowd. El. C., pl. 8, f. 13.	var., fasciata.
6608	" "				Caill. Voy., 2, pl. 60, f. 6.	var., pallida.
6609	Burroughiana,	Lea,		Luçon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 80.	
6610	conovula,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,		
6611	Coosaensis,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 23.	
6612	costata,			India,		
6613	cyclostomatiformis,	Lea,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 23.	
	cyclostomoides,	Neum.,		Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina expansilabris, Mühlf.
6614	cylindrica,	Parr.,		Hungary,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	
6615	decisa,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 1.	
6616	" var.,			Ohio,	Amer. C., pl. 10, f. 1.	
	dissimilis,	Say,		Pennsylvania,	Nich. Enc., 1819.	is Anculotus dissimilis, Say.
6617	doliaris,	Gould,		Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H.	
6618	Dubuissonii,	Bouillet,		Auvergne,	Bouillet Cat., pl. 1, f. 14.	
6619	elegans,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	
6620	elongata,	Swains.,		South America,	Zool. Ill., pl. 98.	
	emarginata,	Parr.,				is Paludina marginata, Mich.
6621	erosa,	Ziegl.,		Moravia,		
6622	expansilabris,	Mühlf.,		Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	Paludina cyclostomoides.
6623	" var.,				Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 42.	Paludina rudis, Ziegl.
						Paludina patula, Brumati.
6624	fasciata,	Müll.,	2	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 18.	Paludina pyramidalis, Jan.
6625	" var.,				Rossm., f. 125.	Paludina achatina, Lam.
6626	" "				Müll. Verm., p. 182, No. 369.	Nerita fasciata, Müll.
6627	" "				Gmel., p. 3646, N. 106.	Helix fasciata, Gmel.
					Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 18.	Cyclostoma achatinum, Drap.
					Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 1.	Paludina vivipara, Guer.
					Oliv. Adriat., p. 178.	Helix ventricosa, Oliv.
	ferruginea,	Jan,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
6628	Ferussina,	Desh.,	14	Bordeaux,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 56, 57.	
	fluminensis,	Ziegl.,		Hungary,	Anton Verz., p. 52.	is Paludina porata, Menke.
6629	fusca,	Pfr.,		Hungary,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	Lithoclypus fuscus, Pfr.
6630	gagatinella,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	
6631	genicula,	Conrad,		Georgia,	Hald., pl. 5.	

6632	Georgiana,	Lea,		Georgia,	Hald., pl. 7, f. 12.	
6633	Germari,	Stentz,		Croatia,	Villa Cat., p. 35.	Paludina incrustata, Mühlf.
6634	gibba,	Drap.,	13	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 13, f. 4–6.	Cyclostoma gibbum, Drap.
	grana,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 378.	is Amnicola grana, Say.
6635	heterostropha,	Anth.,		Ohio,		
	impura,	Lam.,	5	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 19.	is Paludina tentaculata, Linn.
	incrustata,	Mühlf.,		Croatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina Germari, Stentz.
	inflata,	Villa,		Lombardy,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 60.	is Paludina vivipara, var., Drap.
	inflata,	Parr.,	10	Sicily,	Phil. Enc. Sic., p. 148.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
6636	integra,	Say,		Ohio,	Hald. Mon., pl. 3.	
6637	intertexta,	Say,		Louisiana,	Hald. Mon., pl. 10, f. 1–6.	
6638	Jamaicensis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 42.	
	limosa,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 125.	is Amnicola limosa, Say.
	lustrica,	Say,		Vermont,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 175.	is Amnicola lustrica, Say.
6639	magnifica,	Conr.,		Georgia,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 4.	
6640	" var.,			Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, p. 58.	Paludina bimonilifera, Lea.
6641	" "				Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	
6642	marginata,	Mich.,	12	France,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 58, 59.	Paludina emarginata, Parr.
	meridionalis,	Parr.,		Sicily,	Anton Verz., p. 52.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
6643	miliaris,	Parr.,		Croatia,	Anton Verz., p. 52.	
6644	multicarinata,	Caill.,		Syria,	Voy. à Meroe, pl. 60, f. 6.	
	muriatica,	Lam.,	6	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 24, 25.	is Paludina thermalis, Linn.
6645	Naticoides,	Fer.,		Germany,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	Lythoclypus Naticoides, Fer.
6646	Nuttalliana,	Lea,		Wahlamat,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 89.	
6647	olivacea,	Sowb.,		Zanzibar,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 1.	
6648	Parreyssii,	Pfr.,		Austria,	Moll. de l'Allem., p. 227.	
	patula,	Brum.,		Dalmatia,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 8.	is Paludina expansilabris.
6649	ponderosa,	Say,	8	Ohio,	Hald. Monog., pl. 4.	
6650	" var.,			Alabama,	Amer. Conch., pl. 30, f. 1.	
	porata,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., v. 2, p. 174.	is Amnicola porata, Say.
6651	porata,	Menke,		Hungary,	Anton Verz., p. 52.	Paludina fluminensis, Ziegl.
	pyramidalis,	Jan,		Lombardy,	Rossm., 1, f. 125.	is Paludina fasciata, Müll.
6652	rivularis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 17.	
6653	rubens,	Menke,	10	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 4.	Paludina meridionalis, Parr.
6654	" var.,				Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 134.	Paludina rubra, Parr.
6655	" "				Crist. et Jan Cat.	Paludina ferruginea, Jan.
6656	" "					Paludina succineata, Meg.
	rubra,	Parr.,	10	Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, f. 35.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
	rudis,	Ziegl.,		Croatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina expansilabris, Mühlf.
6657	Sennaarensis,	Parr.,		Sennaar,		
	Siciliana,	Ziegl.,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina Boissini, Charp.
6658	similis,	Mich.,	11	France,	Mich. Comp., p. 93, No. 1.	Cyclostoma simile, Drap.
6659	sinistrorsa,	Lea,		East Indies,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 78.	
	stagnorum,	Turt.,	21	England,	Turt. Man., p. 136, f. 123.	is Paludina acuta, Drap.
	strigilata,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 184.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
6660	subcarinata,	Say,		Ohio,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 7.	

6661	subglobosa,	Say,		N. W. Territory,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 5, p. 125.	
6662	subpurpurea,	Say,		Illinois,	New H. Diss., 1819, 2, p. 245.	
	succineata,	Meg.,	10	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 148, pl. 9, f. 4.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
6663	tentaculata,	Linn.,	5	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 19.	Helix tentaculata, Linn.
6664	" var.,			Italy,	Rossm., f. 65.	Nerita jaculator, Müll.
					Poir. Prod., p. 61.	Bulimus tentaculatus, Poir.
					Phil. En. Moll., p. 148.	Cyclostoma impurum, Drap.
					Da Cost. B. C., pl. 5, f. 12.	Turbo nucleus, Da Costa.
					Schroet. F., pl. 7, f. 16.	Buccinum pellucidum, Schroet.
					Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 968.	Helix repanda, Dillw.
	thermalis,	Jan,	16	Italy,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina Bulimoidea, Mich.
6665	thermalis,	Linn.,	6	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 24, 25.	Turbo thermalis, Linn.
6666	" var.,			Italy,	Gmel., 3603, No. 61.	Paludina muriatica. Lam.
					Poir. Prod., p. 47, No. 15.	Bulimus anatinus, Poir.
					Desh. Ency. Meth., 3, p. 693.	Cyclostoma anatinum, Drap.
	truncata,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Payr. Cat., p. 116, N. 244.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
6667	unicolor,	Lam.,	4	Egypt,	Voy. à Meroe, pl. 60, f. 7.	Cyclostoma unicolor, Oliv.
6668	ventricosa,	Gray,		England,	Turt. Man., f. 121.	Bithinia ventricosa, Gray.
6669	ventrosa,	Parr.,				
6670	vexillata,	Parr.,		Africa,		
6671	viridis,	Drap.,	7	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 26, 27.	Cyclostoma viride, Drap.
6672	" var.,				Poir. Prod., p. 45, No. 14.	Bulimus viridis, Poiret.
6673	vivipara,	Linn.,	1	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 16.	Helix vivipara, Linn.
6674	" var.,			Italy,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Nerita vivipara, Müll.
6675	" "				Turt. Man., f. 118.	Cyclostoma viviparum, Drap.
6676	" "				Rossm., f. 66.	Bulimus viviparus, Poir.
6677	" "				Millet Moll., p. 5, No. 3.	Cyclostoma contectum, Mill.
6678	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Paludina achatina, Sowb.
6679	" "				Villa Cat., 1841, p. 60.	Paludina inflata, Villa.

GENUS AMPULLARIA. *Lamarck.*

6680	australis,	D'Orb.,		Buenos Ayres,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 51, f. 3, 4.	
6681	Balanoidea,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., 3, p. 197.	
6682	Bolteniana,	Chemn.,	8	Nile,	Chemn. 9, pl. 109, f. 921, 922.	Helix Bolteniana, Chemn.
6683	" var.,			Egypt,	Voy. à Meroe, pl. 60, f. 9.	Cyclostoma carinata, Oliv.
6684	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 6.	Ampullaria carinata, Lam.
6685	" "				Caill. Voy., 2, pl. 60, f. 9.	Lanistes carinata, Guer.
6686	Brownii,	Jay,		Amazon River,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 4.	
6687	canaliculata,	Lam.,	4	Guadaloupe,	Delessert, pl. 31, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Ampullaria gigas, Spix.
6688	" var.,			Purus River,	Sch. et Wag., pl. 237, f. 4147.	
6689	" "			Amazon River,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	
	carinata,	Lam.,	8	Egypt,	Bowd. El. C., pl. 13, f. 9.	is Ampullaria Bolteniana.
	castanea,	Desh.,	13	East Indies,	Zool. Ill., 3, pl. 157.	is Ampullaria luteostoma.

6690	Celebensis,	Quoy,	18	Isl. Celebes,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 57, f. 1–4.	
6691	" var.,					
6692	compressa,					fossil.
6693	Columbensis,			South America,		
6694	cornu-arietis,	Linn.,	381	Manilla,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 198, f. 3.	Helix cornu-arietis, Linn.
6695	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3625, No. 41.	Planorbis cornu-arietis, Lam.
6696	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 460, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Ceratoides fasciata, Guild.
6697	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 952, 953.	Ceratoides cornu-arietis, D'Orb.
6698	corrugata,	Swains.,	15	India,	Zool. Illust., 3, pl. 120.	Ampullaria sphærica, Desh.
6699	" var.,			Pondicherry,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Ampullaria rugosa, Sowb.
6700	crassa,	Swains.,	25	Brazil,	Zool. Ill., 3, pl. 136.	Ampullaria Olivieri, Desh.
6701	" var.,			Bahia,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 5, f. 1–4.	
6702	Cumingii,	Sowb.,		Panama,		
6703	Cyclostoma,	Spix,		Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 4, f. 5.	
6704	decussata,	Moric.,	23	Brazil,	Mem. Genev., 7, pl. 2, f. 26, 27.	
6705	depressa,	Say,		East Florida,	Long. Exp. App., pl. 14, f. 2.	
6706	" var.,			Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 84.	Ampullaria Hopetonensis, Lea.
6707	" "					Ampullaria paludosa, Say.
6708	dubia,	Guild.,	21	West Indies,	Zool. Jour., 3, pl. 27, f. 7, 8.	
	effusa,	Lam.,	5	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 129, f. 1144, '5.	is Ampullaria glauca, Gmel.
	fasciata,	Swains.,	24	Bahia,	Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 103.	is Ampullaria lineata, Wagn.
6709	fasciata,	Lam.,	3	West Indies,	Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1133–39.	Helix ampullacea, Linn.
6710	Gevesensis,	Desh.,	12	South America,	Geves. C. C., pl. 3, f. 20, *a*, *b*.	Helix effusa, Chemn.
	gigas,	Spix,	14	Amazon River,	Voy. Amer. Mer., p. 371.	is Ampullaria canaliculata.
6711	glauca,	Linn.,	5	West Indies,	Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 5.	Ampullaria effusa, Lam.
6712	" var.,				Swains. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 157.	Helix glauca, Linn.
6713	" "				Müll. Verm., p. 173.	Nerita effusa, Müll.
					Gmel., p. 3621.	Helix oculus communis, Gmel.
					Gmel., p. 3638.	Helix neritina, Gmel.
					Fer. Syst. Conch., p. 68, No. 2.	Bulimus effusus, Brug.
					List. C., pl. 129, f. 29.	Ampullaria Guyanensis, Guer.
6714	globosa,	Swains.,		East Indies,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 119.	
	Guinaica,	Lam.,	6	Guinea,	Chemn. 9, pl. 108, f. 914, 915.	is Ampullaria Lusitanica, Linn.
	Guyanensis,	Guer.,		West Indies,		is Ampullaria glaucus, Linn.
6715	Guyanensis,	Lam.,	1	Guyana,	List. C., pl. 128, f. 28.	
6716	" var.,				Spix T. Bras., pl. 3, f. 42.	Ampullaria olivacea, Spix.
	Hopetonensis,	Lea,		Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 84.	is Ampullaria depressa, Say.
6717	insularum,	D'Orb.,		Argentine Republic,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 51, f. 1, 2.	
6718	" var.,			Amazon River,	Guer. Mag., 1835, p. 35.	
6719	" "			Purus River,		
6720	intorta,	Lam.,	10	Africa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 457, f. 4.	
6721	Kordofana,	Parr.,		Africa,		
6722	lineata,	Wagn.,	24	Bahia,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2, pl. 103.	Ampullaria fasciata, Swains.
6723	luteostoma,	Swains.,	13	East Indies,	Swains. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 157.	Ampullaria castanea, Desh.
6724	lucida,	Parr.,		Africa,		
6725	Lusitanica,	Linn.,	6	Guinea,	Chemn. 9, pl. 108, f. 914, 915.	Helix Lusitanica, Linn.

6726	Lusitanica, var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 457, f. 1, A, B.	Ampullaria Guinaica, Lam.
6727	" "				Müll. Verm., p. 70, No. 266.	Helix varica, Müll.
6728	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 173, f. 1684, '5.	Helix Guinaica, Chemn.
	Naticoides,	D'Orb.,		Amazon River,		is Ampullaria Platae, Orb.
6729	Neritoidea,	D'Orb.,		Uruguay,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 49, f. 1, 2.	
6730	" var.,					
6731	ochracea,	Jay,		Spanish Main,	Jay Cat., 1839, pl. 3, f. 8.	
6732	" var.,					
	olivacea,	Spix,		Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 3, f. 42.	is Ampullaria Guyanensis.
	Olivieri,	Desh.,	25	Bahia,	Wagn. Supp. C., pl. 237, f. 4149.	is Ampullaria crassa, Swain.
6733	Oronociensis,	Ziegl.,		Oronoco River,		
6734	ovata,	Oliv.,	19	Egypt,	Voy. à Meroe, pl. 60, f. 10.	
6735	oviformis,	Desh.,	27	Cayenne,	Ency. Meth., 2, p. 34, No. 15.	
	paludosa,	Say,		Georgia,	Long's Exp. App., pl. 14, f. 2.	is Ampullaria depressa, Say.
6736	Platae,	D'Orb.,		Amazon River,	Voy. Amer. Mer., pl. 49, f. 3–6.	Ampulloidea Platae, D'Orb.
6737	" var.,				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 5.	Ampullaria Storeria, Jay.
6738	" "					Helix Platae, Maton.
						Ampullaria Naticoides, D'Orb.
6739	polita,	Desh.,	17	India,	Ency. Meth., 2, p. 31.	Ampullaria virescens, Desh.
	rugosa,	Sowb.,	15	India,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Ampullaria corrugata.
	rugosa,	Lam.,	2	Gulf Mexico,	Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1136.	is Ampullaria urceus, Müll.
6740	scalaris,	D'Orb.,		Mexico,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 3, f. 7.	
6741	Sennaarensis,	Parr.,		Sennaar,		
6742	Sloanii,			Cayenne,		
	spherica,	Desh.,	15	India,	Swains. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 120.	is Ampullaria corrugata.
	Storeria,	Jay,		Amazon,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 5.	is Ampullaria Platae, D'Orb.
6743	urceus,	Müll.,	2	Mexico,	Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1136.	Nerita urceus, Müll.
6744	" var.,			Mississippi,	Ency. Meth., pl. 457, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	Bulimus urceus, Brug.
6745	" "				List. C., pl. 125, f. 25.	Ampullaria rugosa, Lam.
						Ampullaria urceus, Fer.
6746	virens,	Lam.,	7	China,	Delessert, pl. 31, f. 5.	
6747	" var.,					
	virescens,	Desh.,	17	India,	Dict. Class. d'H. N., 5^{me} liv., f. 2.	is Ampullaria polita, Desh.
6748	zonata,	Wagn.,	20	Bahia,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	
6749	" var.,			Madeira River,		

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

Family NERITACEA.

genus NAVICELLA. *Lamarck.*

6750	apiata,	Guill.,		Feejee Isles,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 376.	
6750 a	" var.,			Isl. of Bourbon,	Thes. C., pl. 117, f. 14, 15.	
	atra,	Reeve,		Guimaras,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 4.	is Navicella clypeolum, Recluz.
6751	clypeolum,	Recluz,		Misamis,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 157.	Navicella radiata, Reeve.
6752	" var.,			Cagayan,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 4.	Navicella atra, Reeve.
6753	" "			North Ilocos,	Thes. C., pl. 118, f. 32–35.	Navicella Recluzii, Reeve.
6754	" "			Philippines,		
6755	Cumingiana,	Recluz,		Mindanao,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 157.	
6756	depressa,	Less.,		New Guinea,	Sowb. Gen., pl. 122, f. 1.	Navicella elliptica, Sowb.
6757	" var.,			New Holland,	Voy. Coquille, p. 368, No. 144.	Navicella zebra, Lesson.
6758	" "			Tahiti,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 10.	
	elliptica,	Sowb.,		New Holland,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 373.	is Navicella depressa, Less.
	elliptica,	Lam.,	1	Madagascar,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 372.	is Navicella porcellana, Linn.
	Entrecastauxi,	Recluz,		New Holland,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 380.	is Navicella tessellata, Lam.
6759	Janellii,	Recluz,		Guam,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 376.	
6760	" var.,			Luçon,	Thes. C., pl. 117, f. 11–13.	
6761	lineata,	Lam.,	2	Madagascar,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 2, 3.	Septaria navicula, Fer.
6762	Luzonica,	Recluz,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 9.	
	Perousii,	Recluz,		Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 117, f. 1, 2.	is Navicella porcellana, Lam.
6763	porcellana,	Linn.,	1	Isl. Bourbon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 5, 8, 11.	Patella porcellana, Linn.
6764	" var.,			Mauritius,	Voy. Urania, pl. 71, f. 3, 6.	Navicella elliptica, Lam.
				Madagascar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1082.	Nerita porcellana, Chemn.
					Thes. C., pl. 118, bis., f. 43, 44.	Patella Borbonica, Vincent.
						Septaria Borbonica, Fer.
						Crepidula Borbonica, De Roissy.
						Navicella Peroussii, Recluz.
	radiata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 7.	is Navicella Clypeolum, Recluz.
	Recluzii,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 6.	is Navicella Clypeolum, Recluz.
6765	suborbicularis,	Sowb.,		Timor,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 12.	
6766	tessellata,	Lam.,	3	Sumatra,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 1.	Navicella Entrecastauxi.
6767	" var.,			Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 118, f. 26–28.	
6768	variabilis,	Recluz,		Mindanao,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 155.	
6768 a	" var.,			Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 118, bis, f. 40–42.	
	zebra,	Lesson,		New Ireland,	Voy. Coquille, p. 387, No. 145.	is Navicella depressa, Less.

GENUS NERITINA. *Lamarck.*

6769	Adansoniana,	Recluz,	94	Cape Palmas,	Thes. C., p. 535, f. 254, 255.	
6770	" var.,			Senegal,	Revue Zool., 1841, p. 313.	
6771	Afra,	Sowb.,	46	Fernando Po,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13.	
6772	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 520.	Neritina Africana, Recluz.
	Africana,	Recluz,	46	Fernando Po,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 198.	is Neritina Afra, Sowb.
	amphibia,	Less.,	36	Mindoro,	Voy. Coquille, p. 372.	is Neritina cornea, Linn.
	ampullaria,	Less.,	36	Philippines,	Voy. Coquille, p. 376.	is Neritina cornea, Linn.
6773	angulosa,	Recluz,		Misamis,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 173.	
6774	apiata,	Recluz,	38	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 518, f. 165.	
6775	asperulata,	Recluz,	20	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 512, f. 160, 161.	
	auriculata,	Sowb.,	7	Sumatra,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17.	is Neritina Tahitensis, Less.
6776	auriculata,	Lam.,	5	New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 508, f. 129, 130.	
	bella,	Busch,	35	Manilla,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
6777	bicanaliculata,	Recluz,	8	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 509, f. 135–137.	
6778	bicolor,	Recluz,	66	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 527, f. 204.	
	bifasciata,	Menke,	27	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 122.	is Neritina transversalis, Ziegl.
	Boetica,	Lam.,	29	Sicily,	Thes. C., p. 515, f. 187–190.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
	Brasiliana,	Recluz,	89	Brazil,	Thes. C., p. 533, f. 232–239.	is Neritina Virginia, Linn.
	brevispina,	Lam.,	55	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	is Neritina corona, Linn.
6779	brevispina,	Lam.,	56	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 524, f. 45, 51, 52.	
6780	Bruguieri,	Recluz,	19	New Ireland,	Thes. C., p. 512, f. 159.	
6781	Caffra,	Wood,	101	Mauritius,	Wood's Suppl., pl. 8, f. 10.	
6782	canalis,	Sowb.,	18	Tahiti,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 22.	
6783	cariosa,	Gray,	3	Sandwich Isles,	Wood's Suppl., pl. 8, f. 9.	Nerita cariosa, Gray.
6784	" var.,				Revue Zool., 1841, p. 276.	Neritina Nuttallii, Recluz.
6785	" "				Voy. Bonite, pl. 34, f. 43–46.	
6786	cassiculum,	Sowb.,	47	Philippines ?	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 55.	
6787	Cettiana,	Parr.,		Croatia,		
6788	chlorostoma,	Brod.,	75	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 529, f. 216.	
6789	communis,	Quoy,	103	Isl. Siquijor,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 12–14.	
6790	" var.,			Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	Neritina elegantina, Phil.
6791	" "				Thes. C., p. 538, f. 14–25.	
6792	cornea,	Linn.,	36	Puerto Galero,	Thes. C., p. 518, f. 67, 70, 71.	Neritina fasciata, Lam.
6793	" var.,			Mindoro,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 16, f. 1.	Neritina amphibia, Less.
6794	" "			Isl. Negros,	Voy. Coquille, p. 376.	Neritina ampullaria, Less.
6795	" "			New Ireland,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 50.	Neritina subsulcata, Sowb.
9796	" "			New Guinea,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 40.	Neritina Morio, Sowb.
	Coromandeliana,	Recluz,	110	Manilla,	Thes. C., p. 540.	is Neritina ziczac, Lam.
	corona,	Lam.,	52		Guer. Icon., pl. 14, f. 9.	is Neritina longispina, Recluz.
6797	corona,	Linn.,	55	Isl. Burias,	Thes. C., p. 523, f. 46–50.	Nerita corona, Linn.
6798	" var.,			West Africa,	Thes. C., p. 524, f 1, 2.	Neritina mutica, Sowb.

6799	corona, var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 174.	Neritina montacuta, Recluz.
6800	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	Neritina brevispina, Lam.
6801	crepidularia,	Lam.,	9	Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 509, f. 139–144.	Nerita violacea ? Gmel.
6802	" var.,			Bengal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 13.	Neritina melanostoma, Trosch.
6803	" "			Tourano,	Voy. Coquille, p. 383.	Neritina Touranensis, Soul.
6804	" "			Ganges,	Voy. Bonite, pl. 34, f. 32–35.	Neritina Indica, Soul.
6805	Cumingiana,	Recluz,	112	Isl. Siquijor,	Thes. C., p. 540, f. 115.	
	Dalmatica,	Partsch,	26	Dalmatia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 57.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
6806	Danubialis,	Sadler,	30	Danube,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 47.	
6807	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 516, f. 156.	Neritina serratilineata, Ziegl.
6808	dilatata,	Brod.,	2	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 508, f. 123–125.	
6809	dubia,	Chemn.,	35	Manilla,	Chemn. 5, pl. 193, f. 2019–20.	
6810	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 3, 4.	Neritina reticulata, Quoy.
6811	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1380.	Neritina zebra, Chemn.
6812	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 53.	Neritina Philippinarum, Sowb.
6813	" "				Thes. C., p. 517, f. 81–88.	Neritina zebroides, Less.
6814	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35.	Neritina fasciata, Lam.
6815	" "				Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8.	Neritina bella, Busch.
	elegantina,	Busch,	103	Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	is Neritina communis, Quoy.
	Elleppenensis,	Recluz,	81	River Jordan,	Thes. C., p. 531, f. 213–215.	is Neritina Jordani, Sowb.
	elongatula,	Morel.,	29	Portugal,	Moll. du Port., p. 96, pl. 9, f. 4.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
	fasciata,	Lam.,	35	Manilla,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
	fasciata,	Lam.,	36	Isl. Mindoro,	Thes. C., p. 518, No. 36.	is Neritina cornea, Linn.
	Floridana ?	Shuttl.,	88	Vera Cruz,	Thes. C., p. 533, No. 80.	is Neritina reclivata, Say.
6816	fluviatilis,	Linn.,	26	England,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 189.	Neritina intexta, Villa.
6817	" var.,			Italy,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 341.	Neritina zebrina, Recluz.
6818	" "			Morea,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 184.	Neritina Polaponensis, Recluz.
6819	" "			Sicily,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 346.	Neritina Numidica, Recluz.
6820	" "			Italy,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 182.	Neritina Hildreichii, Schwer.
6821	" "			France,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 181.	Neritina Mittreana, Recluz.
6822	" "			Pyrenees,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 178–186.	Neritina thermalis, Boubée.
6823	" "			Sardinia,	Villa Cat., p. 38.	Neritina Sardoa, Menke.
6824	" "			Milan,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 140.	Neritina trifasciata, Menke.
6825	gagates,	Lam.,	100	Sumatra,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 29.	
	gigas,	Less.,	40	Sandwich Isles,	Revue Zool., 1842, p. 187.	is Neritina granosa ? Sowb.
6826	glabrata,	Sowb.,	95	Liberia,	Thes. C., p. 535, f. 256–263.	
	globosa,	Brod.,	43	W. Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12.	is Neritina intermedia, Sowb.
6827	granosa,	Sowb.,	40	S. Sea Islands,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 11.	
6828	" var.,			Sandwich Isles,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 4, f. 11.	Neritina papillosa, Jay.
6829	" "				Revue Zool., 1842, p. 187.	Neritina gigas? Lesson.
	Hildreichii,	Schwer.,	26	Italy,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 182.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
	Indica,	Souley.,	9	Ganges,	Voy. Bonite, pl. 34, f. 32–35.	is Neritina crepidularia, var.
	inquinata,	Morel.,	29	Portugal,	Moll. du Port., p. 93, pl. 9, f. 2.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
6830	intermedia,	Sowb.,	43	Bay of Monteja,	Thes. C., p. 519, f. 169.	Neritina globosa, Brod.
6831	" var.,			Gulf of Nicoya,	Thes. C., No. 43, f. 174–176.	Neritina Tritonensis, Guill.
6832	interrupta,	Recluz,	65	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 526, f. 11, 12.	(Clithon.)

	intexta,	Villa,	26	Verona,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 60, No. 28.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
6833	Jordani,	Sowb.,	81	Syria,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 49.	Neritina Elleppenensis, Recl.
6834	labiosa,	Sowb.,	25	Isl. Negros,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.	
	Lamarckii,	Desh.,	7	Sumatra,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17.	is Neritina Tahitensis, Less.
6835	latissima,	Brod.,	41	Real Leijos,	Thes. C., p. 519, f. 172, 3.	
	Leachii,	Recluz,	89	Brazil,	Thes. C., p. 533, f. 232–239.	is Neritina Virginea, Linn.
6836	lineolata,	Lam.,	97	Cayenne,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1081.	
6837	longispina,	Recluz,	52	Isl. Rodriguez,	Thes. C., p. 522, f. 62, 63.	Neritina corona, Lam.
6838	lugubris,	Phil.,	115	Sandwich Isles,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 9.	
	lutescens,	Mühlf.,	29	Cephalonia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 56.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
	macrostoma,	D'Orb.,	88	Mexico,	Thes. C., p. 533, No. 88.	is Neritina reclivata, Say.
	Mauritii,	Recluz,	4	Mauritius,	Thes. C., p. 508, No. 4.	is Neritina Sandwichensis, Desh.
	melanostoma,	Trosch.,	9	Bengal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 13.	is Neritina crepidularia, Lam.
6839	meleagris,	Lam.,	92	Honduras Bay,	Thes. C., p. 534, f. 252, 253.	
6840	meridionalis,	Phil.,	29	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 13.	Neritina tessellata, Ziegl.
6841	" var.,			Portugal,	Thes. C., p. 515, N. 29.	Neritina inquinata, Morel.
6842	" "			Cephalonia,	Thes. C., pl. 115, f. 187–190.	Neritina lutescens, Phil.
6843	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 14, f. 8.	Neritina Philippii, Recl.
6844	" "				Poli, v. 3, pl. 55, f. 1, 2, 5, 6.	Neritina Moreleti, Recl.
6845	" "				Moll. du Port., pl. 9, f. 4.	Neritina elongatula, Morel.
6846	" "				Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 1–5.	Neritina Boetica, Lam.
6847	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 46.	Neritina prevostina, Fer.
6848	Mertoniana,	Recluz,	90	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 534, f. 242–246.	Neritina Oualanensis, Less.
6849	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 71.	Neritina nebulata, Recl.
	Mittreana,	Recluz,	26	Italy,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 181.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
	montacuta,	Recluz,	55	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 174.	is Neritina corona, Linn.
	Moreleti,	Recluz,	29	Portugal,	Thes. C., p. 515, No. 25.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
	Morio,	Sowb.,	36	New Guinea,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 40.	is Neritina cornea, Linn.
6850	Morio,	Sowb.,	24	Easter Isles,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 163.	
	nebulata,	Recluz,	90	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 534, No. 90.	is Neritina Mertoniana, Recluz.
6851	nigro-cærulea,	Parr.,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 38.	
	Numidica,	Recluz,	26	Italy,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 346.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
	Nuttallii,	Recluz,	3	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 508, f. 126.	is Neritina cariosa, Gray.
6852	olivacea,	Recluz,	74	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 172.	(Clithon.)
	Oualanensis,	Less.,	90	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 534, No. 90.	is Neritina Mertoniana, Recluz.
6853	Oweniana,	Gray,	42	Fernando Po,	Wood's Suppl., f. 8.	
6854	Panayensis,	Recluz,	34	Isl. Panay,	Thes. C., p. 517, f. 191.	Neritina Panayana?
	papillosa,	Jay,	40	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 519, f. 170.	is Neritina granosa, Sowb.
6855	Parreysii,	Villa,		Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 60.	
6856	perversa,	Gmel.,		Courtagnon,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	fossil.
6857	Petitii,	Recluz,	16	Isl. Mindanao,	Thes. C., p. 511, f. 77.	
	Philippi,	Recluz,	29	Sicily,	Thes. C., p. 515, No. 29.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,	35	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 53.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
6858	picta,	Sowb.,	77	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 530, f. 267–269.	
	Polaponensis,	Recluz,	26	Italy,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 184.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
	prevostina,	Fer.,	29	Austria,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 42.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.

6859	pulchella,	Recluz,	79	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 530, f. 209–211.	
6860	pulchra,	Sowb.,	109	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 539, f. 89, 90.	
6861	pulligera,	Linn.,	13	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 510, f. 65, 66.	
6862	punctulata,	Lam.,	45	Jamaica,	Thes. C., p. 520, f. 192.	
6863	Pupa,	Linn.,	80	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 530, f. 68, 69.	Neritina tristis, D'Orb.
6864	" var.,			Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 115, f. 212.	
6865	pustulosa,	Parr.,		Croatia,		
6866	pygmaea,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 7.	
6867	rarispina,	Recluz,	87	Sicily,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 311.	
6868	reclivata,	Say,	88	Mexico,	Journ. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 257.	Neritina macrostoma, D'Orb.
6869	" var.,			Vera Cruz,	Thes. C., p. 533, f. 240, 241.	Neritina Floridana ? Shuttl.
6870	Recluziana,	Guill.,	54	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 523, f. 56–58.	
	reticulata,	Quoy,	35	Manilla,	Voy. Ast., pl. 65, f. 3, 4.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
6871	reticulata,	Sowb.,	32	Lord Hood's Isle,	Thes. C., p. 516, f. 74.	
6872	rhodocolpa,	Jan,		North of Italy,	Rossm., p. 18, No. 2.	
	Royssiana,	Recluz,	107	Madagascar,	Thes. C., p. 539, No. 107.	is Neritina turrita, Chemn.
	ruginosa,	Recluz,	57	Sandwich Isles,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 310.	is Neritina subgranosa, Sowb.
6873	Sandwichensis,	Desh.,	4	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 508, f. 127, 128.	
6874	" var.,			Mauritius,	Desh. Lam., 8, p. 579.	Neritina Mauritii, Recluz.
	Sardoa,	Menke,	26	Sardinia,	Villa Cat., p. 38.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
6875	semiconica,	Lam.,	108	Ganges,	Thes. C., p. 539, f. 116.	
	serratilineata,	Ziegl.,	30	Danube,	Thes. C., p. 516, No. 30.	is Neritina Danubialis, Sad.
6876	Smithii,	Gray,	102	Calcutta,	Thes. C., p. 537, f. 117, 118.	Neritina undata, Desh.
6877	" var.,			Tahiti,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 13, f. 13.	Clithon undatus, Less.
6878	Sowerbiana,	Recluz,	70	Isl. Guimaras,	Thes. C., p. 528, f. 5–8.	
6879	spinosa,	Budgin,	53	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 523, f. 61, 64.	
6880	squamaepicta,	Recluz,	22	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 513, f. 79.	
6881	squamosa,	Recluz,	67	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 527, f. 26, 27.	
6882	strangulata,	Mühlf.,		Carniola,	Rossm., f. 121.	
	strigilata,	Lam.,	107	Madagascar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1085.	is Neritina turrita, Chemn.
6883	subauriculata,	Recluz,	10	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 510, f. 138.	Neritina subulata, Souly.
6884	subgranosa,	Sowb.,	57	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 524, f. 35–38.	
6885	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14, 44.	Neritina ruginosa, Recluz.
	subsulcata,	Sowb.,	36	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 50.	is Neritina cornea, Linn.
	subulata,	Souley.,	10	Isl. Negros,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 171.	is Neritina subauriculata, Recl.
6886	Tahitensis,	Less.,	7	Tahiti,	Voy. Bonite, pl. 34, f. 36–39.	Neritina auriculata, Sowb.
6887	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 509, f. 133, 134.	Neritina Lamarckii, Desh.
	tessellata,	Ziegl.,	29	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 13.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
	thermalis,	Boub.,	26	Pyrenees,	Thes. C., p. 514, No. 26.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
	Touranensis,	Souley.,	9	Tourano,	Voy. Coquille, p. 383.	is Neritina crepidularia, Lam.
6888	transversalis,	Ziegl.,	27	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 122.	Neritina bifasciata, Menke.
6889	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 515, f. 151, 152.	Neritina trizona, Meg.
	trifasciata,	Menke,	26	Milan,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 140.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
	tristis,	D'Orb.,	80	West Indies,	Thes. C., spec. 80.	is Neritina Pupa, Linn.
	Tritonensis,	Le Guill.,	43	Cent. America,	Thes. C.. spec. 43.	is Neritina intermedia, Sowb.
	trizona,	Meg.,	27	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 122.	is Neritina transversalis, Ziegl.

6890	turrita,	Chemn.,	107	Madagascar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1085.	Neritina Royssiana, Recluz.
6891	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 539, f. 91, 113, 114.	Neritina strigilata, Lam.
6892	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 15, 16.	
	undata,	Desh.,	102	Waigiou,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9.	is Neritina Smithii, Gray.
6893	unicolor,	Parr.,		Bannat,		
6894	venosa,	Menke,		West Indies,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 140.	
6895	vespertina,	Nutt.,	6	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 509, f. 131, 132.	
	violacea,	Gmel.,	9	Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 509, f. 139–144.	is Neritina crepidularia, Lam.
6896	Virginea,	Linn.,	89	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 533.	Neritina Brasiliana, Recluz.
6897	" var.,			Brazil,	Geve. C., pl. 24, f. 255, 256.	Neritina Leachii, Recluz.
6898	viridis,	Linn.,	85	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 532, f. 229, 230.	
	zebra,	Chemn.,	35	Manilla,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1380.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
6899	zebra,	Lam.,	105	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 538, f. 96, 97.	Nerita zebra, Lam.
	zebrina,	Recluz,	26	Sardinia,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 341.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
	zebroides,	Less.,	35	Manilla,	Thes. C., p. 517, f. 81–88.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
6900	ziczac,	Lam.,	110	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 540, f. 105–107.	
6901	" var.,			Tahiti,	Thes. C., spec. 110, f. 110.	Neritina Coromandeliana.

GENUS NERITA. *Linnæus*.

6902	albicilla,	Linn.,	8	Cape G. Hope,	List. C., pl. 600, f. 16.	
6903	Antillarum,	Gmel.,	20	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 195, f. 1987.	
6904	antiquata,	Recluz,		Philippines,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 106.	
6905	argus,	Recluz,		Rio Janeiro,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 150.	
6906	Ascensionis,	Gmel.,	11	Isl. Ascension,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 19–21.	
6907	atrata,	Chemn.,	6	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1954, 1955.	Le Dunar, Adans.
6908	"				Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 41, 42.	Nerita punctulata, Quoy.
6909	atro-purpurea,	Recluz,		New Holland,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 107.	
6910	Beaniana,	Recluz,		Bay Manilla,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 200.	
6911	Benhardii,	Recluz,		Peru,		
	bizonalis,	Lam.,	9	Sandwich Isles,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	is Nerita chamæleon, Linn.
6912	chamæleon,	Linn.,	9	Moluccas,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1988, 1991.	
6913	" var.,			Sandwich Isles,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 3.	Nerita bizonalis, Brug.
6914	Chemnitzii,	Recluz,		Timor,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 103.	
6915	chlorostoma,	Lam.,	5	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 4, *a*. *b*.	
6916	chrysostoma,	Recluz,		Philippines,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 104.	
6917	costata,	Chemn.,	21	Nicobar,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1966, 1967.	
6918	Deshaysii,	Recluz,		California,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 104.	
6919	Dombeyi,	Recluz,		Bombay,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 149.	
	exuvia,	Linn.,	1	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	is Nerita plexa, Chemn.
6920	fulgurans,	Gmel.,		West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1996, 1997.	
	globosa,	Chemn.,		East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1896, 1897.	is Natica helvacea, Lam.
6921	Grayana,	Recluz,		Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 200.	
6922	grossa,	Linn.,	24	Moluccas,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1968, 1969.	

6923	Guillouana,	Recluz,		Malay Isles,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 178.	
6924	" var.,					
6925	Hindsii,	Recluz,		Isl. Panay,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 201.	
6926	histrio,	Linn.,	22		Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1960, 1961.	
	Kiset,	Adans.,		Magdalena River,		is Nerita Magdalenæ, Linn.
6927	lineata,	Chemn.,	13	Malacca,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1958, 1959.	
6928	Listeri,	Recluz,		Pacific,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 177.	
6929	Longii,	Recluz,		Malabar,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 178.	
6930	Magdalenæ,	Linn.,		River Magdalena,	Adans' Seneg., pl. 13, f. 5.	(Kiset), Adans.
6931	Malaccensis,	Chemn.,	12	Straits Malacca,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1976.	
6932	maura,	Recluz,		Madagascar,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1948, 1949.	
6933	nigerrima,	Chemn.,	25	New Holland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1985, 1986.	
6934	Novo-guinæ,	Less.,		?		
6935	ornata,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
6936	oryzarum,	Recluz,		Bombay,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 178.	
6937	patula,	Recluz,		Philippines,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 148.	
6938	peloronta,	Linn.,	4	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	
6939	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	
6940	picea,	Recluz,		Sandwich Isles,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p, 151.	
6941	plexa,	Chemn.,	2	East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1944, 1945.	
6942	" var.,		1		Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1972, 1973.	Nerita exuvia, Linn.
6943	" "		2		Petiver Amb., pl. 21, f. 5.	Nerita textilis, Gmel.
6944	plicata,	Linn.,	15	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 15, f. 4.	
6945	polita,	Linn.,	7	Indian Ocean,	Gmel., p. 3680, No. 43.	
6946	" var.,			Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 3, pl. 1, f. 4.	
6947	" "				Regenf. C., 1, pl. 4, f. 43.	
6948	" "				Chemn. 5, pl. 193, f. 2010–2014.	
6949	" "				Geves C., pl. 22, f. 217.	
6950	" "				Geves C., pl. 22, f. 219–226.	
6951	" "				Voy. de l'Ast., pl. 65, f. 31.	
6952	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 38, f. 56.	
6953	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 59, f. 1–3.	
6954	" "				D'Arg. C., pl. 7, f. K.	
6955	" "				Petiv. Amb., pl. 11, f. 5, 6.	
6956	præcognita,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7.	
	punctulata,	Quoy,			Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 41, 42.	is Nerita atrata, Chemn.
6957	quadricolor,	Gmel.,		Red Sea,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1974, 1975.	
6958	reticulata,	Karst.,	18	Philippines,	Karst. Mus. Lesk., 1, pl. 3, f. 8.	
6959	rudis,	Gray,		Africa,	Wood. Supp., pl. 8, f. 13.	
6960	Rumphii,	Recluz,		New Holland,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 147.	
6961	semigranosa,			New Holland,		
6962	semirugosa,	Recluz,		Timor,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 102.	
6963	Senegalensis,			Senegal,		
6964	signata,	Lam.,	17	New Holland,		
6965	squamulata,	Le Guill.,		?	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 344.	
6966	stella,	Chemn.,	19	East Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1907, 1908.	

	striata,	Chemn.,	16	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1998, 1999.	is Nerita tessellata, Gmel.
6967	tessellata,	Gmel.,	16	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1998–99.	Nerita striata, Chemn.
	textilis,	Gmel.,	2	East Indies,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 22, f. 3.	is Nerita plexa, Chemn.
6968	undata,	Lam.,	3	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 6, *a*, *b*.	
6969	undata,	Linn.,	27	India,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1950, 51.	
6970	versicolor,	Lam.,	10	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1962–63.	
6971	Yoldii,	Recluz,		Brazil,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 151.	
6972	zebrina,	Recluz,		Montpelier,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 341.	

GENUS NATICA. *Adanson.*

6973	affinis,	Busch,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2, 3.	
6974	alapapilionis,	Chemn.,	647	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 186, f. 1868–70.	Natica zonaria, Desh., Lam.
	alba,	Potiez,		?	Gal. de Douai, 1, p. 289.	is Natica semisulcata, Gray.
	alba,	Loven,		Norway,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	is Natica pusilla, Say.
6975	albumen,	Linn.,	627	Moluccas,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1924–25.	Nerita albumen, Linn.
6976	Alderi,	Forbes,		Isle of Man,	Mal. Mon., p. 31, pl. 2, f. 6.	
6977	Alexandriæ,	Recluz,				
	Americana,	Recluz,				is Natica nitida, Donov.
	ampullaria,	Lam.,	633	Great Britain,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 11, *a*, *b*.	is Natica monilifera, Lam.
6978	arachnoidea,	Lam.,	643	Zanzibar,	Geves C., pl. 27, f. 297, 298.	
6979	aurantia,	Lam.,	632	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1934–35.	
6980	" var.,			Timor,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 211.	Natica straminea, Recluz.
	Bonplandii,	Valen.,	651	Payta,	Zool. Journ., v. 1, pl. 5, f. 4.	is Natica glauca, Humb.
	borealis,	Beck,		Arctic Seas,	Beech. Z., pl. 37, f. 6, pl. 34, f. 3.	is Natica clausa, Sowb.
6981	Broderipiana,	Recluz,		Xipixapi,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 205.	
6982	Campechensis,	Recluz,		Bay of Campeachy,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 4, f. 2.	
6983	canaliculata,	Gould,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 235, f. 161.	
	cancellata,	Gmel.,	644	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 566, f. 16.	is Natica sulcata, Born.
6984	canrena,	Linn.,	633	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 204, f. 1.	
	castanea,	Lam.,	642	British Channel,	Blain. Mal., pl. 36, bis, f. 4.	is Natica monilifera, Lam.
6985	cepacea,	Sowb.,	653	Grignon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 204, f. 4.	fossil.
	Chemnitzii,	Pfeiff.,	642	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1905–6.	is Natica Marochiensis, Gmel.
6986	Chinensis,	Lam.,	644	China,	Petiv. Amb., pl. 10, f. 11.	
6987	clausa,	Sowb.,		Melville Island,	Zool. Journ., 4, p. 372.	Natica borealis, Beck.
6988	" var.,			New York,	Jour. Bost. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 14.	Natica consolidata, Couth.
6989	collaria,	Lam.,	638	Senegal,	Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1895.	
6990	conica,	Lam.,	632	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 9, *a*, *b*.	
	consolidata,	Couth.,		Bay of Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., p. 238, f. 167.	is Natica clausa, Sowb.
6991	cora,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 76, f. 10, 11.	
6992	cornea,	Möll.,		Greenland,	Ind. Möll. Greenl., p. 7.	Natica fragilis, Sab.
	cruentata,	Lam.,	635	Senegal,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1900–1.	is Natica gochet, Adans.
6993	Cumingiana,	Recluz,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 13.	Natica fuscata, Recluz.
6994	Dillwynii,	Payr.,	649	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 27, 28.	

6995	duplicata,	Say,		New York,	Nat. Hist. N. York, pl. 7, f. 147.	
6996	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 4, f. 1 et 3.	
6997	fanel,	Adans.,		Africa,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 13, f. 3.	Natica variolaria, Recluz.
6998	" var.,			Zanzibar,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 207.	
6999	flava,	Gould,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 239, f. 162.	(Globulus), Sowb.
7000	fluctuata,	Sowb.,		Isl. of Mindoro,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 4, f. 10.	(Globulus), Sowb.
7001	" var.,			Philippines,	Tank. Cat. Appen., p. 12.	(Globularia), Swainson.
	Forskalii,	Chemn.,	639	Isle of France,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1901–2.	is Natica rufa, Born.
	fragilis,	Sab.,		Greenland,		is Natica cornea, Möll.
7002	Francisci,	Recluz,				
	fulminea,	Lam.,	641	Africa,	Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1881.	is Natica gochet, Adans.
	fuscata,	Recluz,		Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1932–33.	is Natica Cumingiana, Recluz.
7003	glauca,	Humb.,	651	Payta,	Voy. de la Coquille, pl. 14, f. 1.	Natica Bonplandii, Val.
7004	" var.,				Zool. Jour., 1, p. 60, pl. 5, f. 4.	Natica patula, Sowb.
	glaucina,	Phil.,	650	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 160.	is Natica olla, M. de Serres.
7005	glaucina,	Linn.,	625	Baltic,	Gault. Test., pl. 67, f. B.	
7006	globosa,	Chemn.,	637	East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1896–97.	Natica helvacea, Lam.
7007	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3672, No. 8.	Natica spadicea, var., Gmel.
7008	" "				Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 980.	Natica spadicea, var. c.
7009	gochet,	Adans.,	641	Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 13, f. 3.	Nerita fulminea, Gmel.
7010	" var.,					Natica fulminea, Lam.
7011	Grœnlandica,	Beck,		Greenland,	Möll. Ind. Grœnl., p. 7.	
7012	Guilleminii,	Payr.,	648	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 25, 26.	
	helvacea,	Lam.,	637	India,	Enc. Meth., 3, p. 602, No. 11.	is Natica globosa, Chemn.
7013	hemiclausa,	Sowb.,				fossil.
7014	heros,	Say,		New York,	Gould Invert., p. 231, f. 163.	
7015	immaculata,	Totten,		Rhode Island,	Sillim. Jour., 28, p. 351, f. 6.	
7016	intricata,	Recluz,		Corsica,		
	Javanica,	Lam.,	644	Java,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 16.	is Natica pellis-tigrina, Chemn.
7017	labrella,	Lam.,	639	Senegal,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 12.	
7018	Lamarckiana,	Recluz,		East Indies,		
	leucozonias,	Gmel.,	640	Isle of France,	Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1872.	is Natica rufa, Born.
7019	Lewisii,	Gould,		Puget Sound,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 239.	
7020	lineata,	Lam.,	640	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 186, f. 1864–65.	
7021	lupinus,	Desh.,	648	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1940–41.	Ruma lupi, Chemn.
7022	maculata,	Desh.,	645	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1876–79.	
	maculosa,	Lam.,	641	India,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 14.	is Natica pellis-tigrina, Chemn.
7023	mama,	Recluz,		East Indies,		
7024	mamilla,	Linn.,	630	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	
7025	mamillaris,	Lam.,	628	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1932–33.	
7026	Marochiensis,	Gmel.,	642	Guyana,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1905–8.	Nerita Maroccana, Chemn.
7027	" var.,			West Indies,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 66, f. 16–19.	Nerita Marochiensis, Gmel.
7028	" "			Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1909–10.	Natica lurida, Phil.
7029	" "		640	Morocco,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 13.	Natica unifasciata, Lam.
7030	" "				Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1905–6.	Natica Chemnitzii, Pfeiff.
7031	Maura,	Lam.,	632	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 453, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	

7032	melanostoma,	Gmel.,	631	Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, f. 1, 2, 3.	
7033	" var.,				Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 46, f. 1.	
7034	" "				Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1926–7.	
7035	melanostomoides	Quoy,	552	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, f. 4, 5, 6.	
	microstoma,	Quoy,	632	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, f. 9.	is Natica plumbea, Lam.
7036	millepunctata,	Lam.,	636	Madagascar,	Chemn. 5, pl. 186, f. 1862–63.	
7037	monilifera,	Lam.,	638	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 15.	Natica castanea, Lam.
7038	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 32, f. 11.	Natica ampullaria, Lam.
7039	nigra,	Sowb.,		Africa,	Tank. Cat., p. 47, No. 1178.	Nerita nigrata, Budgin.
7040	nitida,	Donov.,		Scotland,	Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 144.	
7041	" var.,			England,	Flem. B. An., p. 319, No. 273.	Natica Americana, Recluz.
7042	olla,	Marc. de S.,	650	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 160, pl. 12, f. 12.	Natica glaucina, Phil.
7043	otis,	Sowb.,		Mazatlan,	Zool. Beech., pl. 34, f. 13, pl. 37, f. 3.	
7044	pallida,	Sowb.,		Arctic Ocean,	Zool. Jour., 4, p. 372.	
	patula,	Sowb.,	651	Peru,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 60, pl. 5, f. 4.	is Natica glauca, Humb.
7045	patula,	Desh.,		Grignon,	Desc. des Coq. Foss. 2, pl. 21, f. 3, 4.	fossil.
7046	pellis-tigrina,	Chemn.,	642	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1892–93.	Natica maculosa, Lam.
7047	" var.,				List. C., pl. 560, f. 5.	Natica Javanica, Lam.
7048	pes-elephantis,	Chemn.,	650	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1922–23.	
7049	Petiveriana,	Recluz,			Petiv. Gazoph., pl. 93, f. 7.	
7050	plumbea,	Lam.,	632	New Holland,	Swains. Zool. Ill., pl. 79.	Natica sordida, Swains.
7051	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, f. 13, 14, 15.	Natica microstoma, Quoy.
7052	porcellana,	D'Orb.,				
7053	Priamus,	Recluz,		Moluccas,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 213.	
7054	pulvinata,	Recluz,		Philippines,		
7055	pusilla,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 257.	Natica alba, Loven.
7056	" var.,				Möll. Ind. Grœn., p. 7.	Natica Grœnlandica, Beck.
7057	pyriformis,	Recluz,		Isl. of Panay,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 211.	
7058	Recluziana,	Desh.,		Chili,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 37.	
7059	rufa,	Born,	639	Isle of France,	Born. Mus., pl. 17, f. 3, 4.	Natica Forskalii, Chemn.
7060	" var.,			Moluccas,	Gmel., p. 3672, No. 7.	Natica leuczonias, Gmel.
	rugosa,	Chemn.,	644	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1911.	is Natica sulcata, Born.
7061	Samarensis,	Recluz,		Isle of Samar,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 214.	
7062	Sebæ,	Souley,		Isle of Bohol,	Voy. de la Bonite, pl. 35, f. 6, 7.	
7063	semisulcata,	Gray,			Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 10.	Natica alba? Potiez.
7064	Simiæ,	Chemn.,	652	New Zealand,	Chemn. 5, pl. 139, f. 1938.	Ruma simiæ, Chemn.
	sordida,	Swains.,	632	New Holland,	Swains. Zool. Ill., pl. 79.	is Natica plumbea, Lam.
	spadicea,	Gmel.,			Swains. Zool. Ill., pl. 75.	is Natica globosa, Chemn.
7065	stercus-muscarum,	Recluz,		Bombay,		
	straminea,	Recluz,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 211.	is Natica aurantia, var., Lam.
7066	sulcata,	Born,	644	West Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 17, f. 5, 6.	Natica cancellata, Gmel.
7067	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1911–14.	Natica rugosa, Chemn.
7068	trifasciata,	Recluz,				
7069	triseriata,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Acad. N. S., 5, p. 209.	
7070	uber,	Humb.,		Peru,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 55, f. 12–14.	
	unifasciata,	Lam.,	640	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 13.	is Natica Marochiensis, Gmel.

7071	Valenciennesii,	Payr.,	649	Corsica,	Poli, 3, pl. 55, f. 12, 13.	
	variolaria,	Recluz,		Senegal,		is Natica fanel, Adans.
7072	vitellus,	Linn.,	636	East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 186, f. 1866–67.	
7073	vittata,	Gmel.,	642	Africa,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1917–18.	
7074	zebra,	Lam.,	643	Philippines,	Geves. C., pl. 27, f. 295.	
	zonaria,	Lam.,	643	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 453, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	is Natica alapapilionacea.

GENUS AMPHIBOLA. *Schumacher.* Ampullacera, Quoy.

7075	avellana,	Gmel.,	537	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 15, f. 1–9. Ampullaria avellana, Lam.
7076	" var.,				Schum. N. Syst., p. 190. Amphibola Australis, Schum.
					Gmel., p. 3640, No. 181. Helix avellana, Gmel.
					Gmel., p. 3623, No. 254. Helix crenata, Gmel.
					Brug. Dict., No. 2. Bulimus avellana, Brug.
					Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1919–20. Nerita nux-avellana, Chemn.
7077	Busbyi,	Gray,		New Zealand,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 11. Helix Busbyi, Gray.
7078	" var.,				Ann. Nat. H., 6, p. 317.

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY VELUTINIDÆ.

GENUS VELUTINA. *Fleming.*

7079	lævigata,	Linn.,		Boston Bay,	Gould Invert., p. 241, f. 159. Helix lævigata, Linn.
7080	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 42, f. 4. Velutina capuloidea, Blain.
7081	" "			Massachusetts,	Journ. A. N. S., 6, p. 266. Velutina rupicola, Conr.
7082	" "			England,	Conch. Gt. B., pl. 38, f. 35. Galericulum lævigatum, Brown.
				Greenland,	Velutina plicaria ?
					Zool. Dan., 3, pl. 101, f. 1–4. Bulla velutina, Müll.
7083	ovata,	Brown,		England,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 38, f. 27, 28. Helix haliotoidea, Fab.
7084	zonata,	Gould,		Boston Bay,	Gould Invert., p. 242, f. 160.

GENUS NARICA. *Recluz.* Merria, Gray.

7085	Blainvilleana,	Recluz,	Moluccas,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 131, f. 2.
7086	cidaris,	Recluz,	Isl. of Masbate,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 121, f. 1.
7087	Cumingiana,	Recluz,	Isl. of Samar,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 124, f. 1.

7088	Deshayesiana,	Recluz,	Isl. of Zebu,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 130, f. 1, 2.	
7089	granulosa,	Recluz,	Isl. of Annaa,	Rev. Zool., 1844, p. 6.	
7090	Gueriniana,	Recluz,	Isl. of Capul,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 128, f. 2.	
7091	helicoidea,	Le Guill.,	Amboyna,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 131, f. 1.	
7092	ligata,	Recluz,	Luçon,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 121, f. 2.	
	margaritacea,	Pot. et Mich.,	Cape G. Hope,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 132, f. 1, 2.	is Narica striata, Orb.
7093	Petitiana,	Recluz,	Isl. of Masbate,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 122, 123.	
7094	" var.,			Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 138.	
7095	plicata,	Recluz,	Isl. of Ticao,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 128, f. 1.	
7096	striata,	D'Orb.,	South Africa,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 17, f. 29, 31.	Narica margaritacea, Pot. et M.

GENUS NERITOPSIS. *Sowerby.* Vanikoro, Quoy.

7097	radula,	Linn.,	Vanikoro,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Neritopsis cancellata, Sowb.
7098	" var.,		Guam,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1946, '7.	Platystoma granulatum, Klein.

GENUS FOSSAR. *Gray.* Helix ambigua, Linn.

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY IANTHINIDÆ.

GENUS IANTHINA. *Bolten.*

7099	bifida,	Nutt.,		Wahoo,		
7100	exigua,	Lam.,	5	Atlantic Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 456, f. 2.	
7101	fragilis,	BorySt.Vinc.	4	Atlantic Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1577, '78.	Ianthina communis, Lam.
7102	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 456, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Ianthina bicolor, Menke, Phil.
	globosa,	Swains.,	5	Mediterranean,	Swains. Zool. Ill., pl. 85.	is Ianthina prolongata, Blain.
7103	prolongata,	Blain.,	5	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 16.	Ianthina globosa, Swains.

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

Family PLICACEA.

GENUS TORNATELLA. *Lamarck.* Acteon, Montfort.

7104	coccinata,	Reeve,		Misamis,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 10.	
7105	fasciata,	Lam.,	41	England,	Kiener Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	Voluta tornatilis, Linn.
7106	" var.,			European Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 11.	Voluta bifasciata, Gmel.
7107	" "			Mediterranean,	Mart., 2, pl. 43, f. 442, 443.	Auricula bifasciata, Martini.
7108	" "				Brug. Dict., No. 69.	Bulimus tornatilis, Brug.
7109	" "				Brit. Conch., p. 101, pl. 8, f. 2.	Turbo ovalis, Da Costa.
7110	flammea,	Gmel.,	39	East Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Voluta flammea, Gmel.
7111	glabra,	Reeve,		Isle of Negros,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 12.	
7112	nitidula,	Lam.,	42	Isle of France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	
	pedipes,	Lam.,	42	Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 1, f. 4.	is Pedipes afra, Gmel.
7113	puncto-striata,	Adams,		New York,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 9.	
7114	solidula,	Lam.,	40	Philippines,	Kiener Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Voluta solidula, Linn.
7115	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Gmel., p. 3437, No. 13.	Bulla solidula, Linn.
7116	" "				Brug. Dict., No. 68.	Bulimus solidulus, Brug.
7117	tessellata,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 3.	
7118	virgata,	Reeve,		Isl. of Masbate,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 8, 9.	

GENUS PYRAMIDELLA. *Lamarck.* Obeliscus, Humph.

7119	auriscati,	Chemn.,	55	Isl. of France,	Kiener Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	Pyramidella plicata, Lam.
7120	cincta,	Reeve,		Isle of Ticao,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 207, f. 2, 4.	
7121	dolabrata,	Linn.,	55	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 452, f. 2.	Trochus dolabratus, Linn.
7122	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3585, No. 113.	Helix dolabrata, Linn.
7123	" "				Brug. Dict., No. 99.	Bulimus dolabratus, Brug.
7124	glans,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 207, f. 1.	
7125	gracilis,	Brocchi,			Kiener Icon., pl. 2, f. 7.	
7126	maculosa,	Lam.,	56	Pacific,	Ency. Meth., pl. 452, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	
7127	" var.,				Schub et W., pl. 234, f. 4099, *a*, *b*.	Pyramidella punctata, Schub.
7128	mitrula,					fossil.
	plicata,	Lam.,	55	Isle of France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 452, f. 3.	is Pyramidella auriscati, Chemn.
	punctata,	Schub.,	56	Pacific,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl. 65, f. 1, 2.	is Pyramidella maculosa.
7129	terebellum,	Lam.,	55	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1603–4.	Helix terebella, Müll.
7130	" var.,				Brug. Dict., No. 98.	Bulimus terebellum, Brug.

7131	terebellum, var.,				Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 810.	Trochus terebellum, Dillwy.
7132	ventricosa,	Guerin,	57	Isl. of Vanikoro,	Mag. de Zool., 1831, pl. 2.	

GENUS MONOTYGMA. *Gray.*

7133	striata,	Gray,			Sowb. C. Man., p. 66, f. 371.	

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY TURBINACEA.

GENUS RISSOA. *Frémenville.*

7134	acicula,	Sowb.,			Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
7135	acuta,	Desm.,	570	Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., p. 437, pl. 35, f. 6.	
7136	affinis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 6.	
7137	albida,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 6.	
7138	Bruguierei,	Payr.,	486	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 17, 18.	
7139	Bryerea,	Mont.,		Jamaica,	Test. Brit., pl. 15, f. 8.	Turbo Bryereus, Mont.
7140	Buccinoides,	Desh.,	465	Mediterranean,	Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 41, 42, 43.	
	cancellata,	Desm.,	464	European Ocean,	Bull. S. P., Paris, pl. 1, f. 5.	is Rissoa Europea, Risso.
7141	cancellata,	Lam.,	218	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 7, f. 11, 12.	Rissoa lactea, Mich.
7142	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 37, f. 7.	Turbo cancellatus, Lam.
	carinata,	Phil.,		British Channel,	Phil. Enum. Sic., pl. 10, f. 10.	is Rissoa costata, Mont.
7143	Chesnelii,	Mich.,	483	India,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 17, f. 23, 24.	
	cingilus,	Mich.,	468	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 14, f. 19, 20.	is Rissoa vittata, Donov.
	costata,	Desm.,	471	Mediterranean,	Bull. S. P., Paris, pl. 1, f. 1.	is Rissoa Desmarestii, Recluz.
7144	costata,	Mont.,		Mediterranean,	Mont. T. B., p. 311, pl. 10, f. 6.	Turbo costatus, Mont.
7145	" var.,			England,	Zool. Rev., 1843, p. 9.	Rissoa costata, Recluz.
7146	" "			On Sea Weed,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 150, pl. 10, f. 10.	Rissoa carinata, Phil.
					Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 16, f. 29, 30.	Rissoa exigua, Mich.
7147	crassicosta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 6.	
7148	crenulata,	Mich.,	465	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 15, f. 1, 2.	
7149	Desmarestii,	Recluz,	471	Mediterranean,	Revue Zool., 1843, p. 9.	Rissoa costata, Desm.
7150	Europaea,	Risso,		European Ocean,	Riss. Eur. Mer., 4, pl. 9, f. 116.	Alvania Europea, Risso.
7151	" var.,				Riss. Eur. Mer., 4, pl. 9, f. 128.	Alvania mamillata, Risso.
7152	" "				Bull. S. P., Paris, p. 8, pl. 1, f. 5.	Rissoa cancellata, Desm.
					Phil. En. Sic., p. 153.	Rissoa granulata, Phil.
	exigua,	Mich.,	481	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 18, f. 29, 30.	is Rissoa costata, Mont.
7153	Gougeti,	Mich.,	467	Senegal,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 9, f. 7, 8.	

	granulata,	Phil.,		Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 153.	is Rissoa Europaea, Risso.
7154	labiata,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 155, pl. 10, f. 7.	
	lactea,	Mich.,	218	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 9, f. 11, 12.	is Rissoa cancellata, Lam.
	mamillata,	Risso,		Mediterranean,	Riss. Eur. Mer., 4, pl. 9, f. 128.	is Rissoa Europaea, Risso.
7155	minutissima,	Mich.,	480	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 20, f. 27, 28.	
7156	Montagui,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 13, 14.	
7157	oblonga,	Desm.,	470	Mediterranean,	Bull. S. P., Paris, p. 7, pl. 1, f. 3.	
7158	parva,	Mat. et Rac.,	219	British Channel,	Act. Soc. Linn., 8, p. 171.	Turbo parvus, Mat. et Rack.
7159	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 8.	Turbo costatus, Lam.
7160	punctura,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 320, pl. 12, f. 5.	Turbo punctura, Mont.
7161	radiata,	Phil.,	475	Palermo,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 16, f. 15.	
7162	scalarella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., 2, p. 6.	
7163	scalaris,	Mich.,	477	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 21, f. 31, 32.	
7164	semistriata,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. B. Supp., p. 136.	Turbo semistriatus, Mont.
7165	striatula,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 10, f. 5.	Turbo striatulus, Mont.
7166	subangulata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 112.	
7167	tervaricosa,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., 2, p. 6.	
7168	ulvae,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 318.	Turbo ulvae, Mont.
7169	ventricosa,	Desm.,	472	Marseilles,	Bull. S. P., Paris, p. 8, pl. 1, f. 2.	
7170	venusta,	Phil.,		Venice,		
7171	violacea,	Desm.,	475	Mediterranean,	Bull. S. P., Paris, p. 8, pl. 1, f. 7.	
7172	vittata,	Don.,		European Ocean,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 178, f. 1.	Turbo vittatus, Donov.
7173	" var.,				Mont. T. Brit., pl. 12, f. 7.	Turbo cingillus, Mont.
7174	" "				Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 12, f. 19, 20.	Rissoa cingilus, Mich.

GENUS EULIMA. *Risso.*

7175	acuta,	Sowb.,		Bay of Montiji,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 8.	
7176	brunnea,	Sowb.,		China,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9.	Bonellia brunnea, Desh.
7177	imbricata,	Sowb.,		St. Helena,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 7.	
7178	Jamaicensis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 6.	
7179	major,	Sowb.,	451	Tahiti,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1*, 1**.	
7180	nitidissima,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 12, f. 1.	Turbo nitidissimus, Mont.
7181	" var.,			Dublin Bay,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 217.	Turritella nitidissima, Flem.
7182	polita,	Linn.,	453	England,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 209, f. 5.	Turbo politus, Linn.
7183	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.	Helix polita, Pennt.
7184	" "				Brit. Zool., 4, pl. 82, f. 1.	Eulima Anglica, Sowb.
					Don. B. Shells, pl. 177.	Melania Boscii, Payr.
					Turt. C. Dict., p. 217.	Rissoa Boscii, Phil.
7185	pusilla,	Sowb.,		St. Helena,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	
7186	varians,	Sowb.,		Xipixapi,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14.	

GENUS PYRAMIS. *Brown.* Turbonilla, Risso.

7187	crenatus,	Brown,	Great Britain,	Conch. Gt. Brit., pl. 50, f. 53.	
7188	elegantissimus,	Mont.,	England,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 50, f. 61.	Helix elegantissima, Mont.
7189	reticulatus,	Mont.,	England,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 50, f. 30.	Turbo reticulatus, Mont.
7190	striatula,	Couth.,	Massachusetts,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 1, f. 6.	
7191	unicus,	Mont.,	England,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 50, f. 46,48.	Turbo unicus, Mont.

GENUS CINGULA. *Fleming.*

7192	aculeus,	Gould,	Boston,	Gould Invert., p. 366, f. 172.	
7193	latior,	Mighels,	Casco Bay,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 50.	
7194	minuta,	Totten,	New Bedford,	Gould Invert., p. 265, f. 171.	Turbo minutus, Totten.
7195	pulla,	Linn.,	England,	Donov. B. Shells, 1, pl. 2, f. 2–6.	Turbo pullus, Mont.
7196	reticulata,	Walk.,	England,	Walk. Test. Min., pl. 2, f. 32.	
7197	semicostata,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. B. Supp., p. 136.	Turbo semicostata, Mont.
7198	striata,	Walk.,	England,	Walk. Test. Min., pl. 2, f. 49.	
7199	subcarinata,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 7, f. 9.	Turbo subcarinata, Mont.

GENUS LITIOPA. *Rang.* Bombyxinus, Lesson.

7200	striata,	Adams,	G. Stream, lat. 37½° N.	Conch. Contrib.	

GENUS ODOSTOMIA. *Fleming.*

7201	exigua,	Couth.,	Boston,	Gould Invert., p. 272, f. 177.	Jaminia exigua, Couth.
7202	" var.,			Ann. Nat. Hist., 2, pl. 2, f. 13.	Rissoa rupestris, Forbes.
				Journ. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 244.	Turitella bisuturalis? Say.
7203	fusca,	Adams,	New Bedford,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 4, f. 9.	Pyramis fusca, Adams.
7204	" var.,				Jaminia fusca, Adams.
7205	seminuda,	Adams,	Cape Cod,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 4, f. 13.	Jaminea seminuda, Adams.
7206	trifida,	Totten,	Rhode Island,	Sillim. Jour. 26, p. 368, pl. 1, f. 4, *ab.*	Acteon trifidus, Totten.

GENUS SCALARIA. *Lamarck.*

7207	aculeata,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 32, f. 35, 36, 37.	
7208	acuminata,	Sowb.,	Malacca,	Thes. C., pl. 35, f. 130.	

7209	alata,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 32, f. 10, 11.	
7210	australis,	Lam.,	76	New Holland,	Kiener Icon., pl. 6, f. 17.	
7211	clathrus,	Linn.,	75	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 35, f. 131, 132,134.	Scalaria lamellosa, var., Lam.
7212	" var,			Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 19.	Scalaria monocycla, Kiener.
7213	" "				Linn. Syst. N., p. 765.	Turbo clathrus, Linn.
7214	communis,	Lam.,	75	Great Britain,	Thes. C., pl.32,f.18,19,20,27,28.	Turbo clathrus, Gmel.
7215	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3603, No. 3.	
	costulata,	Kiener,		West Columbia,	Kiener Icon., pl. 2, f. 4.	is Scalaria principalis, Pallas.
7216	coronata,	Lam.,	74	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 101, pl. 35, f. 133.	
7217	crassicostata,	Gray,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 104, pl. 35, f. 119.	
7218	crenata,	Linn.,	76	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 105, pl. 35, f. 123.	Turbo crenatus, Linn.
7219	denticulata,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 87, pl. 32, f. 25, 26.	
7220	diadema,	Sowb.,		Gallapagos,	Thes. C., p. 105,pl.35,f.121,122.	
7221	fasciata,	Sowb.,		Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 84, pl. 32, f. 12, 13.	
	fimbriata,	Lam.,	74	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 451, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	is Scalaria varicosa, Lam.
7222	fragilis,	Hanley,		West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 33, f. 64, 65, 66.	
7223	Georgettina,	Kiener,		Atlantic Ocean,	Kiener Icon., p. 14, pl. 5, f. 15.	
7224	gracilis,	Sowb.,		Isle of Negros,	Thes. C., p. 86, pl. 32, f. 33, 34.	
7225	granulosa,	Quoy,	261	Swan River,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl. 55, f.29,30.	Turritella granosa, Quoy.
7226	Groenlandica,	Chemn.,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Chemn. 11, pl.195,A,f.1878–79.	Turbo clathrus Groenlandicus.
7227	" var.,			Massachusetts Bay,	Kiener Icon., pl. 7, f. 21.	Scalaria planicosta, Kiener.
7228	" "			Greenland,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl.3,f.4.	Scalaria subulata, Couth.
7229	hexagona,	Sowb.,		Acapulco,	Thes. C., p. 98, pl. 33, f. 67.	
7230	hyalina,	Sowb.,		Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 85, pl. 32, f. 21, 22.	
7231	immaculata,	Sowb.,		Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 93, pl. 33, f. 58.	
7232	imperialis,	Sowb.,		Mozambique,	Thes. C., p. 91, pl. 33, f. 56, 57.	
7233	irregularis,	Sowb.,		Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 90, pl. 33, f. 40, 60.	
	lamellosa,	Lam.,	73	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 123, pl. 6, f. 2.	is Scalaria clathrus, Linn.
7234	lineata,	Say,		New York,	Say Am. C., pl. 27.	
7235	lineolata,	Kiener,		Isl. of Masbate,	Kiener Icon., pl. 6, f. 20.	Scalaria lineata, var., Kien.
7236	" var.,			Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 91, pl. 33, f. 45, 46.	
7237	" "			Japan,		
7238	lyra,	Sowb.,		Isl. of Masbate,	Thes. C., p. 89, pl. 34, f. 81, 82.	
7239	Martinii,	Wood,		Isl. of Bohol,	Thes. C., p. 93, pl. 34, f. 78, 86.	Scalaria striata, Kiener.
	modesta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7.	is Scalaria venosa, Sowb.
	monocycla,	Kiener,		Mediterranean,	Kiener Icon., p. 19, pl. 3, f. 9.	is Scalaria clathrus, var., Linn.
7240	multicostata,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 96, pl. 34, f. 96.	
7241	multistriata,	Say,		South Carolina,	Amer. Conch., pl. 27.	Scalaria pulchella, Bivon.
	Nicobarica,	Beck,		Philippines,		is Scalaria Pallassii, Kiener.
7242	Nov. Angliae,	Couth.,		Cape Ann,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3,f.5.	
7243	Pallassii,	Kiener,		Philippines,	Kiener Icon., p. 4, pl. 2, f. 3.	Turbo principalis? Pallas, var.
7244	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 83, pl. 32, f. 14–16.	Scalaria Nicobarica, Beck.
7245	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,		Amboyna,	Thes. C., p. 86, pl. 32, f. 1–3.	
	planicosta,	Bivon,	77	Mediterranean,	Nouv. Gen. Moll., pl. 2, f. 13.	is Scalaria Turtonis, Sowb.
7246	pretiosa,	Lam.,	72	China,	Thes. C., p. 83, pl. 32, f. 17.	Turbo scalaris, Linn.
7247	principalis,	Pallas,		West Columbia,	Thes. C., p. 88, pl. 34, f. 75.	Scalaria costulata, Kien.

	striata,	Kiener,		Isl. of Bohol,	Kiener Icon., p. 20, pl. 5, f. 14.	is Scalaria Martinii, Wood.
7248	tenuis,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 87, pl. 32, f. 67.	
7249	Trevelyana,	Leach,		Great Britain,	Thes. C., p. 100, pl. 35, f. 129.	
7250	Turtonis,	Sowb.,	77	Great Britain,	Thes. C., p. 100, pl. 34, f.106–8.	Scalaria planicosta, Bivon.
7251	varicosa,	Lam.,	74	Isl. of Zebu,	Thes. C., pl. 35, f. 126, 128,143.	Scalaria fimbriata, Lam.
7252	venosa,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 89, pl. 33, f. 72, 73.	Scalaria modesta, Adams.

GENUS DELPHINULA. *Lamarck.*

7253	aculeata,	Reeve,		Isl. of Ticao,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
7254	atrata,	Chemn.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 175, f. 1730, 1731.	Delphinula laciniata (young).
7255	clathrata,	Reeve,		Manilla,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 21.	
7256	Cobijensis,	Reeve,		Peru,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 22.	
7257	discoidea,	Reeve,		Isl. of Mindanao,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 15.	
7258	distorta,	Linn.,	231	Isl. of Nicobar,	Chemn. 5, pl. 175, f.1737–1739.	Turbo distortus, Linn.
7259	formosa,	Reeve,		Isl. of Capul,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
7260	imperialis,	Reeve,		Isl. of Mindanao,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Delphinula melanacantha.
7261	incisa,	Reeve,		New Holland,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
7262	Jouanetii,			Bordeaux,		fossil.
7263	laciniata,	Lam.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	Delphinula spinosa, Roissy.
7264	" var.,		86	Chinese Seas,	Herbst. Hist., Verm., pl. 51, f. 1.	Turbo Delphinus, Linn.
	laevis,	Kiener,		Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 4, f. 6.	is Delphinula nivea, Chemn.
7265	Lajonkairii,	Desh.,		New Zealand,	Guer. Mag. Z., 1839, pl. 6.	
7266	" var.,			Keeling Isles,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 5.	Turbo Lajonkairii, Reeve.
	melanacantha,	Reeve,		Philippines,	R.C.Syst.,pl.211,f.4,pl.212,f.10.	is Delphinula imperialis, Reeve.
7267	muricata,	Reeve,		East Indies,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 18, *a,b,c.*	
7268	nivea,	Chemn.,		Seas of India,	Chemn. 10, pl. 165, f. 1587,1588.	Delphinula laevis, Kiener.
7269	Peronii,	Kiener,		New Holland,	Kiener Icon., pl. 3, f. 5.	
7270	radiata,	Kiener,		Indian Seas,	Kiener Icon., pl. 4, f. 9.	
7271	Scalarioides,	Reeve,		Isl. of Mindanao,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 11, *a, b.*	
	spinosa,	Roissy,	87	Indian Ocean,	Buff. Moll., 5, p. 291, pl. 54, f. 4.	is Delphinula laciniata, Lam.
7272	syderea,	Reeve,		Isl. of Camiguing,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 23.	
7273	Tyria,	Reeve,		New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 211, f. 1, 6.	
7274	" var.,			Swan River,	Menke Moll., N. H., p. 16, No. 61.	
7275	varicosa,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 12, *a, b.*	

GENUS SOLARIUM. *Lamarck.* Architectoma, Bolten.

	Æthiops,	Menke,		Porto Rico,	Menke Synop., 1830, p. 142.	is Solarium variegatum, Gmel.
7276	areola,	Chemn.,	100	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 173, f. 1710, 1711.	Trochus areola, Chemn., Dillw.
7277	" var.,				Ency. Meth., 2, p. 160.	Solarium tessellatum, Desh.
7278	asperum,	Hinds,		Strait of Macassar,	Zool. Sulph., p. 50, pl. 14, f. 9,10.	

7279	bisulcatum,	D'Orb.,		Jamaica,		
7280	carocollatum,	Lam.,	108	Bordeaux,	Bast. F. de Bord.,pl.2,f.12,*a*,*b*,*c*.	fossil.
7281	Chemnitzii,	Kiener,		Chinese Seas,	Kiener Icon., p. 12, pl. 4, f. 8.	
7282	cingulum,	Kiener,		Seas of India,	Kiener Icon., p. 6, pl. 3, f. 6,6,*a*.	
	cyclostomum,	Menke,		Australian Seas,	Menke Synop., p. 142.	is Solarium variegatum, Gmel.
7283	cylindraceum,	Chemn.,	101	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 170, f. 1639.	Trochus cylindraceus, Chemn.
7284	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3572.	Trochus cylindricus, Gmel.
7285	" "				Ency. Meth., 2, p. 159.	Solarium Herberti, Desh.
7286	granulatum,	Lam.,	98	Philippines,	Gevens,C. C.,pl. 25, f. 266, 272.	
	Herberti,	Desh.,	101	West Indies,	Desh. Ency. Meth., 2, p. 159.	is Solarium cylindraceum.
7287	laevigatum,	Lam.,	98	Seas of India,	Ency. Meth., pl. 446, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
7288	luteum,	Lam.,	100	Philippines,	Kiener Icon., p. 9, pl. 4, f. 9, 9*a*.	
7289	perdix,	Hinds,		Ceylon,	Zool. Sulph., p. 50, pl. 14, f. 3,4.	
7290	perspectivum,	Linn.,	97	Philippines,	Kiener Icon., p. 3, pl.1, f. 1.	Trochus perspectivus, Linn.
7291	" var.,			China,	Knorr. Verg., 1, pl. 11, f. 1, 2.	
7292	placentale,	Hinds,		California,	Zool. Sulph., p. 50, pl. 14, f. 5,6.	
7293	quadriceps,	Hinds,		Bay of Panama,	Zool. Sulph., p. 50, pl. 14, f. 7,8.	
7294	stramineum,	Gmel.,	99	Martinique,	Chemn. 5, pl. 172, f. 1699.	Trochus stramineus, Gmel.
	tessellatum,	Desh.,	100	Indian Ocean,	Desh. Ency. Meth., 2, p. 160.	is Solarium areola, Chemn.
7295	variegatum,	Gmel.,		New Holland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 173, f. 1708,1709.	Trochus variegatus, Gmel.
7296	" var.,			New Ireland,	Kiener Icon., p. 10, pl. 4, f.7,7*a*.	Trochus perspectiviunculus.
7297	" "			New Zealand,	Menke Synop., 1830, p. 142.	Solarium Æthiops? Menke.
7298	" "			Manilla,	Menke Synop., 1830, p. 142.	Solarium cyclostomum?

GENUS PHORUS. *De Montford.*

7299	calculiferus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 215, f. 7.	
7300	" var.,			China,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
7301	" "				Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 162.	
7302	Indicus,	Gmel.,		Cochin-China,	Schub. et Wag., pl. 229,f. 4062.	Trochus Indicus, Gmel.
7303	" var.,				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
7304	onustus,	Reeve,		West Indies,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 160, 161.	Trochus agglutinans, Lam.
7305	" var.,			St. Thomas,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Trochus conchyliophorus.
7306	" "			Tortola,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 214, f. 3.	Trochus lithophorus.
7307	pallidulus,	Reeve,		Japan,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 214, f. 4.	
7308	solaris,	Linn.,		Malacca,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 5, *a*, *b*.	Trochus solaris, Linn.

GENUS ROTELLA. *Lamarck.*

7309	elegans,	Beck,		Philippines,	Kiener Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 6.	
7310	" var.,			Martinique,	List. C., pl. 166, f. *a*, *b*.	
	lineolata,	Lam.,	116	British Channel,	Bon. Recr., pl. 3, f. 355.	is Rotella vestiaria, Linn.
7311	rosea,	Lam.,	116	Seas of India,	Kiener Icon., p. 4, pl. 1, f. 1, *a*.	Rotella lineolata, var., Lam.

7312	suturalis,	Lam.,	117	Seas of India,	Delessert, pl. 34, f. 3.	
7313	vestiaria,	Linn.,	117	East Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Trochus vestiarius, Linn.
7314	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Fav. C., pl. 12, f. *G*.	Rotella lineolata, Lam.

GENUS TROCHUS. *Linnæus.*

7315	acuminatus,	Wood,		South Sea,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 6.	
7316	acutangulus,	Chemn.,	138	East Indies,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 8.	Trochus conus, Gmel.
7317	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1610.	Trochus elatus, Lam.
7318	Adansonii,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 127, pl.6, f.7,8.	
7319	Ægyptius,	Chemn.,	174	Red Sea,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1663,1664.	Monodonta Ægyptiaca, Lam.
7320	" var.,				Descr. Anim., p. 126, No. 72.	Turbo declivis, Forsk.
7321	angulatus,	Adams,		West Indies,		
7322	annulatus,	Martyn,	144	New Zealand,	Univ. Conch., pl. 33.	Trochus virgineus, Chemn.
7323	argyrostomus,	Gmel.,	131	Australian Seas,	Chemn. 5, pl. 165, f. 1562,1563.	
7324	armillatus,	Wood,			Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 2.	
7325	articulatus,	Lam.,	180	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 9.	Monodonta articulata, Lam.
7326	ater,	Less.,		Chili,	Voy. de la Coquille, pl. 16, f. 2.	
7327	auratus,	Quoy,		New Holland,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl.62,f.15–19.	
7328	australis,	Desh.,	177	New Holland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 196,f.1890,1891.	Monodonta australis, Lam.
7329	badius,	Wood,		New Holland,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 46.	Elenchus badius.
7330	brevispinus,	Lam.,	125	Honduras,	Delessert, pl. 34, f. 8, *a*, *b*.	
	bullatus,	Martyn,		Timor,	Univ. Conch., pl. 38.	is Littorina papillosa, Linn.
7331	Byronianus,	Wood,		Sandwich Isles,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 17.	
7332	caelatus,	Chemn.,	128	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 162, f. 1536,1537.	
7333	" var.,			St. Thomas,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 15, f. 3.	
7334	" "			Tortola,	Gevens, C., pl. 15, f. 133, 134.	
	caerulescens,	Lam.,	134	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 444, f. 2.	is Trochus pyramis, Born.
7335	calcar,	Chemn.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 217, f. 2.	Turbo aculeatus, Gmel.
	Californicus,	Nutt.,		California,	Wood's Suppl., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Trochus undosus, Wood.
7336	canaliculatus,	Lam.,	181	Seas of India,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 1.	Monodonta canaliculata, Lam.
7337	canaliferus,	Desh.,	177	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 447, f. 5.	Monodonta canalifera, Lam.
7338	cariniferus,	Beck,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 218, f. 8.	
7339	carneolus,	Lam.,	149	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1682?	
7340	chlorostomus,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.	
7341	cicer,	Menke,		Cape G. Hope,	Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 5.	
7342	ciliaris,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 10, 11.	
7343	cinerarius,	Linn.,	149	Mediterranean,	Gevens, C., pl. 13, f. 118–125.	Trochus lineatus, Da Costa.
7344	cinereus,	DaCosta,	151	European Ocean,	Brit. Conch., pl. 3, f. 9, 10.	
7345	columellaris,	Phil.,		China,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 3.	
	concamerata,	Wood,		New Holland,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 35.	is Trochus striolatus? Quoy.
7346	conicus,					Canthiridus, Montf.
7347	constrictus,	Lam.,	180	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 11.	Monodonta constricta, Lam.
7348	conuloides,	Lam.,	142	European Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f.1590,1591.	

7349	conuloides, var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 18, f. 3, 3 *a*.	
7350	conulus,	Linn.,	142	European Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1588.	
	conus,	Gmel.,	138	Indian Ocean,	Gmel., p. 3569, No. 17.	is Trochus acutangulus, Chemn.
7351	corallinus,	Gmel.,	153	European Ocean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 6, f. 19, 20.	Monodonta Couturii, Payr.
	coronarius,	Lam.,	174	Africa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 477, f. 6.	is Littorina coronaria, Lam.
7352	costatus,	Martyn,		New Holland,	Univ. Conch., pl. 34.	
7353	costulatus,	Lam.,	127	West Indies,	Delessert, pl. 34, f. 13.	
	Couturii,	Payr.,	154	Corsica,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 12, f. 4.	is Trochus corallinus, Gmel.
7354	crassus,	Mont.,		European Ocean,	Donov. B. Shells, pl. 71.	Trochus punctulatus, Blain.
7355	crenulatus,	Lam.,	140	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 9, *a*, *b*.	
7356	cruciatus,	Beck,		Brazil,		
7357	Cunninghamii,	Gray,		New Zealand,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 1, f. 7.	
7358	dentatus,	Forsk.,	133	Red Sea,	Chemn. 5, pl. 161, f. 1516, 1517.	Trochus foveolatus, Gmel.
7359	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Favanne Conch., pl. 13, f. *A*.	Turbo Persicus, Fabr.
7360	" "				List. C., pl. 626, f. 11.	Trochus pyramidalis, Lam.
	digitatus,	Desh.,		Acapulco,	Guer. Mag. Z., 1841, pl. 36.	is Trochus unguis, Wood.
7361	divaricatus,	Linn.,	152	Mediterranean,	Gmel., p. 3568, No. 13.	
7362	doliarius,	Martyn,	144	New Zealand,	Univ. Conch., pl. 32.	
	Draparnaudii,	Payr.,	182	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 131, pl. 6, f. 17.	is Trochus tessellatus, Desh.
	elatus,	Lam.,	138	East Indies,	Favan. Conch., pl. 13, f. 1.	is Trochus acutangulus, Chemn.
7363	elegans,				•	fossil.
	erythroleucos,	Gmel.,	151	Morocco,	Poli, 3, pl. 52, f. 30–32.	is Trochus minutus, Chemn.
7364	excavatus,	Lam.,	150	West Indies,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 4.	
7365	eximius,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 218, f. 12.	
7366	fanulum,	Gmel.,	154	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 170, f. 1648, 1649.	Monodonta Egyptiaca, Payr.
7367	fenestratus,	Gmel.,	156	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1549, 1550.	
7368	Fermonii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 6, f. 11, 12.	
7369	flammulatus,	Lam.,	138	St. Domingo,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 10.	
7370	fragarioides,	Lam.,	178	Mediterranean,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 10, f. 6.	
7371	fuscatus,	Gmel.,		Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 1, 2.	Trochus umbilicaris, Born.
7372	gemmatus,	Gould,		Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 27.	Monodonta gemmatus, Gould.
7373	granatum,	Chemn.,	145	New Zealand,	Univ. Conch., pl. 75.	Trochus tigris, Martyn.
	grandinosus,	Chemn.,	174	Timor,	Univ. Conch., pl. 38.	is Littorina papillosa, Lam.
7374	granosus,	Lam.,	137	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 6.	
	granulatus,	Born,	145	European Ocean,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 9, 10.	is Trochus papillosus, Da Costa.
	Guildfordiæ,	Reeve,		Java,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 218, f. 17.	is Trochus triumphans, Ph.
	heliotropium,	Martyn,	122	Australia,	Univ. Conch., pl. 30.	is Trochus imperialis, Chemn.
7375	imbricatus,	Gmel.,	140	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 162, f. 1531–3.	
7376	imperialis,	Chemn.,	122	New Holland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 174, f. 1715.	
7377	" var.,			Australian Seas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2.	Trochus heliotropium, Martyn.
7378	indistinctus,	Gray,			Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 41.	
7379	inermis,	Gmel.,	127	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 173, f. 1712, 1713.	Trochus occidentalis, Chemn.
7380	iriodon,	Quoy,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 4, 5, 8, 9.	Monodonta virgata, Menke.
7381	" var.,				Voy. de l'Astrol., 3, pl. 63, f. 7–12.	Trochus irisodontes, Quoy.
7382	iris,	Chemn.,	146	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 24.	(Elenchus.)
7383	Javanicus,	Lam.,	144	Java,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 2.	

7384	jujubinus,	Gmel.,	143	Isle of France,	Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1612,1613.	
7385	Jussiaei,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 6, f. 24, 25.	Monodonta Jussaei, Payr.
7386	Kochii,	Phil.,		Red Sea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 8.	
7387	labio,	Linn.,	176	Africa,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 7, 8.	Monodonta labio, Lam.
7388	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., pl. 5.	Trochus labio, Sowb.
7389	" "			Atlantic Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1579, 1581.	
7390	laevigatus,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 175, No. 4.	
7391	Laugieri,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 125, pl. 6, f. 3,4.	
7392	Lehmanni,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2.	(Elenchus.)
	lenticularis,	Chemn.,	176	Barbadoes,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1655.	is Trochus modulus, Linn.
7393	Lessonii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 139, pl. 7, f. 3,4.	Monodonta Lessonii, Payr.
7394	leucostigma,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 7.	(Phasianella), Menke.
	lineatus,	DaCosta,	149	European Ocean,	Brit. Conch., pl. 3, f. 11, 12.	is Trochus cinerarius, Linn.
7395	lineatus,	Lam.,	181	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	Monodonta lineata, Lam.
7396	livido-maculatus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7.	Monodonta livido-maculata.
7397	longispina,	Lam.,	122	West Indies,	Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	
7398	" var.,				Kiener Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.	
7399	" "				Kien. Ic., pl. 4, f. 1 *a*.	
7400	" "					
7401	" "					
7402	luctuosus,	D'Orb.,		Lima,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 76, f. 16–18.	
7403	lugubris,	Lam.,	180	Isle of France,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 7.	Monodonta lugubris, Lam.
7404	maculatus,	Linn.,	136	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 168, f. 1615–1618.	
7405	maculo-striatus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 6.	(Monodonta), Adams.
7406	magus,	Linn.,	130	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 11, pl. 196, f. 1836,1837.	
	marmoratus,	Lam.,	139	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1606, 1607.	is Trochus Niloticus, Linn.
7407	Matonii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 126, pl. 6, f. 5,6.	
7408	Maugeri,	Gray,			Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 27.	
7409	maximus,	Koch,			Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 3.	
7410	" var.,					
7411	" "					
7412	" "					
7413	melaleucos,	Jonas,		Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 7.	
7414	melanoloma,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 2.	
7415	melanostomus,	Gmel.,	157	New Zealand,	Chemn. 5, pl. 161, f. 1526.	
7416	merula,	Chemn.,	130	Cape Good Hope,	Chemn. 5, pl. 165, f. 1565.	Trochus Sinensis, Gmel.
7417	microstomus,	D'Orb.,		Valparaiso,	Voy. Amer. Mer., pl. 76, f. 20,21.	
7418	minutus,	Chemn.,	151	Morocco,	Chemn. 5, pl. 162, f. 1529.	Trochus erythroleucos, Gmel.
7419	modulus,	Linn.,	175	Jamaica,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1665.	Monodonta modulus, Lam.
7420	" var.,			Barbadoes,	Gevens, C. C., pl. 13, f. 127.	Trochus lenticularis, Chema.
7421	moestus,	Jonas,		California,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 5.	
7422	Montagui,	Gray,		Ireland,	Thorp Brit. Mar. C., p. 255, f. 18.	
7423	nanus,	Lam.,	150	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 3.	
7424	Niloticus,	Linn.,	132	Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 5 et 6, f. 1.	
7425	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 444, f. 1.	
7426	" "				Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1605.	

7427	noduliferus,	Lam.,	134	East Indies,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 11.	
	obeliscus,	Gmel.,	134	Indian Ocean,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 12, f. 4.	is Trochus pyramis, Born.
7428	obscurus,	Wood.			Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 26.	Monodonta signatus, Jonas.
	occidentalis,	Chemn.,	127	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 173, f. 1712, 1713.	is Trochus inermis, Gmel.
7429	olivaceus,	Wood,		South Seas,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 3.	
7430	Olivieri,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 6, f. 15, 16.	Monodonta Olivieri, Payr.
7431	ornatus,	Lam.,	146	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 3.	
7432	osilin,	Adans.,	182	Senegal,	Adans. Sen., p. 178, pl. 12, f. 1.	Monodonta osilin, Adans.
	pagodus,	Linn.,	172	New Holland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1541,1542.	is Littorina pagoda, Linn.
7433	papillosus,	DaCosta,	145	European Ocean,	Brit. Conch., p. 38, pl. 3, f. 5, 6.	Trochus tenuis, Mont.
7434	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 10, f. 22, 22*a*.	Trochus granulatus, Born.
7435	pellis-serpentis,	Wood,		Panama,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 4.	Trochus strigilatus, Anton.
7436	Pharaonis,	Linn.,	148	Red Sea,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 30, f. 6.	(Monodonta), Encycl.
7437	" var.,				Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 26, f. 3, 4.	
7438	" "			Indian Ocean,	Bowd. Elem. C., pl. 9, f. 26.	
	Preisii,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 1.	is Trochus pulcherrimus, Wood.
7439	pulcher,	Adams,		West Indies,	Conch. Contrib., p. 69.	
7440	pulcherrimus,	Wood,		New Holland,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 45.	Trochus Preisii, Menke.
	punctulatus,	Blain.,		European Ocean,	Da Costa Brit. C., pl. 6, f. 7.	is Trochus crassus, Mont.
7441	punctulatus,	Martyn,	196	New Zealand,	Univ. Conch., pl. 86.	Turbo diaphanus, Gmel.
7442	purpuratus,	Martyn,	158	New Zealand,	Univ. Conch., pl. 62, mid. fig.	Trochus rostratus, Gmel.
7443	pyramis,	Born,	134	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 160, f. 1510,1512.	Trochus obeliscus, Lam.
7444	quadricostatus,	Gray,		South America,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 16.	Trochus torulosus, Phil.
7445	regius,	Chemn.,	155	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 170, f. 1637.	
7446	Richardi,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 138, pl. 7, f. 1.	Monodonta Richardi, Payr.
7447	rhodostomus,	Lam.,	127	Australia,	Delessert, pl. 34, f. 12.	
7448	roseus,	Lam.,	181	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 3.	Monodonta rosea, Lam.
	rostratus,	Gmel.,	158	New Holland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 161, f. 1524,1525.	is Trochus purpuratus, Martyn.
7449	sagittiferus,	Lam.,	149	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 1.	
	Sinensis,	Gmel.,	130	Cape Good Hope,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 3, f. 1.	is Trochus merula, Chemn.
	signatus,	Jonas,			Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 3.	is Trochus obscurus, Wood.
7450	spinulosus,	Lam.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 2.	
7451	stella,	Lam.,	126	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 608, f. 46.	Turbo calcar, Linn.
7452	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 164, f. 1552.	
	strigilatus,	Anton,		Panama,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	is Trochus pellis-serpentis.
7453	striolatus,	Quoy,		Port Jackson,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl. 63, f. 18–22.	
7454	taeniatus,	Quoy,		New Holland,	Voy. de l'Astrol., v. 3, p. 249.	
7455	tectum,	Gmel.,	176	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 447, f. 4.	Monodonta tectum, Lam.
	tectum-Persicum	Lam.,	173	Seas of India,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1543, 1544.	is Littorina tectum-Persicum.
	tenuis,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 10, f. 3.	is Trochus papillosa, Da Costa.
7456	tessellatus,	Desh.,	182	Mediterranean,	Exp. de Morea, p. 120.	Trochus articulatus, Phil.
7457	" var.,			Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 131, No. 272.	Monodonta Draparnaudii, Payr.
	tigrinus,	Chemn.,	183	Senegal,	Chemn. 5, pl. 165, f. 1566.	is Trochus osilin, Adans.
	tigris,	Martyn,	146	New Zealand,	Chemn. 5, pl. 170, f. 1654,1655.	is Trochus granatum, Chemn.
	torulosus,	Phil.,		South America,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12.	is Trochus quadricostatus.
7458	tricarinatus,	Lam.,	180	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 8, *a*, *b*.	

7459	triumphans,	Phil.,		Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Trochus Guildfordiae, Reeve.
7460	tuber,	Linn.,	129	Mediterranean,	Gevens, C., pl. 15, f. 135, 136.	
	umbilicaris,	Born,	153	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 181.	is Trochus fuscatus, Gmel.
7461	umbilicaris,	Linn.,	147	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1666.	
7462	undosus,	Wood,		California,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 2.	
7463	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 217, f. 4.	Trochus Californianus, Nutt.
7464	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 1.	
7465	unguis,	Wood,	224	Acapulco,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 2.	Turbo digitatus, Desh.
7466	unidens,	Chemn.,	175	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 165,f.1583,1584.	Monodonta carchedonius, Lam.
7467	verruca,	Gould,		Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 27.	Monodonta verruca, Gould.
7468	Vieillotii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 6, f. 21–23.	Monodonta Vieillotii, Payr.
7469	virgatus,	Gmel.,	135	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 160, f. 1514,1515.	
	virgineus,	Chemn.,	144	New Zealand,	Chemn. 10, pl. 165, f. 1581–82.	is Trochus annulatus, Martyn.
7470	viridis,	Lam.,	177	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 447, f. 2.	Monodonta viridis, Lam.
7471	Zelandicus,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl.64,f.12–15.	
7472	zizyphinus,	Linn.,	142	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1592–94.	

GENUS VITRINELLA. *Adams.*

7473	interrupta,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams' Monog., p. 6.
7474	megastoma,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams' Monog., p. 7.
7475	tincta,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams' Monog., p. 8.

GENUS MARGARITA. *Leach.*

7476	arctica,	Leach,	Plymouth, Mass.,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	Turbo inflatus, Totten.
7477	argentata,	Gould,	Cape Ann.,	Gould Invert., p. 256, f. 164.	
	bicolor,	Less.,	Falkland Isles,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 6, f. 3.	is Margarita taeniata, Sowb.
7478	cinerea,	Couth.,	Massachusetts Bay,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 9.	Turbo cinereus, Couth.
7479	expansa,	Sowb.,	Arctic Sea,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16, 17.	
7480	glabrata,		Greenland,		
7481	glacialis,	Möll.,	Greenland,	Möller Ind., p. 9.	
7482	Groenlandica,	Beck,	Greenland,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	
7483	obscura,	Couth.,	Massachusetts Bay,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 12.	Turbo obscurus, Couth.
7484	septentrionalis,		Greenland,		
7485	striata,	Brod.,	Northern Ocean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3, 18.	
7486	sulcata,	Sowb.,		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1.	
7487	suturalis,	Jonas,	Iceland,		
7488	taeniata,	Sowb.,	Falkland Isles,	Sowb. C. Ill. f. 2.	
7489	" var.,			Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 2.	Trochus bicolor, Lesson.
7490	undulata,	Sowb.,	Massachusetts Bay,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 13.	Turbo incarnatus, Couth.

GENUS TROCHISCUS. *Sowerby.*

7491	Norrisii,	Sowb.,	221	Philippines,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 2, 3.	Turbo rotelliformis, Jay.
7492	" var.,			Seas of China,	Zool. Beech. Voy., pl. 34, f. 14.	Turbo Norrisii, Desh.

GENUS TURBO. *Linnæus.*

7493	argyrostomus,	Linn.,	188	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 177, f. 1758, 1759.	
	armatus,	Dillw.,	196	Mediterranean,	Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 829, N. 32.	is Turbo rugosus, Linn.
7494	articulatus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 39, 41.	
	cærulescens,	Lam.,	217	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 6.	is Littorina Basterotii, Payr.
	cancellatus,	Lam.,	218	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 7.	is Rissoa lactea, Mich.
7495	castaneus,	Gmel.,	198	S. Pacific,	Chemn. 5, pl. 182, f. 1807, 1813.	Turbo hippocastanum, Lam.
7496	Chemnitzianus,	Reeve,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 36.	argyrostomus maris-rubri.
7497	chrysostomus,	Linn.,	189	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 178, f. 1766.	Turbo echinatus, Gmel.
7498	cidaris,	Gmel.,	195	Tiger Bay,	Chemn. 5, pl. 184, f. 1842–44.	Helix viridis, Herbst.
7499	Cookii,	Chemn.,	131	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 35.	Trochus sulcatus, Martyn.
7500	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1540.	Trochus Cookii, Gmel.
7501	" "				Chemn. 5, pl. 164, f. 1551.	
7502	cornutus,	Gmel.,	187	China,	Chemn. 5, pl. 179, f. 1779, 1780.	
7503	" var.,				Favan. C., pl. 8, f. G 1.	
7504	coronatus,	Gmel.,		Straits Malacca,	Chemn. 5, pl. 180, f. 1791, 1792.	
	costatus,	Lam.,	219	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 8.	is Rissoa costata, Demarest.
7505	crenulatus,	Gmel.,	198	East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 182, f. 1811, 1812.	
	diaphanus,	Gmel.,	196	New Zealand,	Chemn. 5, pl. 161, f. 1520, 1521.	is Trochus punctulatus, Martyn.
	digitatus,	Desh.,		Acapulco,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 36.	is Trochus unguis, Wood.
	echinatus,	Gmel.,	189	East Indies,	Gevens, C., pl. 18, f. 171–175.	is Turbo chrysostomus, Linn.
	fluctuatus,	Reeve,		California,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 8, f. 34.	is Turbo Fokkesii, Jonas.
7506	Fokkesii,	Jonas,		Mazatlan,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 1, 10.	Marmorostoma planospira, Jay.
7507	" var.,			Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 34, pl. 9, f. 3*c*.	Turbo fluctuatus, Reeve.
	helicinus,	Born,	195	New Zealand,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 23, 24.	is Turbo smaragdus, Gmel.
	hippocastanum,	Lam.,	198	Australia,	Gevens, C., pl. 16, f. 151.	is Turbo castaneus, Gmel.
7508	imperialis,	Gmel.,		Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
	lamellosus,	Brod.,		Garden Isle, N. Holl.,	Zool. Jour., 5, pl. 49, f. 2.	is Turbo torquatus, Gmel.
7509	margaritaceus,	Linn.,	190	Indian Ocean,	Gevens, C., pl. 17, f. 155, 156.	
7510	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 177, f. 1762.	
7511	marmoratus,	Linn.,	185	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 179, f. 1775, 1776.	
7512	" var.,				Gevens, C., pl. 14, pl. 16, f. 149.	
7513	" "				List. C., pl. 587, f. 46.	
7514	" "				Gualt. Index, pl. 64, f. A.	
7515	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 74, f. 1, 2.	

7516	marmoratus, var.,				KnorrVerg.3,pl.26,f.1,pl.27,f.1.	
7517	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 448, f. 1, *a, b.*	
	muricatus,	Linn.,	199	Atlantic Ocean,	Burr. Elem. C., pl. 19, f. 4.	is Littorina muricatus, Linn.
	neritoides,	Linn.,	214	Mediterranean,	List. An. Angl., pl. 3, f. 11–13.	is Littorina neritoidea, Linn.
7518	Nicobaricus,	Gmel.,	214	Nicobar,	Chemn. 5. pl. 182, f. 1822, 25.	Helix paradoxa, Born.
7519	niger,	Gray,		Chili,	Zool. Beech., pl. 36, f. 1.	Turbo niger, Wood Supp.
	pagodus,	Linn.,		East Indies,	List. C., pl. 644, f. 36.	is Littorina pagoda, Linn.
7520	petholatus,	Linn.,	192	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 183, f. 1826–35.	
7521	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 184, f. 1836–39.	
7522	" "				Herbst. Hist. Verm., pl. 52, f. 1.	Helix regia, Herbst.
7523	" "				Petiv. Amb., pl. 7, f. 15.	
7524	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 3, f. 4.	
7525	" "				Knorr Del. N., 1, pl. B 111,f. 7.	
7526	" "				Gevens, C., pl. 20, f. 202–204.	
7527	" "				Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 22, f. 1, 2.	
7528	" "				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 3, f. 3.	
7529	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 74, f. 26–29.	
7530	pica,	Linn.,	193	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 176, f. 1750–51.	Trochus pica, Desh.
7531	" var.,			St. Thomas,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 12, f. 7.	le livon, Adans.
7532	" "			Tortola,	Crouch. Lam., pl. 16, f. 17.	
7533	porphyrites,	Martyn,	194	New Holland,	Univ. C., pl. 70.	Turbo versicolor, Gmel.
	pulchellus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7.	is Phasianella pulchella, Adams.
	punctatus,	Gmel.,		Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 22, f. 1.	is Littorina punctata, Gmel.
7534	radiatus,	Gmel.,	190	Red Sea,	Chemn. 5, pl. 180, f. 1788–89.	
	retusus,	Lam.,	215	Seas of Europe,	Act. Soc. Linn., 8, pl. 5, f. 15.	is Littorina retusa, Lam.
7535	rubicundus,	Chemn.,	219	New Zealand,	Chemn. 5, pl. 181, f. 1803–04.	Cochlea rubicunda, Chemn.
7536	rugosus,	Linn.,	196	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 180, f. 1782–83.	
7537	" var.,				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 20, f. 1.	Turbo armatus, Dillw.
7538	" "				Poli, 3, pl. 52, f. 44–47.	
7539	sarmaticus,	Linn.,	187	New Holland,	Knorr Del. N. S , 1, pl. B111,f.2.	
7540	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 179, f. 1777–78.	
7541	" "				Favan. C., pl. 8, f. L.	
7542	setosus,	Gmel.,	191	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 181, f. 1795–96.	
7543	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	
7544	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 448, f. 4.	
7545	smaragdus,	Gmel.,	194	New Zealand,	Chemn. 5, pl. 182, f. 1815–16.	Turbo helicinus, Born.
7546	Spenglerianus,	Gmel.,	191	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 219, f. 5.	
	tectum-Persicum,	Linn.,		India,	Favan. C., pl. 13, f. F.	is Littorina tectum-Persicum.
7547	Ticaonicus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 219, f. 6.	
7548	torquatus,	Gmel.,	187	New Holland,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 71.	
7549	" var.,				Chemn. 10, vign. 24, A, B.	
7550	" "			Garden Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25, *a.*	Turbo lamellosus, Brod.
	versicolor,	Gmel.,	194	New Holland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 176, f. 1740–41.	is Turbo porphyrites, Martyn.

GENUS LITTORINA. *Ferussac.*

7551	albescens,	Blain.,		West Indies,	Blain. Mal., pl. 32, bis, f. 5.	
7552	angulifera,	Lam.,	244	West Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2074–75.	Phasianella angulifera, Lam.
7553	" var.,			Tonga-Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 33, f. 1, 2, 3.	
7554	Antonii,	Phil.,		Havanna,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 18.	
7555	Araucana,	D'Orb.,		Arica,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 53, f. 8–10.	
7556	aspera,	Phil.,		San Salvador,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 13.	
7557	Basterotii,	Payr.,	217	Mediterranean,	Cat. Corse, pl. 5, f. 19, 20.	Turbo cærulescens, Lam.
7558	carinifera,	Menke,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 5, f. 22–24.	Phasianella carinifera, Menke.
7559	castanea,	Schroet.,	206	North Sea,	Schroet. Fluss. C., pl. 9, f. 16.	
7560	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1855, *a–g*.	Littorina Groenlandica, Menke.
7561	" "				Menke Synop., p. 45.	Littorina sulcata, Menke.
7562	columellaris,	D'Orb.,		Pernambuco,	Moll. Cuba, No. 126.	
7563	coronaria,	Lam.,		Lord Hood's Isl.,	Ency. Meth., pl. 447, f. 6, *a, b*.	Monodonta coronaria, Lam.
7564	Cumingii,	Phil.,		Isl. Guimaras,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 22.	
7565	dilatata,	D'Orb.,		Havanna,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 14, f. 20–23.	
	echinata,	Anton,		Liberia,	Anton Verg., p. 53, No. 1919.	is Littorina miliaris, Quoy.
7566	fasciata,	Gray,		Tumbez, Peru,	Phil. Icon., p. 37, pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	
7567	flava,	Brod.,		Rio Janeiro,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 53, f. 1–4.	
7568	fusca,	Pfeiff.,		West Indies,	Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 8, f. 5.	
7569	glabrata,	Pfeiff.,		Mediterranean,	Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 8, f. 9, 10.	
	Groenlandica,	Menke,		Greenland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1855, *a, b*.	is Littorina castanea, Schroet.
7570	intermedia,	Phil.,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 8–11.	
7571	irrorata,	Say,	244	New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 239.	Phasianella sulcata, Lam.
7572	" var.,				Zool. Beech., p. 138, pl. 38, f. 1.	
7573	" "			Florida,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 13.	
	lineolata,	D'Orb.,	204	Rio Janeiro,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 392, No. 285.	is Littorina zigzag, Chemn.
7574	littoralis,	Linn.,	199	British Channel,	Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1852.	Turbo littoreus, Linn.
7575	" var.,			European Ocean,	Don. Brit. C., 1, pl. 33, f. 1, 2.	Nerita littorea, Müll.
7576	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Littorina vulgaris, Sowb.
7577	" "				D'Acosta Brit. C., pl. 6, f. 1.	
7578	" "				Schroet. Fluss. C., pl. 8, f. 5.	
7579	miliaris,	Quoy,		Liberia,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 33, f. 16–19.	Littorina echinata, Anton.
7580	modesta,	Phil.,		New Albion,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 6, f. 12.	
7581	muricata,	Linn.,	199	West Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 15, 16.	Turbo muricatus, Linn.
7582	nebulosa,	Lam.,	244	St. Domingo,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 12.	
7583	Neritoides,	Linn.,	214	European Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1854.	Turbo Neritoides, Linn.
7584	" var.,		216	Northern Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1854.	Turbo obtusatus, Linn.
	nigrolineata,	Gray,			Zool. Beech. Voy., p. 140.	is Littorina Neritoides, Linn.
7585	nodulosa,	Gmel.,	205	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1545–46.	Trochus nodulosus, Gmel.
7586	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 30.	Turbo tuberculatus, Gray.
7587	" "				Dillw. Cat., p. 826.	Turbo trochiformis, Dillw.

					Menke Synop., p. 44.	Littorina tuberculata, Menke.
					Ant. Verz., p. 53.	
					Zool. Beech. Voy., p. 140.	
7588	obesa,	Sowb.,	207	Pacific,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	
7589	pagoda,	Linn.,	172	New Zealand,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1541–42.	Turbo pagodus, Linn.
7590	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 62, f. 1–4.	Monodonta pagodus, Lam.
7591	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 25, f. 3, 4.	Trochus pagodus, Desh.
7592	palliata,	Say,		New York,	Gould Invert., p. 260, f. 167.	Turbo palliatus, Say.
7593	papillosa,	Lam.,	173	Timor,	Chemn. 10, pl. 169, f. 1639.	Trochus grandinosus, Chemn.
7594	" var.,				Martyn Univ. C., pl. 38.	Trochus bullatus, Martyn.
7595	" "					Monodonta papillosa, Lam.
7596	Peruviana,	Lam.,	243	Peru,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 9.	Turbo zebra, Wood.
7597	pulchella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7.	Turbo pulchellus, Adams.
7598	pulchra,	Sowb.,	208	Pacific,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2, 3.	
7599	punctata,	Gmel.,	204	Liberia,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 4, f. 11.	Turbo punctatus, Gmel.
7600	retusa,	Lam.,	215	European Ocean,	Maton and Rack. C., pl. 5, f. 15.	
7601	rudis,	Maton,	216	European Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 5.	Turbo obligatus, Say.
7602	scabra,	Linn.,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 3–7.	
7603	Sitchana,	Phil.,		Isl. Sitcha,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 13, 18.	
7604	squalida,	Brod.,	203	Sandwich Isls.	Zool. Beech. Voy., pl. 34, f. 12.	
	sulcata,	Menke,	206	North Sea,	Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1855, *f*, *g*.	is Littorina castanea, Schroet.
7605	sulculosa,	Phil.,		N. Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 10.	
7606	tectum-Persicum	Linn.,	173	Seas of India,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1543–44.	Turbo tectum-Persicum, Linn.
7607	" var.,				Gevens, C. C., pl. 9, f. 66.	Monodonta tectum-Persicum.
7608	" "				Ency. Meth., 3, p. 1080.	Trochus tectum-Persicum.
7609	tenebrosa,	Mont.,		New York,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 20, f. 4.	Turbo vestitus, Say.
7610	tigrina,	D'Orb.,		Jamaica,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 25.	
7611	trochiformis,	Dillw.,		Jamaica,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12, 14, 15.	Turbo trochiformis, Dillw.
	tuberculata,	Gray,	205	Mediterranean,	Zool. Beech. Voy., p. 140.	is Littorina nodulosa, Gmel.
7612	undulata,	Gray,		Isl. Panay,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 17, 18.	
	ustulata,	Lam.,	214	European Ocean,	Fav. C., pl. 9, f. K 1.	is Littorina littorea, Linn.
7613	varia,	Sowb.,		Peru,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
	vulgaris,	Sowb.,	199	European Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Littorina littorea, Linn.
7614	ziczac,	Chemn.,	204	Jamaica,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1600.	
7615	" var.,			Barbadoes,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 11.	Phasianella lineata, Lam.
7616	" "				Voy. Amer. Merid., p. 392.	Littorina lineolata, D'Orb.

GENUS LACUNA. *Turton.*

7617	canalis,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 12, f. 11.	Turbo canalis, Mont.
7618	crassior,	Mont.,		Dublin,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 20, f. 1.	
7619	divaricata,			Greenland,	Möll. Ind., p. 9.	
7620	fusca,	Binney,		Boston,	Gould Invert., p. 263, f. 169.	Lacuna vincta ? var., Mont.
7621	Neritoidea,	Gould,		Boston Bay,	Sillim. Jour., 38, p. 197.	

7622	pallidula,	Turt.,		Great Britain,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 194, f. 85, 86.	
	pertusa,	Conrad,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. Sc., 6, pl. 11, f. 11.	is Lacuna vincta, var., Mont.
7623	puteola,	Turt.,		England,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 193, f. 24, 25.	
7624	vincta,	Mont.,		Great Britain,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 46, f. 46.	Turbo vinctus, Mont.
7625	" var.,			Plymouth, Mass.,	Gould Invert., p. 262, f. 168.	Lacuna pertusa, Conrad.
7626	" "				Flem. Brit. An., p. 299.	Turbo quadrifasciatus, Flem.

GENUS PHASIANELLA. *Lamarck.*

7627	affinis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., No. 4, p. 67.	
7628	australis,	Gmel.,	242	N. Holland,	Chemn. 9, pl. 120, f. 1033–34.	Buccinum australe, Gmel.
7629	" var.,				Crouch: C., pl. 17, f. 1.	Phasianella bulimoides, Lam.
7630	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Phasianella varia, Sowb.
7631	" "				Blain. Mal., p. 439, pl. 37, f. 5.	Phasianella picta, Blain.
7632	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 59, f. 1–7.	
7633	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 449, f. 1.	Phasianella varia.
7634	brevis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., No. 4, p. 67.	
	carinifera,	Menke,		Java,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 141.	is Littorina carinifera, Menke.
7635	concinna,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., No. 5, p. 69.	
7636	concolor,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 68.	
7637	intermedia,	Scacchi,		Mediterranean,	Poli, 2, p. 158, pl. 25, f. 21.	
7638	pulchella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7.	Turbo pulchellus, Adams.
7639	pulla,	Linn.,	217	British Channel,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	Turbo pullus, Linn.
7640	rubens,	Lam.,	242	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 449, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	
7641	solida,	Born,	245	New Zealand,	Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 18, 19.	Helix solida, Born.
7642	tessellata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 67.	
7643	variegata,	Lam.,	243	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 10.	
7644	Vieuxii,	Payr.,	246	Mediterranean,	Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 4.	

GENUS TURRITELLA. *Lamarck.*

7645	annulata,	Kiener,		East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 13, f. 1.	
7646	bacillum,	Kiener,	252	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 4, f. 1.	Turritella terebra ? var.
7647	bicingulatum,	Lam.,	256	Cape de Verde Isls.,	Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 8, f. 2.	
	bisuturalis,	Say,		Massachusetts,	Phil. Jour. N. S., 2, p. 244.	is Odostomia exigua, Couth.
7648	brevialis,	Lam.,	256	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 1, 1*a*.	Le Mesal, Adans.
7649	" var.,				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	Mesalia brevialis, Reeve. Turritella Mesal, Desh. Mesalia sulcata, Gray.
7650	cingulata,	Sowb.,	262	Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 16, pl. 10, f. 2.	Turritella tricarinata, King.
7651	columellaris,	Kien.,			Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 7, f. 1.	
7652	cornea,	Lam.,	255	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 3, 3*a*.	

7653	duplicata,	Linn.,	251	Coromandel,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1, 2, f. 2, 2*b*.	
7654	" var.,		254	Ceylon,	Gmel., p. 3606, No. 77.	Turritella replicata, Linn.
7655	erosa,	Couth.,		Boston Bay,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 1.	
7656	exoleta,	Linn.,	256	Martinique,	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 7, f. 2.	Turbo exoletus, Linn.
7657	fragilis,	Kien.,		Gascogny,	Kien. Icon., p. 34, pl. 8, f. 3.	
7658	fuscata,	Lam.,	255	Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 3, f. 2.	
7659	goniostoma,	Valenc.,		Acapulco,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 10, f. 1.	
7660	imbricata,	Lam.,	253	Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 9, f. 2, 2*a*.	
7661	interrupta,	Totten,		Rhode Island,	Sillim. Jour., 28, p. 352, f. 7.	
7662	marmorata,	Kiener,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 8, f. 1.	
7663	polaris,	Beck,		Greenland,	Möller's Ind., p. 10.	
	replicata,	Linn.,	254	Seas of India,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 25, f. 3.	is Turritella duplicata, Linn.
7664	reticulata,	Mighels,		Gulf St. Lawrence,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, pl. 4, f. 19.	
7665	terebra,	Linn.,	252	Seas of Africa,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	Turbo terebra, Linn.
7666	terebralis,	Lam.,	263	Bordeaux,	Bast. Foss. Bord., pl. 1, f. 14.	fossil.
7667	tigrina,	Kiener,		Chili,	Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 4, f. 2.	
	tricarinata,	King,	262	Peru,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 346.	is Turritella cingulata, Sowb.
7668	triplicata,	Stud.,		Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 6, f. 1, 1*a*.	

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

Family PARASITICA.

genus stylifer. *Broderip.*

[7669	astericola,	Brod.,	Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Man., f. 12, 13.	
7670	subulatus,	Brod.,	West Indies,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 61.	

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

Family CANALIFERA.

genus cerithium. *Bruguière.*

7671	Adansoni,	Brug.,	311	Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 10, f. 2.	Murex Adansoni, Dillw.
7672	adustum,	Kien.,	313	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 13, f. 2.	

7673	algicola,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.	
7674	aluco,	Linn.,	290	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 6, f. 1.	Murex aluco, Linn.
7675	" var.,			Moluccas,	Perry C., pl. 36, f. 5.	Murex coronatus, Born.
7676	ambiguum,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	Cerithium Lafondii? Kiener.
7677	asper,	Linn.,	296	Isle France,	Martini, 4, pl. 157, f. 1483.	Murex asper, Linn.
7678	" var.,			Friendly Isles,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 12, *g*.	Murex granulatus, Linn.
7679	" "			Pacific,	Ency. Meth., pl. 443, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Cerithium lineatum, Lam.
7680	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 110.	Cerithium asperum, Brug.
7681	atratum,	Born,	303	Guadalupe,	Born Mus., pl. 11, f. 17, 18.	Murex atratus, Gmel.
7682	australe,	Quoy,	325	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 55, f. 7.	
7683	bicolor,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.	
7684	Cailliaudi,	Pot.etM.,	325	Red Sea,	Cat. de Douai, pl. 31, f. 17, 18.	
7685	cingulatum,	Gmel.,	290	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 87, pl. 31, f. 3.	Cerithium granulatum, Brug.
	clava,	Sowb.,	308	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 8.	is Cerithium Sowerbii, Kiener.
7686	clava,	Brug.,	307	New Holland,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 2, f. 5.	Murex clava, Dillw.
7687	" var.,				Martyn Univ. C., pl. 57.	Clava maculosa, Martyn.
7688	conicum,	Blain.,	324	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 66, pl. 23, f. 5.	
7689	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 65, pl. 23, f. 2.	Cerithium Sardoum, Cantr.
7690	coralium,	Dufresne,	317	Indian Ocean,	Kiener, p. 32, pl. 8, f. 3.	Cerithium corallium, Desh.
7691	costatum,	Da Costa,		England,	Thorpe's B. M. C., p. 192.	Cerithium lima?
	crassum,	Lam.,	294	East Indies,	Wood's Ind., pl. 25, f. 39.	is Cerithium palustre, Linn.
	decollatum,	Sowb.,	294	Timor,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Cerithium obtusum, Lam.
7692	decollatum,	Linn.,	294	Madagascar,	Kien. Icon., p. 96, pl. 28, f. 2.	Murex decollatus, Linn.
7693	ebeninum,	Brug.,	287	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 55, f. 1, 2, 3.	Murex ebeninus, Dillw.
7694	echinatum,	Lam.,	291	Zanzibar,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	Cerithium mutatum, Sowb.
7695	Emersonii,	Adams,		New Bedford,	Gould Invert., p. 275, f. 180.	
7696	Eriense,	Val.,		Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., p. 59, pl. 24, f. 1.	Cerithium nigrescens, Menke.
7697	Erythraeonense,	Lam.,	292	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 3, f. 2.	Strombus striatus, Schroet.
7698	fasciatum,	Brug.,	298	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 20, f. 1, 1*a*.	
7699	" var.,			Coromandel,	Perry's C., pl. 36, f. 4.	
7700	ferrugineum,	Say,		South Carolina,	Say Amer. C., pl. 49.	
7701	fluviatile,	Pot.etM.,	320	Indian Ocean,	Cat. M. Douai, pl. 31, f. 19, 20.	
	fuscatum,	DaCosta,	313	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 9, f. 1.	is Cerithium Mediterraneum.
7702	fuscatum,	Linn.,	292	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 85, pl. 31, f. 1.	Murex fuscatus, Linn.
7703	" var.,				Brug. Dict., No. 27.	Cerithium muricatum, Brug.
7704	" "			Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 86, pl. 31, f. 2.	Cerithium radula, Kiener.
7705	gemmulosum,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., No. 7, p. 120.	
7706	gibberulum,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.	
	granulatum,	Brug.,	289	Gambia,	Ency. Meth., pl. 442, f. 4.	is Cerithium cingulatum, Gmel.
7707	Greenii,	Adams,		Cape Cod,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 4, f. 12.	
7708	Humboldti,	Val.,		Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 83, pl. 26, f. 2.	Cerithium Pacificum, Sowb.
7709	iota,	Adams,		Port Royal,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.	
	lacteum,	Kiener,		Wahoo,	Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 7, f. 3, 3*a*.	is Cerithium pusillum, Nutt.
7710	lacteum,	Phil.,		Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 195.	
7711	laeve,	Quoy,	306	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 54, f. 1–3.	
7712	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 17, f. 1.	

7713	laeve, var.,				Menke Moll. N. H., p. 19, No. 77.	
7714	Lafondii,	Mich.,		Bay Port Royal,	Bull. S. Bord., 1829, p. 264, f. 7, 8.	
	Latreillei,	Payr.,	305	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 143, pl. 7, f. 9, 10.	is Cerithium scabrum, Oliv.
7715	lemniscatum,	Quoy,	314	Isl. Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 54, f. 16–18.	
	lima,	Brug.,	304	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 73, pl. 24, f. 3.	is Cerithium scabrum, Oliv.
	lineatum,	Lam.,	296	Pacific,	Martyn U. C., pl. 12.	is Cerithium asper, Linn.
7716	litteratum,	Brug.,	303	West Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 11, f. 14, 15.	Murex litteratus, Gmel.
7717	maculosum,	Kien.,	312	Galapagos Isles,	Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 13, f. 3.	
7718	Mediterraneum,	Desh.,	313	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 193, pl. 11, f. 7.	Cerithium tuberculatum.
7719	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 9, f. 1.	Cerithium fuscatum, Da Costa.
7720	mamillatum,	Risso,		Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 68, pl. 22, f. 4.	
	marmoratum,	Kiener,		New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 12, f. 1.	is Cerithium clava, Brug.
7721	microptera,	Kiener,	322	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 93, pl. 30. f. 3.	
7722	minutum,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Islands,		
7723	Moluccanum,	Gmel.,	285	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 89, pl. 27, f. 2.	Cerithium sulcatum, Brug.
7724	" var.,				Schroet. Fluss., p. 383.	Strombus mangiorum, Schroet.
7725	" "				Gmel., p. 3593, No. 151.	Murex Moluccanus, Gmel.
					Born Mus., p. 320.	Murex sulcatus, Born.
						Strombus fuscus, Gmel.
7726	moniliferum,	Kiener,	319	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 49, pl. 16, f. 3.	
7727	Montagnei,	D'Orb.,		Chili,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 63, f. 3, 4.	
	morus,	Brug.,	301	Red Sea,	Brug. Dict., No. 44.	is Cerithium tuberculatum.
7728	morus,	Lam.,	302	Red Sea,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 54, f. 13–15.	Cerithium petrosus, Wood.
	muricatum,	Brug.,	292	Africa,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1267–68.	is Cerithium fuscatum, Linn.
7729	muscarum,	Say,		Florida,	Say's Am. C., pl. 49, f. 1.	Cerithium stercus-muscarum.
7730	mutabile,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.	
	mutatum,	Sowb.,	291	Indian Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	is Cerithium echinatum, Lam.
	nigrescens,	Menke,		Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., p. 60.	is Cerithium Eriense, Val.
7731	nigro-cinctum,	Adams,		New Bedford,	Gould Invert., p. 277, f. 182.	
7732	nodulosum,	Brug.,	287	Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 54, f. 5, 6.	Murex aluco, Born, Schroet.
7733	" var.,				Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 749, N. 143.	Murex tuberosus, Dillw.
7734	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 27, f. 147.	Murex nodulosus, Wood.
7735	obeliscus,	Brug.,	289	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 5, f. 1.	Murex Sinensis, Gmel.
7736	obtusum,	Lam.,	294	Timor,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Cerithium decollatum, Sowb.
7737	" var.,				Wood's Suppl., pl. 4, f. 8.	Strombus obtusus, Wood.
7738	ocellatum,	Brug.,	303	Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 12, f. 2.	
	Pacificum,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. Gen., f. 9.	is Cerithium Humboldti, Valen.
7739	palustre,	Linn.,	284	East Indies,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 55, f. 14–16.	Strombus palustris, Linn.
7740	" var.,			Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 81, pl. 1.	Cerithium palustre, Brug.
7741	Peloritanum,	Cant.,		Mediterranean,	Bull. Ac. Brux., Dec., 1835, p. 18.	
7742	perversum,	Linn.,	305	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 7, 8.	Cerithium tuberculare, Blain.
7743	" var.,				Wood Ind., pl. 29, f. 123.	Trochus perversus, Linn.
	petrosus,	Wood,	302	Philippines,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 9.	is Cerithium morus, Lam.
7744	pictum,	Wood,	310	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 17, f. 2.	Murex pictus, Wood.
7745	procerum,	Kiener,	309	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 18, f. 1.	
7746	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 18, f. 1 *a*.	

7747	procerum, var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 20, f. 1.	Cerithium vertagus, Blain.
7748	pusillum,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Islands,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 3, 3 *a*.	Cerithium lacteum, Kiener.
	radula,	Kiener,	292	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 86, pl. 31, f. 2.	is Cerithium fuscatum, Linn.
	reticulatum,	Totten,		New Bedford,	Sillim. Jour., 28, p. 352, f. 8.	is Cerithium Sayi, Menke.
7749	reticulatum,	Linn.,		England,	Da Costa B. C., pl. 8, f. 13.	Murex reticulatus, Linn.
7750	rugosum,	Wood,	318	New Guinea,	Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 15, f. 3.	Strombus rugosus, Wood.
	Sardoum,	Cant.,	324	Sardinia,	Kien. Icon., p. 65, pl. 22, f. 2.	is Cerithium conicum, Blain.
7751	Sayi,	Menke,		New Bedford,	Gould. Invert., p. 278, f. 183.	Cerithium reticulatum, Totten.
7752	scabrum,	Oliv.,	304	West Indies,	Oliv. Ad. Zool., p. 153.	Murex scaber, Oliv.
7753	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 9, 10.	Cerithium Latreillei, Payr.
7754	" "			Guadalupe,	Brug. Dict. Ency., No. 33.	Cerithium lima, Brug.
7755	semi-ferrugineum,	Lam.,	300	Brazil,	Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 14, f. 3, 3, *a*.	Cerithium tuberculatum, Sowb.
7756	Sowerbyi,	Kiener,	308	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 7, f. 2.	Cerithium clava, Sowb.
	sulcatum,	Brug.,	285	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 89, pl. 29, f. 2.	is Cerithium Moluccanum.
7757	telescopium,	Linn.,	286	Singapore,	Chemn. 5, pl. 160, f. 1507–09.	Trochus telescopium, Linn.
7758	" var.,			Malabar,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 55, f. 4–6.	Telescopium fuscum, Schum.
7759	" "			Sumatra,	Kien. Icon., p. 88, pl. 28, f. 1.	
7760	terebrale,	Adams,		New Bedford,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 7.	
	tuberculatum,	Sowb.,	300	Brazil,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	is Cerithium semiferrugineum.
7761	tuberculatum,	Lam.,	301	Red Sea,	Wood Index, pl. 25, f. 38.	Cerithium morus, Brug.
7762	turritella,	Quoy,	326	New Zealand,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 132, pl. 55, f. 8.	
7763	variabile,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.	
7764	varicosum,	Sowb.,	321	Chili,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
7765	vertagus,	Linn.,	297	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 18, f. 2.	Murex vertagus, Linn.
7766	" var.,				Wood's Ind., pl. 27, f. 143.	Cerithium vertagus, Brug.
7767	vulgatum,	Brug.,	288	Mediterranean,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 10, f. 3.	(Le Goumier), Adans.
7768	" var.,			Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 9, f. 2, *a*.	Strombus nodosus, Schroet.
7769	" "				Phil. En. Sic., pl. 11, f. 9.	Murex alucoides, Dill.
7770	zonale,	Brug.,	299	Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 8, f. 1.	Trochus striatellus, Dill.

GENUS POTAMIDES. *Brongniart.*

7771	Lamarckii,	Bouill.,		Auvergne,	Desc. H. Auv., pl. 18, f. 11, 12.	fossil.

GENUS TRIPHORIS. *Deshayes.* Tristoma, Blain.

7772	clemens,	Hinds,		Straits Malacca,	Zool. Sulph., p. 30, pl. 8, f. 16.	(Mastonia), Hinds.
7773	concors,	Hinds,		Straits Malacca,	Zool. Sulph., p. 28, pl. 8, f. 2.	(Ino), Hinds.
7774	corrugatus,	Hinds,		New Guinea,	Ann. N. Hist., 11, p. 18.	(Ino), Hinds.
7775	gigas,	Hinds,		New Guinea,	Zool. Sulph., p. 28, pl. 8, f. 1.	(Ino), Hinds.
7776	ornatus,	Desh.,		Jamaica,	Desh. Ency. Meth., p. 1053.	
7777	" var.,			West Indies,	Blain. Mal., pl. 20, f. 3, 3 *a*.	Cerithium tristoma, Blain.

7778	ruber,	Hinds,		New Ireland,	Zool. Sulph., p. 30, pl. 8, f. 15.	(Mastonia), Hinds.
7779	sculptus,	Hinds,		Straits Malacca,	Zool. Sulph., p. 28, pl. 8, f. 3.	(Ino), Hinds.

GENUS TURBINELLA. *Lamarck.*

7780	acuminata,	Wood,	390	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 28, pl. 15, f. 2.	Murex acuminatus, Wood.
7781	armata,	Brod.,		Elizabeth Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 29.	
7782	Australiensis,	Reeve,		Port Essington,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 56.	
7783	Barclayi,	Reeve,		Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 20.	
7784	Belcheri,	Reeve,		Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22.	
7785	capitellum,	Linn.,	381	Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 229, f. 5.	Voluta capitellum, Linn.
7786	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 431, bis f. 4.	Turbinella muricata, Ency. M.
7787	caestus,	Brod.,		Bay Caraccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 34.	
7788	castanea,	Reeve,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 26.	
7789	ceramica,	Linn.,	381	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 11, f. 1.	Voluta ceramica, Linn.
7790	" var.,				Martini, 3, pl. 99, f. 943.	Murex ceramica, Linn.
7791	" "				Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 2, f. 2.	Cynodona ceramica, Schum.
7792	cerata,	Gray,		South Pacific,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 15.	
	cingulifera,	Lam.,	384	West Indies,	Lister C., pl. 828, f. 50.	is Turbinella nassa, Gmel.
7793	cornigera,	Lam.,	380	Philippines,	Chemn. 11, pl. 179, f. 1725–26.	Voluta turbinellus, Linn.
7794	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 1.	Murex turbinellus, Linn.
7795	craticulata,	Linn.,	386	Red Sea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 429, f. 3, *a, b.*	Murex craticulatus, Linn.
7796	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Wood Ind., pl. 27, f. 131.	Voluta craticulata, Gmel.
7797	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 19, f. 2.	Fasciolaria craticulata, Brug.
7798	crenulata,	Kien.,		Island Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24.	
7799	crocea,	Gray,		Sandwich Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 66.	
7800	filosa,	Schub.,	391	Senegal,	Sch. et Wag., pl. 227, f. 4019–20.	(Latirus), Montf.
7801	fusus,	Sowb.,		?	Tank. Cat. App., p. 15.	
7802	globulus,	Chemn.,		Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 11.	
7803	gravis,	Dillw.,	377	Straits Malacca,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 6.	Turbinella napus, Lam.
7804	" var.,				Dillw. Cat., p. 569, N. 164.	Voluta gravis, Dillw.
7805	" "				Schub. et Wagn., pl. 227, f. 4018.	Turbinella clavata, Schub.
7806	imperialis,	Reeve,	396	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 229, f. 4.	
7807	incarnata,	Desh.,	394	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 45, pl. 18, f. 3.	
7808	infundibulum,	Gmel.,	386	Martinique,	Sch. et Wag., pl. 227, f. 4022, *a, b.*	Polygona fusiformis, Schum.
7809	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 424, f. 2.	Fusus infundibulum, Ency.
7810	Knorrii,	Desh.,	391	Peru,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 20, f. 7.	
7811	lanceolata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 12.	
7812	lauta,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 73.	
7813	leucozonalis,	Lam.,	382	Amboyna,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 21, f. 2.	
	lineata,	Lam.,	387	Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 35, f. 14–16.	is Turbinella turrita, Gmel.
7814	muricata,	Born,	379	St. Croix,	Wood Index, pl. 21, f. 158.	Turbinella pugillaris, Lam.
7815	" var.,			Acapulco,	Ency. Meth., pl. 431, bis, f. 3.	Turbinella capitellum, Brug.
	napus,	Lam.,	377	East Indies,	Schub. et Wagn., pl. 227, f. 4018.	is Turbinella gravis, Dillw.

7816	nassa,	Gmel.,	384	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 33, pl. 15, f. 1.	Turbinella cingulifera, Lam.
7817	nassatula,	Lam.,	387	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 35, f. 17–19.	
7818	Nassoides,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 71.	
7819	nodata,	Martyn,	389	New Holland,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 51.	Buccinum nodatum, Mart.
7820	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 229, f. 3.	Turbinellus rigidus, Reeve.
7821	" "				Wood's Supp., pl. 5, f. 3.	Murex rigidus, Wood.
7822	" "				Dillw. Cat., p. 708.	Murex nodatus, Dillw.
7823	ocellata,	Gmel.,	388	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 41, pl. 21, f. 4.	Buccinum ocellatum, Gmel.
7824	ovoidea,	Kiener,	388	Bahia,	Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 17, f. 1.	(Cynodonta), Schum.
7825	" var.,					
7826	" "					
7827	" "					
7828	Philberti,	Recluz,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 63.	
7829	polygona,	Gmel.,	385	Isl. France,	Kien. Ic., p. 22, pl. 13, f. 2.	Murex polygonus, Gmel.
7830	" var.,			Seas of India,	Ency. Meth., pl. 423, f. 1.	Fusus polygonus, Encyl.
7831	prismatica,	Martyn,		New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 25.	(Buccinum), Martyn.
	pugillaris,	Lam.,	379	Acapulco,	Ency. Meth., pl. 431, f. 3.	is Turbinella muricata, Born.
7832	pyrum,	Linn.,	378	Philippines,	Chemn. 11, pl. 176, f. 1697.	Voluta pyrum, Linn.
7833	" var.,			East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 7.	Voluta pyrum, β, Born.
7834	" "			Calcutta,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 27, f. 2.	Murex dentatus, Burr.
7835	" "				Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 228.	Turbinellus pyrum, Sowb.
7836	rapa,	Lam.,	377	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 3, pl. 4, 5.	Voluta pyrum, α, Born.
7837	rhinoceros,	Lam.,	379	Bahia,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 10, f. 1.	
7838	" var.,				Chemn. 10, pl. 150, f. 1407–8.	Voluta rhinoceros, Chemn.
	rigida,	Reeve,	389	New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 229, f. 3.	is Turbinella nodata, Martyn.
	rustica,	Gmel.,	383	Seychelles,	Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 19, f. 1.	is Turbinella smaragdulus.
7839	scolymus,	Gmel.,	376	West Indies,	Mart., 4, pl. 142, f. 1325.	Murex scolymus, Gmel.
7840	" var.,			Gulf Mexico,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 2, 3.	(Latirus), Montf.
7841	smaragdulus,	Linn.,	383	Indian Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 35, f. 20–23.	Turbinella rustica, Lam.
7842	tectum.	Gray,		Panama,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 13.	Buccinum tectum, Gray.
7843	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 60, pl. 15, f. 40.	Purpura angulifera, Duclos.
7844	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 260, f. 9.	Purpura callosa, Sowb.
7845	tuberculata,	Gray,		Real Llejos,	Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 16, f. 2.	
7846	turrita,	Linn.,	387	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 32, pl. 18, f. 2.	Turbinella lineata, Lam.
7847	" var.,				Mart., 4, pl. 141, f. 1317–18.	Voluta turrita, Gmel.
7848	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 429, f. 4.	Fasciolaria lineata, Ency.
7849	ustulata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 62.	
7850	varicosa,	Reeve,		Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
7851	vexillum,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 229, f. 1.	
7852	xanthostoma,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Islands,		

GENUS CANCELLARIA. *Lamarck.*

7853	acuminata,	Sowb.,	Central America,	Thes. C., pl. 92, f. 1.	

7854	acutangularis,	Lam.,	418	Bordeaux,	Bost. Foss. Bord., pl. 2, f. 4.	fossil.
7855	albida,	Hinds,		Guayaquil,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 12, f. 9, 10.	
7856	asperella,	Lam.,	402	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	Cancellaria elegans, Sowb.
7857	australis,	Sowb.,		Australia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 24.	
7858	bicolor,	Hinds,		Philippines,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 12, f. 13, 14.	
7859	bifasciata,	Desh.,	413	Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 3, f. 3.	Cancellaria oblonga, Kien.
	brevis,	Kiener,		Africa,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2.	is Cancellaria costata, Gray.
7860	brevis,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 52.	
7861	Buccinoides,	Sowb.,		Callao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	
	Buccinoides,	Couth.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Thes. C. Spec., 36.	is Cancellaria Couthouyi, Jay.
7862	bullata,	Sowb.,		Payta,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35, spec. 37.	
7863	cancellata,	Linn.,	405	Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 2, f. 2 *a*.	Voluta cancellata, Linn.
7864	" var.,			Senegal,	Perry C., pl. 27, f. 2.	Murex scabriculus, Linn.
7865	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Cancellaria costata, Sowb.
7866	cassidiformis,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 4, f. 2.	
7867	chrysostoma,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 8, f. 2.	
	citharella,	Lam.,	407	Philippines,	Martini, 4, pl. 142, f. 1330.	is Mangelia citharella, Lam.
7868	clavatula,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12, spec. 11.	
	costata,	Sowb.,	405	Senegal,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Cancellaria cancellata, Linn.
7869	costata,	Gray,		Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 7, f. 2.	Cancellaria brevis, Kiener.
7870	" var.,			Africa,	Th. C., pl. 95, f. 60, 61, pl. 96, f. 103.	Cancellaria rigida, Sowb.
7871	costifera,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C. pl. 95, f. 65, 66, 71.	
7872	Couthouyi,	Jay,		Massachusetts Bay,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 3.	Cancellaria Buccinoides, Couth.
	cremata,	Hinds,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9.	is Cancellaria indentata, Sowb.
7873	crenifera,	Sowb.,		Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 29, spec. 30.	
	crispa,	Sowb.,		Senegal,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30, spec. 32.	is Cancellaria piscatoria, Gmel.
7874	decussata,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8, spec. 8.	
	elegans,	Sowb.,	402	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	is Cancellaria asperella, Lam.
7875	goniostoma,	Sowb.,		Central America,	Thes. C., pl. 94, f. 40.	
7876	granosa,	Sowb.,	415	Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 8, f. 1.	
7877	haemastoma,	Sowb.,		Galapagos,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 54.	
	imperialis,	Mich.,		Japan,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1832, pl. 16.	is Cancellaria nodulifera, Sowb.
7878	indentata,	Sowb.,		Central America,	Thes. C., pl. 92, f. 7, pl. 95, f. 80.	Cancellaria cremata, Hinds.
7879	lactea,	Desh.,	412	N. S. Wales,	Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 6, f. 4.	Cancellaria laevigata, Sowb.
	laevigata,	Sowb.,	412	New Holland,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 24, spec. 25.	is Cancellaria lactea, Desh.
7880	lamellosa,	Hinds.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 94, f. 47.	
7881	Littorinaeformis	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14.	
7882	lyrata,	Brocchi,	419	Florence,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	fossil, Cancellaria turricula.
7883	Mitriformis,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Thes. C., pl. 93, f. 24, 35.	
7884	nodulifera,	Sowb.,		Japan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 21, spec. 22.	Cancellaria imperialis, Mich.
	nodulosa,	Lam.,	404	Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 8, f. 15.	is Cancellaria piscatoria, Gmel.
7885	obliquata,	Lam.,	408	Zanzibar,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 26, spec. 27.	Cancellaria rosea, Beck.
	oblonga,	Sowb.,	413	Panama,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 15.	is Cancellaria bifasciata, Desh.
	oblonga,	Kiener,	413	Panama,	Kien. Ic., pl. 3, f. 3.	is Cancellaria bifasciata, Desh.
7886	piscatoria,	Gmel.,		Senegal,	Martini, 4, pl. 124, f. 1151–52.	Buccinum piscatorium, Gmel.
7887	" var.,				Adans. Seneg., pl. 8, f. 15.	Le Solat, Adans.

7888	piscatoria, var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 6, f. 1.	Cancellaria nodulosa, Lam.
7889	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30, spec. 32.	Cancellaria crispa, Sowb.
7890	" "					
7891	reticulata,	Linn.,	401	Antigua,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Voluta reticulata, Linn.
	rigida,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 41, spec. 45.	is Cancellaria costata, Gray.
	rosea,	Beck,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 96, f. 82, 83.	is Cancellaria obliquata, Lam.
7892	rugosa,	Lam.,	408	Martinique,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 6, f. 3.	
7893	Scalariformis,	Lam.,	404	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 5, f. 4.	
7894	scalarina,	Lam.,	403	Isle France,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 5, f. 3.	Voluta Nassa, Dillw.
	senticosa,	Lam.,	406	Moluccas,	Wood's Ind., pl. 26, f. 58.	is Phos senticosus, Linn.
7895	similis,	Sowb.,		Senegal,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 38, spec. 41.	
7896	solida,	Sowb.,		Real Llejos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6, spec. 6.	
7897	Spengleriana,	Desh.,	415	Isl. Mindanao,	Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 4, f. 1.	
7898	" var.,			Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15.	Cancellaria Tritonis, Sowb.
7899	spirata,	Lam.,	408	Garden Isle,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 25, spec. 26.	
7900	tessellata,	Sowb.,		Bay Caraccas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20*, spec. 21.	
7901	textilis,	Kiener,		Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 7, f. 1.	
7902	" var.,					
	Tritonis,	Sowb.,	415	Cagayan,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 230, f. 15.	is Cancellaria Spengleriana.
7903	tuberculosa,	Sowb.,	413	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35, spec. 38.	
	turricula,	Lam.,	419	Florence,	Risso Eur. Mer., 3, pl. 4, f. 82.	fossil, is Cancellaria lyrata.
7904	undulata,	Sowb.,		Van Dieman's Land,	Thes. C., pl. 92, f. 12, pl. 95, f. 79.	
7905	urceolata,	Hinds,		California,	Thes. C., pl. 94, f. 48.	
7906	varicosa,	Brocchi,	422	Italy,	C. Foss. Subalp., 2, pl. 3, f. 8.	fossil.
7907	viridula,	Fab.,		Greenland,	Möll. Ind., p. 14.	Defrancia viridula.

GENUS FASCIOLARIA. *Lamarck.*

	aurantiaca,	Sowb.,	436	Seas of Peru,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12 et 13.	is Fasciolaria princeps, Sowb.
7908	distans,	Lam.,	433	Bay Campeachy,	Perry C., pl. 50, f. 4.	
7909	ferruginea,	Lam.,	435	New Holland,	Perry C., pl. 1, f. 3.	
7910	filamentosa,	Lam..,	434	East Indies,	Astrol., 2, p. 508, pl. 33, f. 2, 3.	Fusus filamentosus, Mart.
7911	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 8, f. 1.	Murex trapezium, Dillw.
7912	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 424, f. 5.	
7913	fusiformis,	Val.,		Saldanha Bay,	Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 4, f. 2.	
7914	gigantea,	Kiener,	435	Pacific,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 10, 11.	
7915	granosa,	Brod.,	437	Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 32.	
7916	" var.,			Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 5.	
7917	ligata,	Mighels,		Gulf St. Lawrence,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 50.	
7918	Persica,	Reeve,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 15.	
7919	princeps,	Sowb.,	436	Peru,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 231.	Fasciolaria aurantiaca, Sowb.
7920	Tarentina,	Lam.,	435	Gulf Tarentum,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 3, 4.	
7921	trapezium,	Linn.,	433	Isle France,	Crouch. Lam., pl. 17, f. 7.	Murex trapezium, Linn.
7922	" var.,			Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 6.	

7923	trapezium, var.,			Indian Ocean,	Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 20, f. 1.	
7924	" "				Martini, 4, pl. 139, f. 1298–99.	
7925	tulipa,	Linn.,	432	West Indies,	Lister C., pl. 911, f. 2.	Murex tulipa, Linn.
7926	" var.,			Jamaica,	Seba Mus., 3, pl. 71, f. 23–32.	
7927	" "			Havana,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 18, f. 5.	
7928	" "			Gulf Mexico,	Martini, 4, pl. 136, f. 1286–87.	
7929	" "				Perry C., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	
7930	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 2, pl. 1, 2.	
7931	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 431, f. 2.	
7932	" "				Bonanni Recr., 3, f. 187.	
7933	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 17, f. 2.	

GENUS FUSUS. *Lamarck.* Colus, Humphrey.

	aculeiformis,	Lam.,	461	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 47, pl. 29, f. 2.	is Buccinum aculeiformis, Lam.
7934	afer,	Gmel.,	458	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 34, pl. 18, f. 2.	Murex afer, Gmel.
7935	ambiguus,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
7936	antiquus,	Linn.,	447	England,	Müll. Z. Dan., 3, pl. 118, f. 1–3.	Murex antiquus, Linn.
7937	" var.,				Martini, 4, pl. 138, f. 1292–94.	Tritonium antiquum, Müll.
7938	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 28, pl. 18, f. 1.	
	articulatus,	Lam.,	460	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 426, f. 1.	is Fusus plumatus, Gmel.
7939	australis,	Quoy,	470	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 34, f. 9–14.	
	Bamffius,	Flem.,		England,	Donov. B. Shells, pl. 169, f. 1.	is Trophon Bamffii, Don.
	buccinatus,	Lam.,	461	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 46, pl. 8, f. 2.	is Buccinum vulpinus, Born.
7940	bulbiformis,	Lam.,	482	Grignon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 428, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	fossil.
7941	Cancellarioides,	Reeve,		China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 59.	
7942	carinatus,	Pennt.,	449	Greenland,	Pennt. B. Zool., 4, f. 96.	Murex carinatus, Pennt.
7943	" var.,			North Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 19, f. 1.	Murex fornicatus, Dillw.
	cinereus,	Say,		New York,	Amer. Mar. C., pl. 29.	is Buccinum plicosum, Menke.
7944	cochlidium,	Linn.,	453	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 55, pl. 30, f. 1.	Murex cochlidium, Linn.
7945	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 434, f. 2.	Pyrula cochlidium, Encycl.
7946	colosseus,	Lam.,	442	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 427, f. 2.	Murex colosseus, Wood
7947	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 3, junior.	Fusus colosseus, Sowb.
7948	colus,	Linn.,	443	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 4, f. 1.	Murex colus, Linn.
7949	" var.,			Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 423, f. 2.	Fusus longicauda.
7950	constrictus,	Koch,		?	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 5.	
7951	contrarius,	Lam.,	462	North Sea,	Ency. Meth., p. 437, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Murex contrarius, Linn.
7952	corneus,	Linn.,	450	Ireland,	Crouch Lam., pl. 17, f. 8.	Fusus Islandicus, Lam.
7953	" var.,			B. of Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 284.	Murex corneus, Linn.
7954	corona,	Gmel.,	453	Gulf Mexico,	Ency. Meth., pl. 430, f. 4.	Murex corona, Gmel.
7955	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 24, f. 1.	Fusus corona, Ency.
	coronatus,	Lam.,	452	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 430, f. 4.	is Fusus morio, Linn.
7956	costatus,	Pennt.,		Great Britain,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 82, f. 2.	
7957	decemcostatus,	Say,		Mass. Bay,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 12.	

7958	decemcostatus, var.,			B. of Newfoundland,	Gould. Invert., p. 287, f. 202.	
7959	Dupetit-Thouarsii, Kien.,			California,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 11.	
	echinatus,	Kien.,	464	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 2, f. 2.	is Fusus vaginatus, Phil.
	filosus,	Lam.,	454	New Holland,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 234, f. 4105	is Fusus gibbulus, Gmel.
7960	Fontainei,	D'Orb.,		Callao,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 447, pl. 63, f. 2.	
7961	forceps,	Perry,		China,	Perry C., pl. 2, f. 4.	Fusus turricula, Kiener.
7962	Geversianus,	Pallas,		Straits Magellan,	Pallas Spic. Zool., pl. 3, f. 1.	Murex Magellanicus, Gmel.
7963	gibbulus,	Gmel.,	454	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 21, f. 1.	Fusus filosus, Lam.
7964	harpularius,	Couth.,		Mass. Bay,	Gould. Invert., p. 291, f. 191.	
	incrassatus,	Lam.,	446	East Indies,	Martini, 4, pl. 145, f. 1343.	is Fusus undulatus, Gmel.
	Islandicus,	Lam.,	450	North Sea,	Martini, 4, pl. 141, f. 1312, '13.	is Fusus corneus, Linn.
7965	laciniatus,	Martyn,	591	Falkland Isles,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 42.	Murex lamellosus, Lam.
	laticostatus,	Desh.,	468	Ceylon,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 21.	is Fusus variegatus, Perry.
7966	lignarius,	Linn.,	455	North Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 22, f. 1.	Murex lignarius, Linn.
7967	linea,	Martyn,	476	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 48.	Fusus lineatus, Quoy.
	lineatus,	Quoy,	476	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 34, f. 6–8.	is Fusus linea, Martyn.
7968	longaevus,	Lam.,	480	Grignon,	Martini, 4, pl. 141, f, 1319, '20.	fossil.
7969	longissimus,	Lam.,	443	Philippines,	Martini, 4, pl. 144, f. 1339.	Fusus magnus, Mart.
7970	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 1.	Murex candidus, Gmel.
	Magellanicus,	Gmel.,	589	Straits Magellan,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 6.	is Fusus Geversianus, Pallas.
7971	morio,	Linn.,	451	Africa,	Kien. Icon., p. 56, pl. 22, f. 2.	Murex moris, Linn.
7972	" var.,		452	Senegal,	Ency. Meth., pl. 430, f. 4.	Fusus coronatus, Lam.
7973	" "			West Indies,	Knorr. D. N. Sel., 1, pl. BV, f. 4.	
7974	" "				Perry C., pl. 1, f. 4, 5.	
7975	multicarinatus,	Lam.,	447	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 10, f. 1.	
7976	muricatus,	Mont.,		Mass. Bay,	Gould. Invert., p. 293.	Murex muricatus, Mont.
7977	Muricoides,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.	
7978	nebulus,	Mont.,		Devon, Gt. Britain,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 15, f. 6.	
	Nifat,	Lam.,	459	Senegal,	Martini, 4, pl. 197, f. 1357.	is Buccinum Nifat, Brug.
7979	nobilis,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 60.	
7980	nodosus,	Martyn,	454	Pacific,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 5.	Fusus raphanus, Lam.
7981	obscurus,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
	ocelliferus,	Ency.,				is Fusus ventricosus, Gray.
	Pleurotomarius,	Couth.,	290	Mass. Bay,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 2, pl. 1, f. 9.	is Fusus rufus, Mont.
7982	plumatus,	Gmel.,	460	West Indies,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 21, f. 6.	Fusus articulatus, Lam.
7983	proboscidiferus,	Lam.,	449	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 16, 16 *bis*.	Murex aruanus, Born.
7984	" var.,			East Indies,	Swains. Ex. C., pl. 19.	
7985	" "			East Indies,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 28, f. A.	
7986	" "			East Indies,	Bonanni. Recr., 3, f. 101.	
7987	" "			East Indies,	Martini, 4, p. 191, Vign. 39, f. D.	
7988	purpureus,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 3.	
7989	Purpuroides,	D'Orb.,		Payta,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 63, f. 1.	
	raphanus,	Lam.,	454	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 435, f. 1.	is Fusus nodosus, Martyn.
7990	rufus,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 263.	Fusus Pleurotomarius, Couth.
7991	scalariformis,	Gould,		B. of Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 288, f. 203.	
	scalarinus,	Lam.,	462	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 437, f. 2.	is Buccinum Nifat, Brug., var.

7992	sinistrorsus,	Desh.,	474	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 20, f. 1.	Fusus contrarius, Kiener.
7993	sulcatus,	Lam.,	447	Philippines,	Martini, 4, pl. 146, f. 1349–50.	
7994	Syracusanus,	Linn.,	456	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 162, f. 1542–43.	Murex Syracusanus, Linn.
7995	ternatanus,	Mart.,		Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., p. 52, pl. 27.	
7996	toreuma,	Mart.,	467	Pulo Condore,	Martyn U. C., pl. 56.	Murex toreuma, Martyn.
7997	tornatus,	Gould,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 286, f. 201.	
7998	tuber,	Mart.,		Seas of India,	Martini, 4, pl. 143, f. 1333.	
7999	tuberculatus,	Lam.,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 7, f. 1.	
	turriculus,	Kien.,		Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Fusus forceps, Perry.
8000	turriculus,	Mont.,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 292, f. 193.	Murex turriculus, Mont.
8001	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 162.	Pleurotoma turricula, Reeve.
8002	" "					Murex angulatus, Donov.
8003	undulatus,	Gmel.,	447	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 423, f. 5.	Fusus incrassatus, Lam.
8004	" var.,				Martini, 4, pl. 145, f. 1343.	Murex undatus, Gmel.
8005	vaginatus,	Phil.,	464	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 2, f. 2.	Fusus echinatus, Kiener.
8006	variegatus,	Perry,	468	Ceylon,	Perry C., pl. 2, f. 3.	Fusus laticostatus, Desh.
8007	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 16.	Murex variegatus, Perry.
8008	ventricosus,	Gray,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 285, f. 200.	Fusus ocelliferus, Encycl. M.
8009	verruculatus,	Lam.,	445	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 429, f. 7.	

GENUS CYRTULUS. *Hinds.*

8010	melongena,	Linn.,	509	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 164, f. 1568.	Murex melongena, Linn.
8011	" var.,				Martini, 2, pl. 39, f. 389.	Pyrula melongena, Encycl.
8012	" "				Perry C., pl. 34, f. 3.	Melongena fasciata, Schum.
8013	patula,	Sowb.,	522	Pacific,	Zool. Jour., 4, p. 377.	
8014	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	
8015	" "				Zool. Sulph., p. 13.	

GENUS TROPHON. *Montfort.*

8016	Bamffii,	Donov.,	England,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 47, f. 1, 4.	Murex Bamffii, Donov.
8017	clathratum,	Fab.,	Greenland,	Möller Index, p. 14.	Tritonium clathratum, Fab.
8018	craticulatum,	Fab.,	Bks. Newfoundland,	Fab. Faun. Groen., p. 400.	Tritonium craticulatum, Fab.
8019	" var.,				Trophon Fabricii, Beck.
	Fabricii,	Beck,	Greenland,	Möller Index, p. 14.	is Trophon craticulatum, Fab.
8020	fimbriatus,	Hinds,	Straits Macassar,	Voy. Sulph., p. 14, pl. 11, f. 18, 19.	Murex luculentus, Reeve.

GENUS DEFRANCIA. *Millet.*

8021	cinerea,	Möll.,	Greenland,	Möller Index, p. 13.

8022	exarata,	Möll.,	Greenland,	Möller Index, p. 12.	
8023	linearis,	Blain.,	New Guinea,	Kien. Ic. (Pleurotoma), pl. 25, f. 4.	
8024	livida,	Möll.,	Greenland,	Möll. Index, p. 14.	
8025	reticulata,	Möll.,	Greenland,		
8026	Vahlii,	Beck,	Greenland,	Möll. Index, p. 13.	
8027	viridula,	Fab.,	Greenland,	Fab. Faun. Groenl., p. 402.	Tritonium viridula, Fab.

GENUS MANGELIA. *Leach.*

8028	albovittata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. N. H., 2, p. 4.	Pleurotoma albovittata, Adams.
8029	" var.,				Pleurotoma luteo-fasciata.
8030	biconica,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 65.	
8031	brevis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 66.	
8032	candidissima,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	Pleurotoma candidissima.
8033	citharella,	Lam.,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	Cancellaria citharella, Lam.
8034	" var.,		Isl. Siquijor,	Martini, 4, pl. 142, f. 1330.	
8035	coronata,	Hinds,	Straits Macassar,	Zool. Sulph., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 2.	
8036	crassicostata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 66.	
8037	densestriata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 65.	
8038	dubia,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	Pleurotoma dubia, Adams.
8039	fusca,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	Pleurotoma fusca, Adams.
8040	funiculata,	Reeve,	Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 7.	
8041	lanceolata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 66.	
8042	lineata,	Reeve,	Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 42.	
8043	Marginelloides,	Reeve,	Isl. Burias,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 6.	
8044	multilineata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.	Pleurotoma multilineata.
8045	pusilla,	Adams,	Jamaica,		
8046	reticulata,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 17.	
8047	septangularis,	Mont.,	Great Britain,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 268, pl. 9, f. 5.	Murex septangularis, Mont.
8048	trilineata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 55.	Pleurotoma trilineata, Adams.
8049	" var.,				Pleurotoma trifasciata, Gray.
8050	Vauquelinii,	Payr.,	Sicily,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 14–15.	Pleurotoma Vauquelini, Payr.
8051	vicina,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 66.	
8052	vittata,	Hinds,	Straits Macassar,	Zool. Sulph., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 3.	

GENUS DAPHNELLA. *Hinds.* Clavatula, Lamarck.

8053	decussata,	Couth.,	Maine,	Gould. Invert., f. 185.	
8054	Lymnaeiformis,	Kien.,	Isl. France,	Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 22, f. 3.	Pleurotoma Lymnaeiformis.

GENUS CONOPLEURA. *Hinds.* Clavatula, Lamarck.

GENUS PLEUROTOMA. *Lamarck.* Turris, Humphrey.

8055	abbreviata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 86.	
8056	alabaster,	Reeve,		Isl. Siquijor,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 65.	
8057	albella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 63.	
8058	albida,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.	
8059	albina,	Lam.,	353	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 77.	
8060	albinodata,	Reeve,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 350.	
8061	albocincta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.	
8062	albomaculata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.	
	albovittata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	is Mangelia albovittata, Adams.
8063	aterrima,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 100.	
8064	attenuata,	Mont.,	600	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 6.	Pleurotoma Villiersii, Mich.
8065	" var.,			Bretagne,	Cat. des Test. du Finist., p. 51.	Pleurotoma gracilis, Sacchi.
8066	" "					Murex aciculatus, Lam.
	auriculifera,	Lam.,	345	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 439, f. 10, *a*, *b*.	is Pleurotoma livida, Linn.
8067	australis,	Chemn.,	355	China,	Chemn. 11, pl. 190, f. 1827, '28.	Murex australis, Chemn.
8068	Babylonia,	Linn.,	351	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	Murex Babylonius, Linn.
8069	" var.,			Philippines,	Perry C., pl. 32, f. 5.	
8070	Beckii,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.	
8071	bicolor,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 40.	
8072	bijubata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 87.	
8073	bilineata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 225.	
8074	bimarginata,	Lam.,	349	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 34.	
8075	brevicaudata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 126.	
	Buccinoides,	Lam.,	349		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 68.	is Pleurotoma sinuata, Born.
	candidissima,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	is Mangelia candidissima.
8076	carbonaria,	Reeve,		Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 145.	
8077	carinata,	Gray,		Philippines,	Griff. An. King., pl. 23, f. 2.	Pleurotoma Kieneri, Maravigna.
8078	cingulifera,	Lam.,	350	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 17, f. 1.	
8079	collaris,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 120.	
	Comarmondi,	Mich.,		Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 197.	is Pleurotoma suturalis, Bronn.
8080	concentricostata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 279.	
	conica,	Brug.,		Senegal,	Ency. Meth., pl. 439, f. 9, *a*, *b*.	is Pleurotoma muricata, Lam.
	corbis,	Mich.,		Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 3.	is Pleurotoma purpurea, Blain.
8081	Cordieri,	Payrd.,		Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 11.	
	corrugata,	Kien.,		Guinea,	Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 2.	is Pleurotoma tenuis, Gray.
8082	crassilabrum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 118.	
	crispa,	Kien.,				is Pleurotoma grandis, Gray.
8083	crocata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 174.	

8084	cryptorrhaphe,	Sowb.,	355	Isl. Masbate,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 14, N. 1503.	Murex bicarinatus, Wood.
8085	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Beech., p. 120, pl. 34, f. 8.	Pleurotoma Woodii, Kiener.
8086	delicata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 310.	
8087	diadema,	Kien.,		West Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 46.	
8088	digitale,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 138.	
8089	discors,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 38.	
	dubia,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	is Mangelia dubia, Adams.
8090	duplicata,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 78.	
8091	Dysoni,	Reeve,		Honduras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 315.	
8092	echinata,	Lam.,	346	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 35, f. 8, 9.	Murex echinatus, Wood.
8093	elatior,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	
8094	exasperata,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.	
8095	fascialis,	Lam.,	349	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24.	Murex elegans, Wood.
8096	flavidula,	Lam.,	346	China Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 66.	
8097	flavocincta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 63.	
8098	funiculata,	Valenc.,		Gulf California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 95.	
	fusca,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	is Mangelia fusca, Adams.
	fuscolineata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	is Pleurotoma monilifera, Sowb.
8099	Garnonsii,	Reeve,		Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.	
8100	gemmata,	Hinds,		China Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 83.	
8101	gibbosa,	Chemn.,	362	Cumana ?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 30.	Murex gibbosus, Born.
	gracilis,	Scacchi,		Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., 2, p. 166.	is Pleurotoma attenuata, Mont.
8102	grandis,	Gray,	361	Philippines,	Griff. An. King, pl. 23, f. 1.	Pleurotoma crispa, Kiener.
8103	gravis,	Hinds,		China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 202.	
8104	Griffithii,	Gray,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 57.	
	harpula,	Valenc.,		New Holland,		is Pleurotoma harpularia.
8105	harpularia,	Des Moul.,		New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 124.	Pleurotoma harpula, Valenc.
8106	Hindsii,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 119.	
8107	inermis,	Hinds,		Cape G. Hope,	Voy. Sulph., p. 16, pl. 5, f. 7.	
	inflata,	Crist.,		Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 3.	is Pleurotoma Leufroyi, Mich.
8108	interrupta,	Lam.,	347	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 51.	
8109	Javana,	Linn.,	353	Straits Malacca,	Perry C., pl. 32, f. 1.	Pleurotoma nodifera, Lam.
8110	Jayana,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 61.	
8111	jubata,	Hinds,		China Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 52.	
	Kieneri,	Maravig.,		China,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1840, pl. 10.	is Pleurotoma carinata, Gray.
8112	lactea,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 123.	
8113	Leufroyi,	Mich.,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 13.	Pleurotoma inflata, Crist.
8114	lineata,	Lam.,		West Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 96.	
8115	livida,	Linn.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 69.	Pleurotoma auriculifera, Lam.
8116	luctuosa,	Hinds,		Guayaquil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 149.	(Clavatula.)
	luteo-fasciata,	Reeve,		Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 239.	is Mangelia albovittata, Adams.
8117	maculata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 62.	
8118	maculosa,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 45.	
8119	major,	Gray,		Singapore,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 59.	
8120	marmorata,	Lam.,	352	Straits Malacca,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 21.	
8121	militaris,	Hinds,		Veragua,	Voy. Sulph., p. 16, pl. 5, f. 10.	(Clavatula), Hinds.

8122	minor,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	
8123	Mitraeformis,	Wood,		Senegal,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 25.	
8124	monilifera,	Sowb.,		Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 53.	Columbella monilifera, Sowb.
8125	" var.,					Pleurotoma fusco-lineata.
	multilineata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 55.	is Mangelia multilineata.
8126	muricata,	Lam.,		Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 31.	Pleurotoma conica, Brug.
8127	mystica,	Reeve,		Straits Macassar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 107.	
8128	nexa,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 282.	
8129	nigrescens,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.	
	nobilis,	Hinds,		San Blas,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	is Pleurotoma oxytropis, Sowb.
	nodifera,	Lam.,	353	Straits Malacca,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 28.	is Pleurotoma Javana, Linn.
8130	obesa,	Reeve,		Gambia River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 29.	
8131	olivacea,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 27.	
8132	Owenii,	Gray,		Sydney,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 70.	
8133	oxytropis,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 17.	Pleurotoma nobilis, Hinds.
8134	patula,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 215.	
8135	Philberti,	Mich.,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 129.	Pleurotoma variegata, Phil.
8136	Philippinensis,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 109.	
8137	pica,	Reeve,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 61.	
8138	picta,	Beck,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 16.	
8139	planilabrum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 88.	
8140	plicosa,	Adams,		New Bedford,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 6.	Pleurotoma plicata, Adams.
8141	purpurea,	Blain.,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 136.	Pleurotoma corbis, Mich.
8142	pygmaea,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 63.	
8143	pyramidata,	Valen.,		West Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 41.	
8144	pyramis,	Hinds,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 147.	(Clavatula.)
8145	quadrata,	Reeve,		Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 253.	
8146	quadrilineata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 64.	
8147	radula,	Hinds,		Sydney,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 223.	
8148	Reevii,	Adams,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 186.	Pleurotoma violacea, Hinds.
8149	robusta,	Hinds,		Hong-Kong,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 204.	(Clavatula.)
8150	rosea,	Sowb.,		Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 43.	
8151	rubida,	Hinds,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 220.	(Clavatula.)
8152	rudis,	Sowb.,		Monte Christi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 53.	
8153	rustica,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 91.	Pleurotoma tiarella, Valenc.
8154	sacerdos,	Reeve,		Gambia River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 172.	
8155	sculpta,	Hinds,		China Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 154.	(Clavatula.)
8156	semicostata,	Kien.,		Cape G. Hope,	Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 19, f. 1.	
	septangularis,	Mont.,		England,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 322.	is Mangelia septangularis, Mont.
8157	sinuata,	Born,	349	China,	Martini, 4, pl. 155, f. 1464–65.	Pleurotoma Buccinoides, Lam.
8158	solida,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 61.	
8159	speciosa,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.	
8160	spectabilis,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 6.	
8161	spirata,	Lam.,		Gamboon River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 44.	
8162	suturalis,	Bronn,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 50.	Pleurotoma Comarmondi, Mich.
8163	tenuis,	Gray,		New Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 73.	Pleurotoma corrugata, Kiener.

8164	tenuis, var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 2.	Pleurotoma undatiruga, Phil.
	tiarella,	Val.,		West Columbia,	Kien. Icon., p. 56, pl. 23, f. 2.	is Pleurotoma rustica, Sowb.
8165	tigrina,	Lam.,	352	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	
	trifasciata,	Gray,		Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 297.	is Mangelia trilineata, Adams.
	trilineata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	is Mangelia trilineata, Adams.
8166	tuberculata,	Gray,		Cape l'Agulhas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 72.	
	turricula,	Mont.,		England,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 162.	is Fusus turriculus, Mont.
	undatiruga,	Phil.,		New Guinea,		is Pleurotoma tenuis, Gray.
8167	undosa,	Lam.,	352	Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 18?	
8168	unicolor,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 92.	
8169	unimaculata,	Sowb.,		Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 42.	
8170	unizonalis,	Lam.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 113.	
8171	varicosa,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 141.	
8172	variegata,	Kien.,		Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 1.	
	variegata,	Phil.,		Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 4.	is Pleurotoma Philberti, Mich.
	Vauquelini,	Payr.,		Sicily,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 108.	is Mangelia Vauquelini, Payr.
8173	vidua,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 192.	
	Villiersii,	Mich.,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 248.	is Pleurotoma attenuata, Mont.
	violacea,	Hinds,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 186.	is Pleurotoma Reevii, Adams.
8174	violacea,	Adams,		Maine,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 4, f. 21.	
8175	virginea,	Beck,		Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 32.	
	Woodii,	Kien.,	355	Isl. Masbate,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 7, f. 1.	is Pleurotoma cryptorrhaphe.
8176	zebra,	Lam.,	177	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 135.	Buccinum zebra, Lam.

GENUS PYRULA. *Lamarck.*

	abbreviata,	Lam.,	519	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1518, '19.	is Purpura galea, Chemn.
8177	angulata,	Lam.,	517	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2.	Pyrula lineata, Ency. Meth.
8178	aruana,	Linn.,	505	New York,	Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	Pyrula carica, Lam.
8179	" var.,			South Carolina,	Ency. Meth., pl. 433, f. 3.	Murex aruanus, Linn.
8180	bezoar,	Linn.,	514	China,	Martini, 3, pl. 68, f. 754, 755.	Purpura bezoar, Kiener.
8181	canaliculata,	Linn.,	504	New York,	Martini, 3, pl. 67, f. 742, 743.	Murex canaliculatus, Linn.
8182	" var.,			Rye,	Kien. Icon., pl. 10, f. 1.	Pyrula spirata, Kien.
8183	" "			Vineyard,	Ency. Meth., pl. 436, f. 3.	
	carica,	Lam.,	505	New York,	Martini, 3, pl. 67, f. 744.	is Pyrula aruana, Linn.
8184	citrina,	Lam.,	518	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 3, f. 2.	Buccinum pyrum, Gmel.
	deformis,	Lam.,	520	West Indies,		is Purpura abbreviata, var.
	Dussumieri,	Valen.,	521	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 11.	is Ficula Dussumieri, Valenc.
	ficoides,	Lam.,	511	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 2.	is Ficula reticulata, Lam.
	ficus,	Linn.,	510	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 1.	is Ficula laevigata, Reeve.
	fulva,	Desh.,	508	Indian Ocean,	Ency. Meth., 3, p. 871, N. 16.	is Pyrula pugilina, Born.
8185	galeodes,	Lam.,	517	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 2.	Buccinum Bezoar, Born.
8186	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 432, f. 4.	Pyrula hippocastanum, Ency.
8187	Mawæ,	Griff.,		China,	Griff. An. King., pl. 25, f. 3.	

	melongena,	Lam.,	509	Brazil,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1 et 2, f. 3.	is Cyrtulus melongena, Hinds.
	neritoidea,	Lam.,	519	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 165, f. 1577, '78.	is Purpura neritoidea, Quoy.
8188	nodosa,	Lam.,	518	Red Sea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 163, f. 1564, '65.	Murex ficus-nodosa, Chemn.
	ochroleuca,	Menke,		Chili,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 3–6.	is Pyrula xanthostoma, Brod.
	papyracea,	Lam.,	516	China,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 136, f. 4.	is Pyrula rapa, Linn.
	papyratia,	Say,		Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 238.	is Ficula papyratia, Say.
	patula,	Brod.,	522	Pacific,	Zool. Jour., 4, p. 377.	is Cyrtulus patula, Hinds.
8189	perversa,	Linn.,	506	Key West,	Ency. Meth., pl. 433, f. 4.	Murex perversus, Linn.
8190	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 1, 2.	
8191	pugilina,	Born,	508	Philippines,	Lister C., pl. 884, f. 6.	Murex pugilinus, Born.
8192	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	Pyrula vespertilio, Lam.
8193	pyrum,	Dillw.,	512	Florida,	Martini, 3, pl. 66, f. 736, 737.	Pyrula spirata, Lam.
8194	" var.,				Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 237.	Fulgur pyruloides, Say.
	rapa,	Lam.,	515	Philippines,	List. C., pl. 894, f. 14.	is Pyrula rapiformis, Born.
8195	rapa,	Linn.,	516	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 1–3.	Pyrula papyracea, Lam.
8196	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3426, N. 15.	Bulla rapa, Linn.
8197	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 18, f. 31.	Murex rapa, Linn.
8198	rapiformis,	Born,	515	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 1.	Pyrula rapa, Lam.
	reticulata,	Lam.,	510	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 432, f. 2.	is Ficula reticulata, Lam.
	spirata,	Lam.,	512	West Indies,	Schub. et W., pl. 266, f. 4010, '11.	is Pyrula pyrum, Dillw.
	spirillus,	Lam.,	513	Tranquebar,	Perry C., pl. 3, f. 4.	is Murex spirillus, Linn.
8199	squamosa,	Lam.,	518	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 2.	Pyrula myristica, Ency.
	ternatana,	Lam.,	513	Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 429, f. 6.	is Fusus ternatanus, Kiener.
	tuba,	Lam.,	507	China,	Ency. Meth., pl. 426, f. 2.	is Fusus tuba, Kiener.
	ventricosa,	Sowb.,	521	San Blas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 2.	is Ficula decussata, Wood.
	vespertilio,	Lam.,	508	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Pyrula pugilina, Born.
8200	xanthostoma,	Brod.,		Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 24.	Purpura xanthostoma, Brod. Pyrula ochroleuca, Menke.

GENUS MUREX. *Linnæus.*

8201	acanthopterus,	Lam.,	577	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 85.	
	aciculatus,	Lam.,	600	Mediterranean,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 91.	is Pleurotoma attenuata, Mont.
8202	aculeatus,	Lam.,	575	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 60.	
	aculeatus,	Wood,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 23.	is Murex dubius, Sowb.
8203	adunco-spinosus,	Beck,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 68.	
8204	adustus,	Lam.,	573	Philippines,	Perry C., pl. 6, f. 4.	
8205	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 29.	
8206	" "				Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 7, f. 4, 5.	
8207	affinis,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 182.	
	Africanus,	Martini,		?	Martini, 3, pl. 100, f. 951?	is Purpura lacera, Desh.
8208	ambiguus,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 51.	
8209	angularis,	Lam.,	595	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	
8210	anguliferus,	Lam.,	588	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 43.	
8211	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 16.	Murex ferrugo, Wood.

8212	anguliferus, var.,			Africa,	Kien. Icon., pl. 31, f. 1.	
	aranea,	Blain.,		Dupuch's Isl.,	Kien. Icon., pl. 36, f. 1.	is Murex monodon, Sowb.
	asperrimus,	Lam.,	576	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 1.	is Murex pomum, Gmel.
	attenuatus,	Mont.,	600	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 6.	is Pleurotoma attenuata, Mont.
8213	axicornis,	Lam.,	574	Isl. Bohol,	Martini, 3, pl. 105, f. 989.	
8214	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 42, f. 2.	
8215	badius,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 159.	
8216	balteatus,	Beck,		Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 135, 136.	
8217	Banksii,	Sowb.,		Persian Gulf,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 38.	
8218	bellus,	Reeve,		St. Domingo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 84.	
8219	bicolor,	Val.,	610	Gulf California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 44.	Murex erythrostomus, Swains.
8220	" var.,			Mazatlan,	Zool. Illust., 2, pl. 73.	Murex regius, Schub. et Wagn.
8221	" "			Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Murex hippocastanum, Phil.
8222	bipinnatus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
8223	Blainvillii,	Payr.,	614	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 17, 18.	Murex cristatus, Desh.
	Boivinii,	Kien.,		St. Elena,	Kien. Icon., pl. 43, f. 2.	is Murex horridus, Brod.
8224	borealis,	Reeve,		Iceland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 145.	
8225	brandaris,	Linn.,	563	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 164, f. 1571.	
8226	" var.,			Adriatic,	Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	
8227	brassica,	Lam.,	581	Gulf California,	Zool. Beech., pl. 33, f. 1.	
8228	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 56.	
8229	" "			Mazatlan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 56.	
8230	" "			Pacific,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 377.	Murex ducalis, Brod.
	brevifrons,	Lam.,	573	Red Sea,	Martini, 3, pl. 103, f. 983.	is Murex calcitrapa, Lam.
8231	brevispina,	Lam.,	567	Arabia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 77.	
8232	buxeus,	Brod.,		Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 170.	Pollia buxea, Sowb.
8233	calcar,	Kiener,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 107, pl. 36, f. 2.	
8234	calcitrapa,	Lam.,	573	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	Murex saxitilis, Murray.
8235	" var.,			West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 1.	Murex brevifrons, Lam.
8236	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 1.	
8237	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 103, f. 982.	
8238	capucinus,	Chemn.,	576	Philippines,	Chemn. 11, pl. 192, f. 1849–50.	Murex quadrifrons, Lam.
8239	chrysostomus,	Gray,		Gulf Mexico,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1.	
	cinguliferus,	Lam.,	597	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 30, f. 2.	is Murex erinaceus, Linn.
8240	clathratus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 185.	
	concatenatus,	Lam.,	599	Isl. France,	Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 26, f. 2.	is Ricinula concatenata, Lam.
	corallinus,	Scacchi,		English Channel,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 164.	is Murex inconspicuus, Sowb.
8241	cornutus,	Linn.,	563	Gambia River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 71.	
8242	" var.,		562	Africa,	Martini, 3, pl. 114, f. 1057.	
8243	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 14.	
8244	" "			Moluccas,	Sch. et Wag., pl. 131, f. 4068–69.	
8245	corrugatus,	Sowb.,		North Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 52.	
8246	crassilabrum,	Gray,		Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 146.	Purpura labiosa, Gray
	crassispina,	Lam.,	564	Eastern Seas,	Perry C., pl. 45, f. 2.	is Murex tribulus, Linn.
8247	crassivaricosa,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 33.	
8248	crispus,	Brod.,		Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 67.	

8249	cristatus,	Brocchi,	613	Sicily,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 112.	
8250	cyclostoma,	Sowb.,		Isl. Bohol,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 154.	
	decussatus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 153.	is Murex Ricinuliodes, Quoy.
8251	dubius,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 23.	Murex aculeatus, Wood.
	ducalis,	Brod.,	581	California,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 377.	is Murex brassica, Lam.
8252	Edwardsii,	Menke,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 179.	Purpura Edwardsii, Payr.
8253	" var.,					Purpura Lasseignei, Baste.
8254	elongatus,	Lam.,	571	Gulf Mexico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 26.	
8255	" var.,			West Indies,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 11, f. 1.	
8256	" "				Regenfuss C., pl. 7, f. 6.	
8257	endivia,	Lam.,	583	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7.	Murex cichoreum, Gmel.
8258	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 35, f. 1.	Murex saxatilis, Wood.
8259	" "				Cronch Lam., pl. 18, f. 1.	
8260	erinaceus,	Linn.,	593	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 44, f. 2.	Murex Tarentinus, Lam.
8261	" var.,		597	Great Britain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.	Murex cinguliferus, Lam.
	erythrostomus,	Swain.,	610	Gulf California,	Swain. Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 73.	is Murex bicolor, Val.
8262	fasciatus,	Sowb.,		Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 126.	
8263	fenestratus,	Chemn.,		?	Chemn. 10, pl. 161, f. 1536, '37.	
	ferrugo,	Wood,	588	Ceylon,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 16.	is Murex anguliferus, Lam.
	fiscellum,	Chemn.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 124.	is Ricinula fiscellum, Chemn.
8264	foliatus,	Gmel.,		California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 12.	
8265	funiculatus,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 74.	
	galea,	Chemn.,	519	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1518, '19.	is Purpura galea, Chemn.
8266	haustellum,	Linn.,	568	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 1.	Haustellum laeve, Schum.
8267	" var.,			Mauritius,	Perry C., pl. 45, f. 1.	
8268	" "			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 95.	
8269	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
8270	hexagonus,	Lam.,	585	St. Thomas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 418, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
	hippocastanum,	Phil.,	610	Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	is Murex bicolor, Val.
8271	horridus,	Brod.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 128.	Fusus horridus, Sowb.
8272	" var.,				Kien. Ic., p. 81, pl. 43, f. 2.	Murex Boivinii, Kien.
8273	imperialis,	Swain.,	611	Isabella Island,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 67.	
8274	" var.,			California,	Kien. Icon., pl. 39, 40, f. 1.	
8275	inconspicuus,	Sowb.,		English Channel,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 81, 117.	Murex corallinus, Scacchi.
8276	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 25, f. 29.	Fusus corallinus, Phil.
	inflatus,	Lam.,	570	Eastern Seas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1.	is Murex ramosus, Linn.
8277	intermedius,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 60.	
	labiosus,	Gray,		Chili,	Kien. Icon., p. 86, pl. 2, f. 2.	is Murex crassilabrum, Gray.
	lacerus,	Born,		?	Born Mus., p. 308.	is Purpura lacera, Desh.
8278	laciniatus,	Sowb.,		Island Ticao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 59, 73.	Murex scabrosus, Sowb.
8279	lingua-vervecina,	Chemn.,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 121.	
	luculentus,	Reeve,		Straits Macassar,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 1, f. 18, 19.	is Trophon fimbriatus, Hinds.
8280	maculatus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 136.	
	margariticola,	Brod.,		Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 178.	is Ricinula fiscellum, Chemn.
8281	Martinianus,	Reeve,		?	Martini, 3, pl. 113, f. 1056.	Murex unidentatus, Sowb.
8282	megacerus,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 24.	

	melonulus,	Lam.,	589	Fernando Po,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.	is Murex rosarium, Chemn.
8283	Messorius,	Sowb.,	602	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 90.	
8284	michrophyllus,	Lam.,	575	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 283, f. 105.	
8285	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 105.	
8286	Mindanensis,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 78.	
	Mitriformis,	Sowb.,	579	Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 75.	is Murex uncinarius, Lam.
8287	monodon,	Sowb.,	604	Torres Straits,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 21.	Murex aranea, Kien.
8288	motacilla,	Chemn.,	569	Senegal,	Chemn. 10, pl. 163, f. 1563.	
8289	nigrescens,	Sowb.,		Xipixapi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 92.	
8290	nigrispinosus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 79.	
8291	nigritus,	Phil.,		Pacific Island,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
8292	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 47.	
8293	" "					
8294	" "					
8295	nitidus,	Brod.,		Guacomayo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 70.	
8296	nodatus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 107.	
8297	noduliferus,	Sowb.,		Island Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 150.	
8298	Nuttallii,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 22.	Cerostoma Nuttallii, Conrad.
8299	occa,	Sowb.,	601	Island Nicobar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 81.	
8300	oculatus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 36.	
8301	oxyacantha,	Brod.,		Real Llejos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 17.	
8302	palma-rosae,	Lam.,	572	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 30.	
8303	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 36, f. 10–12.	
8304	" "				Perry C., pl. 6, f. 3.	
8305	palmiferus,	Sowb.,		North Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 20.	
8306	pauperculus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 60.	
8307	pinnatus,	Wood,		Seas of China,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 20.	
8308	" var.,				Swains. Zool. Ill., 3, pl. 122.	
8309	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 57.	
8310	pistacea,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 174.	
8311	Pleurotomoides,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 173.	
8312	plicatus,	Sowb.,		Gulf Nicoya,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 87.	
8313	pomum,	Gmel.,	576	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 35.	Murex asperrimus, Lam.
8314	" var.,			St. Vincent,	Sowb. C. Ill., No. 27.	
8315	" "			Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 1.	
8316	princeps,	Brod.,	609	Puerto Portrero,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 23.	
8317	" var.,			Central America,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 43.	
8318	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 29, f. 1.	
8319	" "				Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 175.	
8320	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 24.	
8321	pudicus,	Reeve,		St. Domingo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 137.	
8322	purpura,	Chemn.,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 102.	
	quadrifrons,	Lam.,	576	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.	is Murex capucinus, Chemn.
8323	radix,	Gmel.,	584	Bay Caraccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 69.	
8324	" var.,			West Columbia,	Swain. Zool. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 113.	
8325	ramosus,	Linn.,	570	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	Murex inflatus, Lam.

8326	ramosus, var.,					Kien. Icon., pl. 1.	
8327	" "					Herbst. H. Verm., pl. 49.	
8328	" "					Martini, 3, pl. 102, f. 980, 981.	
8329	" "					Seba Mus., 3, pl. 77, f. 4.	
8330	" "					Gualt. Test., pl. 38, f. A.	
8331	rarispina,	Sowb.,			?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 72.	
8332	rectirostris,	Sowb.,		Xipixapi,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 91.	
8333	recurvirostris,	Brod.,		Gulf Nicoya,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 75.	
8334	regius,	Wood,	610	Panama,		Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 13.	
8335	" var.,					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 59.	
8336	" "					Swain. Exot. C., pl. 15.	Phyllonotus regius, Swains.
8337	" "			Peru,		Kien. Icon., pl. 42, 43, f. 1.	
	regius,	Schu.et W.,	610	Peru,		Sch. et Wag. pl. 230, f. 4066–67.	is Murex bicolor, Val.
8338	Ricinuloides,	Quoy,		Philippines,		Voy. Astrol., pl. 36, f. 13, 14.	Murex decussatus, Reeve.
8339	rosarium,	Chemn.,	589	East Indies,		Chemn. 10, pl. 161, f. 1528–29.	Murex melonulus, Lam.
8340	" var.,					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 239, f. 118.	
8341	rota,	Sowb.,		Persian Gulf,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 105.	
8342	rubiginosus,	Reeve,		Philippines,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 32.	
8343	rufus,	Lam.,	574	Indian Seas,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.	
8344	rusticus,	Reeve,			?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 163.	
8345	salebrosus,	King,	613	Panama,		Zool. Beech., pl. 33, f. 4, 6.	Murex vitulinus, var., Gray.
8346	" var.,					Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.	
8347	" "					Zool. Jour., 5, p. 347.	
8348	Sauliae,	Sowb.,	607	Philippines,		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 77.	
8349	" var.,			Isl. Ticao,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 31.	
8350	saxatilis,	Linn.,	582	Eastern Seas,		Martini, 3, pl. 108, f. 1011–14.	
8351	" var.,			Africa,		Swain. Zool. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 100.	Centronotus eurystomus.
8352	" "			Gambia,		Kien. Icon., pl. 30, f. 1.	
8353	" "					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.	
	saxicola,	Brod.,	583	Philippines,		Zool. Jour., 2, p. 202, pl. 11, f. 3.	is Murex endivia, Lam.
	scabrosus,	Sowb.,		Isl. Ticao,		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 73.	is Murex laciniatus, Sowb.
8354	scolopax,	Dillw.,	600	Persian Gulf,		Chemn. 11, pl. 189, f. 1819–20.	Murex tribulus maximus.
8355	" var.,			Red Sea,		Kien. Icon., pl. 4, 5, f. 1.	Murex crassispina, Kiener.
8356	" "			Philippines,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 89.	
8357	scorpio,	Linn.,	585	Philippines,		Kien. Ic., pl. 9, f. 3.	
8358	" var.,			Moluccas,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 106.	
8359	" "			East Indies,		Perry C., pl. 8, f. 1, 3.	
8360	secundus,	Lam.,	586	Philippines,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 97.	
8361	Senegalensis,	Gmel.,		Senegal,		Adans. Seneg., pl. 8, f. 19.	Le Sirat, Adans.
	septangularis,	Mont.,		England,		Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 5.	is Mangelia septangularis.
8362	similis,	Sowb.,			?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 108.	
8363	Sinensis,	Reeve,		China,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25.	
8364	" var.,					Sowb. C. Ill., f. 88.	Murex elongatus, var., Sowb.
8365	" "					Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 85.	
8366	spinicostata,	Val.,		Gulf Mexico,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.	
8367	spirillus,	Linn.,	513	Tranquebar,		Ency. Meth., pl. 437, f. 4, *a b.*	Pyrula spirillus, Lam.

8368	spirillus, var.,	Linn.,	569	Indian Ocean,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 177.	Turbinellus spirillus, Swain.
8369	" "				Perry C., pl. 3, f. 4.	Haustellum carinatum, Schum.
8370	Stainforthii,	Reeve,		New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 68.	
	Tarentinus,	Lam.,	593	Gulf Tarentum,	Kien. Icon., pl. 44, f. 2.	is Murex erinaceus, Linn.
8371	tenuispina,	Lam.,	566	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 85.	Murex tribulus, Wood.
8372	" var.,			East Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 189, f. 1821–22.	Murex tribulus duplicatus.
8373	" "			Moluccas,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 36, f. 3, 4.	Murex tribulus, var. B, Dillw.
8374	ternispina,	Lam.,	567	Isl. Negros,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 76.	
8375	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 73.	
8376	torosus,	Lam.,	598	Sicily,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 180.	
8377	torrefactus,	Sowb.,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 41.	Murex microphyllus, var.
	trialatus,	Kien.,	578	Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., pl. 31, f. 2.	is Murex tripterus, Born.
	tribulus,	Wood,	566	Moluccas,	Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 4.	is Murex tenuispina, Lam.
8378	tribulus,	Linn.,	564	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 82.	Murex crassispina, Lam.
8379	" var.,				Perry C., pl. 45, f. 2.	
	trigonulus,	Kien.,	580	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 2.	is Murex triqueter, Born.
8380	trigonulus,	Lam.,	581	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 46, f. 3.	Murex triqueter, Kiener.
8381	trilineatus,	Reeve,		Gulf Mexico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 103.	
8382	tripterus,	Born,	578	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 55.	Murex trialatus, Kiener.
8383	triqueter,	Born,	580	Philippines,	Born Mus., pl. 11, f. 1, 2.	Murex trigonulus, Kiener.
8384	trunculus,	Linn.,	587	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 7.	
8385	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 22.	
8386	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 23, f. 2.	
8387	turbinatus,	Lam.,	586	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.	
	turriculus,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 1.	is Fusus turriculus, Mont.
8388	uncinarius,	Lam.,	579	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 156.	Murex Capensis, Sowb.
8389	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 143.	Murex Mitriformis, Sowb.
	unidentatus,	Sowb.,		East Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 52.	is Murex Martinianus, Reeve.
8390	varius,	Sowb.,		Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 34.	
8391	vibex,	Brod.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 175.	

GENUS TYPHIS. *De Montfort.*

8392	Sowerbii,	Brod.,	Mediterranean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7, 8.	Murex pungens, Brand.
8393	" var.,			Montf. Conch. Syst., p. 614.	Murex tetrapterus, Brong.
				Roissy Hist. des Moll., 6, p. 53.	Murex tubifer, Roissy.

GENUS FICULA. *Swainson.* Sycotypus, Browne.

8394	decussata,	Wood,	521	San Blas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	Pyrula ventricosa, Sowb.
8395	" var.,			Panama,	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 3.	Bulla decussata, Wood.
8396	Dussumieri,	Val.,	521	China,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11.	Pyrula Dussumieri, Val.
8397	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	

8398	laevigata,	Reeve,	510	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.	Pyrula ficus, Lam.
8399	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 1.	Bulla ficus, Linn.
8400	" "					Ficus bulbiformis, Rouss.
8401	papyratia,	Say,		Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 238.	Pyrula papyratia, Say.
8402	" var.,					
8403	reticulata,	Lam.,	512	Sooloo Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	Pyrula reticulata, Lam.
8404	" var.,					Pyrula ficoides, Lam.

GENUS RANELLA. *Lamarck.* Apollon, Montfort.

8405	affinis,	Brod.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.	Ranella granifera, var., Kien.
8406	albifasciata,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 27.	
8407	albivaricosa,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	Murex rana, Linn.
8408	anceps,	Lam.,	550	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 43.	Ranella pyramidalis, Brod.
8409	argus,	Lam.,	543	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 12.	Ranella polyzonalis, Ency. M.
8410	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 414, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
	Beckii,	Kien.,		Bay Manilla,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.	is Ranella subgranosa, Beck.
8411	bitubercularis,	Lam.,	548	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 40.	Murex tuberculatis, Wood.
8412	bufonia,	Lam.,	546	Island Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 23.	Murex bufonius, Gmel.
8413	caelata,	Brod.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 10.	
8414	caudata,	Say,		New York,	Say Amer. C., pl. 48.	
	Cavitensis,	Beck,	545	Bay Manilla,	Ency. Meth., pl. 412, f. 3.	is Ranella crumena, Lam.
8415	coriacea,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 26.	
8416	crassa,	Dillw.,	547	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.	Murex crassus, Dillw.
8417	" var.,				Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 23.	Ranella granulata, Lam.
8418	cruentata,	Sowb.,		Island Ticao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5, 5*.	
	crumena,	Kien.,	555	Mauritius,		is Ranella foliata, Brod.
8419	crumena,	Lam.,	545	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 17.	Ranella Cavitensis, Beck.
8420	" var.,			Cavite,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	Ranella elegans, Kiener.
8421	cuspidata,	Reeve,		Island Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 48.	
	elegans,	Kien.,	545	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	is Ranella crumena, Lam.
8422	elegans,	Beck,		Nicobar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 22.	
8423	foliata,	Brod.,	553	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.	Ranella crumena, Kiener.
8424	" var.,				Zool. Jour., 2, p. 199, pl. 11, f. 1.	
8425	gigantea,	Lam.,	540	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 1.	Gyrina maculata, Schum.
8426	" var.,			Corsica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	Apollon gyrina, De Montf.
8427	" "					Murex reticularis, Linn.
						Ranella ranina, De Blain.
						Murex olearium, Linn.
						Ranella reticularis, Desh.
8428	granifera,	Lam.,	548	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 30.	
	granulata,	Lam.,	547	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.	is Ranella crassa, Dillw.
8429	gyrinus,	Linn.,	549	Island Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 49.	Ranella ranina, Lam.
8430	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Perry C., pl. 5, f. 2.	Murex gyrinus, Linn.

8431	laevigata,	Lam.,	550	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 50.	
8432	leucostoma,	Lam.,	542	New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.	
8433	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 3, 4.	Triton leucostomum, Q. et G.
8434	livida,	Reeve,		Island Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 28.	Ranella granifera, Kiener.
8435	margaritula,	Desh.,	550	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.	Ranella neglecta, Sowb., Jr.,
8436	marginata,					fossil.
8437	muriciformis,	Brod.,		Bay Montija,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 34.	
8438	nana,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 29.	
	neglecta,	Sowb.,	551	Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 22.	is Ranella margaritula, Desh.
8439	nitida,	Brod.,	557	Bay Caraccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 45.	
8440	perca,	Perry,	556	East Indies,	Perry C., pl. 4, f. 5.	Biplex perca, Perry.
8441	" var.,			China,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 2, f. 6.	Ranella pulchra, Gray.
	polyzonalis,	Ency.,	543	Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 414, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	is Ranella argus, Lam.
8442	ponderosa,	Reeve,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.	
	pulchra,	Gray,	556	Eastern Seas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 19.	is Ranella perca, Perry.
8443	pusilla,	Brod.,		Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 44.	
8444	pustulosa,	Reeve,		Ascension Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.	
8445	pygmaea,	Lam.,	550	British Channel,	Kien. Icon., p. 33, pl. 10, f. 2.	
	pyramidalis,	Brod.,	550	Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 2.	is Ranella anceps, Lam.
	rana,	Anton,	545	Ceylon,	Ant. Verz., p. 84, N. 2578.	is Ranella crumena, Lam.
	ranina,	Lam.,	549	Mediterranean,	Martini, 4, pl. 128, f. 1233–35.	is Ranella gyrinus, Linn.
	ranina,	Blain.,	541	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 1.	is Ranella gigantea, Lam.
	reticularis,	Desh.,	540	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	is Ranella gigantea, Lam.
8446	rhodostoma,	Beck,	552	Isl. Masbate,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	
8447	rosea,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 46.	
8448	rugosa,	Sowb.,		Bay Manilla,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7.	
8449	semigranosa,	Lam.,	548	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25.	
8450	siphonata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 38.	
8451	spinosa,	Lam.,	545	Mauritius,	Perry C., pl. 5, f. 6.	Bufonaria spinosa, Schum.
8452	subgranosa,	Beck,		Bay Manilla,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	Ranella Beckii, Kiener.
	tenuis,	Potiez,	555	Chili,	Gal. de Douai, pl. 34, f. 1, 2.	is Ranella ventricosa, Brod.
8453	triquetra,	Reeve,		California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 41.	
8454	tuberculata,	Brod.,	555	Malacca,	Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 12, f. 2.	
8455	ventricosa,	Brod.,	555	Callao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.	Ranella tenuis, Pot. et Mich.
8456	venustula,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 37.	
8457	vexillum,	Sowb.,	553	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3.	
8458	" var.,			Isl. Conception,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	Triton Ranelliformis, King.

GENUS TRITON. *De Montfort.*

8459	anus,	Linn.,	636	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 244, f. 2.	Murex anus, Linn.
8460	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 6–10.	Distorta rugosa, Schum.
8461	aquatilis,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 24.	
8462	australis,	Lam.,	625	New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 243, f. 1.	

8463	australis, var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 194, f. 1867–68.	
	balteatus,	Beck,	642	Gambia,	Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1522.	is Triton Tranquebaricus, Lam.
8464	bracteatus,	Hinds,		Marquesas Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 84.	
	canaliferus,	Lam.,	634	China,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 2.	is Triton caudatus, Gmel.
8465	cancellinus,	De Roissy,	637	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 413, f. 4, *a, b.*	Triton clathratum, Lam.
8466	" var.,				Wood. Ind., pl. 26, f. 46.	Murex mulus, Dillw.
8467	" "				Rois. Buff. Moll., 6, p. 56.	Murex cancellinus, Roissy.
8468	cancellatus,	Lam.,	638	Panama,	Kien. Icon., pl. 16, f. 1.	Murex Magellanicus, Chemn.
8469	caudatus,	Gmel.,	634	Philippines,	Martini, 3, pl. 112, f. 1045–47.	Triton canaliferum, Lam.
8470	Chemnitzii,	Gray,		Panama,	Martini, 4, pl. 131, f. 1256.	
8471	chlorostoma,	Lam.,	636	Isl. Annaa,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 16, 17.	
8472	cingulatus,	Lam.,	643	Isl. Negros,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 35.	Cassidaria cingulata, Lam.
8473	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 6, f. 2.	Triton undosum, Kiener.
8474	clandestinus,	Chemn.,	639	Isl. Zebu,	Chemn. 11, pl. 193, f. 1856–57.	Murex clandestinus, Chemn.
	clathratus,	Lam.,	637	Ceylon,	Perry C., pl. 10, f. 1.	is Triton cancellinus, De Rois.
8475	clavator,	Lam.,	635	Isl. Burias,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 7.	Murex clavator, Chemn.
8476	" var.,			Philippines,	Wood Ind., pl. 26, f. 40.	Ranularia longirostra, Schum.
8477	corrugatus,	Lam.,	628	Messina,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 2.	
8478	cutaceus,	Linn.,	641	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 5.	Murex cutaceus, Linn.
	distortum,	Encycl.,			Ency. Meth., pl. 415, f. 3.	is Triton lotorium, Linn.
8479	distortus,	Schub.,		Isl. Annaa,	Schu.et Wag., pl. 231, f. 4074–75.	Triton distortus, Sowb.
8480	exilis,	Reeve,		Isl. Zebu,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 11, *a b.*	
8481	femorale,	Linn.,	632	West Indies,	Knorr Del. N. Sel., pl. B IV, f. 2.	Murex femorale, Linn.
8482	" var.,			St. Croix,	Born Mus., p. 298.	Murex femorale, Born.
8483	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 415, f. 2.	Triton lotorium, Ency.
8484	ficoides,	Reeve,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 51.	
8485	fusiformis,	Kien.,		South Seas?	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 2.	
8486	gemmatus,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 60.	
	intertextum,	Pfr.,	646	Mediterranean,	Blain. F. Franc., pl. 4 D, f. 5.	is Triton reticulatus, Blain.
8487	lampas,	Linn.,	625	Philippines,	Lister C., pl. 1023, f. 87.	Murex lampas, Linn.
8488	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	Lampas hyans, Schum.
8489	lanceolatum,	Menke,		Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 18, f. 1.	
8490	lignarius,	Brod.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 40.	
8491	lotorium,	Linn.,	631	Ceylon,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 26, f. 2.	Murex lotorium, Linn.
8492	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 19.	Triton distortum, Ency.
8493	maculosus,	Gmel.,	639	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 64.	Murex maculosus, Gmel.
8494	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 1.	Colubraria granulata, Schum.
	Mediterraneanus,	Sowb.,	646	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 72.	is Triton reticulatus, Blain.
8495	moritinctus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 49.	
8496	nobilis,	Conr.,		West Indies,	Proc. Ac. N. Sci.	
8497	nodiferus,	Lam.,	624	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 9.	
8498	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 1.	
8499	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 9.	
8500	obscurus,	Reeve,		East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 63.	
8501	olearium,	Linn.,	628	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 32.	Triton succinctum, Lam.
8502	" var.,			Pacific,	Kien. Icon., pl. 6, f. 1.	Murex olearium, Linn.

8503	parvus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 59.	
8504	Pfeifferianus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 14.	
8505	pilearis,	Linn.,	630	Isl. Burias,	Ency. Meth., pl. 415, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	Murex pileare, Linn.
8506	" var.,			Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 13, 14, 15.	Lampusia pilearis, Schum.
8507	pyrum,	Linn.,	633	Isl. Ticao,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 6, f. 60.	Murex pyrum, Linn.
8508	reticulatus,	Blain.,	645	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 18, f. 3.	Tritonium intertextum, Pfr.
8509	" var.,					Triton Mediterraneanus, Sowb.
8510	rubecula,	Linn.,	640	Isl. Ticao,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 13, f. 3, 4.	
8511	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 29.	
8512	" "				Kien. Ic., pl. 18, f. 2.	
8513	rudis,	Brod.,		Iquiqui, Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 53.	
8514	scaber,	King,		Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 34.	Pollia scabra, Gray.
8515	scalariformis,	Brod.,		Bay Montija,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 89.	
8516	scrobiculator,	Linn.,	627	Greece,	Chemn. 10, pl. 163, f. 1556–57.	Murex scrobiculator, Linn.
8517	Sinensis,	Reeve,		China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 18.	
8518	Spengleri,	Chemn.,	627	New Hollan ,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 1, 2.	Murex Spengleri, Chemn.
8519	" var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 191, f. 1839–40.	
8520	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.	
8521	subdistortus,	Lam.,	638	Port Adelaide,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	
	succinctus,	Lam.,	628	New Holland,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 21, f. 1.	is Triton olearium, Linn.
8522	tigrinus,	Brod.,		Guacomayo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 27.	
8523	" var.,			Central America,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 5.	
8524	Tranquebaricus,	Lam.,	642	Tranquebar,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2.	Triton balteatus, Beck.
8525	tuberosus,	Lam.,	635	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	
	turriculatus,	Desh.,	646	Galapagos,	Exp. de Morea, pl. 19, f. 58–60.	is Triton reticulatus, Blain.
	undosus,	Kien.,	643	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 6, f. 2.	is Triton cingulatus, Pfr.
8526	variegatus,	Lam.,	623	Philippines,	Lister C., pl. 959, f. 12.	Murex tritonis, Linn.
8527	" var.,				Gualt. T., pl. 48, f. A.	Lampusia tritonis, Schum.
8528	" "				[Seba Mus., 3, pl. 81.	Buccinum variegatum, Fab.
						Strombus magnus, Jonst.

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

Family ALATA.

genus PRIAMUS. *Beck.*

8529	stercus-pulicum,	Chemn.,	300	Spain,	Desh. Lam., 8, p. 300.	Buccinum stercus-pulicum.
8530	" var.,			Portugal,	Chemn. 9, pl. 120, f. 1026–27.	Achatina Priamus, Lam.
					Bowd. Elem. C., pl. 8, f. 22.	Helix Priamus, Fer.
					Fer., pl. 135, f. 5.	Bulimus Priamus, Brug.

					Dillw. Cat., p. 493, N. 51.	Bulla Priamus, Dillw.
					Swains. Exot. C., pl. 23.	Achatina maculata, Swain.

GENUS STRUTHIOLARIA. *Lamarck.*

8531	papulosa,	Martyn,	535	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 54.	Buccinum papulosum, Martyn.
8532	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 17.	Struthiolaria gigas, Sowb.
8533	struthio-cameli,	Chemn.,	534	New Zealand,	Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1520–21.	Struthiolaria nodulosa, Lam.
8534	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 245, f. 1, 2.	Murex stramineus, Gmel.
8535	vermis,	Martyn,	535	?	Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2086–87.	Auris vulpina, Chemn.
8536	" var.,				Martyn Univ. C., pl. 53.	Buccinum vermis, Martyn.
					Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 12, 13, 19.	Struthiolaria inermis, Sowb.
					Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3.	Struthiolaria crenulata, Lam.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 245, f. 3, 4.	Murex australis, Gmel.

GENUS ROSTELLARIA. *Lamarck.* Fusus, Humphrey.

8537	curta,	Sowb.,	663	Red Sea,	Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 7, 11.	
8538	" var.,				Brookes' Introd., pl. 7, f. 87.	
8539	curvirostris,	Lam.,	653	Red Sea,	Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 9.	Rostellaria brevirostra, Schum.
8540	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Rostellaria fusus, Sowb.
8541	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	Strombus fusus, Linn.
8542	" "				Perry C., pl. 10, f. 3.	
8543	fissurella,	Lam.,	662	Grignon,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 411, f. 3, *a b.*	fossil.
8544	fusus,	Linn.,	655	Celebes,	Martini, 4, p. 344, pl. 159, f. 1500.	Strombus unicornis, Dillw.
8545	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3510, No. 7.	Strombus clavus, Gmel.
					Wood's Ind., pl. 24, f. 2.	Strombus fusus, Linn.
					Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 1.	Murex fusus, Linn.
					Schum. N. Syst., p. 222.	Rostellaria subulata, Schum.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 246, f. 4.	Rostellaria rectirostris, Lam.
	rectirostris,	Lam.,	655	Seas of China,	Thes. C., p. 22, pl. 5, f. 8, 10.	is Rostellaria fusus, Linn.

GENUS APORRHAIS. *Aldrovandi.* Chenopus, Philippi.

8546	occidentalis,	Beck,	658	Grand Bank,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1836, f. 72.	Aporrhais occidentalis, Sowb.
8547	pes-pelecani,	Linn.,	656	Seas Europe,	Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.	Aporrhais pes-pelecani, Sowb.
8548	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1, 1 *a.*	Strombus pes-pelecani, Linn.

GENUS PTEROCERA. *Lamarck.*

8549	aurantia,	Lam.,	675	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 158, f. 1508–09.	
8550	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7.	
8551	" "				Swain. Exot. C., pl. 9.	
8552	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 11.	
8553	bryonia,	Gmel.,	671	Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 13.	Pterocera truncata, Lam.
8554	" var.,			Polynesia,	Lister C., pl. 882, f. 4.	Strombus bryonia, Gmel.
8555	chiragra,	Linn.,	675	East Indies,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 27, f. 1.	Strombus chiragra, Linn.
8556	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 12.	Purpura pentadactylus, Belon.
8557	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 5.	
8558	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 247.	
	crocea,	Reeve,	678	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 248, f. 2.	is Pterocera novem-dactylus.
	elongata,	Swains.,	678	Philippines,	Swains. Exot. C., App., p. 32.	is Pterocera novem-dactylus.
8559	lambis,	Linn.,	672	India,	List. C., pl. 866, f. 21.	Strombus lambis, Linn.
8560	" var.,			Ceylon,	Chemn. 10, pl. 155, f. 1478.	Strombus camelus, Chemn.
8561	" "				Rond. Hist. Pois., p. 51.	Murex aporrhais, Rond.
8562	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 25, f. 3, 4.	Pterocera scorpion, Blain.
8563	" "				Brookes' Intr., pl. 7, f. 86.	
8564	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 3.	
8565	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.	
8566	" "				Regenf. C., 1, pl. 4, f. 45.	
8567	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 5, 6, 7.	
8568	millepeda,	Linn.,	673	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 3.	Strombus millepeda, Born.
8569	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Swain. Exot. C., App., p. 33.	Strombus millepeda, Linn.
8570	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 9.	
8571	novem-dactylus,	Chemn.,	678	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 155, f. 1479–80.	Pterocera crocea, Reeve.
8572	" var.,				Lister C., pl. 868, 869, f. 23.	Pterocera elongata, Swains.
8573	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 4.	Strombus novem-dactylus.
8574	pseudo-scopio,	Lam.,	674		Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 312.	
8575	" var.,				Lister C., pl. 867, f. 22.	
8576	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 2.	
8577	rugosa,	Sowb.,		South Seas,	Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 9, 10.	Ungula diaboli, Martini.
8578	scorpio,	Linn.,	674	Moluccas,	Petiv. Amb., pl. 3, f. 2.	Strombus scorpio, Linn.
8579	" var.,			East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 410, f. 2.	Pterocera nodosa, Encycl.
8580	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 6.	Strombus scorpius, Born.
8581	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 1.	Pterocera nodosa, Swains.
	truncata,	Lam.,	671	Australia,	Seba Mus., 3, pl. 63, f. 3.	is Pterocera bryonia, Gmel.

GENUS STROMBUS. *Linnæus.*

	accipitrinus,	Lam.,	687	West Indies,	Chemn. 3, pl. 81, f. 829.	is Strombus costatus, Gmel.

	acutus,	Perry,	716	South Seas,	Perry C., pl. 12, f. 2.	is Strombus Novae-Zelandiae.
8582	alatus,	Gmel.,	696	Brazil,	Swain. Exot. C., pl. 11.	Strombus pyrulatus, Lam.
8583	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 19, f. 1.	
8584	auris-Dianae,	Linn.,	694	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 409, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
8585	" var.,			Philippines,	Martini, 3, pl. 84, f. 838, 839.	
8586	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1487–88.	young.
8587	" "				Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 98, 99.	Strombus Lamarkii, Sowb.
8588	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 16, f. 1.	
8589	" "				Seba Mus., pl. 62, f. 13.	
	bituberculatus,	Lam.,	690	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 10, f. 1.	is Strombus lobatus, Swain.
8590	bubonius,	Lam.,	692	Cape de Verde,	Chemn. 3, pl. 82, f. 833, 834.	Strombus fasciatus, Gmel.
8591	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 6.	
8592	" "				Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 104, 106.	
8593	bulbulus,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 81–83.	
8594	Campbelli,	Gray,	715	North Australia,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 25, f. 6.	
8595	canarium,	Linn.,	699	Ceylon,	Thes. C., pl. 8, f. 69, 70.	
8596	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 29, f. 1.	
8597	" "			Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 51, f. 7–11.	Strombus Vanikorensis, Quoy.
8598	cancellatus,	Lam.,	710		Ency. Meth., pl. 408, f. 5.	Rostellaria cancellata, Kiener.
8599	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	Strombus fissurella, Sowb.
	Chemnitzii,	Pfr.,		Coast of Peru,	Pfr., Mart. et Chemn.	is Strombus Novae-Zelandiae.
8600	columba,	Gmel.,	702	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 2, 3, 6, 7.	
8601	costatus,	Gmel.,	687	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 115, 116.	Strombus accipitrinus, Lam.
8602	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 3.	Strombus accipiter, Dillw.
8603	crispatus,	Sowb.,	719	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 26, pl. 8, f. 62, 63.	
	cristatus,	Lam.,	691	Amboyna,	Swain. Exot. C., pl. 46.	is Strombus laciniatus, Chemn.
8604	cylindricus,	Swain.,	699	Isle France,	Swain. Zool. Ill., 1, pl. 53, f. 1, 2.	Strombus Mauritianus, Lam.
8605	deformis,	Gray,	714	?	Griff. An. King., pl. 25, f. 5.	
	dentatus,	Kiener,	718	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 18, f. 2.	is Strombus terebellatus, Sowb.
8606	dentatus,	Linn.,	706	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 31, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Strombus plicatus, Lam.
8607	" var.,			East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1501–02.	
8608	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 51, f. 5.	
8609	dilatatus,	Swain.,		Madagascar,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 71, mid. f.	
8610	dubius,	Sowb.,		Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 7, f. 80.	
8611	elegans,	Sowb.,			Thes. C., pl. 7, f. 43, 48.	
8612	epidromis,	Linn.,	702	Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 33, f. 2.	
	exustus,	Swain.,	707	?	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 134, f. 1.	is Strombus papilio, Chemn.
	fasciatus,	Gmel.,	692	Cape de Verde,	Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 14.	is Strombus Bubonius, Lam.
8613	fasciatus,	Born,	708	Red Sea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 155, f. 1483–84.	Strombus polyfasciatus, Chemn.
8614	" var.,			Philippines,	Mart., 3, pl. 78, f. 800–2.	Strombus lineatus, Lam.
8615	" "			Indian Ocean,	Herbst Verm., pl. 48, f. 8.	Strombus subulatus, Herbst.
8616	" "					
	fissurella,	Sowb.,	710	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	is Strombus cancellatus, Lam.
8617	floridus,	Lam.,	707	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 63, pl. 32, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	
8618	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 51, f. 12.	
8619	" "				Th. C., pl. 7, f. 40, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52.	

8620	floridus, var.,				Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 71, f. 1.	Strombus mutabilis, Swain.
8621	" "					
8622	fusiformis,	Sowb.,	718	Red Sea,	Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 91, 92.	
8623	galeatus,	Wood,	710	Gulf Nicoya,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 13, 14.	
8624	" var.,			California,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2.	
8625	" "				Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 114.	
8626	" "					
8627	gallus,	Linn.,	690	Antilles,	Swain. Exot. C., pl. 32.	
8628	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 9.	
8629	gibberulus,	Linn.,	697	Batavia,	Ency. Meth., pl. 408, f. 3.	Strombus succinctus, Encycl.
8630	" var.,			India,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 50, f. 14.	
8631	" "			Moluccas,	Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 18, 19, 24, 25, 26.	
8632	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 28, f. 1, pl. 33, f. 5.	
8633	" "				Herbst H. Verm., pl. 48, f. 1.	
8634	gigas,	Linn.,	686	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 117.	
8635	" var.,				Wood Index, p. 25, f. 22.	
8636	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 33, f. 1.	
8637	" "				Lister C., pl. 863, f. 18, *b*.	
8638	glabratus,	Sowb.,	720	?	Thes. C., pl. 8, f. 66, 67.	
8639	gracilior,	Wood,	713	California,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 1.	
8640	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 21, f. 1.	
8641	" "			Otaheite,	Thes. C., pl. 8, f. 73.	
8642	granulatus,	Wood,	713	Central America,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 21.	
8643	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 28, pl. 22, f. 1.	
8644	guttatus,	Martini,	695	Philippines,	Perry C., pl. 13, f. 4.	
	incisus,	Wood,	705	Indian Ocean,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 12.	is Strombus urceus, Linn.
8645	inermis,	Sowb.,	711	?	Thes. C., p. 35, pl. 10, f. 113.	
8646	" var.,					
8647	Isabella,	Lam.,	700	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 2.	
8648	laciniatus,	Chemn.,	691	Amboyna,	Chemn. 10, pl. 158, f. 1506–07.	Strombus cristatus, Lam.
8649	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11.	
	Lamarckii,	Gray,	694	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 98, 99.	is Strombus auris-Dianae, Linn.
8650	latissimus,	Linn.,	688	Philippines,	Lister C., pl. 862, f. 18, *a*.	Strombus tricornis, Blain.
8651	" var.,				Blain. Mal., p. 414, pl. 25, f. 1, 2.	Pterocera alata, Schum.
8652	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 4.	
8653	lentiginosus,	Linn.,	693	Philippines,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 134, f. 2.	
	lineatus,	Lam.,	708	Red Sea,	Martini, 3, pl. 78, f. 800–802.	is Strombus fasciatus, Born.
8654	lobatus,	Swain.,	691	West Indies,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 153.	Strombus bituberculatus, Lam.
8655	Luhuanus,	Linn.,	698	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 27, f. 1.	
8656	" var.,				Herbst H. Verm., pl. 48, f. 2.	
8657	maculatus,	Nutt.,	717	Wahoo,	Thes. C., pl. 7, f. 53.	
8658	marginatus,	Linn.,	708	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1489–90.	
8659	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 44, pl. 16, f. 2.	
	Mauritianus,	Lam.,	699	Isle France,	Martini, 3, pl. 88, f. 865–867.	is Strombus cylindricus, Swain.
8660	melanostomus,	Swain.,	695	Philippines,	Swain. Exot. C., pl. 47.	Auris-Dianae, adusta, Chemn.
8661	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 1.	

8662	minimus,	Linn.,	703	Philippines,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 10, f. 2.	Strombus troglodytes, Lam.
	mutabilis,	Swain.,	707	Moluccas,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 71, f. 1.	is Strombus floridus, Lam.
8663	Novæ-Zelandiæ,	Chemn.,	715	South Seas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1485–86.	Strombus Chemnitzii, Pfr.
8664	" var.,			Pacific,	Perry C., pl. 12, f. 2.	Strombus acutus, Perry.
8665	" "			Peru,	Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 95.	Strombus Pacificus, Swain.
	Pacificus,	Swain.,	715	Peru,	Swain. Exot. C., pl. 17.	is Strombus Novæ-Zelandiæ.
8666	papilio,	Chemn.,	707	Port Dorey,	Chemn. 10, pl. 158, f. 1510–11.	
8667	" var.,			New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 50, f. 1.	Strombus exustus, Swain.
8668	Persicus,	Swain.,	708	Red Sea,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 53.	
8669	Peruvianus,	Swain.,	712	Peru,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 250, f. 3.	
	plicatus,	Lam.,	706	Moluccas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1501–02.	is Strombus dentatus, Linn.
	polyfasciatus,	Chemn.,	708	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 155, f. 1483–84.	is Strombus fasciatus, Born.
	ponderosus,	Phil.,		Pacific Ocean,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, 2.	is Strombus Thersites, Gray.
8670	pugilis,	Linn.,	696	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 408, f. 4.	
8671	" var.,				Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1493.	
8672	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 20.	
	pyrulatus,	Lam.,	696	Brazil,	Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 1, pl. 34, f. 2.	is Strombus alatus, Gmel.
8673	Samar,	Chemn.,	704	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1503.	Strombus tridentatus, Lam.
8674	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 31, pl. 9, f. 86, 87.	Strombus dentatus, Sowb.
8675	Sibbaldii,	Sowb.,		Ceylon,	Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 10, 11.	
	subulatus,	Herbst,		Red Sea,	Hist. Verm., pl. 48, f. 8.	is Strombus fasciatus, Born.
8676	succinctus,	Linn.,	703		Born Mus., pl. 10, f. 14, 15.	Strombus accinctus, Born.
8677	terebellatus,	Sowb.,	718	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 84, 85.	Strombus dentatus, Kiener.
8678	Thersites,	Gray,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 249.	Strombus ponderosus, Phil.
8679	tricornis,	Lam.,	689	Red Sea,	Swain. Exot. C., pl. 31.	Strombus gallus, Dillw.
8680	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 103, 107.	
8681	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 7.	
	tridentatus,	Lam.,	704	Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 251, f. 6.	is Strombus Samar, Chemn.
	troglodytes,	Lam.,	703	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 31, f. 2.	is Strombus minimus, Linn.
	turritus,	Lam.,	709	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 1.	is Strombus vittatus, Linn.
8682	urceus,	Linn.,	705	East Indies,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 13, f. 5.	Canarium ustulatum, Schum.
8683	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 30, f. 2, pl. 15, f. 2.	Strombus incisus, Wood.
8684	" "				Thes. C., pl. 7, f. 34–36.	
8685	" "				Lister C., pl. 857, f. 13.	
	Vanikorensis,	Quoy,	699	Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 31, f. 7–9.	is Strombus canarium, Linn.
8686	variabilis,	Swain.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 9, 13, 14.	
	vexillum,	Dillw.,		Indian Ocean,	Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 36.	is Buccinum vexillum, Chemn.
8687	vittatus,	Linn.,	701	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 23.	
8688	" var.,			Moluccas,	Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 27–31.	Strombus turritus, Lam.

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

Family PURPURIFERA.

GENUS CASSIDARIA. *Lamarck.*

	cingulata,	Lam.,	9	East Indies,	Kien. Ic., (Triton,) pl. 6, f. 2.	is Triton cingulatus, Pfr.
8689	echinophora,	Linn.,	6	Mediterranean,	Herbst H. Verm.. pl. 47, f. 2.	Buccinum echinophorum, Linn.
8690	" var.,			Adriatic,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Cassidea echinophora, Brug.
8691	rugosa,	Linn.,	8	Mediterranean,	Crouch Lam., pl. 18, f. 6.	Cassidaria Tyrrhena, Lam.
8692	" var.,			Tuscan Sea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 153, f. 1461–62.	Cassidae Tyrrhena, Brug.
8693	striata,	Lam.,	10	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 405, f. 2.	
	Tyrrhena,	Lam.,	8	Mediterranean,	List. C., pl. 1011, f. 71, *e*.	is Cassidaria rugosa, Linn.
	vexillum,	Kien.,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 6.	is Buccinum vexillum, Gmel.

GENUS ONISCIA. *Sowerby.*

8694	cancellata,	Sowb.,	14	China,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2, 3.	Cassidaria cancellata, Kien.
8695	Lamarckii,	Desh.,	12	Seas of India,	Martini, 2, pl. 34, f. 357, 358.	Strombus oniscus, Linn.
8696	" var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 195,*a*,f.1872–73.	Cassidaria oniscus, Lam.
					Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 21.	Cassis parva, Mart.
					Ency., 1, p. 432, N. 15.	Cassidea oniscus, Brug.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	Oniscia oniscus, Sowb.
	oniscus,	Sowb.,	12	West Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 254, f. 4.	is Oniscia Lamarckii, Desh.
8697	strombiformis,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 253, f. 1.	
8698	tuberculosa,	Sowb.,	13	Australia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 253, f. 2–4.	

GENUS CASSIS. *Klein.*

8699	abbreviata,	Lam.,	30	Portugal,	Kien. Icon., pl. 15, f. 31.	
	areola,	Burrow,	36	Isle of Goree,	Burr. Elem., pl. 16, f. 2.	is Cassis saburon, Lam.
8700	areola,	Linn.,	27	Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 407, f. 3.	Cassidea areola, Brug.
8701	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 10, f. 19.	Buccinum areola, Linn.
8702	" "				Klein T. Os., pl. 6, f. 102.	Bezoardica areolata, Schum.
8703	canaliculata,	Lam.,	37	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 28.	Cassidea canaliculata, Brug.
8704	coarctata,	Gray,	40	Peru,	Kien. Icon., pl. 8, f. 15.	

8705	coarctata, var.,			Acapulco,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 5.	Buccinum coarctatum, Gray.
8706	cornuta,	Linn.,	20	Indian Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 43, f. 1–6.	Buccinum cornutum, Linn.
8707	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3.	Cassidea cornuta, Brug.
8708	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 184, f. 1790.	Cassis labiata, Chemn.
8709	" "				List. C., pl. 1006, f. 70.	
	crumena,	Ency.,	32	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 406, f. 2.	is Cassis testiculus, Linn.
8710	decussata,	Linn.,	29	Corsica,	Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 16, 16, *a*.	Buccinum decussatum, Linn.
8711	erinaceus,	Linn.,	38	Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 21.	Buccinum erinaceus, L.
8712	" var.,				Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 33.	Buccinum nodulosum, Wood.
	fasciata,	Lam.,	23	South Seas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 8.	is Cassis spinosa, Gron.
8713	fimbriata,	Quoy,	39	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 43, f. 7, 8.	
8714	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 6.	
8715	flammea,	Linn.,	22	Indian Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 406, f. 3.	Buccinum flammeum, Linn.
8716	" var.,				Perry C., pl. 33, f. 2.	Cassidea flammea, Brug.
8717	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 255, f. 2.	
8718	glauca,	Linn.,	24	Philippines,	Martini, 2, pl. 32, f. 342, 343.	Buccinum glaucum, Linn.
8719	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 43, f. 9–13.	Cassis cinerea, Klein.
8720	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 255, f. 1.	
8721	granulosa,	Brug.,	35	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 2, pl. 32, f. 344, 345, 350.	Cassis ventricosa, Mart.
8722	" var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 186, f. 1792–93.	Buccinum cassideum tessellatum.
8723	lactea,	Kien.,	43	?	Kien. Icon., pl. 16, f. 35.	
8724	Madagascariensis,	Lam.,	20	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.	
8725	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1.	
	Massenae,	Kien.,	41	Seas America,	Kien. Icon., pl. 8, f. 14.	is Cassis tenuis, Wood.
	pennata,	Gmel.,	31	Philippines,	Martini, 2, pl. 36, f. 372, 373.	is Cassis rufa, Linn.
8726	plicaria,	Linn.,	25	Moluccas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 153, f. 1452, '60.	Buccinum fimbria, Wood.
	pomum,	Schub.,	36	Isle of Goree,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 223, f. 3084.	is Cassis saburon, Lam.
8727	pyrum,	Lam.,	33	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., pl. 15, f. 30.	
	ringens,	Swain.,		Pacific,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 21.	is Dolium dentatum, Barnes.
8728	rufa,	Linn.,	30	Philippines,	Martini, 2, pl. 32, f. 341, 346.	Buccinum rufum, Linn.
8729	" var.,			East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 12, 13.	Cassidea rufa, Brug.
8730	" "			Moluccas,	Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 9, f. 2.	Cypræcassis rufa, Stutch.
8731	" "		31		Petiv. Amb., pl. 10, f. 10.	Cassis pennata, Lam.
8732	" "				Lister C., pl. 1007, f. 71.	Buccinum pennatum, Gmel.
8733	Saburon,	Lam.,	36	Mediterranean,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 7, f. 8.	Cassis pomum, Schub.
8734	" var.,			Isl. Goree,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 27.	Cassis areola, Burrow.
8735					Poli, 3, pl. 48, f. 3, 4.	Buccinum areola, Delle Chiage.
8736	semigranosum,	Lam.,	37	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 22, 23.	
8737	spinosa,	Gron.,	23	South Seas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 8.	Cassis fasciata, Brug.
8738	" var.,				Gronov. Zooph., pl. 19, f. 9.	Buccinum spinosum, Gronov.
8739	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 36, f. 369.	(9½ inches long.)
	striatum,	Gron.,	21	West Indies,	Gronov. Zooph., p. 302.	is Cassis tuberosa, Linn.
8740	sulcosa,	Brug.,	34	Corsica,	Lister C., pl. 996, f. 61.	Cassidea sulcosa, Brug.
8741	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 22, 23.	Buccinum undulatum, Gmel.
8742	" "				Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 159.	Buccinum undulatum.
8743	" "				Lister C., pl. 996, f. 61.	

8744	sulcosa, var.,				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 68, f. 14, 15.	
8745	" "				Poli, 3, pl. 48, f. 1, 2.	
8746	" "				Wood Index, pl. 22, f. 25.	
8747	tenuis,	Gray,	41	East Indies,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 4.	Buccinum tenuis, Gray.
8748	" var.,			Seas of America,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 8, f. 14.	Cassis Massenæ, Kien.
8749	testiculus,	Linn.,	32	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 406, f. 2.	Cassidea testiculus, Brug.
8750	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 17.	Cassis erumena, Encycl.
8751	" "				Valent. Amb., pl. 7, f. 59.	Buccinum testiculus, Linn.
8752	tuberosa,	Linn.,	21	West Indies,	Enc.Meth.,pl.406,f.1,pl.407,f.2.	Buccinum tuberosum, Linn.
8753	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 4.	Cassidea tuberosa, Brug.
8754	" "				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 10, f. 1, 2.	Cassis striatum, Gronov.
8755	undata,	Martini,	28	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 10, f. 18.	Cassis zebra, Lam.
8756	" var.,				Perry C., pl. 53, f. 3.	Buccinum strigatum, Linn.
8757	vibex,	Linn.,	38	Society Isles,	Martini, 2, pl. 35, f. 364–366.	Buccinum vibex, Linn.
8758	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 20.	Cassidea vibex, Brug.
8759	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 20, *a*.	
8760	" "				Burro. El., pl. 16, f. 3.	
8761	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 10, f. 40.	
8762	" "				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 11, f. 3.	
8763	" "				Gualt. T., pl. 39, f. F. L.	
	zebra,	Lam.,	28	Moluccas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 153, f. 1457–58.	is Cassis undata, Martini.
8764	Zeylanica,	Lam.,	33	Van Diemen's Land,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 26.	

GENUS RICINULA. *Lamarck.* Sistrum, Montfort.

	albolabris,	Blain.,	52	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Ricinula arachnoides, Lam.
8765	alveolata,	Kien.,		Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 42, pl. 9, f. 23.	
8766	arachnoides,	Lam.,	49	Society Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	Murex ricinus, Linn.
8767	" var.,		52	Philippines,	Ann. Mus., 1, pl. 9, f. 5.	Ricinula albolabris, Blain.
8768	aspera,	Lam.,	51	Isl. Masbate,	Ency. Meth., pl. 395, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	Purpura morus var., Kien.
8769	astricta,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 30.	
8770	carbonaria,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22.	
8771	chaidea,	Duclos,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 21.	Purpura chaidea, Duclos.
8772	chrysostoma,	Desh.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 12.	
8773	clathrata,	Lam.,	49	Elizabeth Isles,	Reeve C., Ic., pl. 2, f, 9, 9 *a*.	
8774	" var.		48	Island Annaa,	Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 5.	Ricinula miticula, Lam.
8775	concatenata,	Lam.,	599	Swan Point,	Reeve C., Ic. pl. 3, f. 18.	Murex concatenatus, Lam.
8776	" var.			North Australia,	Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 26, f. 2.	Purpura fragum, Blain.
8777	" "			Isle of France,	Nov. Ann. Mus. 1, p. 204.	Purpura concatenata, Blain.
8778	contracta,	Reeve,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 32.	
8779	digitata,	Lam.,	50	Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic , pl. 1, f. 2, *a*.	
8780	" var.		53	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2, *b*.	Purpura lobata, Blain
8781	dumosa,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac., N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 20.	Ricinula porphyrostoma, Reeve.
8782	echinata,	Reeve,		Sandwich Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 54.	

8783	elongata,	Blain.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 25.	Purpura elongata, De Blain.
8784	eximia,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 45.	
8785	ferruginosa,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 50.	
8786	fiscellum,	Chemn.,	83	Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 28.	Murex margariticola, Brod.
8787	funiculatum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 16.	
8788	granulata,	Duclos,	115	Elizabeth Isles,	Ann. Sci. Nat., 26, pl. 2, f. 9.	Ricinula tuberculata, Blain.
8789	" var.			Madagascar,	N. Ann. du Mus., 1, p. 204.	Purpura marginalba, Blain.
8790	histrio,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 36.	
8791	horrida,	Lam.,	47	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	Murex Neritoideus, Gmel.
8792	" var.			Society Isles,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Ricinella violacea, Schum.
8793	iodostoma,	Less.,	54	New Zealand,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1842, pl. 58.	
8794	iostoma,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 37.	
8795	lauta,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24.	
8796	lineata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 51.	
	lobata,	Blain.,	53	Pacific,	Kien. Ic., pl. 3, f. 7, (Purpura).	is Ricinula digitata, Lam.
	marginalba,	Blain.,	115	Lord Hood's Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 11.	is Ricinula granulata, Duclos.
	miticula,	Lam.,	48	Elizabeth Isles,	Kien. Ic., pl. 3, f. 5, (Purpura).	is Ricinula clathrata, Lam. Var.
8797	morus,	Lam.,	51	Lord Hood's Isles,	Voy. Astrol. pl. 39, f. 23, 24.	Purpura sphæridia, Duclos.
8798	mutica,	Lam.,	51	Mozambique,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
8799	"		52		Kien. Ic., pl. 4, f. 8, *a*, (Purpura).	Ricinula pisolina, Lam.
8800	nodulosa,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc. 2, p. 2.	
8801	ocellata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 34.	
8802	ochrostoma,	Blain.,		New Ireland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 31.	Purpura ochrostoma, Blain.
	pisolina,	Lam.,	52	Isle France,	Ann. Mus., 1, p. 202, pl. 9, f. 2.	is Ricinula mutica, Lam.
	porphyrostoma,	Reeve,		Marquesas Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	is Ricinula dumosa, Conrad.
8803	pulchra,	Reeve,		Isle Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 20.	
8804	spectrum,	Reeve,		Isle Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 19.	
8805	trifasciata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 41.	
	tuberculata,	Blain.,	115	Elizabeth Isles,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 10, (Purpura).	is Ricinula granulata, Duclos.
8806	turbinella,	Kiener,		Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 25, (Purpura).	
8807	zonata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 33.	

GENUS COLUMBELLA. *Lamarck.*

8808	achatina,	Sowb.,		Swan River,	Thes. C., p. 132, pl. 39, f. 126.	
	acuminata,	Nutt.,		Fayal,	Thes. C., p. 114, pl. 36, f. 22, 24.	is Columbella rustica, Lam.
8809	albina,	Kiener,	289	Mindoro,	Thes. C., p. 123, pl. 38, f. 81, 82.	
8810	araneosa,	Kien.,	277	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 49, pl. 9, f. 4.	
8811	atomella,	Duclos,		West Indies,	Duclos, Mon., pl. 11, f. 5, 6.	
8812	avara,	Say,		New York,	Nat. H. N. York, pl. 8, f. 179.	
8813	bicanalifera,	Sowb.,		Galapagos Isles,	Thes. C., p. 137, pl. 39, f. 144.	
8814	bidentata,	Menke,	277	Swan River,	Thes. C., p. 118, pl. 37, f. 53, 54.	
	bizonalis,	Lam.,	269	Isle Guimaras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 153. Mitra.	is Mitra literata, Lam.
8815	blanda,	Sowb.,		Africa,	Thes. C., p. 137, pl. 39, f. 145, 146.	

8816	Boivini,	Kiener,	281	Gulf Nicoya,	Kien. Icon., p. 47, pl. 11, f. 1.	
8817	carinata,	Hinds,		California,	Voy. Sulph., p. 39, pl. 10, f. 15, 16.	
8818	catenata,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 142, pl. 40, f. 171.	
	citharula,	Duclos,		Panama, ?	Duclos Mong., pl. 10, f. 9, 10.	is Columbella harpiformis.
	concinna,	Sowb.,	174	Sicily,	Sowb. Gen., f. 8.	is Columbella lævigata, Linn.
8819	corniculata,	Lam.,	175	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., pl. 16, f. 56. Buccin.	Buccinum corniculatum, Lam.
8820	" var.			Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 10–12.	Buccinum Linnæi, Payrd.
8821	" "				Faun. Franc., p. 208.	Columbella conulus, Blain.
8822	coronata,	Sowb.,	283	Bay Panama,	Thes. C. p. 135, pl. 39, f. 134.	
	costata,	Duclos,		Peru,	Duclos Mon., pl. 12, f. 1, 2.	is Columbella suturalis, Gray.
8823	costulata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 58.	
8824	cribraria,	Lam.,	176	Panama,	Voy. Astrol. pl. 30, f. 21, 22.	Buccinum cribrarium, Lam.
8825	" var.				Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 118.	Columbella guttata, Sowb.
8826	decipiens,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 55.	Buccinum concinnum, Adams.
8827	dermestoides,	Lam.,	177	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 100. Bucc.	Buccinum dermestoideum, Lam.
8828	dichroa,	Sowb.,		St. Vincent's,	Thes. C., p. 129, pl. 40, f. 168, 169.	
8829	discors,	Gmel.,	269	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 119, pl. 37, f. 58–61.	Columbella semipunctata, Lam.
8830	" var.			Africa,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 8, f. 1.	Buccinum punctatum, Brug.
8831	dormitor,	Sowb.,		St. Vincent's,	Thes. C., p. 143, pl. 40, f. 173.	Columbella purpurascens.
8832	dorsata,	Sowb.,	291	Isl. Muerte,	Thes. C., pl. 39, f. 140, 141.	
8833	Duclosiana,	Sowb.,	277	Malacca,	Thes. C., p. 113, pl. 36, f. 15, 16.	
8834	electona,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 9, f. 11, 12.	
8835	epamella,	Duclos,		Manilla,	Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	
8836	festiva,	Kien.,		Acapulco,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 4.	
8837	flavida,	Lam.,	268	Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 118, pl. 37, f. 55, 57.	Buccinum flavum, Brug.
8838	" var.,			Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	Columbella punctata, Sowb.
8839	fluctuata,	Sowb.,	283	Gulf Nicoya,	Thes. C., p. 138, pl. 39, f. 154.	
8840	fulgurans,	Lam.,	272	Indian Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 125, pl. 38, f. 94.	Buccinum fulgurans, Wood.
8841	" var.,		273	Isl. Guimaras,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 7, f. 1, *e*.	Columbella punctata, Lam.
8842	" "			Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 374, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	
8843	fulva,	Sowb.,	281	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 138, pl. 39, f. 148.	
8844	fuscata,	Sowb.,	276	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 114, pl. 36, f. 21, 25.	Columbella meleagris, Kien.
	fusiformis,	Nutt.,		Atooi,	Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 175, 176.	is Columbella Guildingii, Sowb.
8845	Gervillii,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Cat. de Corse., pl. 8, f. 21.	Mitra Gervillii, Payrd.
8846	gibberula,	Sowb.,	292	Central America,	Thes. C., p. 136, pl. 39, f. 142, 143.	
8847	gibbosa,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 5, 6.	
8848	Guildingii,	Sowb.,		St. Vincent's,	Thes. C., p. 143, pl. 40, f. 175, 176.	Columbella fusiformis, Nutt.
	guttata,	Sowb.,	176	Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 118.	is Columbella cribraria, Lam.
8849	haemastoma,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Thes. C., p. 111, pl. 36, f. 5.	
8850	" var.,			Galapagos,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 116.	
8851	" "			California,	Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.	
8852	harpiformis,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Thes. C., p. 112, pl. 36, f. 10, 12.	Columbella citharula, Duclos.
	Hebraea,	Lam.,	270	Indian Ocean,	Kust. C. C., p. 84, pl. 15, f. 9.	is Mitra litterata, Lam.
8853	impolita,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 132, pl. 39, f. 127.	
8854	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 24, f. 3, 4.	
8855	jaspidea,	Sowb.,		Isl. Ticao,	Thes. C., p. 132, pl. 39, f. 125.	

8856	labiosa,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Thes. C., p. 112, pl. 36, f. 8, 9.	
8857	lactea,	Kien.,		Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 131,pl.39,f.119,120.	Buccinum lacteum, Kien.
8858	laevigata,	Linn.,	174	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 8, f. 26.	Buccinum lævigatum.
8859	" var.,			Jamaica,	Sowb. Gen., f. 8.	Columbella concinna, Sowb.
8860	lanceolata,	Sowb.,	293	West Columbia,	Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 153,154,155.	
8861	ligula,	Duclos,		Isl. Ticao,	Duclos Mon., pl. 11, f. 11–16.	
8862	" var.,			Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 138, pl. 38, f.83–85.	
	lineolata,	Kien.,	285	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 13, f. 3.	is Columbella Terpsichore.
8863	lunata,	Say,		Massachusetts,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 213.	Nassa lunata, Say.
8864	lyrata,	Sowb.,	285	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 138, pl. 39, f. 149.	
8865	maculosa,	Sowb.,	289	Guacomayo,	Thes. C., p. 135, pl. 39, f. 135.	
8866	major,	Sowb.,	274	Central America,	Thes. C., p. 110, pl. 36, f. 3, 4, 6.	
8867	marmorata,	Gray,		Isl. Capul,	Thes. C., p. 122, pl. 37, f. 72, 73.	
	meleagris,	Kien.,	276	Monte Christi,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 3, f. 3.	is Columbella fuscata, Sowb.
8868	mendicaria,	Linn.,	272	India,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 257, f. 4.	Voluta mendicaria, Linn.
8869	" var.,			Isl. Maurice,	Kien. Icon., p. 48, pl. 6, f. 1, 1 *a*.	
8870	mercatoria,	Linn.,	268	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 115,pl. 36, f. 28–32.	Voluta mercatoria, Linn.
8871	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1, 1*a*, 1*b*.	Columbella variabilis, Schum.
8872	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 9.	Columbella scalaris, Sowb.
8873	miser,	Sowb.,		?	Thes. C., p. 129, pl. 38, f. 111.	
8874	modesta,	Kien.,		?	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 11, f. 2.	
	monilifera,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 144, pl. 40, f. 177.	is Pleurotoma monilifera, Sowb.
8875	nigricans,	Sowb.,		Galapagos,	Thes. C., p. 143, pl. 40, f. 172.	
8876	nitida,	Lam.,	271	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 827, f. 49, *b*.	Columbella nitidula, Sowb.
8877	nodalina,	Duclos,		?	Duclos Mon., pl. 3, f. 5, 6.	
	nodulosa,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Islands,	Thes. C., pl. 37, f. 47–50.	is Columbella varians, Sowb.
8878	nucleus,	Kien.,		?	Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 3, f. 4.	
8879	nympha,	Kien.,		Seychelles Isles,	Kien. Icon., p. 33, pl. 10, f. 4.	
8880	obesa,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 55.	Buccinum obesum, Adams.
8881	obscura,	Sowb.,		New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 121, pl. 37, f. 70, 71.	
8882	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 5, f. 17, 18.	
8883	ovulata,	Lam.,	271	Indian Seas,	Thes. C., pl. 37, f. 67, 68, 69.	
8884	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 14, f. 3.	
8885	ovuloides,	Adams,		West Indies,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 53.	
	Palmerina,	Duclos,		Philippines,	Duclos Mon., pl. 1, f. 15, 16.	is Columbella Tyleri, Gray.
8886	pardalina,	Lam.,	270	Isl. Guimaras,	Thes. C., pl. 38, f. 90, 91, 92.	
8887	" var.,			Isl. Ticao,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 29, 30.	
8888	" "			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 3.	
8889	Paytensis,	Less.,	275	Payta,	Zool. Revue, 1842, p. 184.	Columbella Paytalida, Kien.
8890	" var.,			Peru,	Thes. C., p. 116, pl. 36, f. 36, 37.	Columbella spurca, Sowb.
8891	Peleei,	Kien.,	275	Isl. Masbate,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 5, f. 2.	Columbella rudis, Sowb.
8892	pelotina,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 2, f. 5, 6.	
8893	Philippinarum,	Reeve,	279	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 199.	
8894	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 257, f. 9.	
8895	" "				Thes. C., p. 122, pl. 37, f. 74-76.	
8896	puella,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 160, 161.	

8897	pulchella,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 32, f. 121, 122.	Buccinum pulchellum, Kien.
	punctata,	Sowb.,	269		Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	is Columbella flavida, Lam.
	punctata,	Lam.,	273	Indian Ocean,	Martini, 2, p. 44, f. 471.	is Columbella fulgurans, Lam.
	purpurascens,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. A. H., 2, p. 2.	is Columbella dormitor, Sowb.
8898	pusilla,	Sowb.,		St. Vincent,	Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 182, 183.	
8899	pygmaea,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Thes. C., p. 141, pl. 40, f. 163.	
8900	rasolia,	Duclos,		?	Duclos Mon. pl. 10, f. 7, 8.	
8901	recurva,	Sowb.,	291	Isl. Plata,	Thes. C., p. 139, pl. 40, f. 152.	
8902	reticulata,	Lam.,	270	Brazil,	Thes. C., p. 115, pl. 36, f. 23, 26.	
8903	" var.				Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 2, f. 2.	Columbella rustica var., Kien.
	rudis,	Sowb.,	276	Isl. Dumaguette,	Thes. C., pl. 36, f. 33, 34, 35.	is Columbella Peleei, Kiener.
8904	rugosa,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Th. C., p. 130, pl. 38, f. 114, 115.	
8905	" var.			Xipixapi,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 115.	
8906	rustica,	Linn.,	267	Atlantic,	Kien. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3, 3 *a*, pl. 2, f. 1.	Voluta rustica, Linn.
8907	" var.			West Indies,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 18, f. 4.	Columbella spongiarum, Kien.
8908	" "			Fayal,	Thes. C., p. 114, pl. 36, f. 22, 24.	Columbella acuminata, Nutt.
8909	scalarina,	Sowb.,	288	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 130, pl. 39, f. 118.	
	scalaris,	Sowb.,	268	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 9.	is Columbella mercatoria, Linn.
8910	scripta,	Lam.,	270	Ceylon,	Kien. Ic., p. 50, pl. 6, f. 3, 3 *a*.	
8911	" var.			Isl. Annaa,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 119.	Columbella versicolor, Sowb.
8912	" "			Isl. Siquijor,	Thes. C., p. 117, pl. 37, f. 41-46.	
8913	" "			Philippines,	Ency. Meth., 2, p. 253, No. 6.	
8914	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	
8915	semiconvexa,	Lam.,	171	Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 38, f. 103, 104.	Buccinum semiconvexum, Lam.
	semipunctata,	Lam.,	269	Philippines,	Martini, 4, pl. 150, f. 1400.	is Columbella discors, Gmel.
8916	splendidula,	Sowb.,	280	Manilla,	Thes. C., p. 120, pl. 37, f. 65, 66.	
	spongiarum,	Duclos,	267	West Indies,	Duclos Mon., pl. 3, f. 13–16.	is Columbella rustica, Linn.
	spurca,	Sowb.,	275	Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Columbella Paytensis, Less.
8917	strombiformis,	Lam.,	266	Acapulco,	Duclos Mon. pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	Buccinum strombiforme, Wood.
8918	subcostulata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. N. H., 2, p. 2.	
8919	suffusa,	Sowb.,		Pacific,	Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 166, 167.	
8920	sulcosa,	Sowb.,		Lord Hood's Island.	Thes. C., p. 141, pl. 40, f. 165.	
8921	suturalis,	Gray,		Peru,	Griff. An. King. pl. 41, f. 6.	Columbella costata, Duclos.
8922	Terpsichore,	Leathes,	285	Nevis,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	
8923	" var.			West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 126, pl. 39, f. 98, 99.	
8924	" "			Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 13, f. 3.	Columbella lineolata, Kiener.
8925	tigrina,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 1, f. 7–10.	
8926	tringa,	Linn.,	325	Africa,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 4, f. 7, 8, 11, 12.	
8927	turrita,	Sowb.,	290	St. Elena,	Thes. C., pl. 39, f. 137, 138.	
8928	Turturina,	Lam.,	273	Isl. Masbate,	Thes. C., p. 116, pl. 37, f. 38-40.	
8929	Tyleri,	Gray,		Philippines,	Griff. An. King., pl. 37*, f. 1.	Columbella Palmerina, Duclos.
8930	unicolor,	Sowb.,	282	Galapagos,	Thes. C., p. 133, pl. 39, f. 129.	
8931	unifasciata,	Sowb.,	287	Valparaiso,	Thes. C., p. 133, pl. 39, f. 130.	Columbella unizonalis, Gray.
	unizonalis,	Gray,	287	Valparaiso,	Zool. Beech. p. 129.	is Columbella unifasciata, Sow.
8932	varia,	Sowb.,	282	Panama,	Thes. C., pl. 39, f. 116, 117.	
8933	varians,	Sowb.,		Galapagos Isles,	Ths. C., p. 117, pl. 37, f. 47–50.	

8934	varians, var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 118.	
	versicolor,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 117, pl. 37, f. 41–46.	is Columbella scripta, Lam.
8935	versicolor,	Menke,				
8936	vulpecula,	Sowb.,			Thes. C., p. 125, pl. 38, f. 93.	
8937	xiphitella,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon. pl. 9, f. 13, 14.	
8938	zebra,	Gray,		New Zealand,	Thes. C., p. 127, f. 105.	

GENUS PURPURA. *Lamarck.*

	abbreviata,	Kien.,		Philippines,	Kien. Ic., pl. 19, f. 56, 56 *a*.	is Purpura galea, Chemn.
8939	aberrans,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
8940	albomarginata,	Desh.,	95	New Zealand,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 44	
8941	anaxares,	Duclos,		Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 61.	
	angulifera,	Duclos,		Chili,	Kien. Icon., pl. 15, f. 42.	is Turbinella tectum, Gray.
8942	aperta,	Blain.,		San Carlos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.	
8943	" var.			Central America,	Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 59.	
8944	" "			California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 267.	Purpura macrostoma, Conrad.
8945	armigera,	Chemn.,	64	Island of France,	Chmn. 11, pl. 187, f. 1798, 1799.	Buccinum armigerum, Chemn.
8946	" var.				Kien. Icon., p. 46, pl. 11, f. 30.	Turbinella armigera, Less.
	bezoar,	Blain.,	514	Seas of China,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 49.	is Pyrula bezoar, Linn.
8947	bicostalis,	Lam.,	82	St. Elena,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 28.	
8948	bimaculata,	Jonas,		Zanzibar,	Phil. Icon, pl. 1, f. 1.	Purpura Rouxii, Coll.
8949	bitubercularis,	Lam.,	64	Philippines,	Seba Mus., 3, pl. 52, f. 22, 23.	Purpura Kienerii, Desh.
	bizonalis,	Lam.,	88	Seas Europe,		is Purpura lapillus, Linn.
8950	Blainvillii,	Desh.,	93	Bay Callao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 41.	Purpura Callaoensis, Blain.
8951	buccinea,	Desh.,	92	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 12, 13, 14.	Purpura striata, Quoy.
8952	bufo,	Lam.,	69	Bay Manilla,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	Purpura tumida, Blain.
8953	" var.,			Isl. Corrigidor,	Petiv. Gaz., pl. 19, f. 10.	
8954	bulbiformis,	Conrad,		Sandwich Islands,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 23.	Purpura gibbosa, Reeve.
	Callaoensis,	Blain.,	93	Peru,	Kien. Icon., pl. 26, f. 71.	is Purpura Blainvillii, Desh.
8955	Callaoensis,	Gray,		Callao Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 79.	
8956	callifera,	Lam.,	72	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25.	Purpura coronata? var.
	callosa,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 260, f. 9.	is Turbinella tectum, Gray.
	carinata,	Sch. et W.,		Australia,	Suppl. Chemn., pl. 233, f. 4091–2.	is Purpura carinifera, Lam.
8957	carinifera,	Lam.,	73	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 14, f. 38.	Murex lacerus, Wood.
8958	" var.,				Sch. et W. Suppl., pl. 232, f. 4078.	Purpuracarinata, Schub. et Wag.
8959	Carolensis,	Reeve,		Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 57.	
	centiquadra,	Duclos,		Acapulco,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 56.	is Purpura speciosa, Val.
8960	chocolatum,	Duclos,	106	Callao Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 22.	
8961	cingulatum,	Linn.,	86	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 76.	Buccinum cingulatum, Linn.
8962	" var.,			Straits Magellan.	Ency. Meth., pl. 422, f. 4.	Purpura trochlea, Lam.
8963	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 76.	Buccinum scala, Gmel. Wood.
8964	columellaris,	Lam.,	62	Gulf Nicoya,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 232, f. 4079–80.	
8965	" var.,			Galapagos Island,	Kien. Icon., p. 78, pl. 20, f. 58.	

8966	columellaris, var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.	
	concatenata,	Blain.,	599	Isl. France,	Kien. Icon., p. 32, pl. 8, f. 20.	is Ricinula concatenata, Blain.
	Conradi,	Nutt.,	94	California,	Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 25.	is Purpura emarginata, Desh.
	cornigera,	Blain.,		Monte Christi,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 10.	is Monoceros brevidentatum.
	cornuta,	Menke,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 21.	is Purpura haemastoma, Linn.
8967	coronata,	Lam.,	72	Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 7, f. 2.	Purpura Guinensis, Schub.
	crassa,	Blain.,	106	Peru,	Ann. Mus., 1, pl. 12, f. 4.	is Purpura melo, Duclos.
	cucurbita,	Duclos,	81	Cape G. Hope,	Ann. Sci. Nat., 26, pl. 2, f. 12.	is Buccinum lagenarium, Lam.
8968	deltoidea,	Lam.,	85	Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 13, f. 37.	
8969	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.	
	diversiformis,	Kien.,	519	Nicobar,	Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 57.	is Purpura violacea, Kien.
	dumosa,	Conrad,		Sandwich Islands,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 20.	is Ricinula dumosa, Conrad.
8970	echinata,	Blain.,		Indian Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 33.	
8971	echinulata,	Lam.,	84	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	Purpura mancinelloides, Blain.
	Edwardsii,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 155.	is Murex Edwardsi, Menke.
8972	emarginata,	Desh.,	94	California,	Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 25.	Purpura Conradi, Nutt.
	engonata,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 17.	is Monoceros unicarinatum.
8973	fasciata,	Reeve,		West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 45.	
	fasciolaris,	Lam.,	87	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 136, pl. 42, f. 98.	is Buccinum maculosum, Lam.
	fiscella,	Lam.,	83	Seas of China,	Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1524–25.	is Murex fiscellum, Chemn.
8974	Floridana,	Conrad,		Tampa Bay,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 21.	
8975	foliacea,	Conrad,		Isl. Atooi,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 24.	
	fragum,	Blain.,		North Australia,	N. Ann. du Mus., pl. 9, f. 4.	is Ricinula concatenata, Lam.
	Francolina,	Lam.,	77	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 135, pl. 42, f. 97.	is Buccinum Francolinus, Lam.
	fucus,	Sowb.,	71	Cape de Verde,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	is Purpura neritoidea, Linn.
8976	galea,	Chemn.,	519	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 65.	Murex galea, Chemn.
8977	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 75, pl. 19, f. 36.	Pyrula abbreviata, Lam.
	gemmulata,	Encycl.,		Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 397, f. 3.	is Purpura mancinella, Linn.
	gibbosa,	Reeve,		Sandwich Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 78.	is Purpura bulbiformis, Conrad.
	gigantea,	Blain.,		Conception,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 2, f. 4.	is Monoceros giganteum, Less.
	granulata,	Duclos,	115	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 119, pl. 35, f. 83.	is Ricinula granulata, Duclos.
	Grayi,	Kien.,		Galapagos,	Kien. Icon., p. 109, pl. 28, f. 74.	is Monoceros grande, Gray.
	Guinensis,	Schub.,	72	Senegal,	Sch.et Wagn., pl. 232, f. 4083–84.	is Purpura coronata, Lam.
8978	haemastoma,	Linn.,	67	Mediterranean,	Martini, 3, pl. 101, f. 964, 965.	Buccinum haemastoma, Linn.
8979	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 21.	Stramonita haemastoma.
8980	harpa,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 25.	
8981	haustrum,	Martyn,	107	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 9.	Buccinum haustrum, Martyn.
8982	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 4–8.	Buccinum hauritorium, Chemn.
8983	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	Buccinum haustorium, Gmel.
8984	hippocastanum,	Linn.,	64	Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 34, *a*, *b*, *c*.	Murex hippocastanum, Linn.
8985	hystrix,	Linn.,	85	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	Murex hystrix, Linn.
8986	" var.,			Society Islands,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 39, f. 14, 15, 16.	Purpura spathulifera, Blain.
	imbricata,	Lam.,	80	Seas Europe,	Martini, 4, pl. 122, f. 1124–25.	is Purpura lapillus, Linn.
8987	intermedia,	Kien.,	100	Indian Seas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 34, 34 *a*.	
8988	Janellii,	Kien.,		River Payta,	Kien. Icon., p. 122, pl. 38, f. 89.	
	Kienerii,	Desh.,	64	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 37.	is Purpura bitubercularis, Lam.

8989	kiosquiformis,	Duclos,	96	West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 31.	
	labiosa,	Gray,	100	Valparaiso,	Gray Spic. Zool., pl. 6, f. 9.	is Murex crassilabrum, Gray.
8990	lacera,	Born,	97	Africa ?	List. C., pl. 958, f. 11.	Murex lacerus, Born.
8991	" var.,				Mart., 3, pl. 100, f. 951.	Murex Africanus, Martini.
	lagenaria,	Lam.,	81	Cape Good Hope,	Kien. Icon., p. 128, pl 40, f. 94.	is Buccinum lagenarium, Lam.
	lapilloides,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 18.	is Monoceros punctatum.
8992	lapillus,	Linn.,	79	Shores of Europe,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 47, *a*, *b*.	Buccinum lapillus, Linn.
8993	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Brooke's Intr., pl. 6, f. 78.	Buccinum filosum, Gmel.
8994	" "			Maine,	D'Acosta B. C., pl. 7, f. 1–4, 9, 12.	Purpura imbricata, Lam.
8995	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 62, 63.	
8996	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 29, f. 77.	
8997	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 30, 31.	
8998	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 121, f. 1113, 1114.	
8999	" "				Adans. Sen., pl. 7, f. 4.	le Sadot, Adans.
	ligata,	Lam.,	78	Cape G. Hope,	Martini, 4, pl. 126, f. 1213, '14.	is Buccinum porcatum, Gmel.
	limbosa,	Lam.,	78	South Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 127, pl. 40, f. 95.	is Buccinum limbosum.
	lineata,	Encycl.,	71	Galapagos,	Ency. Meth., pl. 397, f. 5, *a*, *b*.	is Purpura planispira, Lam.
9000	lineata,	Lam.,	163	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 29.	Buccinum lineatum, Lam.
9001	luteostoma,	Chemn.,	98	?	Chemn. 11, pl. 187, f. 1800, 1801.	Buccinum leuteostomum.
	macrostoma,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 267.	is Purpura aperta, Blain.
9002	madreporarum,	Sowb.,		Seas of India,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 9–11.	Purpura monodonta, Quoy.
9003	mancinella,	Linn.,	69	Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 14–16.	Murex mancinella, Linn.
9004	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 397, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Purpura gemmulata, Ency. M.
9005	melones,	Duclos,	71	Monte Christi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.	
9006	" var.,			West Columbia,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	Purpura crassa, Blain.
9007	" "			Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 125, pl. 39, f. 93.	
	monodonta,	Quoy,	89	Seas of India,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 69.	is Purpura madreporarum.
9008	muricata,	Brod.,		St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 125.	Monoceros muricatum, Reeve.
9009	" var.,			West Columbia,	Mag. Zool., 1833, pl. 22, f. 2.	Purpura truncata, Duclos.
9010	musiva,	Kien.,	109	Island Ticao,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 9, f. 22.	
9011	neritoidea,	Linn.,	70	St. Vincent,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 12.	Murex neritoideus, Linn
9012	" var.,			Cape de Verde,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	Purpura fucus, Sowb., Blain.
9013	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 26, f. 49.	Murex fucus, Gmel.
	neritoidea,	Quoy,	519	Taheite,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 38, f. 22–24.	is Purpura violacea, Kiener.
9014	nodulosa,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 2.	
9015	Nuttallii,	Conrad,		Fayal,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 19.	
	ocellata,	Kien.,		Chili,	Kien. Icon., p. 124, pl. 37, f. 86.	is Monoceros brevidentatum.
	ochrostoma,	Blain.,		New Ireland,	Kien. Icon., p. 44, pl. 10, f. 29.	is Ricinula ochrostoma, Blain.
	orbita,	Sowb.,	62	New Zealand,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Purpura succincta, Martyn.
9016	patula,	Linn.,	61	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	Buccinum patulum, Linn.
9017	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
9018	" "			West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 24, f. 66.	
9019	Persica,	Linn.,	59	Island Bohol,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.	Buccinum Persicum, Linn.
9020	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 93, pl. 25, f. 67.	
9021	" "			East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 152, f. 1449, '50.	Buccinum hauritorium, Chemn.
9022	pica,	Blain.,	110	Luçon,	Kien. Icon., p. 48, pl. 11, f. 31.	

9023	pica, var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 36.	
9024	planospira,	Lam.,	71	James Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.	
9025	" var.,			Galapagos,	Ency. Meth., pl. 397, f. 5, *a*, *b*.	Purpura lineata, Encycl. Meth.
9026	Quoyi,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 71.	Purpura rugosa, Quoy.
	Rouxii,		?	Zanzibar,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Purpura bimaculata, Jonas.
9027	Rudolphi,	Chemn.,	60	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.	
	rugosa,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 38, f. 19–21.	is Purpura Quoyi, Reeve.
	rugosa,	Lam.,	74	Cape G. Hope,	Chemn. 10, pl. 154, f. 1473.	is Purpura succincta, Martyn.
9028	sacellum,	Chemn.,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 58.	Murex sacellum, Chemn.
	sertum,	Lam.,	77	East Indies,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 39, f. 11–13.	is Buccinum sertum, Brug.
	spathulifera,	Blain.,	85	Society Islands,	Ann. Mus., 1, pl. 9, f. 8.	is Purpura hystrix, Linn.
9029	speciosa,	Val.,		Acapulco,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 56.	Purpura centiquadra, Duclos.
	spirata,	Blain.,	124	Sandwich Islands,	Kien. Icon., p. 121, pl. 38, f. 90.	is Monoceros unicarinatum.
9030	squamosa,	Lam.,	74	Tigre Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 48.	
9031	striata,	Martyn,	114	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 7.	Buccinum striatum, Martyn.
	striata,	Quoy,	92	New Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 16.	is Pupura buccinea, Desh.
9032	succincta,	Martyn,	62	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 45.	Purpura succincta, Lam.
9033	" var.,			Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 23.	Buccinum succinctum, Martyn.
9034	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 154, f. 1471, '72.	Buccinum orbita, Chemn.
9035	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 398, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Purpura succincta, Encycl.
9036	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Purpura orbita, Sowb.
9037	textiliosa,	Lam.,	77	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 1–3.	
9038	thiarella,	Lam.,	83	Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 39, f. 4–6.	
	trochlea,	Lam.,	86	Cape G. Hope,	Kien. Icon., p. 107, pl. 28, f. 75.	is Purpura cingulata, Linn.
	truncata,	Duclos,		St. Elena,	Guer. Mag. Zool., pl. 22, f. 2.	is Purpura muricata, Brod.
	tuberculata,	Blain.,	115	Red Sea,	Kien. Ic., p. 22, pl. 5, f. 10, 10*a*.	is Ricinula granulata, Duclos.
	tumida,	Schub.,	69	Bay Manilla,	Petiv. Gazop., pl. 19, f. 10.	is Purpura bufo, Lam.
9039	undata,	Lam.,	67	Monte Christi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 43.	
9040	" var.,			West Columbia,	Kien. Icon., p. 116, pl. 34, f. 81.	
	vexillum,	Lam.,	88	Isl. of Ticao,	Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1504–5.	is Buccinum vexillum, Chemn.
9041	violacea,	Kien.,	519	Taheite,	Kien. Icon., p. 77, pl. 19, f. 57.	Pyrula neritoidea, Lam.
9042	" var.,			Port Dorey,	Sowb. Gen., No. 42.	Murex neritoideus, Chemn.
9043	" "			New Guinea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 435, f. 2.	Fusus neritoideus, Encycl.
9044	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 38, f. 22–24.	Purpura neritoidea, Quoy.
	xanthostoma,	Brod.,		Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 24.	is Pyrula xanthostoma, Brod.

GENUS MONOCEROS. *Lamarck.*

	breve,	Sowb.,	122	Cape Horn,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Monoceros calcar, Martyn.
9045	brevidens,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 264.	
9046	brevidentatum,	Gray,		Xipixapi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.	Purpura cornigera, Blain.
9047	" var.,				Kien. Ic., pl. 37, f. 86.	Purpura ocellata, Kiener.
9048	calcar,	Martyn,	122	Cape Horn,	Mart. Univ. C., pl. 50.	Monoceros breve, Sowb.
9049	cingulatum,		118	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.	Turbinella cingulata, Kiener.

	citrinum,	Sowb.,	120	Magellan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 2, 12.	is Monoceros crassilabrum.
	costatum,	Sowb.,		Conception,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	is Monoceros crassilabrum.
9050	crassilabrum,	Lam.,	120	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13, 14.	
9051	" var.,			Coquimbo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12.	Monoceros citrinum, Sowb.
9052	" "			Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	Monoceros globulus, Sowb.
9053	" "			Conception,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	Monoceros costatum, Sowb.
	cymatum,	Sowb.,	121	California,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	is Monoceros lugubre, Sowb.
	fusoides,	King,	121	Chili,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 348.	is Monoceros giganteum, Less.
9054	giganteum,	Less.,	120	Conception,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 11, f. 4.	Monoceros fusoides, King.
9055				Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	Purpura gigantea, Blain.
9056	glabratum,	Lam.,	120	Isl. Chiloe,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 15.	Buccinum dentatum, Wood.
9057	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.	
	globulus,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 50	is Monoceros crassilabrum, var.
9058	grande,	Gray,		James Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
9059	" var.,			Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 1, 1 *a*.	Purpura Grayi, Kiener.
9060	imbricatum,	Lam.,	118	Cape Horn,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 10.	Buccinum monoceros, Chemn.
9061	" var.,			Straits of Magellan,	Gmel., p. 3483, No. 50.	Buccinum monodon, Gmel.
9062	" "				Nouv. Syst., p. 210.	Rudolpha monodon, Schum.
9063	lugubre,	Sowb.,	121	California,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	Monoceros cymatum, Sowb.
9064	plumbeum,	Chemn.,	205	Africa, Merid.,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 8.	Buccinum plumbeum, Chemn.
9065	punctatum,	Gray,		Santa Barbara,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	Purpura lapilloides, Conrad.
9066	unicarinatum,	Sowb.,	124	Sandwich Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	Purpura spirata, Blain.
9067	" var.,			Santa Barbara,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.	Purpura engonata, Conrad.

GENUS PEDICULARIA. *Swainson.*

9068	sicula,	Swain.,	Sicily,	Swa. M., 1840, p. 244, f. 44, p. 357.	
				Phil. En. Sic., 2, p. 92, pl. 18, f. 11.	Thyreus paradoxus, Phil.

GENUS CONCHOLEPAS. *Lamarck.*

9069	Peruvianus,	Lam.,	126	Peru,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	
9070	" var.,			Chili,	Burrows El. C., pl. 23, f. 1.	
9071	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 56.	

GENUS HARPA. *Lamarck.*

9072	articularis,	Lam.,		Isl. Ticao,	Gualt. T., pl. 29, f. D.	
9073	" var.,		132	Philippines,	Martini, 3, pl. 119, f. 1092.	Harpa ventricosa, var., Desh.
9074	" "			Feejee Islands,	Ency. Meth., pl. 404, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Harpa nobilis, Ency.
9075	" "			Pacific Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 2, f. 3.	
9076	" "			Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 4.	

9077	articularis, var.,				Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 607.	Buccinum harpa, var. E.
9078	conoidalis,	Lam.,	131	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 7, *a–e*.	
9079	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 3, f. 4.	Harpa ventricosa, var., Kiener.
9080	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 51.	Buccinum costatum, Wood.
9081	" "				Ency. Meth., 2, p. 186.	Harpa ventricosa, var., Desh.
9082	costata,	Linn.,	129	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 5.	Buccinum costatum, Linn.
9083	" var.,				Chemn. 10, pl. 152, f. 1452.	Harpa imperialis, Chemn.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Harpa multicostata, Sowb.
						Harpa ventricosa, var., Desh.
						Harpa ventricosa, var., Kien.
						Buccinum harpa, var. *e*, Brug.
						Lyra Davidis, Mart.
9084	crenata,	Swain.,		Acapulco,	Bligh Cat. App., 5.	Harpa rosea, var., Gray.
9085	" var.,			Mexico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 9, *a*, *b*, *c*.	Harpa testudinalis.
9086	" "				Less. Ill. Zool., pl. 36.	Harpa Rivoliana, Less.
9087	" "					Harpa Mexicana.
	imperialis,	Chemn.,	129	Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 2, f. 2.	is Harpa costata, Linn.
	Mexicana,		?			is Harpa crenata, Swain.
9088	minor,	Rumph.,	133	Indian Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 42, f. 5–7.	Buccinum harpa, Brug.
9089	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 6.	Buccinum minor, Wood.
9090	" "			Society Isles,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 4, f. 6, 6 *a*.	
9091	" "				Rumph. Mus., pl. 32, f. M.	
	multicostata,	Sowb.,	129	Mauritius,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Harpa costata, Linn.
9092	nobilis,	Rumph.,	132	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	Buccinum harpa, Brug.
9093	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 3, f. 5.	
9094	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 23, f. 3.	
9095	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 2, f. 14.	
9096	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 9, f. 3.	
9097	" "				Rumph. Mus., pl. 32, f. L.	
9098	" "				List. C., pl. 992, f. 55.	
	Rivoliana,	Less.,		Acapulco,	Less. Ill. Zool., pl. 36.	is Harpa crenata, Swain.
9099	rosea,	Lam.,	133	Senegal,	Crouch Lam., pl. 19, f. 1.	Buccinum harpa, Brug.
9100	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 8.	Buccinum roseum, Wood.
9101	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 119, f. 1094.	Cithara rosea, Klein.
9102	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 404, f. 2.	Harpa rosea.
9103	" "				Wood's Suppl., pl. 4, f. 23.	
	striata,	Lam.,	133	Mauritius,	Ency. Meth., pl. 404, f. 4.	is Harpa ventricosa, var., Lam.
	testudinalis,		?			is Harpa crenata, Swain.
9104	ventricosa,	Lam.,	130	Mauritius,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 42, f. 1–4.	Buccinum harpa, Linn.
9105	" var.,				Kien. Icon.,6,pl.1,f.1,pl.6,f.9,10.	Cithara major, Klein.
9106	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	Harpa striata, Lam.
9107	" "				Perry C., pl. 40, f. 3.	Buccinum harpa, var. *a*, Brug.
9108	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 404, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	
9109	" "				Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 185.	
9110	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 119, f. 1090.	
9111	" "				Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	

9112	ventricosa, var.,				Rumph. Mus., pl. 32, f. K.	
9113	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 70.	

GENUS DOLIUM. *Lamarck.*

	ampullaceum,	Phil.,		Corsica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Dolium galea, Linn.
	cepa,	Martini,	140	East Indies,	Martini, 3, pl. 117, f. 1076–77.	is Dolium olearium, Linn.
9114	Chinense,	Chemn.,	146	China Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 10.	Dolium variegatum, Phil.
9115	costatum,	Desh.,	144	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 4, f. 6.	Dolium fasciatum, var., Kiener.
9116	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 8.	
9117	" "					
	crenulatum,	Phil.,		China,	Phil. Ic., 3, pl. 1, f. 1.	is Dolium zonatum, Green.
9118	dentatum,	Barnes,		Peru,	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 1, p. 135, pl. 9, f. 3.	
9119	" var.,			Acapulco,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 21.	Cassis ringens, Swain.
9120	" "			Pacific Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 4, f. 1.	Dolium latilabre, Kien.
					Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 1.	Buccinum ringens, Wood.
					Humb. et Bonp. Obs. Zool., p. 325.	Malea latilabris, Valenc.
9121	fasciatum,	Brug.,	142	East Indies,	Martini, 3, pl. 118, f. 1081.	Buccinum fasciatum, Brug.
9122	" var.,			Philippines,	Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 5.	Buccinum sulcosum, Dillw.
9123	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 3, f. 5.	
	fimbriatum,	Sowb.,	145	Senegal,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Dolium minjac, Adams.
9124	galea,	Linn.,	139	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 47, f. 3, 4, pl. 50, f. 1–17.	Buccinum galea, Linn.
9125	" var.,			Corsica,	List. C., pl. 898, f. 18.	Dolium ampullaceum, Phil.
9126	" "			Adriatic,	Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 2, f. 2.	Dolium tenue, Menke.
9127	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 23, f. 4.	
9128	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 116, f. 1070.	
9129	" "				Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 183.	
	Kieneri,	Phil.,	143	New Holland,		is Dolium variegatum, Lam.
	latilabre,	Kien.,		Mexico,	Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 4, f. 1.	is Dolium dentatum, Barnes.
9130	maculatum,	Lam.,	140	Philippines,	M, 3, pl. 117, f. 1073, pl. 118, f. 1082	Buccinum dolium, Linn.
9131	" var.,			Eastern Seas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 403, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Dolium tessellatum, Brug.
	marginatum,	Phil.,		Bay of Manilla,		is Dolium minjac, Adams.
9132	melanostomum,	Jay,	138	Pacific Ocean,	Jay Cat., 1839, pl. 8, p. 9.	
9133	minjac,	Adams.,	145	Senegal,	Adams. Seneg., pl. 7, f. 6.	Dolium fimbriatum, Sowb.
9134	" var.,			Bay of Manilla,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 27, f. A.	le Minjac, Adams.
9135	" "			Luçon,	Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 16, 17, 25.	Dolium marginatum ? Phil.
9136	" "			Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 8, f. 4.	
9137	olearium,	Linn.,	140	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 1, f. 1.	Buccinum olearium, Linn.
9138	" var.,				Crouch Lam., pl. 19, f. 2.	Dolium cepa, Martini.
9139	" "				Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 12, f. 1.	
9140	perdix,	Linn.,	144	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 5, f. 9.	Buccinum perdix, Linn.
9141	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 3.	Dolium plumatum, Green.
9142	" "			India,	List. C., pl. 984, f. 43.	
9143	" "			Africa,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 7, f. 5.	le Tesan.

					Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 8, f. 1.	
					Blain. Mal., pl. 23, f. 5.	
					Martini, 3, pl. 117, f. 1078–80.	
					Seba Mus., 3, pl. 68, f. 16.	
					Gualt. Ind., pl. 51, f. F.	
	plumatum,	Green,		Pacific Ocean,	Trans. Albany Institute.	is Dolium perdix, Linn.
9144	pomum,	Linn.,	142	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 5, f. 8.	Buccinum pomum, Linn.
9145	" var.,			Philippines,	Martini, 2, pl. 36, f. 370, 371.	Cassis labrosa, Martini.
9146	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 403, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	Cassis pomum, Sowb.
	ringens,	Swains.,		Pacific,		is Dolium dentatum, Barnes.
	tenue,	Menke,		Mediterranean,		is Dolium galea, Linn.
	tessellatum,	Ency.,	140	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 3, f. 4.	is Dolium maculatum, Lam.
	variegatum,	Phil.,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Dolium Chinense, Chemn.
9147	variegatum,	Lam.,	143	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 2, f. 3.	
9148	" var.,			China Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 7.	Dolium Kieneri, Phil.
9149	zonatum,	Green,		China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 12.	Dolium crenulatum, Phil.

GENUS TRICHOTROPIS. *Broderip et Sowerby.*

9150	borealis,	Sowb.,	Newfoundland,	Zool. Jour., 4, pl. 9, f. 6, 7.	
	costellatus,	Couth.,	Mass. Bay,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 2.	is Trichotropis borealis, Sowb.
9151	pusillus,	Gould,	Liberia,	Bost. Proc., 3, p. 197.	

GENUS MAGILUS. *De Montfort.*

9152	antiquus,	De Mont.,	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 266, f. 2, 3.	
9153	" var.,			Sowb. Gen., f. 2, 3.	

GENUS LEPTOCONCHUS. *Rüppell.*

9154	striatus,	Rüppel,	Red Sea,	Trans. Z. S. L., 1, pl. 35, f. 9,10.	Magilus ellipticus, Sowb.

GENUS BULLIA. *Gray.*

	achatina,	Gray,		Table Bay,	Ency. Meth., pl. 400, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	is Bullia digitalis, Meusch.
9155	annulata,	Lam.,	156	Saldanha Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 13.	Buccinum annulatum, Lam.
9156	armata,	Gray,	191	Newfoundland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	Buccinum moniliferum, Kien.
9157	Belangeri,	Kien.,	197	Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 71, pl. 21, f. 79.	Buccinum Belangeri, Kien.
9158	callosa,	Wood,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24.	
9159	deformis,	King,		Rio Plata,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 21.	

9160	digitalis,	Meusch.,	158	Table Bay,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 31, f. 17.	Buccinum achatinum, Lam.
9161	" var.,				Kien. Icon. Bucc., pl. 7, f. 21.	Bullia achatina, Gray.
9162	gradata,	Desh.,	186	New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	
9163	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 6, f. 17.	Buccinum cochlideum, Kien.
9164	Grayi,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	
9165	laevigata,	Mart.,	157	Table Bay,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 31, f. 14–16.	Buccinum laevissimum, Gmel.
9166	" var,			Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 6.	Buccinum flammeum, Brug.
9167	livida,	Reeve,		Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.	
9168	polita,	Lam.,	165	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 8, f. 27.	Buccinum politum, Lam.
9169	semiflammea,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 17.	
9170	semiusta,	Reeve,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22.	
9171	vitrea,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 20.	
9172	vittata,	Linn.,	251	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 9, f. 29.	Buccinum vittatum, Linn.
9173	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.	Terebra vittata, Lam.

GENUS BUCCINUM. *Linnæus*.

	achatinum,	Lam.,	158	Table Bay,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 7, f. 21.	is Bullia digitalis, Meusch.
	aciculatum,	Lam.,	274	Acapulco,	Thes. C., p. 183, pl. 45, f. 104.	is Terebra aciculata, Gray.
9174	aculeiformis,	Lam.,	461	Senegal,	Ency. Meth., pl. 426, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	Fusus aculeiformis, Lam.
	adspersum,	Chemn.,	185	New Zealand,	Chemn. 10, pl. 154, f. 1475, '76.	is Buccinum maculatum, Mart.
	affine,	Gmel.,	642	Straits Malacca,	Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 97.	is Buccinum undosum, Linn.
9175	alveolatum,	Kien.,	193	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 10, f. 34.	
	ambiguum,	Mont.,		England,	Kien. Icon., p. 84, pl. 21, f. 81.	is Nassa ambigua, Mont.
9176	Anglicanum,	Marti,	156	England,	Martini, 4, pl. 126, f. 1212.	Buccinum Norvegicum, Ency.
	annulatum,	Lam.,	156	Saldanha Bay,	Ency. Meth., pl. 399, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	is Bullia annulata, Lam.
9177	anomalum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 54.	
	armatum,	Gray,	191	Newfoundland,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 3, f. 8.	is Bullia armata, Gray.
	arcularia,	Linn.,	178	Indian Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 394, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	is Nassa arcularia, Linn.
	Ascanias,	Lam.,	173	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 81, pl. 26, f. 104?	is Nassa incrassata, Müller.
	asperulum,	Phili.,	173	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 220.	is Nassa incrassata, Müller.
	aurantium,	Lam.,	177	Java,	Kien. Icon., p. 50, pl. 25, f. 101.	is Columbella.
	Belangeri,	Kien.,	197	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.	is Bullia Belangeri, Kiener.
9178	biliratum,	Reeve,		Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 71.	
	Blainvillii,	Desh.,	201	Malabar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 100.	is Phos textum, Gmel.
	Brasilianum,	Lam.,	171	Rio Janeiro,	Kien. Icon., p. 70, pl. 17, f. 59.	is Planaxis Brasiliensis, Lam.
9179	calcareum,			Newfoundland,		
	Calmeillii,	Payrd.,	172	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 47, f. 14, 15.	is Nassa cornicula, Oliv.
	canaliculatum,	Lam.,	161	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 61, pl. 23, f. 89.	is Nassa canaliculata, Lam.
9180	Cancellarioides,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 113.	
	cancellatum,	Quoy,	202	Isl. Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 30, 31.	is Phos textum, Gmel.
9181	ciliatum,	Fabr.,		Newfoundland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	Tritonium ciliatum, Fabr.
9182	" var.,				Gould Invert., p. 307, f. 209.	Buccinum ventricosum, Kien.
	cinereum,	Born,		Manilla,	Thes. C., p. 180, pl. 45, f. 130.	is Terebra cinerea, Basterot.

9183	cingillum,	Reeve,		Sardinia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 101.
	clathratum,	Kien.,	195	Isl. Vanikoro,	Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 27, f. 108. is Nassa globosa, Quoy.
	coccinella,	Lam.,	176	Bretagne,	Kien. Icon., p. 82, pl. 25, f. 98. is Nassa coccinella, Lam.
	cochlidium,	Kien.,	187	New Zealand,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 6, f. 17. is Bullia gradata, Desh.
	commaculatum,	Gmel.,		New Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 170, pl. 42, f. 37. is Terebra commaculata, Gmel.
	concinnum,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 2. is Columbella decipiens, Adams.
	corniculatum,	Lam.,	175	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 10, 11, 12. is Columbella corniculata, Lam.
9184	Coromandelianum,	Lam.,	169	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 22, f. 85.
	coronatum,	Lam.,	180	Madagascar,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 8–18. is Nassa coronata, Lam.
	costatum,	Quoy,	188	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 30, f. 17–20. is Phos costatum, Quoy.
	crenulatum,	Linn.,	239	Marquesas Isles,	Thes. C., p. 153, pl. 41, f. 18, 19. is Terebra crenulata, Linn.
	crenulatum,	Brug.,	161	Indian Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 394, f. 6. is Nassa crenulata, Brug.
9185	cretaceum,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 112.
	cribarium,	Lam.,	176	Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 45, pl. 16, f. 57. is Columbella cribraria, Lam.
	Cuvierii,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 74, 75. is Nassa Cuvierii, Payrd.
9186	cyaneum,	Beck,		Greenland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 69.
	decussatum,	Kien.,		Africa,	Kien. Icon., p. 109, pl. 30, f. 3. is Nassa decussata, Kien.
	dentiferum,	Powis,		Chili,	Kien. Icon., p. 105, pl. 31, f. 1, 2. is Nassa dentifera, Powis.
	dermestoideum,	Lam.,	177	Corsica,	Kien. Icon., p. 52, pl. 25, f. 100. is Columbella dermestoideum.
	dimidiatum,	Linn.,	240	Moluccas,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 23, f. 5, 6. is Terebra dimidiata, Linn.
9187	dirum,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 92.
9188	distortum,	Gray,	192	Chili,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 7.
9189	Donovani,	Gray,		Newfoundland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.
9190	D'Orbignyi,	Payr.,	190	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 4, 5, 6. Cancellaria D'Orbignyi, Blain.
	duplicatum,	Linn.,	243	Indian Ocean,	Wood Ind., pl. 24, f. 142. is Terebra duplicata, Linn.
	fasciatum,	Lam.,	169	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 32, f. 18–21. is Nassa fasciata, Lam.
9191	fasciculatum,	Reeve,		Isl. Mindanao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 76.
	fasciolatum,	Lam.,	172	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 61, 62, 63. is Nassa corniculum, Oliv.
	felinum,	Dillw.,	253	Philippines,	Wood Ind., pl. 24, f. 132. is Terebra tigrina, Gmel.
9192	Francolinus,	Lam.,	77	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 41. Purpura Francolinus, Lam.
9193	funiculatum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 61.
	Gayi,	Kien.,	197	Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 71, pl. 21, f. 79. is Nassa Gayi, Kien.
9194	gemmatum,	Reeve,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 49.
	gemmulatum,	Lam.,	169	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 85, pl. 22, f. 84. is Nassa gemmulata, Kien.
	Gervilii,	Kien.,		Corsica,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 43, 44. is Columbella Gervillii, Payr.
	gibbosulum,	Linn.,	181	Asiatic Ocean,	List. C., pl. 973, f. 28. is Nassa gibbosula, Linn.
9195	glaciale,	Linn.,	155	North Seas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 152, f. 1446–47. Tritonium glaciale, Müller.
	glans,	Linn.,	159	Indian Ocean,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 5, f. 5. is Nassa glans, Linn.
	globosum,	Quoy,	195	Isl. Vanikoro,	Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 27, f. 108. is Nassa globosa, Quoy.
9196	gracile,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 96.
	graniferum,	Kien.,	196	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 100, pl. 27, f. 111. is Nassa granifera, Kiener.
	Gualterianum,	Kien.,		New Ireland,	Kien. Icon., p. 69, pl. 19, f. 70. is Nassa Gualteriana, Kiener.
9197	haemastoma,	Gray,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 46.
	hastatum,	Gmel.,	255	?	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 10, f. 23. is Terebra hastata, Gmel.
	hepaticum,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 8, f. 1. is Nassa monile, Kiener.
	hirtum,	Kien.,		New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 63, pl. 19, f. 72. is Nassa hirta, Kiener.

	Humphreysianum,	Benn.,		Newfoundland,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 398.	is Buccinum ciliatum, Fabr.
	inflatum,	Lam.,	167	?	Martini, 2, pl. 38, f. 387, 388.	is Nassa mutabile, Linn.
9198	insignis,	Reeve,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 58.	
	Jacksonianum,	Kien.,		Port Jackson,	Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 19, f. 73.	is Nassa Jacksoniana, Kien.
	Lacepedii,	Payr.,	174	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 23, 24.	is Nassa incrassata, Müller.
	laevigatum,	Linn.,	174	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 8, f. 26.	is Columbella laevigata, Linn.
	laevissimum,	Gmel.,	157	Cape Good Hope,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 7, f. 20.	is Bullia laevigata, Mart.
9199	lagenarium,	Lam.,	81	Cape Good Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 33.	Purpura lagenaria, Lam.
	lanceatum,	Linn.,	249	Moluccas,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 24, f. 4.	is Terebra lanceata, Linn.
	ligatum,	Kien.,	190	Cape Good Hope,	Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 5, f. 15.	is Buccinum porcatum, Gmel.
	limatum,	Chemn.,	200	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1808–09.	is Nassa limata, Chemn.
9200	limbosum,	Lam.,	78	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 35.	Purpura limbosa, Lam.
9201	lineolatum,	Lam.,	164	New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 36.	
	Linnaei,	Payr.,	176	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 10, 11, 12.	is Columbella corniculata, Lam.
9202	lividum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 87.	
	lunatum,	Say,		New York,	Gould's Invert., p. 312, f. 196.	is Columbella lunata, Say.
	luteostomum,	Kien.,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 110, pl. 30, f. 1.	is Nassa luteostoma, Kien.
9203	lyratum,	Lam.,	170	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 22, f. 88.	
	macula,	Mont.,	174	Mediterranean,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 241, pl. 8, f. 4.	is Nassa incrassata, Müller.
	maculatum,	Linn.,	238	Moluccas,	List. C., pl. 846, f. 74.	is Terebra maculata, Linn.
9204	maculatum,	Martyn,	185	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 49.	Buccinum turgitum, Gmel.
9205	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., 2, p. 415, pl. 20, f. 12.	Buccinum testudineum, Quoy.
9206	maculosum,	Lam.,	164	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 21, 22.	Voluta striata, Gmel.
	marginulatum,	Lam.,	182	Naples,	Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 29, f. 117.	is Nassa marginulata, Lam.
9207	marmoratum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 95.	
9208	melanostomum,	Sowb.,	206	Ceylon,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 3.	
	miga,	Adans.,	170	Barbary,	Kien. Icon., p. 83, pl. 22, f. 87.	is Nassa miga, Adans.
9209	Mölleri,	Reeve,		Greenland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 29.	
9210	modestum,	Powis,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.	
	monile,	Kien.,		England,	Kien. Icon., p. 68, pl. 11, f. 40.	is Nassa monile, Kiener.
	moniliferum,	Kien.,	191	Newfoundland,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 3, f. 8.	is Bullia armata, Gray.
	muricatum,	Quoy,	198	New Ireland,	Kien. Icon., p. 93, pl. 27, f. 110.	is Nassa muricata, Quoy.
	mutabile,	Linn.,	166	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1810–11.	is Nassa mutabilis, Linn.
	neriteum,	Linn.,	184	Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 10, f. 3, 4.	is Nassa neritea, Linn.
9211	Nifat,	Lam.,	459	Senegal,	Martini, 4, pl. 147, f. 1357.	Fusus Nifat, Lam.
9212	" var.,		462		Ency. Meth., pl. 437, f. 2.	Fusus scalarinus, Lam.
	nitidula,	Adams,		Jamaica,		is Nassa nitidula, Adams.
	Norvegicum,	Encycl.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 23.	is Buccinum Anglicanum, Mart.
	Noveboracensis,	Gray,		New York,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 26.	is Nassa obsoleta, Say.
	obesum,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 2.	is Columbella obesa, Adams.
9213	obliquicostatum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 91.	
9214	obscurum,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 68.	
	obsoletum,	Say,	201	New York,	Gould Invert., p. 308, f. 210.	is Nassa obsoleta, Say.
	olivaceum,	Brug.,	160	Guadalupe,	Ency. Meth., pl. 394, f. 7.	is Nassa taenia, Gmel.
	olivaeforme,	Kien.,	201	New York,	Kien. Icon., p. 70, pl. 25, f. 99.	is Nassa obsoleta, Say.
	ornatum,	Kien.,	199	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 80, pl. 21, f. 83.	is Nassa stolata, Gmel.

9215	pagodus,	Reeve,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 50.	
	papillosum,	Linn.,	159	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 15, f. 54.	is Nassa papillosa, Linn.
9216	papyraceum,	Brug.,	156	Norway,	Ency. Meth., pl. 400, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
	pauperatum,	Lam.,	183	Sooloo Isles,	Kien. Icon., p. 90, pl. 29, f. 118.	is Nassa pauperata, Lam.
	pediculare,	Lam.,	177	Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., p. 72, pl. 25, f. 102.	is Planaxis lineata, D'Acosta.
	pertusum,	Born,		?.	Born Mus., pl. 10, f. 13.	is Terebra pertusa, Born.
9217	pictum,	Reeve,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 74.	Tritonium buccinulum, Martini.
9218	plicosum,	Menke,		New York,	Gould's Invert., p. 303, f. 213.	Fusus cinereus, Say.
	plumbeum,	Chemn.,	205	?	Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1806–07.	is Monoceros plumbeum.
9219	plurianulatum,	Reeve,		Swan River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 38.	
	politum,	Lam.,	165	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 19, (Bullia).	is Bullia polita, Lam.
	politum,	Müll.,	197	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8, (Bullia).	is Bullia Belangeri, Kien.
	polygonatum,	Lam.,	183	Brazil,	Kien. Icon., p. 92, pl. 29, f. 119.	is Nassa polygonata, Lam.
9220	porcatum,	Gmel.,	190	Cape Good Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22.	Buccinum ligatum, Kiener.
9221	pristis,	Desh.,	192	California,	Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 9, f. 28.	Buccinum serratum, Kien.
9222	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 39.	Buccinum Northii.
9223	proteus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 51, *a*, *b*, *c*.	
9224	" var.,			Ceylon,		
9225	pusio,	Linn.,	460	California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 43.	Buccinum plumatum, Gmel.
9226	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 426, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Fusus pusio, Encycl.
9227	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 44, pl. 26, f. 2.	Fusus articulatus, Lam.
9228	rapulum,	Reeve,		Malacca,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 83.	
	reticulatum,	Linn.,	161	Europe,	Kien. Icon., p. 67, pl. 23, f. 91.	is Nassa reticulata, Linn.
9229	ringens,	Reeve,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 45.	
	Roissyi,	Desh.,	198	California,	Kien. Icon., p. 80, pl. 21, f. 82.	is Nassa Roissyi, Desh.
9230	rubiginosum,	Reeve,		Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, 47.	
	rufulum,	Kien.,	168	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 89, pl. 24, f. 95.	is Nassa ventricosa, Lam.
	Rumphii,	Desh.,	179	Moluccas,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 27, f. M.	is Nassa Rumphii, Desh.
	scalariforme,	Kien.,	200	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 79, pl. 21, f. 80.	is Nassa limata, Chemn.
	senticosum,	Kien.,	406	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 31.	is Phos senticosus, Linn.
	serratum,	Kien.,	192	California,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 268, f. 5, 6.	is Buccinum pristis, Desh.
9231	sertum,	Brug.,	77	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 42.	Purpura sertum, Lam.
9232	situla,	Reeve,		Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, 40.	
9233	spadiceum,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 64.	
9234	spirale,	Gray,		Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	Pollia spiralis, Gray.
	stolatum,	Gmel.,	199	India,	Martini, 4, pl. 124, f. 1167–69.	is Nassa stolata, Gmel.
	striatum,	Pennt.,		England,	Pennt. B. Zo., 4, pl. 73, f. 90.	is Buccinum undatum, Linn.
	strigilatum,	Gmel.,		New Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 170, pl. 42, f. 37.	is Terebra commaculata, Gmel.
	strigilatum,	Linn.,	248	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 180, pl. 45, f. 101, 122.	is Terebra strigilata, Linn.
	subspinosum,	Lam.,	173	?	Kien. Icon., p. 94, pl. 26, f. 103.	is Nassa subspinosa, Lam.
	subulatum,	Linn.,	242	Society Islands,	Thes. C., p. 156, pl. 41, f. 16.	is Terebra subulata, Linn.
	suturale,	Lam.,	166	?	Kien. Icon., p. 55, pl. 24, f. 96.	is Nassa suturalis, Lam.
	taenia,	Gmel.,	160	West Indies,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 10, f. 3.	is Nassa taenia, Gmel.
9235	Tafon,	Adans.,	188	Senegal,	Adans. Sen., p. 133, pl. 9, f. 25.	Buccinum variegatum, Gray.
9236	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 10, f. 35.	Buccinum viverratum, Kien.
	tectum,	Gray,		Panama,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 13.	is Turbinella tectum, Gray.

9237	testudineum,	Chemn.,	157	New Zealand,	Chemn. 10, pl. 152, f. 1454.	
	textum,	Gmel.,	201	India,	Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 113.	is Phos textum, Gmel.
	Thersites,	Brug.,	180	Island Vanikoro,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 269, f. 2.	is Nassa Thersites, Brug.
	tiarula,	Kien.,		Madagascar,	Kien. Icon., p. 111, pl. 30, f. 4.	is Nassa tiarula, Kiener.
9238	Tranquebaricum,	Gmel.,	163	Coromandel,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	(Tritonium), Müll.
	Tritoniformis,	Kien.,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 108, pl. 30, f. 2.	is Nassa Tritoniformis, Kiener.
9239	Tritonoides,	Reeve,		Island Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 77.	
	trivittatum,	Say,		New York,	Gould's Invert., p. 309, f. 211.	is Nassa trivittata, Say.
9240	tubulosum,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 105.	
9241	undatum,	Linn.,	154	England,	List. C., pl. 962, f. 14, 15.	Tritonium undatum, Müll
9242	" var.,			Ireland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 399, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Buccinum solutum, Herm.
9243	" "			North Sea,	Blain. Mal., pl. 22, f. 4.	Buccinum vulgare, Da Costa.
9244	" "			Grand Banks,	Knorr Delic., pl. B, VI, f. 6.	Buccinum striatum, Pennt.
9245	" "			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 305.	Buccinum solutum, Dillw.
9246	" "			Cape Cod,	Kien. Icon., p. 3, pl. 2, f. 5.	Cochlea marina, Belon.
9247	undosum,	Linn.,	642	Straits Malacca,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 55.	Triton undosum, Lam.
9248	" var.,			Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 14, f. 4, 5.	Buccinum affine, Gmel.
	unifasciatum,	Kien.,		Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 76, pl. 14, f. 50.	is Nassa unifasciata, Kien.
	variegatum,	Gray,		West Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 48.	is Buccinum Tafon, Adans.
	ventricosum,	Kien.,		North Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 7.	is Buccinum ciliatum, Fabr.
	ventricosum,	Lam.,	168	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 394, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	is Nassa ventricosa, Lam.
9249	vexillum,	Chemn.,	88	Island Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 79.	Purpura vexillum, Lam.
9250	" var.,			Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1504, '05.	Strombus vexillum, Chemn.
9251	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 2, f. 6.	Cassidaria vexillum, Kien.
	vibex,	Say,		South Carolina,	Gould's Invert., p. 310, f. 212.	is Nassa vibex, Say.
	vittatum,	Linn.,	251	Indian Ocean,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 36, f. 4.	is Bullia vittata, Linn.
	viverratum,	Kien.,	188	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 10, f. 35.	is Buccinum Tafon, Adans.
	vulgare,	Da Costa,		England,	Da Costa B. C., pl. 6, f. 6.	is Buccinum undatum, Linn.
9252	vulpinus,	Born,	461	Senegal,	Born Mus., pl. 11, f. 10, 11.	Fusus buccinatus, Lam.
9253	" var.,				Wood's Ind., pl. 27, f. 96.	Murex vulpinus, Born.
	zebra,	Lam.,	177	?	List. C., pl. 929, f. 23.	is Pleurotoma zebra, Lam.

GENUS NASSA. *Lamarck.*

9254	ambigua,	Mont.,	178	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 7.	
9255	arcularia,	Linn.,	178	Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 1–4.	
9256	canaliculata,	Lam.,	161	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 61, pl. 23, f. 89.	
	clathrata,	Kien.,	195	New Ireland,	Kien. Icon., pl. 27, f. 108.	is Nassa globosa, Quoy.
9257	coccinella,	Lam.,	176	Bretagne,	Kien. Icon., p. 82, pl. 25, f. 98.	
9258	cornicula,	Oliv.,	172	Adriatic,	Poli, 3, pl. 47, f. 14, 15.	Buccinum olivaceum, Delle Ch.
9259	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 61–63.	Buccinum fasciolatum, Lam.
9260	" "				Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 7–9.	Buccinum Calmeillii, Payr.
9261	coronata,	Lam.,	180	Madagascar,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 8–10.	Buccinum mutabile, Schroet.
9262	" var.,				Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 41.	

9263	crenulata,	Brug.,	161	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 23, f. 90.	
9264	Cuvieri,	Payrd.,		Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 17, 18.	
9265	decussata,	Kien.,		Africa,	Kien. Icon., p. 109, pl. 30, f. 3.	
9266	dentifera,	Powis,		Chili,	Kien. Icon., p. 105, pl. 31, f. 1, 2.	
9267	fasciata,	Lam.,	169	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 32. f. 18–21.	
	fasciolata,	Lam.,	172	Adriatic,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 61–63.	is Nassa Cornicula, Oliv.
9268	Gayi,	Kien.,	197	Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 71, pl. 21, f. 79.	
9269	gemmulata,	Lam.,	169	India,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 269, f. 4.	Nassa clathrata, Encycl.
9270	gibbosula,	Linn.,	181	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 102, pl. 28, f. 116.	Buccinum pellus, Burrows.
9271	glans,	Linn.,	159	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 15, f. 52.	
9272	globosa,	Quoy,	195	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 25–27.	Buccinum clathrata, Kien.
9273	granifera,	Kien.,	196	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 100, pl. 27, f. 111.	
9274	Gualteriana,	Kien.,		New Ireland,	Kien. Icon., p. 69, pl. 19, f. 70.	
9275	hirta,	Kien.,		New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p, 63, pl. 19, f. 72.	
9276	incrassata,	Müll.,	174	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 23, 24.	Buccinum Lacepedii, Payr.
9277	" var.,				Test. Brit., p. 241, pl. 8, f. 4.	Buccinum macula, Mont.
					Phil. En. Sic., p. 220, No. 3.	Buccinum asperulum, Phil.
					Kien. Icon., p. 81, pl. 26, f. 104.	Buccinum Ascanias, Lam.
					Brit. Zool., 4, p. 122, pl. 79.	Buccinum minutum, Pennt.
	inflata,	Lam.,	167	?	Rumph. Mus., pl. 29, f. Y.	is Nassa mutabile, Linn.
9278	Jacksoniana,	Kien.,		Port Jackson,	Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 19, f. 73.	
9279	limata,	Chemn.,	200	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1808, '09.	Buccinum scalariforme, Kien.
9280	luteostoma,	Kien.,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 110, pl. 30, f. 1.	
9281	marginulata,	Lam.,	182	Naples,	Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 29, f. 117.	
9282	miga,	Adans.,	170	Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 8, f. 10.	
9283	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 22, f. 87.	
9284	monile,	Kien.,		England,	Kien. Icon., p. 68, pl. 11, f. 40.	
9285	muricata,	Quoy,	198	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 32–33.	
9286	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 27, f. 110.	
9287	mutabile,	Linn.,	166	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1810, '11.	Buccinum inflatum, Lam.
9288	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 88, pl. 21, f. 93.	
9289	neritea,	Linn.,	184	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1602.	
9290	" var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 24, f. 4.	
9291	nitidula,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
9292	obsoleta,	Say,		New York,	Wood Sup., pl. 4, f. 26.	Buccinum oliviforme, Kien.
	olivacea,	Brug.,	160	West Indies,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 32, f. 13–15.	is Nassa taenia, Gmel.
	ornata,	Kien.,	199	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 80, pl. 21, f. 83.	is Nassa stolata, Gmel.
9293	papillosa,	Linn.,	159	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 269, f. 5.	
9294	pauperata,	Lam.,	183	Sooloo Isles,	Kien. Icon., p. 90, pl. 29, f. 118.	
9295	polygonata,	Lam.,	183	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 92, pl. 29, f. 119.	
9296	reticulata,	Linn.,	161	North Sea,	Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 16.	
9297	Roissyi,	Desh.,	198	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 80, pl. 21, f. 82.	
9298	Rumphii,	Desh.,	179	Moluccas,	Martini, 2, pl. 41, f. 411, 412.	
	scalariformis,	Kien.,	200	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 79, pl. 21, f. 80.	is Nassa limata, Chemn.
9299	stolata,	Gmel.,	199	India,	Martini, 4, pl. 124, f. 1167–'69.	Buccinum ornatum, Kien.
9300	subspinosa,	Lam.,	173	?	Kien. Icon., p. 94, pl. 26, f. 103.	

9301	suturalis,	Lam.,	166	?	Martini, 4, pl. 125, f. 1199, 1200.	
9302	taenia,	Gmel.,	160	West Indies,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 32, f. 13–15.	Buccinum olivaceum, Brug.
9303	Thersites,	Brug.,	180	Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 269, f. 2.	
9304	tiarula,	Kien.,		Madagascar,	Kien. Icon., p. 111, pl. 30, f. 4.	
9305	Tritoniformis,	Kien.,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 108, pl. 30, f. 2.	
9306	trivittata,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 231.	
9307	unifasciata,	Kien.,		Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 76, pl. 14, f. 50.	
9308	ventricosa,	Lam.,	168	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 89, pl. 24, f. 95.	Buccinum rufulum, Kien.
9309	vibex,	Say,		South Carolina,	Say Am. C., pl. 57, f. 2.	

GENUS PHOS. *Montfort.*

9310	articulatus,	Hinds,		Panama,	Zool. Sulph., p. 38, pl. 10, f. 7, 8.	
9311	costatus,	Quoy,	188	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 30, f. 17–20.	
9312	crassus,	Hinds,		Panama,	Zool. Sulph., p. 37, pl. 10, f. 1, 2.	
9313	gaudens,	Hinds,		Gulf Tehuantepec,	Zool. Sulph., p. 38, pl. 10, f. 5, 6.	
9314	roseatus,	Hinds,		Sumatra,	Zool. Sulph., pl. 10, f. 9, 10.	
9315	senticosus,	Linn.,	406	New Holland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 193, f. 1864, '66.	Cancellaria senticosa, Lam.
9316	" var.,			Moluccas,	Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1808, '9.	Buccinum senticosum, Brug.
9317	" "				Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 23, f. 4, 5.	Murex senticosus, Linn.
9318	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 419, f. 3.	Buccinum lima, Chemn.
9319	textum,	Gmel.,	201	India,	Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 113.	Buccinum Blainvillii, Desh.
9320	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 32, f. 30, 31.	Buccinum cancellatum, Quoy.
9321	Veraguensis,	Hinds,		Veragua,	Zool. Sulph., pl. 10, f. 13, 14.	
9322	virgatus,	Hinds,		Ceylon,	Zool. Sulph., pl. 10, f. 11, 12.	

GENUS PLANAXIS. *Lamarck.*

9323	Brasiliensis,	Lam.,	171	Rio Janeiro,	Kien. Icon., p. 70, pl. 17, f. 59.	Buccinum Brasilianum, Lam.
9324	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 29.	Planaxis mollis, Sowb.
9325	" "					Buccinum laevigatum, Wood.
9326	brevis,	Quoy,	237	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 33, f. 30–32.	
9327	decollata,	Quoy,	238	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 33, f. 33, 34.	
9328	lineatum,	Da Costa,	177	Jamaica,	Da Costa B. C., pl. 8, f. 5.	Buccinum pediculare, Lam.
	mollis,	Sowb.,	238	Rio Janeiro,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Planaxis Brasiliensis, Lam.
9329	nigra,	Quoy,	239	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 33, f. 22–24.	
9330	planicostatus,	Sowb.,		Galapagos Island,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 13.	
9331	pyramidale,	Gmel.,	236	East Indies,	Martini, 4, pl. 124, f. 1170, '71.	Planaxis undulata, Lam.
9332	semisulcata,	Sowb.,			Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
9333	sulcatus,	Lam,	236	West Indies,	Blain. Mal., pl. 16, f. 4.	
	undulata,	Lam.,	236	Island Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 33, f. 25–29.	is Planaxis pyramidale.

GENUS EBURNA. *Lamarck.*

9334	areolata,	Lam.,	235	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 2, f. 3.	Eburna tessellata, Swains.
9335	" var.,				Martini, 4, pl. 122, f. 1120, '21.	
	glabrata,	Lam.,	232	East Indies,	Sowb. Spec. C., pl. 2, f. 60–64.	is Ancillaria glabrata, Sowb.
9336	lutosa,	Lam.,	235	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 271, f. 5.	Eburna Pacifica, Swains.
	Pacifica,	Swain.,	235	Philippines,	Swain. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 146.	is Eburna lutosa, Lam.
9337	spirata,	Lam.,	233	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 271, f. 3.	Buccinum spiratum, Linn.
9338	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 1, f. 1.	
9339	" "				Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 31, f. 10–13.	
9340	" "				Regenf. C., 1, pl. 10, f. 41.	
	tessellata,	Swain.,	235	China,	Swain. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 145.	is Eburna areolata, Lam.
9341	Valentiana,	Swain.,		Persian Gulf,	Swain. Z. Ill., pl. 144.	
9342	Zeylanica,	Lam.,	233	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 3, pl. 2, f. 4.	Buccinum Zeylanicum, Brug.
9343	" var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 28, f. 1.	Buccinum glabratum, Schroet.

GENUS ANCILLARIA. *Lamarck.*

	albifasciata,	Swains.,	589	India,	Journ. Sci. Lit. Arts, No. 36.	is Ancillaria cinnamomea.
9344	albisulcata,	Sowb.,	594	Zanzibar,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 4, f. 14–19.	Ancilla marginata, Sowb.
9345	" var.,					Ancillaria cinnamomea, Swain.
9346	australis,	Sowb.,	592	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 49, f. 13–17.	
	brunnea,	Schum.,	589	India,	Schum. N. Syst., p. 244.	is Ancillaria cinnamomea.
9347	candida,	Lam.,	591	Mauritius,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 3, f. 5–7.	Voluta ampla, Gmel.
9348	" var.,			Ceylon,	Martini, 2, pl. 65, f. 722.	Bulla ampla, Wood.
9349	castanea,	Sowb.,		Red Sea,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 20–23.	
	cinnamomea,	Swains.,		Zanzibar,		is Ancillaria albisulcata, Sowb.
9350	cinnamomea,	Lam.,	589	India,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 4, f. 10–13.	Bulla Cypraea, Linn.
9351	" var.,				Schum. N. Syst., p. 244.	Ancilla brunnea, Schum.
9352	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 393, f. 8.	Ancillaria albifasciata, Swain.
9353	" "				Roissy, 5, p. 431.	Anaulax cinnamomea, Roissy.
9354	glabrata,	Linn.,	232	India,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 10, f. 60–64.	Buccinum glabratum, Linn.
9355	" var.,				Martini, 4, pl. 122, f. 1117.	Eburna glabrata, Brug.
9356	" "				Schum. N. Syst., p. 206.	Eburna flavida, Schum.
9357	" "					Eburna balteata, Sowb.
9358	glandiformis,	Lam.,	596	Bordeaux,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	fossil.
	marginata,	Sowb.,	594	Zanzibar,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Ancillaria albisulcata, Sowb.
9359	marginata,	Lam.,	591	New Holland,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 40–43.	
9360	Mauritiana,	Sowb.,	593	Mauritius,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 3, f. 1, 2.	
9361	" var.,				Guer. Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 31.	Ancillaria volutella, Desh.
9362	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 272, f. 3.	

9363	Mauritiana, var ,				Sowb. C. Man., f. 562.	
9364	rubiginosa,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 8, f. 49–52.	
9365	subulata,	Lam.,	597		Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	fossils.
9366	Tankervillii,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 8, f. 53–55.	
9367	ventricosa,	Lam.,	590	New Zealand,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 6, f. 26–32.	Bulla ventricosa, Dillw.
	volutella,	Desh.,	593	Mauritius,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 31.	is Ancillaria Mauritiana, Sowb.

GENUS OLIVA. *Bruguière.*

9368	acuminata,	Lam.,	625	Java,	Duclos Mon., pl. 12, f. 1–4.	
9369	" var.,				Martini, 2, pl. 50, f. 551–553.	
9370	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 3.	
9371	alectona,	Ducl.,			Duclos Mon., pl. 4, bis, f. 15, 16.	
9372	angulata,	Lam.,	607	Real Lleijos,	Martini, 2, pl. 47, f. 499, 500.	
9373	" var.,				Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 35.	Voluta incrassata, Dillw.
9374	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	
9375	" "				Davila Cat., 1, pl. 15, f. F.	
9376	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 363, f. 6, *a*, *b*.	
9377	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 17, f. 9, 10.	
	araneosa,	Lam.,	614	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 363, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	is Oliva reticularis, Lam., var.
9378	auricularia,	Lam.,	625	Brazil,	Duclos Mon., pl. 29, f. 4–7.	Oliva patula, Sowb.
9379	" var.,				Guer. Icon., pl. 16, f. 13.	
9380	australis,	Duclos,		Swan River,	Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 3, 4.	
9381	avellana,	Lam.,	620		Duclos Mon., pl. 28, f. 1, 2, 3.	
9382	azemula,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 14, f. 1, 2.	
	bicincta,	Lam.,	619	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 1.	is Oliva inflata, Lam., var.
9383	biplicata,	Sowb.,	634	Monte Video,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 59, f. 20–22.	
9384	" var.,			Patagonia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 4, f. 33.	Oliva nux, Wood.
9385	Brasiliana,	Chemn.,	623	Rio Janeiro,	Kust C. C., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	Voluta pinguis, Dillw.
	candida,	Lam.,	623	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 4.	is Oliva reticularis, Lam.
9386	carneola,	Lam.,	621	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., p. 16, pl. 6, f. 10, 11.	Voluta carneola, Gmel.
	cingulata,	Chemn.,	625	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1369–70.	is Oliva gibbosa, Born.
9387	columellaris,	Sowb.,	633	Peru,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 34.	
	conoidalis,	Lam.,	629	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 725, f. 13.	is Oliva jaspidea, Gmel.
9388	dama,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 3, f. 5, 6.	Oliva purpurata, Swains.
9389	Duclosiana,	Jay,			Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 9, 10.	Oliva jaspidea, Duclos.
9390	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 9, f. 9, 10.	
	eburnea,	Lam.,	630	Spain,	Wood Ind., pl. 19, f. 40.	is Oliva nivea, Gmel.
9391	elegans,	Lam.,	611	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 46, f. 2–4.	
9392	" var.,			Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 367, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
9393	" "			New Holland,	List. C., pl. 728, f. 15.	
9394	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 362, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
9395	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 21, f. 1–6.	
9396	episcopalis,	Lam.,	611	New Holland,	Duclos Mon., pl. 10, f. 11, 12.	

9397	erythrostoma,	Lam.,	606	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 5–8.	
9398	" var.,			Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 46, f. 7–19.	
9399	" "			Isl. Guam,	Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 30.	
9400	" "			Port Dorey,	Ency. Meth., pl. 361, f. 3, *a*, *b*.	
9401	" "			New Guinea,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 2, f. 3.	
9402	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 2, f. 15.	
9403	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 48, f. 519.	
9404	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 13, f. 1–7.	
9405	" "				List. C., pl. 727, f. 14.	
9406	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 45, f. 476, 477.	
9407	Esther,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 3, f. 7, 8.	
9408	evania,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 3, 4.	
	fabagina,	Lam.,	629		Ency. Meth., pl. 363, f. 5.	is Oliva inflata, Lam.
9409	flammulata,	Lam.,	613	Senegal,	Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 17–20.	
9410	flaveola,	Duclos,		Calcutta,	Duclos Mon., pl. 6, f. 17–20.	
	fulminans,	Lam.,	610	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1374.	is Oliva maura, Lam.
	funebralis,	Lam.,	617	East Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 9, 10.	is Oliva maura, Lam.
9411	fusiformis,	Lam.,	618	Pacific,	Duclos Mon., pl. 16, f. 12–16.	
9412	gibbosa,	Born,	624	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	Oliva utriculus, Gmel.
9413	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 365, f. 6, *a*, *b*.	
9414	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 17, f. 1–6.	
9415	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1369, '70.	Oliva cingulata, Chemn.
9416	" "				Born Mus., p. 215.	Oliva nebulosa, Lam.
	glandiformis,	Lam.,	617	Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 4, f. 6 (le Girol).	is Oliva tigrina, Lam.
	granitella,	Lam.,	614	Philippines,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 15, f. 3–9.	is Oliva textilina, Lam.
9417	guttata,	Lam.,	612	Society Isles,	Kust C. C., pl. 6, f. 12, 13.	Oliva leucophaea, Lam.
9418	" var.,			New Holland,	Duclos Mon., pl. 15, f. 1–6.	
	harpularia,	Lam.,	620	New Holland,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 9, 10.	is Oliva reticularis, Lam.
9419	hemiltona,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 19, f. 3, 4.	
	hepatica,	Lam.,	620	Philippines,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 12, f. 1–9.	is Oliva tremulina, Lam.
9420	hiatula,	Gmel.,	627	Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 4, f. 7.	(l'Agaron), Adans.
9421	" var.,				Swains. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 76, f. 2.	Hiatula Lamarckii, Swains.
9422	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 5, *a*, *b*.	Voluta hiatula, Gmel.
9423	" "				List. C., pl. 729, f. 17.	Ancilla maculata, Schum.
	incrassata,	Dillw.,	607	Real Lleijos,	Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 35.	is Oliva angulata, Lam.
9424	inflata,	Chemn.,	619	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1373,'75.	
9425	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Oliva bicincta, Lam.
9426	" "		629		Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 13, 14.	Oliva fabagina, Lam.
9427	" "		618		Blain. Mal., pl. 28, bis., f. 4.	Oliva undata, Lam.
9428	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 34.	
9429	" "				List. C., pl. 740, f. 29.	
9430	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 22, f. 1–16.	
9431	" "				Mart. 2, pl. 47, f. 507.	
9432	irisans,	Lam.,	610	India,	Duclos Mon., pl. 28, f. 7, 8.	
9433	" "				Dillw. Cat., p. 512.	Voluta oliva, B, Dillw.
9434	ispidula,	Linn.,	621	Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 19, f. 3.	

9435	ispidula, var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 366, f. 6, *a*, *b*.	
9436	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 49, f. 530, 531.	
9437	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 49, f. 534–538.	
9438	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 38.	
9439	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 7, f. 1–14.	
9440	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 1–4, 6–10.	
9441	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 13, 14.	
9442	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 49, f. 522, 523.	
9443	" "				Bonnani Recr., 3, f. 369.	
9444	" "				Rumph. Mus., pl. 39, f. 7.	
	jaspidea,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 9, 10.	is Oliva Duclosiana, Jay.
9445	jaspidea,	Gmel.,	629		Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 16.	Oliva conoidalis, Lam.
9446	Julieta,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 16, f. 3, 4.	
9447	lepta,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	
	leucophaea,	Lam.,	612	Indian Ocean,	Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 33.	is Oliva guttata, Lam.
9448	leucostoma,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 27, f. 14–16.	
9449	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 29, f. 14–20.	
9450	litterata,	Lam.,	614	Florida,	Ency. Meth., pl. 362, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	
9451	" var.,			West Indies,	Say Amer. C., pl. 3.	
9452	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 28, bis, f. 5.	
9453	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 10, f. 15, 16.	
9454	" "				Desh. Enc. M., 3, p. 651.	
9455	lugubris,	Lam.,	616		Duclos Monog., pl. 10, f. 5, 6.	
	luteola,	Lam.,	627	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 14.	is Oliva subulata, Lam.
9456	Macleyana,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 21, f. 13–16.	
9457	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 23, f. 13–16.	
9458	maura,	Lam.,	608	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 366, f. 2. *a*, *b*.	
9459	" var.,		610	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 365, f. 1.	Oliva sepulturalis, Lam.
9460	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1374.	Oliva fulminans, Lam.
9461	" "		617		Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 9, 10.	Oliva funebralis, Lam.
9462	Meriadina,	Duclos,		Jamaica,	Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	
9463	millepunctata,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 25, f. 1–4.	
9464	mustelina,	Lam.,	616		Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 1, 2.	
9465	mutica,	Say,		South Carolina,	Duclos Mon., pl. 2, f. 5–8.	
9466	nana,	Lam.,	631	West Indies,	Duclos Mon., pl. 25, f. 5, 8.	
	nebulosa,	Lam.,	628	Ceylon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 11, 12.	is Oliva gibbosa, Born.
9467	nedulina,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 13, 14.	
9468	nivea,	Gmel.,	630	Spain,	Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 40.	Voluta nivea, Gmel.
9469	" var.,			Bahia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 8.	Oliva eburnea, Lam.
9470	" "		631	West Indies,	Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 46.	Oliva oryza, Lam.
	nux,	Wood,	634	Rio Janeiro,	Wood's Supp., pl. 4, f. 33.	is Oliva biplicata, Sowb.
	obtusaria,	Lam.,	628	Philippines,	Seba Mus., pl. 53, f. *a*, *b*, *c*, *e*.	is Oliva tremulina, Lam.
9471	oriola,	Lam.,	622	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 15, 18, 19.	
	oryza,	Lam.,	631	West Indies,	Martini, 2, pl. 50, f. 548.	is Oliva nivea, Gmel.
	patula,	Sowb.,	625	Brazil,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 33.	is Oliva auricularia, Lam.
9472	Peruviana,	Lam.,	617	Peru,	Ency. Meth., pl. 367, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	

9473	Peruviana, var.,		618		Wood's Supp., pl. 4, f. 35.	Oliva Senegalensis, Lam.
9474	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 3.	
9475	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 15, f. 9–16.	
9476	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 16, f. 9–16.	
9477	" "				D'Orb. Voy., p. 419, No. 326.	
9478	philantha,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 5, 6.	
	pica,	Lam.,	607	New Holland,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 34, f. 5, 6.	is Oliva textilina, Lam.
9479	pindarina,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 16, f. 7, 8.	
9480	polpasta,	Duclos,		California,	Duclos Mon., pl. 16, f. 1, 2.	
9481	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 17, f. 1, 2.	
9482	ponderosa,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 13, f. 8, 9.	
9483	porphyria,	Linn.,	605	Panama,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 5, pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	Voluta porphyria, Linn.
9484	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 273, f. 1.	
9485	" "				Knorr Delic., pl. B, 4, f. 1.	
	purpurata,	Swain.,			Swain. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 2, f. 1.	is Oliva dama, Duclos.
9486	reticularis,	Lam.,	613	East Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 3, 4.	Oliva araneosa, Lam.
9487	" var.,		623		Ency. Meth., pl. 361, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Oliva candida, Lam.
9488	" "		620		Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 9, 10.	Oliva harpularia, Lam.
9489	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 9, f. 3–12.	Oliva ustulata, Lam.
9490	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 10, f. 3–12.	
9491	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1376, '7.	
9492	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 4.	
9493	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 9.	
9494	rosolina,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	
9495	sanguinolenta,	Lam.,	615	Timor,	Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 14–16.	
9496	" var.,			New Guinea,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 5, 6.	Oliva zebra.
9497	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 46, f. 5, 6.	
9498	" "				List. C., pl. 739, f. 28.	
9499	scripta,	Lam.,		New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 362, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	
9500	" var.,				Duclos Mon., pl. 10, f. 13, 14.	
	Senegalensis,	Lam.,	618	Peru,	Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 3.	Oliva Peruviana, Lam.
	sepulturalis,	Lam.,	608		Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 4.	is Oliva maura, Lam.
9501	splendidula,	Sowb.,			Duclos Mon., pl. 9, f. 1, 2.	
9502	stelleta,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 11, 12.	
9503	subulata,	Lam.,	626	Java ?	Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 6, *a*, *b*.	
9504	" var.,		627		Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 9, 10, 14.	Oliva luteola, Lam.
9505	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
9506	tessellata,	Lam.,	620	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 78.	
9507	testacea,	Lam.,	627	Panama,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 17–20.	
9508	textilina,	Lam.,	606	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 362, f. 5.	
9509	" var.,		614		Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1, 2.	Oliva granitella, Lam.
9510	" "		607	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 46, f. 1.	Oliva pica, Lam.
9511	" "			New Guinea,	Duclos Mon., pl. 14, f. 3–9.	
9512	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 34, f. 5, 6.	
9513	tigridella,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 13–16.	
9514	tigrina,	Lam.,	623	Philippines,	Duclos Mon., pl. 21, f. 7–12.	Oliva glandiformis, Lam.

9515	tremulina,	Lam.,	607	Philippines,	List. C., pl. 727, f. 14.	
9516	" var.,		620		Seba Mus., 3, pl. 53, f. *a, b, c, e.*	Oliva hepatica, Lam.
9517	" "		628		Duclos Mon., pl. 11, f. 1–9.	Oliva obtusaria, Lam.
9518	" "		628	Ceylon,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 12, f. 1–9.	Oliva Zeylanica, Lam.
9519	tricolor,	Lam.,	615	Java,	Ency. Meth., pl. 365, f. 4, *a, b.*	
9520	" var.,			Timor,	Martini, 2, pl. 45, f. 478, 479.	
9521	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 9–13.	
9522	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 48, f. 511, 511*a.*	
9523	tringa,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 5, 6.	
	undata,	Lam.,	618	Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 7.	is Oliva inflata, Lam.
9524	undatella,	Lam.,	630	Acapulco,	Zool. Beech., pl. 36, f. 23, 26, 27.	
	ustulata,	Lam.,	620		Chenu C. Ill., pl. 10, f. 3 to 12.	is Oliva reticularis, Lam.
	utriculus,	Lam.,	624	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	is Oliva gibbosa, Born.
9525	volutella,	Lam.,	623	Panama,	Swain. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 40.	
9526	Volvarioides,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 25, f. 11–14.	
	zebra,		615	New Guinea,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 5, 6.	is Oliva sanguinolenta, Lam.
	Zeylanica,	Lam.,	628	Ceylon,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 12, f. 1–9.	is Oliva tremulina, Lam., var.
9527	zonalis,	Lam.,	631	Acapulco,	Zool. Beech., pl. 36, f. 25.	

GENUS TEREBRA. *Bruguière.*

9528	aciculata,	Lam.,	274	Acapulco,	Thes. C., pl. 45, f. 104.	Buccinum aciculatum, Lam.
	aciculina,	Lam.,	290	Manilla,	Born Mus., pl. 10, f. 11, 12.	is Terebra cinerea, Born.
9529	affinis,	Gray,		Feejee Islands,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 36, f. 23, 24.	Terebra striata, Quoy.
	Africana,	Gray,		Gulf California,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 23, f. 5.	is Terebra variegata, Gray.
9530	albula,	Menke,		New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 182, pl. 45, f. 126.	
9531	anomala,	Gray,		Singapore,	Thes. C., pl. 44, f. 97.	
9532	argus,	Hinds,		Society Islands,	Thes. C., pl. 43, f. 64.	Terebra nebulosa, Kien.
9533	armillata,	Hinds,		Galapagos,	Thes. C., pl. 43, f. 49.	
9534	aspera,	Hinds,		Monte Christi,	Thes. C., pl. 43, f. 44.	
9535	Babylonia,	Lam.,	243	Otaheite,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 35.	Terebra striata, Gray.
9536	caerulescens,	Lam.,	245	Feejee Islands,	Kien. Icon., pl. 67, f. 12.	
	carnea,	Perry,	240	Amboyna,	Perry C., pl. 16, f. 1.	is Terebra dimidiata, Linn.
9537	casta,	Hinds,		Isl. Panay,	Thes. C., p. 165, pl. 44, f. 84.	
9538	castanea,	Kien.,		Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 7, f. 14.	
9539	cerithina,	Lam.,	246	Feejee Islands,	Kust. C. C., p. 17, pl. 14, f. 6.	
9540	cinerea,	Born,	250	Manilla,	Born Mus., p. 267, pl. 10, f. 11, 12.	Buccinum cinereum, Born.
9541	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 180, pl. 45, f. 130.	Terebra aciculina, Lam.
9542	chlorata,	Lam.,	246	Seychelles,	Thes. C., p. 158, pl. 42, f. 29.	Terebra Knorrii, Gray.
9543	cingulifera,	Lam.,	247	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 169, pl. 42, f. 24, 25.	Terebra punctulata, Sowb.
9544	" var.,			South Pacific,	Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 13, f. 3.	Terebra punctato-striata, Gray.
9545	columellaris,	Hinds,		?	Thes. C., p. 172, pl. 44, f. 77.	
9546	commaculata,	Gmel.,		New Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 170, pl. 42, f. 37.	Buccinum commaculatum.
9547	" var.,				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 22, f. 8, 9.	Buccinum strigilatum, Gmel.

9548	commaculata,		247		Kust. C. C., p. 20, pl. 3, f. 2.	Terebra myuros, Lam.
9549	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 14, f. 34, *a*.	Terebra scabrella, Lam.
9550	copula,	Hinds,		Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 157, pl. 42, f. 76.	
9551	Cosentini,	Phil.,		Naples,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 227, pl. 11, f. 29.	
	costata,	Menke,		?	Syn. Mus., p. 84.	is Terebra hastata, Gmel.
9552	crenulata,	Linn.,	239	Marquesas Islands,	Thes. C., p. 153, pl. 41, f. 18, 19.	Buccinum crenulatum, Linn.
9553	" var.,			Otaheite,	Born Mus., p. 263, pl. 10, f. 8.	Buccinum candidum, Born.
9554	" "			Amboyna,	Perry C., pl. 16, f. 2.	Terebra maculata, Perry.
9555	cuspidata,	Hinds,		Cape Coast, Africa,	Thes. C., p. 181, pl. 45, f. 128.	
9556	dimidiata,	Linn.,	240	Otaheite,	Thes. C., p. 153, pl. 41, f. 7, 8.	Buccinum dimidiatum, Linn.
9557	" var.,			Amboyna,	Born Mus., p. 263, pl. 10, f. 7.	Buccinum ferrugineum, Born.
9558	" "				Perry C., pl. 16, f. 1.	Terebra carnea, Perry.
9559	duplicata,	Linn.,	243	Zanzibar,	Thes. C., p. 155, pl. 41, f. 1–4.	Buccinum duplicatum, Linn.
9560	" var.,			Singapore,	Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 9, f. 19.	Terebra Lamarckii, Kiener.
9561	Dussumieri,	Kien.,	256	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 8, f. 17.	
9562	elata,	Hinds,		Montijo,	Thes. C., p. 177, pl. 44, f. 68, 69.	
	elongata,	Wood,	252	Panama,	Wood's Supp., pl. 4, f. 25.	is Terebra strigata, Sowb.
9563	fatua,	Hinds,		St. Christopher, W.I.,	Thes. C., p. 158, pl. 42, f. 28.	
	felina,	Sowb.,		?	Tank. Cat., p. 76.	is Terebra tigrina, Gmel.
9564	fenestrata,	Hinds,		Isl. Zebu,	Thes. C., p. 176, pl. 44, f. 86.	
9565	fictilis,	Hinds,		Australia,	Thes. C., p. 183, pl. 45, f. 109, 110.	
9566	flammea,	Lam.,	239	Indian Seas,	Thes. C., p. 151, pl. 42, f. 36.	
	flammea,	Less.,	252	Panama,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 247, f. 3.	is Terebra strigata, Sowb.
9567	frigata,	Hinds,		Galapagos,	Thes. C., p. 163, pl. 44, f. 71.	Terebra gracilis, Gray.
9568	funiculata,	Hinds,		?	Thes. C., p. 168, pl. 43, f. 63.	
	fusca,	Perry,	242	Society Islands,	Perry C., pl. 16, f. 3.	is Terebra subulata, Linn.
9569	fuscata,	Brocchi,		Bordeaux,	Risso Hist., f. 74.	fossil, Buccinum fuscatum.
	fusco-maculata,	Sowb.,	244	Gambia,	Tank. Cat., p. 23.	is Terebra Senegalensis, Lam.
	gracilis,	Gray,		Africa,	Zool. Proc., p. 61.	is Terebra frigata, Hinds.
9570	hastata,	Gmel.,	255	Africa?	Thes. C., p. 164, pl. 44, f. 87.	Buccinum hastatum, Gmel.
9571	" var.,				Kust. C. C., p. 9, pl. 1, f. 11, 12.	Terebra costata, Menke.
9572	inconstans,	Hinds,		Sandwich Islands,	Thes. C., p. 179, pl. 44, f. 83.	
	Knorrii,	Gray,	246	Seychelles,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 59.	is Terebra chlorata, Lam.
9573	laevigata,	Gray,		Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 171, pl. 44, f. 93.	
	Lamarckii,	Kien.,	243	Madagascar,	Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 9, f. 19.	is Terebra duplicata, Lam.
9574	lanceata,	Gmel.,		Mauritius,	Thes. C., p. 178, pl. 43, f. 52.	Buccinum lanceatum, Gmel.
9575	larvaeformis,	Hinds,		Monte Christi,	Thes. C., p. 176, pl. 43, f. 46, 47.	
9576	lepida,	Hinds,		Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 182, pl. 45, f. 102.	
	maculata,	Perry,		Society Islands,	Perry C., pl. 16, f. 2.	is Terebra crenulata, Linn.
9577	maculata,	Linn.,	238	Pacific,	Thes. C., p. 150, pl. 42, f. 33.	Buccinum maculatum, Linn.
9578	" var.,			Indian Seas,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 7, pl. 3, f. 1.	Subula maculata, Schum.
9579	" "			Seychelles,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 1, f. 1.	
9580	micans,	Hinds,		?	Thes. C., p. 181, pl. 45, f. 125.	
9581	monilis,	Quoy,	258	Caroline Island,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 36, f. 21, 22.	
9582	muscaria,	Lam.,	241	Otaheite,	Thes. C., p. 154, pl. 41, f. 17, 20.	
	myuros,	Lam.,	247	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 14, f. 34.	is Terebra commaculata, Gmel.

9583	nebulosa,	Sowb.,		?	Thes. C., p. 162, pl. 43, f. 51.	
9584	nimbosa,	Hinds,		?	Thes. C., p. 159, pl. 42, f. 21.	
9585	nitida,	Hinds,		Marquesas Islands,	Thes. C., p. 164, pl. 45, f. 103.	
9586	oculata,	Lam.,	242	Society Islands,	Kust. C. C., p. 13, pl. 2, f. 9.	
9587	ornata,	Gray,		Galapagos,	Thes. C., p. 152, pl. 42, f. 34.	
	pertusa,	Kien.,		Straits Malacca,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 24, *c.*	is Terebra undulata, Gray.
9588	pertusa,	Born,		?	Born Mus., p. 267, pl. 10, f. 13.	Buccinum pertusum, Born.
9589	" var.,					Terebra undata, Defrance.
	Petitii,	Kien.,		South Carolina,	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 13, f. 32.	is Terebra rudis, Gray.
9590	plicata,	Gray,		Guayaquil,	Thes. C., p. 165, pl. 43, f. 61.	
9591	plumbea,	Quoy,		Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 36, f. 29, 30.	
	punctato-striata,	Gray,	247	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 61.	is Terebra cingulifera, Lam.
	punctulata,	Sowb.,	247	Philippines,	Tank. Cat., p. 24.	is Terebra cingulifera, Lam.
9592	raphanula,	Lam.,	246	Amboyna,	Kust. C. C., p. 16, pl. 4, f. 1.	
9593	robusta,	Hinds,		Gulf Nicoya,	Thes. C., p. 152, pl. 42, f. 35.	
9594	rudis,	Gray,		South Carolina,	Thes. C., p. 165, pl. 43, f. 60.	Terebra Petitii, Kiener.
	scabrella,	Lam.,	247	N. Guinea,	Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 14, f. 34, *a.*	is Terebra commaculata, Gmel.
9595	Senegalensis,	Lam.,	244	Gambia,	Thes. C., p. 160, pl. 41, f. 11–14.	Terebra striatula, Lam.
9596	" var.,				Tank. Cat., p. 23.	Terebra fusco-maculata, Sowb.
9597	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 22, pl. 5, f. 7, 8, 10.	
9598	specillata,	Hinds,		San Blas,	Thes. C., p. 163, pl. 44, f. 96, 116.	
9599	spectabilis,	Hinds,		Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 157, pl. 44, f. 88, 89.	
9600	straminea,	Gray,		Tranquebar,	Thes. C., p. 169, pl. 42, f. 22, 23.	
	striata,	Quoy,		Feejee Islands,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 36, f. 23, 24.	is Terebra affinis, Gray.
	striata,	Gray,	243	China,	Thes. C., p. 169, pl. 43, f. 67.	is Terebra Babylonia, Lam.
	striatula,	Lam.,	246	Gambia,	Kust. C. C., p. 5, pl. 2, f. 2.	is Terebra Senegalensis, Lam.
9601	strigata,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Thes. C., p. 151, pl. 41, f. 10.	Terebra elongata, Wood.
9602	" var.,				Lesson Ill. Z., pl. 18.	Terebra flammea, Lesson.
9603	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 25, pl. 6, f. 3.	Terebra zebra, Kiener.
9604	strigilata,	Linn.,	248	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 9, f. 19.	Buccinum strigilatum, Linn.
9605	stylata,	Hinds,		Japan,	Thes. C., p. 161, pl. 44, f. 79.	
9606	subulata,	Linn.,	242	Society Islands,	Thes. C., pl. 41, f. 16, 38, 39.	Buccinum subulatum, Linn.
9607	" var.,				Born Mus., p. 262, pl. 10, f. 9.	Terebra fusca, Perry.
9608	textilis,	Hinds,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 177, pl. 44, f. 73.	
9609	tigrina,	Gray,		?	Thes. C., p. 155, pl. 42, f. 30.	Buccinum tigrinum, Gmel.
9610	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 59.	Buccinum felinum, Dillw.
9611	" "				Tank. Cat., p. 76.	Terebra felina, Sowb.
9612	triseriata,	Gray,		Isl. Ticao,	Thes. C., p. 171, pl. 45, f. 119.	
	undata,	Defrance,		?	Thes. C., p. 161, pl. 42, f. 42, 43.	is Terebra pertusa, Born.
9613	undulata,	Gray,		Straits Malacca,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 24, *c.*	Terebra pertusa, Kiener.
9614	variegata,	Gray,		Gulf California,	Thes. C., p. 173, pl. 43, f. 53.	Terebra Africana, Gray.
9615	venosa,	Hinds,		?	Thes. C., p. 179, pl. 44, f. 90.	
	vittata,	Lam.,	251	Indian Ocean,	Perry C., pl. 31, f. 1.	is Bullia vittata, Linn.
	zebra,	Kien.,	252	Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 3, f. 5.	is Terebra strigata, Sowb.

Class. GASTEROPODA..

Order. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

Family COLUMELLATA.

genus MARGINELLA. *Lamarck.*

9616	Adansonii,	Kien.,	446	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 7, f. 27.	(Narel), Adans.
9617	affinis,	Beck,		Senegal,		
9618	albolineata,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
9619	Amygdala,	Kien.,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 11, f. 1.	
	angystoma,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1849, p. 19.	is Marginella triplicata, Gask.
9620	apicina,	Menke,		West Indies,	Menke Syn., 1830, p. 146.	
9621	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 12, f. 2.	Marginella conoidalis, Kiener.
9622	" "					
9623	aurantia,	Lam.,	439	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 3, f. 11.	
9624	Australis,	Hinds,		Australia,	Thes. C., p. 386, pl. 75, f. 64, 65.	
9625	avellana,	Lam.,	444	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 4, f. 18.	
9626	avena,	Kien.,	454	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 6, f. 24.	
9627	Belangeri,	Desh.,	442	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 4, f. 15.	Marginella bullata, Kiener.
9628	bifasciata,	Lam.,	438	Senegal,	Roissy Buff. Moll., 6, pl. 57, f. 2.	
9629	bivaricosa,	Lam.,	439	Senegal,	Born Mus., p. 220, pl. 9, f. 5, 6.	Voluta marginata, Born.
9630	bullata,	Born,	442	Bahia,	Tank. Cat., pl. 2, f. 1.	Marginella Belangeri, Kiener.
	caerulescens,	Lam.,	437	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 376, f. 8, *a*, *b*.	is Marginella prunum, Gmel.
9631	carnea,	Storer,		Key West,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 3, 4.	
9632	catenata,	Maton,		England,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 9, f. 41.	Voluta catenata, Mont.
9633	cincta,	Kien.,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 8, f. 32.	
9634	cingulata,	Dillw.,	445	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 5, f. 32.	Marginella lineata, Lam.
9635	Cleryi,	Petit,		Senegal,	Guer. Mag., 1836, pl. 73.	
	conoidalis,	Kien.,		Havana,	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 12, f. 2.	is Marginella apicina, Menke.
9636	constricta,	Hinds,		?	Thes. C., p. 383, pl. 77, f. 156–7.	
9637	cornea,	Lam.,	444	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 4, f. 17.	
9638	crassilabrum,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 392, pl. 76, f. 124–5.	
9639	Cumingii,	Petit,		West Africa,	Revue Zool., 1841, p. 185.	
9640	curta,	Sowb.,	448	Iquiqui,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 7, f. 30.	
9641	diaphana,	Kien.,		West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 12, f. 3.	
	Donovani,	Payrd.,	452	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 26, 27.	is Erato laevis.
9642	faba,	Linn.,	439	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 3, pl. 2, f. 7.	Voluta faba, Linn.
9643	" var.,				Tank. Cat., pl. 2, f. 3, 4.	Marginella bifasciata, Sowb.
	flavida,	Redf.,		Cuba,	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 10, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	is Marginella apicina, Menke.
9644	formicula,	Lam.,		Van Dieman's Land,	Thes. C., p. 376, pl. 75, f. 41, 2.	
9645	frumentum,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 393, pl. 78, f. 221, 2.	

9646	fusca,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 392, pl. 76, f. 122, 3.	
9647	glabella,	Linn.,	435	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	Marginella irrorata, Menke.
9648	glans,	Menke,		St. Domingo,		
9649	Goodallii,	Sowb.,		Senegal,	Thes. C., p. 378, pl. 74, f. 16,17.	
9650	guttata,	Dillw.,	441	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 3, f. 12.	Marginella longivaricosa, Lam.
9651	hematita,	Kien.,		Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 7, f. 31.	
9652	helmatina,	Rang,	448	Gambia,	Guer. Mag. Zool., pl. 5.	
9653	interrupta,	Lam.,	446	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 5, f. 21.	
	irrorata,	Menke,	435	Senegal,	Menke Synop., ed. 1.	is Marginella glabella, Linn.
9654	labiata,	Kien.,		India,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 11, f. 2.	
9655	lactea,	Kien.,		West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 42, pl. 13, f. 3.	
	laevis,	Dillw.,	452	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 26, 27.	is Erato laevis, Don.
9656	Largillieri,	Kien.,	455	Bahia,	Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 11, f. 3.	
9657	Lavaleana,	D'Orb.,		Jamaica,		
9658	limbata,	Lam.,	438	Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 2, f. 6.	
	lineata,	Lam.,	445	Senegal,	Ency. Meth., pl. 377, f. 4, *a*, *b*.	is Marginella cingulata, Dillw.
	longivaricosa,	Lam.,	440	Senegal,	Martini, 2, pl. 42, f. 417, 418.	is Marginella guttata, Dillw.
9659	margarita,	Kien.,		East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 9, f. 42.	
	marginata,	Sowb.,	439	Senegal,	Chemn. 10, pl. 150, f. 1421.	is Marginella bivaricosa, Lam.
9660	miliaria,	Linn.,	461	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 28, 29.	Volvaria miliacea, Lam.
9661	monilis,	Linn.,	459	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 6, f. 23.	Volvaria monilis, Lam.
9662	muralis,	Hinds,		Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 78, f. 217, No. 81.	
9663	muscaria,	Lam.,	441	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 3, f. 14.	
9664	nitida,	Hinds,		Malta,	Thes. C., pl. 76, f. 131.	
9665	nivea,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 56.	
	nubeculata,	Lam.,	436	Brazil,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 1, f. 3.	is Marginella pyrum, Gron.
9666	obesa,	Redf.,		Carthagena,	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 10, f. 5, *a*, *b*.	
9667	oblonga,	Swain.,			Thes. C., No. 94, f. 106, 107.	
9668	Olivaeformis,	Kien.,	449	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 8, f. 36.	
9669	oryza,	Lam.,	460	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 6, f. 26, *a*.	Volvaria oryza, Lam.
9670	pallida,	Linn.,	459	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 13, f. 2.	Volvaria pallida, Lam.
9671	Persicula,	Linn.,	444	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 5, f. 19.	Voluta persicula, Linn.
9672	phrygia,	Sowb.,		?	Thes. C., p. 394, pl. 78, f. 218, 19.	
9673	prunum,	Gmel.,	437	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 1, f. 4.	Marginella caerulescens, Lam.
9674	pulchella,	Kien.,		Sydney,	Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 9, f. 40.	
9675	pulchra,	Gray,		St. Domingo,	Thes. C., p. 383, pl. 77, f. 152.	
9676	pyrum,	Gron.,	436	East Africa,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 277, f. 4.	Marginella nubeculata, Lam.
9677	" var.,			Brazil,		Voluta picta, Dillw.
9678	quinqueplicata,	Lam.,	437	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 2, f. 5.	
	radiata,	Lam.,	436	New Holland,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 44.	is Voluta zebra, Leach.
9679	rosea,	Lam.,	438	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 2, f. 9.	
9680	rubella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 1.	
9681	sarda,	Kien.,		Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 400, pl. 78, f. 174, 5.	
9682	scripta,	Hinds,		Macassar,	Zool. Sulph., p. 45, pl. 13, f. 16, 17.	
9683	Storeria,	Couth.,		Gulf Mexico,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 1, 2.	
	strigata,	Kien.,	451	Guinea,	Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 8, f. 37.	is Marginella undulata, Chemn.

9684	tessellata,	Lam.,	446	Venezuela,	Thes. C., pl. 78, f. 194–197.	Voluta porcellana, Chemn.
9685	tricincta,	Hinds,		Straits Macassar,	Thes. C., p. 401, pl. 78, f. 181, 2.	
9686	triplicata,	Gask.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1849, p. 19.	
9687	triticea,	Lam.,	460	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 6, f. 25.	Volvaria triticea, Lam.
9688	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 388, f. 119–121.	Voluta exilis, Gmel.
9689	undulata,	Chemn.,	451	Guinea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 150, f. 1423, '24.	Marginella strigata, Kien.
9690	varia,	Sowb.,		Honduras,	Thes. C., pl. 76, f. 137–141.	
9691	zonata,	Kien.,	453	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 41, pl. 13, f. 4.	Volvaria zonata, Lam.

GENUS MITRA. *Lamarck.*

9692	abbatis,	Chemn.,	342	Luçon,	Chemn. 11, pl. 177, f. 1709, '10.	Mitra contracta, Swain.
9693	acuminata,	Swain.,	351	Isl. Annaa,	Swain. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 138, f. 3.	Mitra lutea, Quoy et Gai.
9694	Adamsoni,	Gray,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 150.	
9695	adusta,	Lam.,	306	Isl. Guimaras,	Voy. Astrol., 2, p. 638, pl. 45, f. 8.	
9696	affinis,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 211.	
9697	albo-cincta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 2.	
9698	albo-maculata,	Adams,		?		
9699	amabilis,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 274.	
9700	amanda,	Reeve,		Isl. Burias,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 318.	
9701	ambigua,	Swain.,	346	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.	
9702	amphorella,	Lam.,	330	Isl. Zebu,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 85, *a*, *b*.	
9703	angulosa,	Kust.,		Isl. Ticao,	Kust. C. C., p. 65, pl. 12, f. 8, 9.	Turricula angulosa, Mart.
	annulata,	Reeve,	347	Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 103.	is Mitra nitens, Kiener.
9704	anthracina,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 137.	
9705	arenosa,	Lam.,	338	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 161.	
9706	aurantia,	Gmel.,	330	Isl. Burias,	Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 6.	Voluta aurantia, Gmel.
9707	" var.,			New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 182.	Mitra aurantiaca, Lam.
			339	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 18, f. 58.	Mitra Peronii, Lam.
	aurantiaca,	Lam.,	330	New Zealand,	Ency. Meth., pl. 375, f. 5.	is Mitra aurantia, Gmel.
	aurantiaca,	Kien.,		New Zealand,	Kien. Icon., p. 59, pl. 18, f. 59.	is Mitra vexillum, Reeve.
9708	aureolata,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 210.	Tiara aureolata, Swain.
9709	avenacea,	Reeve,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 246.	
9710	bacillum,	Lam.,	338	Straits Malacca,	Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 7.	
	bifasciata,	Swains.,	318	Philippines,	Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 88, mid. f.	is Mitra caffra, Linn.
9711	Bovei,	Kien.,		Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 2, f. 5.	
	buccinata,	Quoy,	348	Swan River,	Voy. Ast., 2, pl. 45 bis, f. 14, 15.	is Mitra glabra, Swain.
9712	cadaverosa,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 160.	
9713	caerulea,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 113.	Voluta caffra, Linn.
9714	caffra,	Linn.,	318	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 20.	Mitra bifasciata, Swain.
9715	" var.,			Philippines,	Swain. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 1, pl. 35.	is Mitra nodosa, Swain.
	Cancellarioides,	Ant.,		China,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 17–19.	is Mitra nigra, Chemn.
	carbonaria,	Swain.,	326	Isl. Annaa,	Swain. Z. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 5, f. 1.	Pileus cardinalitius, Seba.
9716	cardinalis,	Gron.,	301	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 26.	Voluta cardinalis, Gmel.
9717	" var.,				Kien. Ic., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 6, 6*a*.	

9718	cardinalis, var.,					Swain. Exot. C., p. 24, pl. 30.	Mitra pertusa, Swain.
	casta,	Lam.,	308	Zanzibar,		Swain. Z. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 48.	is Mitra fasciata, Martyn.
	Chilensis,	Kien.,	341	Iquiqui,		Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 10, f. 28.	is Mitra orientalis, Gray.
9719	Chinensis,	Gray,		China,		Zool. Beech., pl. 35, f. 2.	
9720	chrysalis,	Reeve,		Philippines,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 200.	
9721	chrysostoma,	Swain.,		Isl. Ticao,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 12.	
9722	cinctella,	Lam.,	317	Moluccas,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 63.	
9723	circula,	Kien.,		Isl. Burias,		Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 5, f. 13.	
9724	clathrata,	Reeve,			?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 71.	Voluta unifasciata, Wood.
9725	coccinea,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 49.	
9726	Columbellæformis,	Kien.,	351	Madagascar,		Kien. Icon., p. 47, pl. 15, f. 46.	
9727	conica,	Schum.,	355	Philippines,		Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 1, pl. 24.	Imbricria conica, Schum.
9728	" var.,					Schub. et W., pl. 225, f. 4000, '1.	Conohelix marmoratus, Swain.
9729	consanguinea,	Reeve,			?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 241.	
	contracta,	Swain.,	342	Philippines,		Swain. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 1, pl. 18.	is Mitra abbatis, Chemn.
	conulus,	Lam.,	329	Philippines,		Kust. C. C., p. 98, pl. 16, f. 13, 14.	is Mitra conus, Chemn.
9730	conus,	Chemn.,	329	Isl. Masbate,		Chemn. 10, pl. 150, f. 1415, '16.	Mitra conulus, Lam.
	cornea,	Lam.,	324	Ægean Sea,		Cat. de Corse, p. 165, pl. 8, f. 20.	is Mitra cornicula, Linn.
9731	cornicula,	Linn.,	324	Mediterranean,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 295.	Voluta cornicula, Linn.
9732	" var.,					Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 20.	Mitra cornea, Lam.
9733	" "					Dillw. Cat., p. 556, No. 136.	Voluta laevigata, Dillw.
9734	coronata,	Lam.,	331	Isl. Bohol,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 104.	Voluta coronata, Chemn.
9735	corrugata,	Lam.,	314	Philippines,		Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 10.	Voluta rugosa, Gmel.
9736	costellaris,	Lam.,	315	Isl. Masbate,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 58.	Mitra hybrida? Kien., var.
9737	cremans,	Reeve,		Isl. Zebu,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 242.	
9738	crenifera,	Lam.,	311	Mauritius,		Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 4, f. 11.	Voluta clathrus, Gmel., Dillw.
9739	crenulata,	Lam.,	328	Isl. Ticao,		Kien. Icon., p. 103, pl. 32, f. 105.	Voluta crenulata, Chemn.
9740	" var.,					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, 190.	Cylindra coronata, Schum.
9741	crocata,	Lam.,	307	Isl. Masbate,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 206.	
9742	crocea,	Reeve,		Isl. Capul,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 320.	
9743	cruentata,	Chemn.,	334	Isl. Ticao,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 126.	Voluta cruentata, Chemn.
9744	" var.,						Mitra harpaeformis, Lam.
9745	cucumerina,	Lam.,	332	Isl. Annaa,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 201.	Cucumis striatus, Klein.
9746	dactylus,	Linn.,	327	Isl. Bohol,		Kust. C. C., p. 94, pl. 16, f. 7, 8.	
9747	Defrancii,	Payr.,		Corsica,		Cat. de Corse, p. 166, pl. 8, f. 22.	
9748	Dennisoni,	Reeve,		Luçon,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.	
9749	dermestina,	Lam.,	340	Isl. Annaa,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 143.	
	diadema,	Swains.,	300	Philippines,		Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 7, f. 20.	is Mitra puncticulata, Lam.
9750	digitalis,	Chemn.,	301	Isl. Ticao,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 21.	Mitra millepora, Lam.
9751	discoloria,	Reeve,			?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 230.	
	Dupontiae,	Kien.,		Panama,		Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 13, f. 39.	is Mitra lens, Wood.
9752	ebenus,	Lam.,	334	Mediterranean,		Phil. En. Sic., pl. 12, f. 9, 10.	Mitra littoralis, Risso.
9753	episcopalis,	Linn.,	297	Philippines,		Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 1–7.	Voluta episcopalis, Linn.
9754	" var.,			Otaheite,		Knorr Del. N. S., 1, pl. B 111, f. 3.	
9755	exasperata,	Chemn.,	344	Java,		Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1440, '1.	Voluta exasperata, Chemn.
9756	" var.,		333	Philippines,		Kien. Icon., p. 90, pl. 25, f. 77.	Mitra torulosa, Lam.

9757	exasperata, var.,			Isl. Ticao,		Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 29.	Voluta corrugata, Wood.
9758	exigua,	Adams,		Jamaica,		Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 2.	
9759	fasciata,	Martyn,	308	Mauritius,		Martyn Univ. C., pl. 20.	Mitra casta, Lam.
9760	" var.,						Voluta casta, Soland.
9761	fenestrata,	Lam.,	328	Isl. Ticao,		Kien. Icon., p. 104, pl. 31, f. 104.	Voluta fenestrata, Dillw.
9762	ferruginea,	Lam.,	305	Otaheite,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 28.	Mitra vitulina, Dillw.
9763	ficulina,	Lam.,	336	Isl. Ticao,		Kien. Icon., p. 97, pl. 27, f. 86.	
9764	filaris,	Linn.,	321	Philippines,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 81.	Mitra nexilis, Martyn.
9765	" var.,						Mitra filosa, Lam.
9766	" "						Voluta filosa, Born, Gmel.
	filosa,	Lam.,	321	Philippines,		Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 9, 10.	is Mitra filaris, Linn.
9767	filum,	Wood,		Zanzibar,		Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 30.	Voluta filum, Wood.
9768	fissurata,	Lam.,	322	Mauritius,		Reeve C. Syst., pl. 280, f. 5.	Voluta fissurata, Dillw.
9769	flammea,	Quoy,		Isl. Zebu,		Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, bis, f. 23–25.	
9770	flavescens,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 207.	
	foraminata,	Swains.,		Panama,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Mitra lens, Wood.
9771	fraga,	Quoy,	349		?	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, bis, f. 28, 29.	
9772	fulva,	Swains.,		Otaheite,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24.	
9773	funerea,	Reeve,		Luçon,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 108.	
9774	funiculata,	Reeve,		Isl. Plata,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 122.	
9775	fusiformis,	Kien.,		Isl. Ticao,		Kien. Icon., p. 99, pl. 29, f. 97.	
9776	fusiformis,	Broc.,	361	Italy,		Desh. Exp. Morée, pl. 24, f. 32.	fossil.
9777	glabra,	Swains.,	348	Swan River,		Swain. Exot. C., pl. 18.	Mitra buccinata, Quoy.
9778	glandiformis,	Reeve,			?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 310.	
9779	glans,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 191.	
9780	gracilis,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5. f. 31.	
9781	granata,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 271.	
	granatina,	Lam.,	310	Isl. Zebu,		Chemn. 11, pl. 179, f. 1729, 30.	is Mitra scabriuscula, Linn.
	granosa,	Chemn.,	320	Mauritius,		Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1442, 43.	is Mitra stigmataria, Lam.
9782	granulosa,	Lam.,	307	Isl. St. Vincent,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 62.	
9783	Groenlandica,	Gray,		Greenland,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 106.	
9784	Gruneri,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 119.	
9785	guttata,	Swains.,			?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 69.	
	harpaeformis,	Lam.,	334	Philippines,		Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1438, 39.	is Mitra cruentata, Chemn.
	hybrida,	Kien.,	315	Philippines,		Kien. Icon., p. 74, pl. 22, f. 69.	is Mitra costellaris? Lam., var.
9786	incarnata,	Reeve,		Isl. Mindanao,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 299.	
9787	interlirata,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 70.	
9788	intermedia,	Kien.,	315	Moluccas,		Kien. Icon., p. 73, pl. 22, f. 70.	
9789	Isabella,	Swains.,	343	China,		Swain. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 56, f. 1.	Tiara Isabella, Swains.
9790	lactea,	Lam.,	322	Sicily,		Chemn. 11, pl. 179, f. 1735, 36.	
9791	lens,	Wood,		St. Elena,		Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 28.	Voluta lens, Wood.
9792	" var.,					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	Tiara foraminata, Swain.
9793	" "						Mitra Dupontii, Kien.
9794	leucodesma,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 243.	
9795	limata,	Reeve,		Isl. Bohol,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 312.	
9796	limbifera,	Lam.,	329	Philippines,		Kien. Icon., p. 56, pl. 17, f. 54.	

9797	lineata,	Swains.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 127.	Tiara lineata, Swains.
9798	litterata,	Lam.,	339	Isl. Guimaras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 153.	Columbella hebraea, Lam.
9799	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 50, pl. 16, f. 50.	Columbella bizonalis, Lam.
	littoralis,	Risso,	334	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 151.	is Mitra ebenus, Lam.
9800	lota,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 239.	
9801	luculenta,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 245.	
9802	lugubris,	Swains.,		?	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 66.	
	lutea,	Quoy,	351	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, bis, f. 7–9.	is Mitra acuminata, Swains.
9803	lutescens,	Lam.,	323	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 164, pl. 8, f. 19.	
9804	lyrata,	Lam.,	316	Isl. Negros,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 46.	
9805	maculosa,	Reeve,		Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 175.	
	marmorata,	Schub.,	355	Society Islands,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 225, f. 4001.	is Mitra conica, Schum.
	maura,	Swains.,		Iquiqui, Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 34.	is Mitra orientalis, Gray.
	melaniana,	Lam.,	326	Isl. Annaa,	Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 10, f. 29.	is Mitra nigra, Chemn.
	melongena,	Kien.,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 21, f. 65.	is Mitra vulpecula, Linn.
9806	melongena,	Lam.,	316	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 47.	
9807	" var.,			Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 373, f. 9.	
9808	mica,	Reeve,		Isl. Guimaras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 314.	
9809	microzonias,	Lam.,	336	Society Islands,	Kien. Icon., p. 94, pl. 28, f. 89.	Tiara semiplicata, Swains.
9810	militaris,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 236.	
	millipora,	Lam.,	301	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 7, f. 19.	is Mitra digitalis, Chemn.
9811	mucronata,	Swains.,		Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 125.	Tiara mucronata, Swains.
9812	multicostata,	Swains.,		Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 322.	Tiara multicostata, Swains.
9813	muriculata,	Lam.,	333	Isl. Capul,	Kien. Icon., p. 92, pl. 28, f. 92.	
9814	mutabilis,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 235.	
9815	nanus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 193.	
9816	nebulosa,	Swains.,		Madagascar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	
	nexilis,	Martyn,	309	Friendly Islands,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 22.	is Mitra filaris, Linn.
9817	nigra,	Chemn.,	326	Gulf Guinea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1430–'31.	Mitra melaniana, Lam.
	nigra,	Quoy,	349	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 16–18.	is Mitra Quoyi, Desh.
9818	nitens,	Kien.,	347	Zanzibar,	Kien. Icon., p. 113, pl. 29, f. 96.	Mitra annulata, Reeve.
9819	nodosa,	Swains.,		China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 196.	Tiara nodosa, Swains.
9820	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., p. 79, pl. 14, f. 17–19.	Mitra Cancellarioides, Anton.
9821	" "			Lord Hood's Island,	Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 27, f. 87.	Mitra tuberculata, Kien.
9822	nucea,	Gron.,	309	New Zealand,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 12, f. 86.	
9823	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 31, f. 102.	Mitra olivaria, Lam.
9824	nucleola,	Lam.,	337	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 226.	
9825	obeliscus,	Reeve,		Isl. Negros,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 107.	
	olivaria,	Lam.,	309	New Zealand,	Gron. Zooph., p. 398, pl. 18, f. 11.	is Mitra nucea, Gron.
9826	olivaeformis,	Swain.,	353	Otaheite,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 1, pl. 48.	Mitra olivaeformis? Kien.
9827	" var.,			South Seas,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 54, f. 3.	Mitra conovula? Quoy.
9828	orientalis,	Gray,	341	Peru,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 40, f. 5.	Mitra Chilensis, Kiener.
9829	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 10, f. 28.	Mitra maura, Swains.
9830	papalis,	Linn.,	299	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.	Voluta papalis, Linn.
9831	" var.,			Moluccas,	Regenf. C., pl. 1, f. 1.	
9832	patriarchalis,	Lam.,	332	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 146.	Voluta patriarchalis, Gmel.

9833	paupercula,	Linn.,	331	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 84.	Voluta paupercula, Linn.
9834	" var.,				Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 26, f. 5.	Mitra zebra, Lam.
9835	pellis-serpentis,	Reeve,		Isl. Mindoro,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 66.	
	Peronii,	Lam.,	339	New Zealand,	Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 18, f. 58.	is Mitra aurantia, Gmel.
9836	peregra,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 186.	
	pertusa,	Swains.,	301	Ceylon,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 30.	is Mitra cardinalis, Gron.
9837	picta,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 123.	Mitra tessellata, Kien.
	plicaria,	Lam.,	313	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 373, f. 6.	is Mitra plicata, Klein.
9838	plicata,	Klein,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 56.	Turricula plicata, Klein.
9839	" var.,			Isl. Guimaras,	Seba Mus., 3, pl. 49, f. 23, 24.	Voluta plicaria, Linn.
9840	" "		313	Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 27, f. 4.	Mitra plicaria, Lam.
9841	plumbea,	Lam.,	339	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 156.	
9842	polita,	Reeve,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 94.	
9843	pontificalis,	Lam.,	300	Otaheite,	Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 1, f. 2.	Mitra coronata, Schum.
9844	porcata,	Humph.,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 187.	
9845	porphyretica,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 195.	
9846	proscissa,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 177.	
9847	puella,	Reeve,		Isl. St. Thomas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 276.	
9848	pullata,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 102.	
9849	puncticulata,	Lam.,	300	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 19.	Mitra diadema, Swains.
9850	purpurata,	Reeve,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 275.	
9851	Quoyi,	Desh.,	348	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 16–18.	Mitra nigra, Quoy, Kien.
9852	recurva,	Reeve,		Island Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 297.	
9853	regina,	Sowb.,	345	Moluccas,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
9854	retusa,	Lam.,	336	Isl. Tikopia,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 19–22.	
9855	rigida,	Swains.,		?	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 1, pl. 29.	
9856	rosea,	Swains.,		Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 300.	Tiara rosea, Swains.
	rosea,	Duclos,	344	Pacific,	Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 32.	is Mitra subulata, Lam.
9857	Rossiæ,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 198.	Mitra tessellata, Swains.
9858	" var.,					Mitra ornata, Kiener.
9859	rotundilirata,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 178.	
9860	rubiginosa,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 68.	
9861	rubritincta,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 147.	
	sanguinolenta,	Lam.,	304	Zanzibar,	Chemn. 11, pl. 177, f. 1705–06.	is Mitra versicolor, Marty.
9862	sanguisuga,	Linn.,	319	Isl. Ticao,	Kust. C. C., p. 58, pl. 10, f. 10, 11.	
9863	Savignyi,	Payr.,	350	Sicily,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, 23–25.	
	scabriuscula,	Lam.,	310	Island Ticao,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 21.	is Mitra sphaerulata, Martyn.
9864	scabriuscula,	Linn.,	310	Isl. Zebu,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 35.	Voluta scabriuscula, Linn.
9865	" var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 172, f. 1729–'30.	Mitra granatina, Lam.
9866	scrobiculata,	Broc.,	362	Piémont,	Brocchi C., 2, pl. 4, f. 3.	fossil.
9867	scutulata,	Lam.,	327	Luçon,	Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1428–'29.	Voluta scutulata, Chemn.
9868	semifasciata,	Lam.,	335	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 131.	
9869	simplex,	Dunk.,		Cape Good Hope,	Zeitsch Mal., 1846, p. 111.	
9870	sphaerulata,	Martyn,	310	Otaheite,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 21.	Mitra scabriuscula, Lam.
9871	" var.,			Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 37.	
9872	spicata,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 291.	

9873	Stainforthii,	Reeve,		Isl. Burias,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	
9874	stigmataria,	Lam.,	320	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.	
9875	" var.,			Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 11, 12.	
9876	" "			Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., p. 79, pl. 24, f. 74.	
9877	" "			Isl. Capul,	Knorr Vergn., 4, pl. 11, f. 4.	
9878	striatula,	Lam.,	323	Isl. St. Vincent,	Reeve C. Ic , pl. 13, f. 96.	Voluta Barbadensis? Gmel.
	subdivisa,	Lam.,	316	Philippines,	Ann. Mus., p. 206, No. 26.	is Mitra lyrata, Lam.
9879	sulcata,	Swains.,	324	West Columbia,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 50, f. 2.	Tiara sulcata, Swains.
9880	tabanula,	Lam.,	341	Philippines,	Voy. Ast., 2, pl. 45, bis, f. 10–13.	
9881	taeniata,	Lam.,	312	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 52.	
9882	telescopium,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 80.	
9883	terebralis,	Lam.,	306	Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 11.	
	tessellata,	Kien.,		?	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 13, f. 42.	is Mitra picta, Reeve.
	tessellata,	Swain.,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 198.	is Mitra Rossiae, Reeve.
9884	tessellata,	Martyn,		Isl. Annaa,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 19.	
9885	texturata,	Lam.,	328	Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 2, f. 4.	
9886	Ticaonica,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 181.	
9887	tornata,	Reeve,		Isl. Guimaras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 269.	
	torulosa,	Lam.,	333	Java,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 162.	is Mitra exasperata, Chemn.
	tringa,	Lam.,	325	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 374, f. 10, *a*, *b*.	is Columbella tringa, Linn.
9888	tristis,	Swains.,		St. Elena,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 114.	
	tuberculata,	Kien.,		China,	Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 27, f. 87.	is Mitra nodosa, Swains.
9889	tuberosa,	Reeve,		Isl. Zebu,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 237.	
9890	turben,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 213.	
9891	turgida,	Reeve,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 273.	
9892	turriger,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 262.	
9893	undulosa,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 192.	
9894	unifascialis,	Lam.,	337	?	Kien. Icon., p. 85, pl. 26, f. 84.	
9895	venustula,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 204.	
9896	versicolor,	Martyn,	304	Zanzibar,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 23.	Voluta nubila, Gmel.
9897	" var.,					Mitra sanguinolenta, Lam.
9898	vexillum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 183.	Mitra aurantiaca, Kien.
9899	virgata,	Reeve,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 197.	Mitra retusa, var., Gray.
9900	virgo,	Swain.,		Society Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 214.	Conohelix virgo, Swain.
9901	vittata,	Swain.,		Moluccas,	Swain. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 1, pl. 23.	
	vitulina,	Dillw.,	305	Isl. Annaa,	Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 553, No. 124.	is Mitra ferruginea, Lam.
9902	vulpecula,	Linn.,	318	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 55, *a*, *b*, *c*.	Voluta vulpecula, Linn.
9903	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 77, pl. 21, f. 65.	Mitra melongena, Kien.
9904	Woldemarii,	Kien.,		Isl. Corrigidor,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 139.	
	zebra,	Lam.,	331	Philippines,	Ann. Mus., p. 215, No. 53.	is Mitra paupercula, Linn.
9905	zelotypa,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 325.	
9906	Ziervogeliana,	Gmel.,		Bay Manilla,	Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 16, f. 52.	Voluta Ziervogeliana, Chemn.
9907	" var.,		409		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 136.	Cancellaria Ziervogeliana.

GENUS VOLUTA. *Linnæus.*

9908	ancilla,	Soland.,	397	Straits Magellan,	Thes. C., p. 203, pl. 54, f. 101.	Voluta spectabilis, Gmel.
9909	" var.,			Patagonia,	Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 52.	
9910	angulata,	Swain.,	413	Patagonia,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 3, 4.	Voluta Dufresnii, Donov.
9911	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 202, pl. 47, f. 13, 14.	Voluta nasica, Wagn.
	Anna,	Less.,	408	?	Lesson Ill. Z., pl. 44.	is Voluta costata, Swains.
	Arabica,	Gmel.,	399	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 52.	is Voluta Pacifica, Soland.
	aulica,	Kiener,	410	Australia,	Kien. Icon., pl. 47, f. 1.	is Voluta rutila, Brod.
	Brasiliana,	Soland.,	385	Brazil,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 60, f. 4–6.	is Voluta colocynthis, Chemn.
	carneolata,	Lam.,	393	?	Martini, 3, pl. 96, f. 930, 931.	is Voluta musica, Linn.
	chlorosina,	Lam.,	392		Thes. C., p. 213, spec. 46.	is Voluta polyzonalis, Lam.
9912	colocynthis,	Chemn.,	385	Brazil,	Chemn. 11, pl. 176, f. 1695, 96.	Voluta Brasiliana, Soland.
9913	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 204, f. 98.	
	coronata,	Kien.,	407	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 49, pl. 41, f. 1.	is Voluta cymbiola, Chemn.
9914	costaria,	Lam.,	417	Grignon,	Chemn. 11, pl. 212, f. 3010, 11.	fossil, Cochlea mixta, Chemn.
9915	costata,	Swains.,	408	Moluccas,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 41.	Voluta Anna, Lesson.
9916	" var.,				Tank. Cat., No. 2140.	Voluta lyrata, Sowb.
					Thes. C., p. 215, pl. 52, f. 71, 72.	Harpula harpa, Swain.
9917	Cumingii,	Brod.,		Gulf Fonseca,	Thes. C., pl. 55, f. 105–107.	
9918	cymbiola,	Chemn.,	407	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 49, pl. 41, f. 1.	Voluta coronata, Kiener.
9919	" var.,				Wood. Supp., pl. 3, f. 5.	Voluta flammula, Wood.
9920	Delessertiana,	Petit,		Madagascar,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1842, pl. 57.	
	Dufresnii,	Donov.,	413	Patagonia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 60, f. 1–3.	is Voluta angulata, Swain.
	elongata,	Swains.,	399	New Zealand,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 20, 21.	is Voluta Pacifica, Soland.
	fasciata,	Schub. et W.,		Singapore,	Sch. et W., pl. 216, f. 3029, 30.	is Voluta scapha, Gmel.
	flammula,	Wood,	407	Indian Ocean,	Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 5.	is Voluta cymbiola, Chemn.
9921	flavicans,	Gmel.,	403	Guinea?	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 282, f. 2.	Voluta volvacea, Lam.
9922	" var.,				Swains. Exot. C., pl. 40.	Voluta lugubris, Swain.
					Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 46, f. 1.	Voluta punctata, Kiener.
9923	fulgetrum,	Sowb.,		Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 48, f. 33, 34.	
	fulminata,	Lam.,	399	China,	Perry C., pl. 17, f. 4.	is Voluta rupestris, Gmel.
	fulva,	Lam.,	395	Indian Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 382, f. 3, *a, b.*	is Voluta polyzonalis, Lam.
9924	gracilis,	Swains.,		New Holland,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 42.	
	Guinaica,	Lam.,	393	?	Chemn. 11, pl. 178, f. 1717, 18.	is Voluta musica, Lam.
	harpa,	Swains.,	408	Moluccas,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 41.	is Voluta costata, Swain.
9925	harpa,	Barnes,		West Columbia,	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 4.	
9926	Hebraea,	Linn.,	390	South America?	Thes. C., p. 211, pl. 54, f. 95–97.	
9927	" var.,				Martini, 3, pl. 96, f. 924, 925.	
9928	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 24, f. 1, 2.	
9929	imperialis,	Lam.,	385	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 194, pl. 54, f. 102.	
9930	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 19.	
9931	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 97, f. 934, 935.	

9932	imperialis, var.,				Kust. C. C., p. 203, pl. 18, 19, 20.	
9933	" "				Sch. et Wag.. p. 6, pl, 214, 216.	
	Indica,	Sowb.,	401	Indian Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 210, pl. 51, f. 68–70.	is Voluta Lapponica, Linn.
9934	Junonia,	Chemn.,	400	Gulf Mexico,	Chemn. 11, pl. 177, f. 1703, 04.	
9935	Lapponica,	Linn.,	401	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 55, pl. 63, f. 1.	
9936	" var.,				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 11, f. 2.	Voluta Indica, Sowb.
	laevigata,	Lam.,	394	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 379, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	is Voluta musica, Linn.
	lugubris,	Swains.,	403	?	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 40.	is Voluta flavicans, Gmel.
9937	Magellanica,	Chemn.,	398	Straits Magellan,	Chemn. 10, pl. 148, f. 1383, 84.	
9938	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 385, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	
9939	magnifica,	Chemn.,	397	New Holland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 174, f. 1693, pl. 175.	
9940	" var.,					
9941	mamilla,	Gray,		New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 207, pl. 50, f. 57, 58.	
	mitis,	Lam.,	388	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 24, f. 1, 2.	is Voluta pellis-serpentis, Lam.
9942	mitriformis,	Lam.,	404	Java,	Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 41, f. 2.	Voluta multicostata, Brod.
9943	" var.,			Australia,	Thes. C., p. 217, pl. 52, f. 81, 82.	
	multicostata,	Brod.,	404	Java,	Zool. Jour., 3, pl. 3, f. 2.	is Voluta mitriformis, Lam.
9944	muricina,	Lam.,	416	Courtagnon,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2^{d} ser., pl. 53, f. 1.	fossil.
9945	musica,	Linn.,	391	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 27.	
9946	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 380, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	
9947	" "			Margarita,	Martini, 3, pl. 96, f. 927–929.	
9948	" "		393	West Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 21, f. 147.	
9949	" "				Thes. C., pl. 49, f. 37.	Voluta carneolata, Lam.
9950	" "			?	Thes. C., pl. 49, f. 38.	Voluta Guinaica, Lam.
9951	" "		394		Thes. C., pl. 49, f. 36.	Voluta laevigata, Lam.
9952	" "		392		Thes. C., pl. 49, f. 39.	Voluta thiarella, Lam.
9953	" "		396		Kien. Ic., p. 26, pl. 27.	Voluta nodulosa, Lam.
9954	" "				Thes. C., p. 211, pl. 49, f. 40–43.	
9955	" "				Knorr V., 1, 23, f. 1, 2, pl. 15, f. 4, 5.	
	nasica,	Wagn.,	413	Patagonia,	Schu. et W., pl. 217, f. 3031, 32.	is Voluta angulata, Swains.
9956	nivosa,	Lam.,	389	New Holland,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 5.	
9957	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 34.	
	nodulosa,	Lam.,	396	?	Kust. C. C., var. B., p. 190.	is Voluta musica, Linn.
9958	Norrisii,	Sowb.,		Dupuch's Island,	Thes. C., p. 201, pl. 51, f. 65.	
9959	nucleus,	Lam.,	405	Australia,	Thes. C., p. 218, pl. 55, f. 116.	
9960	Pacifica,	Soland.,	399	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 52.	Buccinum Arabicum, Martyn.
9961	" var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 178, f. 1713, 14.	Voluta Arabica, Gmel.
9962	" "				Swains. Exot. C., pl. 14, 21.	Voluta elongata, Swains.
9963	" "			Bay of Islands,	Voy. Ast., 2, p. 625, pl. 44, f. 6.	
9964	" "				Thes. C., pl. 48, f. 25, 26, 27.	
9965	pallida,	Gray,		New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 196, pl. 53, f. 94.	
9966	" var.,			Swan River,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 30, f. 4.	
9967	papillosa,	Swains.,		Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 48, f. 30.	Voluta Sowerbii, Kiener.
	pellis-serpentis,	Lam.,	386	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 378, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	is Voluta vespertilio, Linn.
9968	polyzonalis,	Lam.,	394	Indian Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 212, pl. 52, f. 77, 78.	Voluta fulva, Lam.
9969	" var.,		392		Kust. C. C., p. 190, var.	Voluta chlorosina, Lam.

	punctata,	Kien.,	403	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 46, f. 1.	is Voluta flavicans, Gmel.
9970	rarispina,	Lam.,	420	Dax,	Ency. Meth., pl. 384, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	fossil.
9971	reticulata,	Reeve,		Swan River,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 144.	
9972	rupestris,	Gmel.,	399	China,	Martini, 3, pl. 98, f. 941, 942.	Voluta fulminata, Lam.
9973	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 209, f. 51–53.	Fulgoraria Chinensis, Schum.
9974	rutila,	Brod.,	410	Australia,	Zool. Jour., 2, p. 30, pl. 3.	Voluta aulica, Kiener.
9975	scapha,	Gmel.,	384	Singapore,	Kien. Icon., pl. 16–18, 46, f. 2.	
9976	" var.,			Java,	Schub. et W., pl. 216, f. 3029, '30.	Voluta fasciata, Schub. et W.
9977	" "				Swains. Exot. C., pl. 13, 48.	
9978	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 391, f. *a*, *b*.	
9979	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 72, f. 774, pl. 73.	
	serpentina,	Lam.,	390	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 22, f. 1.	is Voluta vespertilio, Linn.
	Sowerbyi,	Kien.,		Australia,	Kien. Icon., pl. 50, p. 47.	is Voluta papillosa, Swains.
	spectabilis,	Gmel.,	397	Straits Magellan,	Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 29, f. 1, 2.	is Voluta ancilla, Soland.
9980	spinosa,	Linn.,	415	Grignon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 392, f. 5, *a*, *b*.	fossil. Strombus spinosus, Linn.
9981	sulcata,	Lam.,	396	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 149, f. 1403, '04.	
	thiarella,	Lam.,	392	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 149, f. 1401, '02.	is Voluta musica, Lam.
9982	Turneri,	Gray,		Swan River,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 40, f. 1.	
9983	undulata,	Lam.,	401	Van Diemen's Land,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 44, f. 1, 2.	
9984	" var.,			Port Western,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 27.	
9985	vespertilio,	Linn.,	387	East Indies,	Martini, 3, pl. 98, f. 937–939.	Voluta pellis-serpentis, Lam.
9986	" var.,			Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 378, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	Voluta serpentina, Lam.
9987	" "			New Holland,	Martini, 3, pl. 97, f. 936.	Voluta mitis, Lam.
9988	" "			Port Dorey,	Knorr Del. N. S., pl. B, 6, f. 5.	
9989	" "			New Guinea,	Crouch. Lam., pl. 19, f. 10.	
9990	" "			Amboyna,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 44, f. 3–5.	
9991	" "			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 20, 21, f. 12.	
9992	" "				Chemn. 10 pl. 149, f. 1399, 1400.	
9993	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 176, f. 1699, 1700.	
9994	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 149, f. 1397, '98.	
9995	" "				Swains. Z. Ill., 2d ser., 2, pl. 84.	
9996	" "				Wood. Ind., pl. 21, f. 151.	
9997	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 22, f. 3.	
9998	" "				List. C., pl. 808, f. 17.	
9999	" "				Thes. C., p. 201, pl. 47, f. 15–23.	
10,000	vexillum,	Chemn.,	402	Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 210, pl. 50, f. 54–56.	
10,001	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 53, pl. 44, f. 2.	
10,002	" "				Swains. Z. Ill., 2d ser., 2, pl. 77.	
	volvacea,	Lam.,	403	Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 195, pl. 46, f. 3, 4.	is Voluta flavicans, Gmel.
10,003	zebra,	Leach,	436	New Holland,	Leach Z. Misc., 1, pl. 12, f. 1.	Marginella radiata, Lam.

GENUS MELO. *Broderip.*

10,004	Æthiopica,	Linn.,	377	African Ocean,	Martini, 3, pl. 73, f. 777.	Voluta Æthiopica, Linn.

10,005	Æthiopica, var.,			Persian Gulf,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 39.	
10,006	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 5.	
10,007	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 208, pl. 39, f. 3–5.	
10,008	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 208, pl. 41, f. 4.	
10,009	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 21, f. 175.	
10,010	" "				Thes. C., pl. 82, f. 13, 14, 19.	
10,011	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 388, f. 3.	
10,012	armatus,	Lam.,	376	Cape G. Hope,	Martini, 3, pl. 76, f. 787, 788.	Voluta armata, Lam.
10,013	" var.,			East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 388, f. 1.	
10,014	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 65, f. 1, 2.	
10,015	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 43, f. 1, 2.	
10,016	" "				Thes. C., p. 414, pl. 82, f. 15.	
10,017	" "				Thes. C., pl. 83, f. 21, 22.	
10,018	Broderipii,	Gray,		Manilla,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 26.	Voluta Broderipii, Gray.
10,019	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 6.	Melo regius, Brod.
10,020	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 210, pl. 42, f. 2.	
10,021	" "				Thes. C., pl. 83, f. 26, 27.	
10,022	diadema,	Lam.,	375	Asiatic Ocean,	Martini, 3, pl. 74, f. 780.	Voluta diadema, Lam.
10,023	" var.,			Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 388, f. 2.	
10,024	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 283, f. 1.	
10,025	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 65, f. 12.	
10,026	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 66, f. 13.	
10,027	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 7.	Voluta armata, var.
10,028	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 41, f. 1, 2.	
10,029	" "				Thes. C., pl. 82, f. 16, 17, 20.	
10,030	ducalis,	Lam.,	376	Indian Ocean,	Schub. et W., pl. 218, f. 3036, '37.	
10,031	Indicus,	Gmel.,	379	Indian Ocean,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 22.	Voluta melo, Soland.
10,032	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 15.	Melo Indicus, Sowb.
10,033	" "				Thes. C., pl. 81, f. 5.	Voluta Indicus, Gmel.
10,034	Lamarckii,	Kien.,		India,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 4.	
10,035	" var.,					
10,036	Miltonis,	Gray,	406	Australia,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 29.	Melo cylindratus, Brod.
10,037	" var.,			Swan River,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 10.	Voluta armata? var.
10,038	mucronatus,	Sowb.,		Australia,	Thes. C., p. 415, pl. 83, f. 23–28.	
10,039	nauticus,	Lam.,	374	Asiatic Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 2.	
10,040	tessellatus,	Lam.,	377	East Indies,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 12.	
10,041	" var.,				List. C., pl. 797, f. 4.	
10,042	umbilicatus,	Brod.,		Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 82, f. 18, pl. 83, f. 29, 30.	
10,043	" var.,			Moreton Bay,	Thes. C., p. 416.	

GENUS CYMBA. *Broderip.*

10,044	cisium,	Menke,	381	Africa,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 9, *a,b,c,d.*	Voluta cymbium, Lam.

10,045	cisium, var.,				Swains. Exot. C., pl. 34.	Cymba cymbium, Sowb., Brod.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Voluta glans, Burrows.
	cymbium,	Lam.,	380	?	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 13.	is Cymba cisium, Menke.
10,046	cymbium,	Linn.,	383	Africa,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 5,*a,b,c,d.*	Voluta proboscidalis, Lam.
10,047	Neptuni,	Gmel.,	379	African Ocean,	Martini, 3, pl. 71, f. 767–771.	
10,048	" var.,			Persian Gulf,	Ency. Meth., pl. 386, f. 1.	Voluta Neptuni, Gmel.
10,049	" "				Adans. Seneg., pl. 3, f. 1.	L'Yet, Adans.
10,050	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 284, f. 1.	
10,051	" "				Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 2.	
10,052	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 1, 9, f. 1.	
10,053	olla,	Linn.,	381	Africa,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 1.	Voluta olla, Linn.
10,054	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 14.	Cymbium papillatum, Schum.
10,055	patula,	Brod.,		Africa,	Sowb. Spec. C., f. 4, 4 *b.*	
10,056	porcina,	Lam.,	383	African Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 386, f. 2.	
10,057	" var.,			Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 16, pl. 12.	
10,058	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 70, f. 764, 765.	
10,059	" "				Swains. Exot. C., pl. 25.	
10,060	" "				Sowb. Spec. C., pl. 6, f. 5.	
10,061	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 21, f. 179.	
10,062	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 221, pl. 48, f. 3, 4.	
10,063	" "				Knorr Del. N. S., pl. B 6, f. 3.	
10,064	" "				Adans. Sen., pl. 3, f. 2.	le Philin, Adans.
	proboscidalis,	Brod.,	382	African Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 409, pl. 80, f. 22, 27.	is Cymba cymbium, Linn.

Class. GASTEROPODA.

Order. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

Family CONVOLUTA.

genus erato. *Risso.*

10,065	lachryma,	Gray,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.	Lachryma trifasciata, Humph.
10,066	laevis,	Don.,	452	Mediterranean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 57.	Voluta laevis, Donovan
10,067	" var.,				Mont. T. Brit., p. 203, pl. 6, f. 7.	Cypraea voluta, Montagu.
					Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 26, 27.	Marginella Donovani, Payrd.
					Risso Nice, p. 240, f. 85.	Erato cypraeola, Risso.
						Columbella Guildfordia, Risso.
10,068	Maugeriae,	Gray,		West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 47.	

GENUS CYPRAEA. *Linnæus*.

	achatidea,	Sowb.,	551	Placentia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 289, f. 179.	is Cypraea physis, Brocchi.
	achatina,	Soland.,	501	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 28.	is Cypraea ventriculus, Lam.
	acicularis,	Gmel.,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 68.	is Cypraea spurca, Linn.
10,069	Adamsonii,	Gray,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 135.	
	adusta,	Lam.,	514	San Diego,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 39, *b*.	is Cypraea onyx, Linn.
	affinis,	Gmel.,		Amboyna,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 517.	is Cypraea globulus, Linn.
	albella,	Lam.,	545	?	Zool. Jour., 4, p. 67.	is Cypraea caput-serpentis, Linn.
10,070	albuginosa,	Mawe,		California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 94.	
	alga,	Perry,	494	Persian Gulf,	Perry C., pl. 23, f. 1.	is Cypraea mappa, Linn.
10,071	Algoensis,	Gray,		Algoa Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 90.	
	amethystea,	Linn.,	495	Eastern Seas,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 77.	is Cypraea Arabica, Linn.
10,072	angustata,	Gmel.,		New Holland,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 497.	
10,073	annulata,	Gray,		King George's Isl.,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 4.	
10,074	annulus,	Linn.,	539	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 71.	
	aperta,	Gray,	540	Cape Good Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 111.	is Cypraea oniscus, Lam.
10,075	Arabica,	Linn.,	495	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	Cypraea fragilis, Linn.
10,076	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 105, pl. 17, f. 1.	Cypraea amethystea, Linn.
10,077	" "			Port Dorey,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 37, pl. 48, f. 5.	
10,078	" "			California,	Mag. Zool., 1833, pl. 28.	Cypraea eglantina, Duclos.
10,079	" "			New Guinea,	Perry C., pl. 21, f. 1.	
10,080	" "			Indian Ocean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 85.	
10,081	" "			Pacific Ocean,	Herbst. Hist. Verm., pl. 44, f. 8.	
10,082	Arabicula,	Lam.,	534	St. Elena,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 60.	
	arctica,	Mont.,		Great Britain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 129.	is Cypraea Europaea, Mont.
10,083	arenosa,	Gray,	549	Isl. Annaa,	Zool. Jour., p. 148, pl. 7, 12, f. 6.	
10,084	argus,	Linn.,	490	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 8.	
10,085	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 125.	
10,086	" "			Friendly Islands,	Kien. Icon., p. 77, pl. 37, 38, f. 1.	
10,087	" "				Perry C., pl. 20, f. 7.	
	arlequina,	Chemn.,		East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 145, f. 1346, '47.	is Cypraea histrio, Meuschen.
	armandina,	Duclos,		Galapagos Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 142.	is Cypraea suffusa, Gray.
10,088	asellus,	Linn.,	528	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 93, pl. 31, f. 3.	
	atomaria,	Gmel.,	530	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 101.	is Cypraea punctata, Linn.
10,089	aurantium,	Martyn,	502	Otaheite,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 59.	
10,090	" var.,			Society Islands,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 141.	Cypraea Aurora, Soland.
10,091	Australis,	Lam.,	545	New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 138.	Trivia Australis, Gray.
10,092	Beckii,	Gask.,	560	Red Sea,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 97.	
10,093	bicallosa,	Gray,		St. Vincent's,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	
	bifasciata,	Gmel.,	488	West Indies,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 140.	is Cypraea exanthema, Linn.
	bullata,	Mont.,		Britain,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 365.	is Cypraea Europaea, Mont.
10,094	Californica,	Gray,	567	California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 128.	Trivia Californica, Gray.

10,095	cameleopardalis,	Perry,	546	Red Sea,	Perry C., pl. 19, f. 5.	Cypraea melanostoma, Leathes.
10,096	caput-serpentis,	Linn.,	508	Otaheite,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 47, f. 14, 15.	Cypraea albella, Lam.
	carnea,	Gray,	568	West Indies,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 569.	is Cypraea costata, Gmel.
	carneola,	Martyn,	501	Pacific,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 14.	is Cypraea ventriculus, Lam.
10,097	carneola,	Linn.,	505	Society Islands,	Born Mus., p. 176, pl. 8, f. 2.	
10,098	" var.,			Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 19.	
10,099	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 83, pl. 37, f. 3.	
10,100	caurica,	Linn.,	516	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 46.	
10,101	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 10, f. 2, 3.	
10,102	" "			Madagascar,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 158–160.	
	cauteriata,	Chemn.,	499	Persian Gulf,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1332.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
	cervina,	Lam.,	488	Pacific,	Kien. Icon., p. 72, pl. 2, 3, f. 1.	is Cypraea cervus, Linn.
	cervinetta,	Kien.,	547	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 74, pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	is Cypraea cervus, Linn.
10,103	cervus,	Linn.,	488	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	Cypraea cervina, Lam.
10,104	" var.,		547		Kien. Icon., p. 74, pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	Cypraea cervinetta, Kien.
10,105	" "				Reeve C. S., pl. 287, 288, f. 175.	Cypraea oculata, Gme
10,106	" "					Cypraea dubia, Gmel.
10,107	" "					Cypraea plumbea, Gmel.
10,108	Childreni,	Gray,	566	Isl. Annaa,	Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 16.	
10,109	cicercula,	Linn.,	530	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 116.	
10,110	cinerea,	Gmel.,	509	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 124.	Cypraea sordida, Lam.
10,111	citrina,	Gray,		Madagascar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 78.	
10,112	clandestina,	Linn.,	529	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 106.	Cypraea moniliaris, Lam.
	coccinella,	Lam.,	544	Britain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 129.	is Cypraea Europaea, Mont.
	conspurcata,	Gmel.,	499	Africa,	Zool. Jour., 4, p. 70.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
	controversa,	Gray,		Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 51.	is Cypraea Isabella, Linn.
10,113	costata,	Gmel.,	568	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 109.	Trivia carnea, Gray.
10,114	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 15.	Cypraea rosea, Wood.
10,115	cribraria,	Linn.,	519	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 41, pl. 48, f. 12.	
10,116	cruentata,	Gmel.,	511	New Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 38.	Cypraea variolaria, Lam.
10,117	Cumingii,	Gray,		Society Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 77.	
10,118	cylindrica,	Born,	554	Philippines,	Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 10.	
10,119	diluculum,	Reeve,	524	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 65.	Cypraea undata, Lam.
	dubia,	Gmel.,	488	Pacific,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 175.	is Cypraea cervus, Linn.
10,120	eburnea,	Barnes,		Philippines,	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 2.	
10,121	edentula,	Sowb.,		South Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 85, *a*, *b*.	
	eglantina,	Duclos,		California,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1833, pl. 28.	is Cypraea Arabica, Linn.
10,122	erosa,	Linn.,	515	Mauritius,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 119, 172, 179.	
10,123	" var.,			Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 43.	
10,124	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 53, pl. 10, f. 2, 3.	
10,125	errones,	Linn.,	520	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 56.	Cypraea ovum, Gmel.
10,126	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 128, 129.	Cypraea subflava, Gmel.
10,127	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 42, pl. 48, f. 13.	Cypraea olivacea, Lam.
10,128	erythraeensis,	Beck,		Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 63.	
10,129	Europaea,	Mont.,	544	Britain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 129.	Cypraea arctica, Mont.
10,130	" var.,			European Ocean,	Mont. T. B. Supp., p. 88.	Cypraea bullata, Mont.

10,131	Europaea, var.,				Don. B. Shells, 2, pl. 43.	Cypraea coccinella, Lam.
					Sowb. C. Ill., f. 142.	Trivia Europaea, Gray.
10,132	exanthema,	Linn.,	488	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 16.	Cypraea zebra, Linn.
10,133	" var.,				Herbst Hist. Verm., pl. 44, f. 1.	
10,134	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 170.	
10,135	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 4, 5, f. 1.	
	exigua,	Gray,		West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 148.	is Cypraea tremeza, Duclos.
10,136	exusta,	Sowb.,		Red Sea,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 25, f. 2*.	
	fabula,	Kien.,		African Seas,	Kien. Icon., p. 97, pl. 54, f. 3.	is Cypraea felina, Gmel.
	fasciata,	Chemn.,		Persian Gulf,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1334.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
10,137	felina,	Gmel.,	560	Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 105.	Cypraea fabula, Kien.
10,138	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 135, 137.	
	ferruginosa,	Kien.,		Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 7, f. 3.	is Cypraea Soverbii, Kien.
10,139	fimbriata,	Gmel.,		Japan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 138, 140.	
	flammea,	Gmel.,		Eastern Seas,	Born. Mus., pl. 8, f. 7.	is Cypraea tigris, Linn.
	flaveola,	Lam.,	525	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 68.	is Cypraea spurca, Linn.
	flaveola,	Born,	513	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 28, f. 2.	is Cypraea pyrum, Gmel.
10,140	flaveola,	Linn.,	558	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 95.	
	fragilis,	Born,	492	Mauritius,	Born Mus., p. 179.	is Cypraea Mauritiana, Linn.
	fragilis,	Linn.,	495	East Indies,	Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 3.	is Cypraea Arabica, Linn.
	Friendii,	Gray,	548	Swan River,	Gray Desc. Cat., p. 5, No. 32.	is Cypraea Scottii, Brod.
10,141	fusca,	Gray,		Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 134.	
10,142	gangrenosa,	Dillw.,	561	China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 96, *a*, *b*.	
10,143	gemmula,	Gould,		Sandwich Islands,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 27.	Allied to C. tremeza, Duclos.
	gibba,	Gmel.,	499	Africa,	Martini, 1, pl. 31, f. 332.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
10,144	globosa,	Gray,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 152.	Cypraea pilula, Kien.
10,145	globulus,	Linn.,	532	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 118.	Cypraea affinis, Gmel.
	Grayi,	Kien.,	551	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 26, f. 3.	is Cypraea physis, Brocchi.
	guttata,	Lam.,	504	Indian Ocean,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 26, f. 4.	is Cypraea pantherina, Dillw.
10,146	helvola,	Linn.,	533	Otaheite,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 49, f. 121.	
10,147	hirundo,	Linn.,	522	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 104.	
10,148	histrio,	Meusch.,		Indian Ocean,	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 2.	
10,149	" var.,				Chemn. 10, pl. 145, f. 1346, 47.	Cypraea arlequina, Chemn.
10,150	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 106, pl. 17, f. 2.	Cypraea Arabica, var., Kien.
10,151	" "				Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 16, f. 1.	
10,152	" "				List. C., pl. 659, f. 3, *a*.	
10,153	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 351, f. 1, *a*, *b*.	Cypraea histrio, Brug.
	hordacea,	Kien.,	543	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 149, pl. 54, f. 5, 5.	is Cypraea oryza, Lam.
	Humphreysii,	Gray,	562	?	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 71, f. 55.	is Cypraea lutea, Gron.
	Indica,	Gmel.,		Pacific,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1388.	is Cypraea scurra, Chemn.
10,154	insecta,	Mighels,		Sandwich Islands,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 24.	
	intermedia,	Kien.,	543	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 145, pl. 54, f. 1.	is Cypraea oryza, Lam.
10,155	interrupta,	Gray,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 103.	
	interstincta,	Wood,	534	Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 9.	is Cypraea staphylaea, Linn.
	irina,	Kien.,		Africa,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 36, f. 2.	is Cypraea nigro-punctata.
10,156	irrorata,	Soland.,	558	Elizabeth Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 126.	

10,157	Isabella,	Linn.,	518	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 51.	Cypraea controversa, Gray.
10,158	" var.,			Madagascar,	Perry C., pl. 19, f. 7.	
10,159	labio-lineata,	Gask.,		Philippines,		
10,160	Lamarckii,	Gray,		Madagascar,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 54, f. 12.	
10,161	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 37.	
10,162	lentiginosa,	Gray,		Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 49.	
10,163	leucostoma,	Gask.,		Mocha,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 22.	
	limacina,	Lam.,	536	Philippines,	Martini, 1, pl. 29, f. 312.	is Cypraea staphylea, Linn.
10,164	Listeri,	Gray,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 46, f. 114.	
10,165	lurida,	Linn.,	506	Adriatic,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 32.	
10,166	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 45, f. 21, 24.	
10,167	lutea,	Gron.,	562	?	Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 37.	
10,168	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 110.	Cypraea Humphreysii, Gray.
10,169	lynx,	Linn.,	513	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 33.	Cypraea Vanelli, Linn.
10,170	" var.,			Mauritius,	Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 9.	Cypraea squalina, Gmel.
10,171	" "			Pacific,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 38, f. 2.	
10,172	" "			Madagascar,	Perry C., pl. 22, f. 3.	
	maculata,	Barnes,		Polynesian Islands,	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 1.	is Cypraea reticulata, Martyn.
10,173	Madagascariensis,	Gmel.,	565	Madagascar,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	
10,174	mappa,	Linn.,	494	South Pacific,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 2, f. 70.	
10,175	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 75, v. 4, p. 68.	
10,176	" "				Perry C., pl. 23, f. 1.	Cypraea Alga, Perry.
10,177	" "			Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 18.	
10,178	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
10,179	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 20, f. 1, 2.	
10,180	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 2.	
10,181	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 26, f. 3.	
10,182	" "				Knorr Del. N. S., 1, pl. B 4.	
10,183	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 352, f. 4.	
10,184	margarita,	Soland.,		Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 123.	
10,185	Mauritiana,	Linn.,	492	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	Cypraea regina, Chemn., Gmel.
10,186	" var.,			South Seas,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 79, v. 4, p. 69.	Cypraea undata, Chemn.
10,187	" "			Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 6, f. 164.	Cypraea undulata, Gmel.
10,188	" "			Persian Gulf,	Kien. Ic., p. 103, pl. 39, 40, f. 1.	Cypraea turbinata, Gmel.
10,189	" "			Carteret,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Cypraea trifasciata, Gmel.
10,190	" "			New Ireland,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 35, pl. 48, f. 2–4.	Bulla cypraea, Born.
10,191	" "			Isle France,	Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 6.	Cypraea fragilis, Born.
10,192	" "			Java,	Perry C., pl. 21, f. 6, 7.	Bulla ovata, Gmel.
	melanostoma,	Leathes,	546	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 17.	is Cypraea cameleopardalis.
10,193	microdon,	Gray,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 139.	
10,194	miliaris,	Gmel.,	511	Japan,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 36.	
10,195	moneta,	Linn.,	537	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 74.	
10,196	" var.,			Maldives,	Kien. Icon., p. 122, pl. 34, f. 1.	
	moniliaris,	Lam.,	529	Ceylon,	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 17.	is Cypraëa clandestina, Linn.
10,197	mus,	Linn.,	500	Curaçoa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 24.	
10,198	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 156, 157.	

	nebulosa,	Kien.,		Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 63, pl. 32, f. 3.	is Cypraea zonata, Chemn.
10,199	neglecta,	Sowb.,		Mauritius,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 65, f. 12*.	
10,200	nigro-punctata,	Gray,		Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 59.	Cypraea irina, Kien.
10,201	nucleus,	Linn.,	536	Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 70.	
	Nymphae,	Duclos,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17, sp. 84.	is Cypraea onyx, var., Linn.
10,202	obvelata,	Lam.,	538	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 69.	
10,203	ocellata,	Linn.,	518	Ceylon,	Sowb. C., Ill., spec. 55, f. 67.	
	oculata,	Gmel.,		Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	is Cypraea cervus, Linn.
	olivacea,	Gmel.,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 15.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
	olivacea,	Lam.,	520	Eastern Seas,	Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 32.	is Cypraea errones, Linn.
10,204	onyx,	Linn.,	514	San Diego,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 39.	Cypraea adusta, Lam.
10,205	" var.,			California,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 84, f. 133.	
10,206	" "			Asiatic Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 16, pl. 44, f. 1.	Cypraea Nymphae, Duclos.
10,207	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 145, f. 1341.	Cypraea pulla, Gmel.
10,208	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 31.	
10,209	" "				Martini, 1, pl. 26, f. 269, 270.	
10,210	" "				List. C., p.. 657, f. 2.	
10,211	oryza,	Lam.,	543	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 140.	Cypraea scabriuscula, Gray.
10,212	" var.,			Timor,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 121, f. 38.	Cypraea intermedia, Kien.
				Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 5, f. 3.	Le Bitou, Adans.
					Kien. Icon., p. 149, pl. 54, f. 5, 5.	Cypraea hordacea, Kien.
10,213	ovula,	Lam.,	533	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 112.	
	ovum,	Gmel.,	520	Eastern Seas,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 385.	is Cypraea errones, Linn.
10,214	Oweni,	Gray,		Philippines,		
10,215	Pantherina,	Soland.,	504	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 7.	Cypraea tigrina, Lam.
10,216	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 24.	
10,217	" "			Persian Gulf,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 134, 168, 169.	
10,218	" "			Zanzibar,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 41, 42, f. 1.	
10,219	" "				Martini, 1, pl. 24, f. 235, 236.	
10,220	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 26, f. 4.	
10,221	" "				List. C., pl. 681, f. 28.	
10,222	pediculus,	Linn.,	541	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 131.	Cypraea sulcata, Dillw.
10,223	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 40, f. 2.	Trivia pediculus, Gray.
10,224	physis,	Brocchi,	551	Placentia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 47.	Cypraea achatidea, Sowb.
10,225	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 26, f. 3.	Cypraea Grayi, Kien.
	pilula,	Kien.,		?	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 117, f. 34.	is Cypraea globosa, Gray.
10,226	piperata,	Soland.,		Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 87.	
10,227	pisum,	Gask.,		East Indies,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 24.	
	plumbea,	Gmel.,	488	Pacific,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 22, f. 175.	is Cypraea cervus, Linn.
10,228	poraria,	Linn.,	527	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 99.	
10,229	pulchella,	Swains.,	552	China,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 35.	
10,230	pulchra,	Gray,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 34.	
10,231	pulex,	Soland.,	569	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 142, pl. 53, f. 1.	
	pulla,	Gmel.,	514	Pacific,	Gmel., p. 3412, N. 61.	is Cypraea onyx, var., Linn.
10,232	punctata,	Linn.,	530	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 101.	Cypraea stercus-muscarum.
10,233	" var.,				Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 41.	Cypraea atomaria, Gmel.

10,234	punctulata,	Gray,	563	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 61.	
10,235	pustulata,	Lam.,	535	Panama,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
10,236	pyriformis,	Gray,		Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 52.	
10,237	pyrum,	Gmel.,	512	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 45, f. 14–17.	Cypraea flaveola, Born.
10,238	" var.,			African Ocean,	Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 40.	Cypraea rufa, Lam.
10,239	quadrimaculata,	Gray,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 107.	
10,240	quadripunctata,	Gray,	569	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 146.	Cypraea rotunda, Kien.
10,241	radians,	Lam.,	540	St. Elena,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 117.	
	rattus,	Lam.,	498	African Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 351, f. 4.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
10,242	Reevei,	Gray,	552	Swan River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 41.	
	" var.,			Garden Island,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 15, f. 52.	
10,243	reticulata,	Martyn,	496	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	
10,244	" var.,				A. L. N. H., 1, p. 132, 385, pl. 9, f. 1.	Cypraea maculata, Barnes.
10,245	" "				Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 1.	
10,246	" "			Friendly Isles,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 15.	
10,247	" "			Polynesian Islands,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 80.	Cypraea Arabica, var., Sowb.
10,248	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 104, pl. 18, f. 1.	Cypraea histrio, Kiener.
10,249	" "				Lister Conch., pl. 659, f. 3, *a*.	
	rosea,	Wood,	568	?	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 15.	is Cypraea costata, Gmel.
	rotunda,	Kien.,	569	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 141, pl. 53, f. 2.	is Cypraea quadripunctata.
	rubiginosa,	Gmel.,	521	Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 65, f. 91, 92.	is Cypraea stolida, Linn.
	rufa,	Lam.,	512	Gulf Tarentum,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 85, f. 72.	is Cypraea pyrum, Gmel.
10,250	sanguinea,	Gray,	570	St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 115, f. 32.	Trivia sanguinea, Gray.
10,251	sanguinolenta,	Gmel.,	526	Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 102.	
	scabriuscula,	Gray,	543	Isl. Ticao,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 364.	is Cypraea oryza, Lam.
10,252	Scottii,	Brod.,	548	Swan River,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 330, pl. 14, f. 1, 2.	Cypraea Friendii, Gray.
10,253	" var.,			New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 10.	
10,254	scurra,	Chemn.,	497	Isl. Annaa,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1338.	Cypraea Indica, Gmel.
10,255	" var.,			Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 27, f. 103, 106.	
10,256	Solandri,	Gray,		California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 113.	
	sordida,	Lam.,	510	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 124.	is Cypraea cinerea, Gmel.
10,257	Sowerbyi,	Kien.,		Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 7, f. 3.	Cypraea zonata, Gray.
10,258	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 40.	Cypraea ferruginosa, Kien.
10,259	spadicea,	Swains.,		New Holland,	Zool. Ill., pl. 182.	
10,260	spurca,	Linn.,	525	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 68.	Cypraea flaveola, Lam.
10,261	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 356, f. 14.	Cypraea acicularis, Gmel.
10,262	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 51, f. 81, 104.	
	squalina,	Gmel.,	513	Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 12, f. 107.	is Cypraea lynx, Linn.
10,263	staphylaea,	Linn.,	534	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 82.	Cypraea interstincta, Wood.
10,264	" var.,			Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., p. 48, pl. 36, f. 2.	Cypraea limacina, Lam.
10,265	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 40, f. 83.	
10,266	" "				Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 18.	
10,267	stercoraria,	Linn.,	499	Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 15.	Cypraea olivacea, Gmel.
10,268	" var.,			Persian Gulf,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 7, f. 167.	Cypraea conspurcata, Gmel.
10,269	" "				Zool. Jour., 1, p. 80.	Cypraea cauteriata, Chemn.
10,270	" "				Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 13, f. 1.	Cypraea gibba, Gmel.

10,271	stercoraria,				Kien. Icon., p. 108, pl. 11, f. 1, 2.	Cypraea rattus, Lam.
10,272	" var.,				Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1334.	Cypraea fasciata, Chemn.
10,273	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 7.	
	stercus-muscarum,	Lam.,	530	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 67, f. 117.	is Cypraea punctata, Linn.
10,274	stolida,	Linn.,	521	Ceylon,	Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 15.	Cypraea rubiginosa, Gmel.
	subflava,	Gmel.,	520	Eastern Seas,	Kien. Icon., p. 56, pl. 29, f. 4.	is Cypraea errones, Linn.
10,275	subrostrata,	Gray,		West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 119, f. 36.	
10,276	subviridis,	Reeve,		Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 48.	Cypraea errones, var., C. Illus.
10,277	suffusa,	Gray,	566	Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 126, f. 41.	Cypraea armadina, Duclos.
	sulcata,	Dillw.,	541	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 124, f. 148.	is Cypraea pediculus, Linn.
10,278	sulcidentata,	Gray,		South Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 29.	
10,279	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 10, f. 110.	
10,280	tabescens,	Soland.,	555	Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 73, f. 14.	
10,281	" var.,			Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 66, *a*.	
10,282	talpa,	Linn.,	504	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C Ic., pl. 2, f. 5.	
10,283	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 142, v. 4, p. 70.	
10,284	" "			Madagascar,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 24, f. 113.	
10,285	" "			Eastern Seas,	Kien. Icon., p. 79, pl. 12, f. 2.	
10,286	" "			Isl. France,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 34, pl. 48, f. 1.	
10,287	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 27, f. 2, 3.	
10,288	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 10, f. 37.	
10,289	teres,	Gmel.,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 93.	
10,290	tessellata,	Swains.,	553	New Zealand,	Swains. Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 3.	
10,291	testudinaria,	Linn.,	491	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 9.	
10,292	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 78, pl. 15, 16, f. 1.	
10,293	" "			Persian Gulf,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 23, f. 152.	
10,294	" "				Perry's C., pl. 20, f. 1.	
10,295	" "				Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 27, f. 2.	
10,296	" "				Martini, 1, pl. 27, f. 271, 272.	
	tigrina,	Lam.,	504	Indian Ocean,	Martini, 1, pl. 24, f. 235, 236.	is Cypraea pantherina, Soland.
10,297	tigris,	Linn.,	502	Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 12.	
10,298	" var.,			Pearl Islands,	Zool. J., 1, p. 367, v. 4, p. 76, 163.	
10,299	" "			Eastern Seas,	Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 8, f. 2, 3.	
10,300	" "			South Seas,	Perry C., pl. 19, f. 1.	
10,301	" "			Isle France,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 4, f. 90.	
10,302	" "			Tonga-Tabou,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 29, pl. 47, f. 1, 2.	
10,303	" "				Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 7.	
10,304	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 76, f. 1, 2, 8.	
10,305	" "				Martini, 1, pl. 24, f. 232–234.	
10,306	" "				Lister C., pl. 62, f. 29.	
10,307	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 23.	
10,308	" "				Valent. Amboy., pl. 1, f. 3.	
10,309	" "				Valent. Amboy, pl. 4, f. 30.	
10,310	" "				Roissy Buff., 5, pl. 56, f. 3.	
10,311	" "				Gualt. Test., pl. 16, f. S.	
10,312	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 353, f. 3.	

10,313	tigris, var.,				Rumph. Mus., pl. 38, f. A.	
10,314	" "				Petiv. Gazop., pl. 96, f. 8.	
10,315	tremeza,	Duclos,		West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 148.	Cypraea exigua, Gray.
	trifasciata,	Gmel.,	492	Ceylon,	Knorr Vergn., 6, pl. 18, f. 2.	is Cypraea Mauritiana, Linn.
10,316	turdus,	Lam.,	520	Straits Sunda,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 56, f. 173.	
10,317	" var.,			Persian Gulf,	Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 4, f. 2.	
	undata,	Lam.,	524	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 93, f. 109.	is Cypraea diluculum, Reeve.
	Vanelli,	Linn.,	513	Isl. France,	Knorr Vergn., 4, pl. 9, f. 6.	is Cypraea lynx, Linn.
	variolaria,	Lam.,	511	Philippines,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 38, pl. 48, f. 6, 7.	is Cypraea cruenta, Gmel.
10,318	ventriculus,	Lam.,	501	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 28.	
10,319	" var.,			Pacific,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 17, f. 73.	Cypraea achatina, Soland.
10,320	" "			Otaheite,	Martyn's Univ. C., pl. 14.	Cypraea carneola, Martyn.
10,321	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 116, pl. 38, f. 3.	
10,322	vesicularis,	Gask.,		Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 108.	
10,323	vitellus,	Linn.,	507	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 14.	
10,324	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 13, f. 66.	
10,325	Walkeri,	Gray,	556	Isl. Bohol,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 50.	
	zebra,	Linn.,	488	West Indies,	Schroet. Einl. C., 1, pl. 1, f. 6.	is Cypraea exanthema, Linn.
10,326	ziczac,	Linn.,	524	Mozambique,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 97.	
	zonaria,	Gmel.,		Guinea,	Gmel., 3414, No. 119.	is Cypraea zonata, Chemn.
10,327	zonata,	Chemn.,	510	Gambia,	Chemn. 10, pl. 145, f. 1342.	Cypraea zonaria, Gmel.
10,328	" var.,			Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 58.	Cypraea zonata, Lam.
10,329	" "			Africa,	Kien. Icon., p, 19, pl. 48, f. 1, 1*a*.	Cypreae nebulosa, Kien.
	zonata,	Gray,		Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 40.	is Cypraea Sowerbyi, Kiener.

GENUS RINGICULA. *Deshayes.*

10,330	buccinea,	Desh.,	344	Grignon,	Brocc. C. Foss. Sub., 2, pl. 4, f. 9.	Voluta buccinea, Brocchi. Auricula ringens, var. A, Fer.
10,331	exserta,	Hinds,		Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 97.	
10,332	grandinosa,	Desh.,		Mindanao,	Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 96.	
10,333	propinquans,	Hinds,		Isl. Sual, Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 96.	

GENUS OVULUM. *Bruguière.*

10,334	aciculare,	Lam.,	472	West Indies,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 10, f. 49–52.	Bulla secale? Dillw.
10,335	Adriaticum,	Sowb.,	476	Sicily,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 4, f. 23, 24.	
	angulosa,	Lam.,	468	East Indies,	Sowb. Thes. C., p. 467.	is Ovulum tortilis, Martyn.
10,336	avena,	Sowb.,		Mexico,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 59.	(Cypraeada.)
10,337	birostre,	Linn.,	474	Singapore,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	Bulla birostris, Linn.
10,338	" var.,			Japan,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	Radius brevirostris, Schum.
10,339	carneum,	Gmel.,	470	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 17, 18.	Bulla carnea, Gmel.

	columba,	Schub.,	468	East Indies,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 228, f. 4043,'4.	is Ovulum tortilis, Martyn.
10,340	concinnum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 101, f. 86, 87.	
	costellata,	Lam.,	468	Zanzibar,	Ann. du Mus., 16, p. 110.	is Ovulum tortilis, Martyn.
10,341	deflexum,	Sowb.,		Isl. Ticao,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 37, 38.	
10,342	emarginatum,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 54, 55.	
10,343	gibbosum,	Linn.,	471	Brazil,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 28–31.	Bulla gibbosa, Linn.
10,344	" var.,			Panama,	Thes. C., p. 479, pl. 99, f. 15–19.	Ultimus gibbosus, De Mont.
	imperialis,	Dillw.,	468	East Indies,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 5, pl. 47, f. 3–6.	is Ovulum tortilis, Martyn.
10,345	intermedium,	Sowb.,	476	Brazil,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 9, f. 32, 33.	
10,346	lacteum,	Lam.,	469	Philippines,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 13, 14.	
10,347	Margarita,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 101, f. 93, 94.	Liceum Margarita, Humph.
10,348	nubeculatum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 101, f. 80, 81.	
10,349	obtusum,	Sowb.,		China,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 22–24.	
	oviformis,	Lam.,	467	Society Isles,	Crouch C., pl. 19, f. 16.	is Ovulum ovum, Linn.
10,350	Ovum,	Linn.,	467	Moluccas,	Sowb. Spec. C., f. 1–5.	Bulla Ovum, Linn.
10,351	" var.,			Friendly Islands,	Sowb. Gen., pl. 2, f. 1–3.	Ovula oviformis, Lam.
10,352	" "			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., 3, pl. 1, 3, f. 5.	Ovula alba, Schum.
10,353	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 50, pl. 47, f. 7.	
10,354	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 31, f. 1.	
10,355	" "				Perry's C., pl. 53, f. 1.	
10,356	" "				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 33, f. 1.	
10,357	patulum,	Pennt.,	477	Torbay,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 70, f. 85, A.	Bulla patula, Pennt.
10,358	" var.,			British Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 478, f. 105, 113.	Simnia patula, Leach.
10,359	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 57, 58.	
10,360	punctatum,	Duclos,		Philippines,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1828, pl. 7.	
10,361	seminulum,	Sowb.,		Friendly Islands,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 8, f. 40.	
10,362	Spelta,	Linn.,	473	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 5, f. 4.	Ovulum secale, Sowb.
10,363	subrostratum,	Sowb.,		Honduras,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 39, 40.	
10,364	tortilis,	Martyn,	468	East Indies,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 60.	Ovula angulosa, Lam.
10,365	" var.,			Friendly Islands,	Wood's Ind., pl. 18, f. 2.	Cypraea tortilis, Mart.
10,366	" "			Zanzibar,	Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 473.	Bulla imperialis, Dillw.
10,367	" "				Thes. C., pl. 99, f. 4, 5.	Ovula costellata, Lam. Ovula columba, Sch.
10,368	uniplicatum,	Sowb.,		South Carolina,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 30, 31, 32.	
10,369	verrucosum,	Linn.,	469	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 290, f. 2, 3.	Bulla verrucosa, Linn.
10,370	Volva,	Linn.,	475	Philippines,	Sowb. Spec. C., pl. 9, f. 56, 57.	Bulla volva, Linn.
10,371	" var.,			Isl. of Mindanao,	Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 4, f. 1.	
10,372	" "			China,	Perry C., pl. 53, f. 3.	

GENUS TEREBELLUM. *Klein.*

10,373	convolutum,	Lam.,	585	Grignon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 360, f. 2, *a*, *b*.	fossil.
10,374	subulatum,	Lam.,	584	Indian Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Bulla terebellum, Linn.
10,375	" var.,			Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1362, 1363.	Terebellum punctatum, Chemn.

10,376	subulatum, var.,				Rumph. Mus., pl. 30, f. S.	Strombus terebellum, Rumph.
10,377	" "				Klein. Ost., pl. 2, f. 48, 49.	Terebellum pullus, Klein.
10,378	" "				D'Argen. C., pl. 11, f. G.	Terebra alata, D'Argen.
10,379	" "				Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 4, f. 5.	Conus terebellum, Linn.
10,380	" "				Crouch. Lam., pl. 20, f. 1.	Bulla terebellum, Born.
10,381	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 51, f. 569.	Avena marina, Marti.

GENUS CONUS. *Linnæus.*

10,382	abbas,	Brug.,	122	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, 32, f. 162.	
10,383	abbreviatus,	Nutt.,		Wahoo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 86.	
10,384	" var.,			Sandwich Islands,		
10,385	achatinus,	Chemn.,	62	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 142, f. 1317.	Conus minimus, Gmel.
10,386	" var.,		61		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 191.	Conus ranunculus, Brug.
10,387	aculeiformis,	Reeve,	129	Mindanao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 44, f. 240.	
10,388	acuminatus,	Brug.,	74	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 173.	
10,389	" var.,			Moluccas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1297.	
10,390	Adamsoni,	Gray,	151	Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22.	Conus rhododendron, Couth.
10,391	" var.,				Tank. Cat. App., p. 34.	Conus cingulatus, Sowb.
10,392	Adansonii,	Lam.,	94	Senegal,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 129.	Le Chotin, Adans.
	affinis,	Gmel.,	109	Philippines,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 114.	is Conus circumcisus, Born.
10,393	Algoensis,	Sowb.,		Algoa Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 149.	
	alveolus,	Sowb.,	64	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	is Conus stramineus, Lam.
10,394	Amadis,	Chemn.,	75	Java,	Kien. Icon., p. 120, pl. 41, f. 1.	
10,395	" var.,			Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 41, f. 222.	
10,396	" "			Borneo,	Chemn. 10, pl. 142, f. 1322, 1323.	
10,397	" "			East Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 7, 8, pl. 12, f. 7.	
10,398	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 335, f. 1.	
10,399	ambiguus,	Reeve,	133	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 44, f. 244.	
10,400	ammiralis,	Linn.,	53	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 134, pl. 21.	Conus archithalassus, Dillw.
10,401	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.	Conus Blainvillii, Vign.
10,402	" "			South Seas,	Knorr Del. N. S., 1, pl. BV, f. 6.	Conus vicarius, Schroet.
10,403	" "			East Indies,	Schub. et Wag., pl. 222, f. 3072.	
10,404	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 33, 34.	
10,405	" "				Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 11.	
10,406	anemone,	Lam.,	61	Port Essington,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 139.	Conus maculosus, Sowb.
10,407	" var.,			Van Dieman's Land,	Kien. Icon., pl. 46, f. 3.	
10,408	antediluvianus,	Lam.,	155	Courtagnon,	Bronn Leth. Geogn., pl. 42, f. 15.	Conus Apenninicus, Bronn.
10,409	aplustre,	Reeve,		Cape Good Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 170.	
10,410	arachnoideus,	Gmel.,	10	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 6, f. 1.	Conus araneosus, Brug.
10,411	" var.,			Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, *a*, f. C, D.	Conus peplum, Chemn.
10,412	" "			East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 44.	
	araneosus,	Brug.,	10	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., pl. 19, 20, f. 125, 126.	is Conus arachnoideus, Gmel.
	Arausiensis,	Chemn.,	47	Seas America,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, *a*, f. L.	is Conus daucus, Brug.

10,413	archiepiscopus,	Brug.,	120	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 96, f. 1.	
	archithalassus,	Dillw.,	55	Moluccas,	Wood Ind., pl. 14, f. 34.	is Conus ammiralis, Linn.
10,414	arenatus,	Brug.,	22	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 92.	
10,415	" var.,			Ceylon,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 94, pl. 52, f. 9.	
	asper,	Lam.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 99.	is Conus sulcatus, Brug.
	aspersus,	Sowb.,	77	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.	is Conus testudinarius, Mart.
10,416	augur,	Brug,	72	Ceylon,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 65.	Conus punctatus, Gmel.
10,417	" var.,			East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	
10,418	aulicus,	Linn.,	114	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 134.	
10,419	" var.,			Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 53, f. 1.	
10,420	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 143, f. 1328.	
10,421	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 9.	
10,422	aurantius,	Brug.,	17	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 15, f. 2.	
10,423	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 73.	
10,424	auratus,	Brug.,	115	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 86, f. 2.	
10,425	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 141.	
10,426	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 71.	
10,427	aureus,	Brug.,	117	Amboyna,	Kien. Icon., pl. 82, f. 2.	Conus auricomus, Lam.
	auricomus,	Lam.,	117	China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 196.	is Conus aureus, Brug.
	auricomus,	Brug.,	116	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 194.	is Conus clavus, Linn.
10,428	aurisiacus,	Linn.,	97	Moluccas,	Delessert, pl. 40, f. 12, *a*, *b*.	
10,429	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 176, pl. 49, f. 2.	
10,430	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 29.	
10,431	Aurora,	Lam.,		Mozambique,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 62.	
10,432	australis,	Chemn.,	126	Botany Bay,	Chemn. 11, pl. 183, f. 1774, 75.	
10,433	baeticus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 42, f. 226.	
10,434	balteatus,	Sowb.,	128	Isl. Capul,	Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 15, f. 3.	
10,435	Bandanus,	Brug.,	8	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 43.	
10,436	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 4, f. 1.	
10,437	Barbadensis,	Brug.,	31	West Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 292, f. 105.	
10,438	betulinus,	Linn.,	67	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 67.	
10,439	" var.,			Madagascar,	Kien. Icon., p. 71, pl. 38, f. 1.	
10,440	" "			China,	K.C.C.pl.5,f.6,pl.11,f.1,pl.20,f.8.	
10,441	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 15, f. 66.	
10,442	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 83, pl. 52, f. 2.	
10,443	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 335, f. 8.	
10,444	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 142, f. 1321.	
	bicolor,	Sowb.,	70		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 18.	is Conus spurius, Brug.
	bifasciatus,	Gmel.,	43	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 1.	is Conus Centurio, Born.
	Blainvillii,	Vignard,	55	South Seas,	Vig. Descr. d'un Cone Nouv.	is Conus ammiralis.
10,445	brunneus,	Wood,	127	Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 15, f. 1.	
10,446	bullatus,	Linn.,	106	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 93.	
10,447	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 58, f. 2.	
10,448	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 9.	
	caerulescens,	Lam.,	92	Moluccas,	Kust. C. C., pl. 19, f. 3, 4.	is Conus cinereus, Brug.
10,449	Cailliaudii,	Jay,		?	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 10, f. 8.	

	canaliculatus,	Chemn.,	42	Straits Malacca,	Chemn. 11, pl. 181, f. 1748, 49.	is Conus Malaccanus, Brug.
10,450	cancellatus,	Brug.,	91	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 171.	Conus pagodus, Chemn.
10,451	canonicus,	Brug.,	121	Seas Asia,	Kien. Icon., pl. 95, f. 1.	
10,452	capitaneus,	Linn.,	48	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 1.	
10,453	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 54.	
10,454	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1764, 65.	Conus Chemnitzii, Dillw.
10,455	carinatus,	Swain.,		Mauritius,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 112.	
10,456	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 175.	Conus magus? var.
10,457	catus,	Brug.,	87	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 79.	
10,458	" var.,			Senegal,	Kien. Icon., pl. 43, f. 1.	
10,459	" "			Mauritius,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 6.	
10,460	" "			Otaheite,	Ency. Meth., pl. 332, f. 3, 4, 7.	
10,461	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 41.	
10,462	" "				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 27, f. 5.	
10,463	Centurio,	Born,	43	?	Kien. Icon., pl. 36, f. 2.	Conus tribunus, Gmel.
10,464	cervus,	Lam.,	106	?	Kien. Icon., pl. 75, f. 1.	
10,465	Ceylanensis,	Brug.,	35	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 5.	
10,466	Ceylonicus,	Chemn.,	25	Ceylon,	Chemn. 10, pl. 142, f. 1318.	Conus obesus, Brug.
10,467	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 37.	Conus Zeylanicus, Wood.
10,468	characteristicus,	Chemn.,	79	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 203, pl. 42, f. 1.	Conus quaestor, Lam.
10,469	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 167.	Conus muscosus, Lam.
10,470	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1760, 61.	
	Chemnitzii,	Dillw.,	48	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 133, 134, 135.	is Conus capitaneus, Linn.
10,471	cinereus,	Brug.,	62	Manilla,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 41, f. 220.	Conus caerulescens, Lam.
10,472	" var.,			Luçon,	Kien. Icon., p. 233, pl. 46, f. 1.	Conus lividus, Chemn.
10,473	" "			Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 19.	Conus modestus, Sowb.
10,474	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 142, f. 1319, 20.	Conus rusticus, Linn.
10,475	" "				Dillw. Cat., p. 387, No. 60.	Conus rusticus, var. B, Dillw.
10,476	" "				Rumph. Mus., pl. 32, f. R.	Voluta cinerea, Rumph.
	cingulatus,	Sowb.,	151	Australia,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 34.	is Conus Adamsonii, Gray.
	cingulum,	Martyn,	70	Timor,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 30.	is Conus quercinus, Brug.
	Circae,	Chemn.,	104	East Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 183, f. 1778, 79.	is Conus magus, Linn.
10,477	circumcisus,	Born,	109	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	Conus dux, Brug.
10,478	" var.,					Conus affinis, Born.
10,479	citrinus,	Kien.,		?	Kien. Icon., p. 248, pl. 78, f. 4.	
10,480	citrinus,	Gmel.,	31	New Guinea,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 99, pl. 53, f. 18.	Conus sanguinolentus.
	clandestinus,	Chemn.,	104	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1296.	is Conus magus, Linn.
10,481	classiarius,	Brug.,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 180.	
10,482	clavus,	Linn.,	116	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 87, f. 2.	Conus auricomus, Brug.
	coccineus,	Gmel.,	145	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 40, f. 11, *a*, *b*.	Conus Solandri, Brod.
10,483	coffea,	Gmel.,	86	Seas of America,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 135.	Conus fumigatus, Brug.
10,484	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 50, f. 1.	
	columba,	Lam.,	137		Enc. Meth., pl. 331, f. 3.	is Conus parius, Reeve.
10,485	columba,	Brug.,	90	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 269, pl. 77, f. 2.	
10,486	consors,	Sowb.,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 121.	
	costatus,	Chemn.,	20	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 6, f. 2.	is Conus sulcatus, Brug.

10,487	cylindraceus,	Brod.,		Society Islands,	Kien. Icon., pl. 65, f. 2.	
10,488	daucus,	Brug.,	47	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 114.	Conus Arausiacus, Chemn.
10,489	" var.,			Tortola,	Kien. Icon., pl. 26, f. 1.	Conus radiatus, Dillw.
10,490	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 27.	
10,491	deperditus,	Lam.,	154	Grignon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 337, f. 7.	fossil.
10,492	Deshayesii,	Reeve,		Persian Gulf,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 28.	
	diadema,	Sowb.,	127	Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 19.	is Conus brunneus, Wood.
10,493	distans,	Brug.,	33	Pacific,	Chemn. 10, pl. 138, f. 1281.	Conus Memnonitarum, Chemn.
10,494	" var.,			New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 174.	
10,495	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	
10,496	Dupontii,	Kien.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 61, f. 2.	
	dux,	Brug.,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	is Conum circumcisus, Born.
10,497	eburneus,	Brug.,	38	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 2.	
10,498	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 106.	
10,499	elongatus,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 157.	
	elventinus,	Duclos,	89	Isl. Mindanao,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1833, pl. 19.	is Conus Mindanus, Brug.
10,500	encaustus,	Kien.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 2.	
10,501	episcopus,	Brug.,	121	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 189.	
10,502	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 91.	
10,503	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 345, f. 2, 6.	
10,504	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 140.	
10,505	epistomium,	Reeve,		Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 55, f. 6.	
10,506	ermineus,	Born,	77	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 20.	Conus lithoglyphus, Brug.
10,507	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 29, f. 1.	
10,508	erythraeensis,	Beck,	141	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 137.	
10,509	fabula,	Sowb.,	147	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 78, f. 2.	
	ferrugineus,	Brug.,	45	Guinea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 4.	is Conus senator, Linn.
10,510	figulinus,	Linn.,	68	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 28, f. 1.	
10,511	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 160.	
10,512	" "			Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 84, pl. 52, f. 3.	
	flammeus,	Lam.,	76	Seas of Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 152.	is Conus Lorenzianus, Chemn.
10,513	flavescens,	Gray,		?	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 68.	
10,514	flavidus,	Lam.,	45	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 207.	
10,515	" var.,			Society Islands,	Kien. Icon., pl. 26, f. 4.	
10,516	" "					
10,517	floccatus,	Sowb.,		Isl. Matnog,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 14.	
	fluctifer,	Dillw.,	59	Africa,	Dillw. Cat., p. 382, No. 49.	is Conus Prometheus, Brug.
	Franciscanus,	Brug.,	81	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 337, f. 5.	is Conus Mediterraneus, Brug.
	fumigatus,	Brug.,	86	Seas of America,	Swains. Zool. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 68.	is Conus coffea, Gmel.
10,518	furvus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 80, f. 3.	
10,519	fuscatus,	Born,	12	Seas of India,	Reeve C. S., pl. 294, f. 130, 131.	
	fustigatus,	Brug.,	24	Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 320, f. 1.	is Conus pulicarius, Brug.
10,520	generalis,	Linn.,	40	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 122, pl. 30.	
10,521	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 10, f. 48.	
10,522	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 325, f. 1–4.	
10,523	" "				Swains. Zool. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 118.	

10,524	generalis, var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 113.	
10,525	" "				Wood's Index, pl. 14, f. 10.	
10,526	" "				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 17, f. 4, 5.	
10,527	" "				Kust C. C., pl. 22, f. 9–12.	
10,528	" "				Regenf C., pl. 6, f. 65.	
10,529	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 58, f. 649–652 .	
10,530	genuanus,	Linn.,	56	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 163, pl. 18, f. 2.	
10,531	" var.,			Sierra Leone,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 15, f. 81.	
10,532	geographus,	Linn.,	27	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 23, f. 130.	Utriculus geographus, Schum.
10,533	" var.,			Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 12, f. 1.	
10,534	" "			Isl. Annaa,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 26, 33, 95.	
10,535	" "				Wood's Index, pl. 16, f. 155.	
10,536	" "				Zool. Proc., 1833, f. 55.	
10,537	" "				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 17, f. 3.	
10,538	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 64, f. 717.	
10,539	gladiator,	Brod.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 22, f. 107.	
10,540	glans,	Brug.,	111	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 80, f. 1.	
10,541	glaucus,	Linn.,	59	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.	
10,542	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 78, pl. 25, f. 2.	
10,543	gradatus,	Gray,		Salango,	Kien. Icon., p. 140, pl. 94, f. 6.	
10,544	granulatus,	Linn.,	101	Isl. Antigua,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 68, f. 5.	Conus verulosus, Brug.
10,545	" var.,					Conus laetus, Gmel.
10,546	Grayi,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 258.	
10,547	gubernator,	Brug.,	100	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 59.	
10,548	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 281, pl. 48.	
10,549	Guinaicus,	Brug.,	81	New Guinea,	Kien. Icon., p. 183, pl. 52, f. 1.	
10,550	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 107.	
10,551	Hebraeus,	Linn.,	20	Ceylon,	Knorr. Verg., 3, pl. 6, f. 2.	
10,552	" var.,			Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 6, f. 5.	(le Coupet), Adans.
10,553	" "			Seas Asia,	Perry C., pl. 24, f. 5.	Conus scabriusculus, Chemn.
10,554	" "			New Ireland,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 91, pl. 52, f. 5, 6.	Conus vermiculatus, Lam.
10,555	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 45, pl. 4, f. 2.	
10,556	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 104.	
	hyaena,	Brug.,	52	Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 133.	is Conus punctatus, Chemn.
	ignobilis,	Oliv.,	85	Mediterranean,	Olivi. Adriat., p. 133.	is Conus Mediterraneus, Brug.
10,557	imperialis,	Linn.,	11	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 60.	
10,558	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 5, f. 1.	
10,559	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 128, 129.	
	Indicus,	Chemn.,	104	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1295.	is Conus magus, Linn.
10,560	informis,	Brug.,	82	East Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 148.	Conus rusticus, Gmel.
	inscriptus,	Reeve,	71	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 164.	is Conus spurius, var., Gmel.
10,561	insculptus,	Kien.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 99, f. 2.	
10,562	interruptus,	Brod.,	142	Mazatlan,	Kien. Icon., p. 152, pl. 54, f. 2.	
10,563	" var.,			West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 125.	
	interruptus,	Wood,	25	Galapagos,	Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 2.	is Conus varius, Linn.
	Jamaicensis,	Brug.,	83	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 335, f. 4.	is Conus Mediterraneus ?

10,564	Janus,	Brug.,	76	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 128, pl. 29, f. 2.	
10,565	" var.,			New Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 33.	
10,566	" "			Seas of Asia,	Martini, 2, pl. 52, f. 581.	
10,567	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 26.	
10,568	lacteus,	Lam.,	64	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 43, f. 234.	Conus rusticus, var. E, Dillw.
	laetus,	Gmel.,	101	Surinam,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 6, f. 5.	is Conus granulatus, Linn.
	laevis,	Gmel.,	110	Isl. France,	Chemn. 10, pl. 143, f. 1330.	is Conus tendineus ? Brug.
10,569	legatus,	Lam.,	123	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 85.	Conus musivum, Brod.
	leoninus,	Brug.,	71	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1299.	is Conus spurius, Gmel.
	leopardus,	Dillw.,	52	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 327, f. 8.	is Conus Sumatrensis, Brug.
	leucostictus,	Gmel.,	18	West Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 14, f. 37.	is Conus nebulosus, Soland.
10,570	lignarius,	Reeve,	138	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 136.	
10,571	lineatus,	Chemn.,	42	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 18, f. 4.	
10,572	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 131.	
10,573	litteratus,	Linn.,	37	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 183.	
10,574	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 1.	
10,575	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 4, f. 46.	
10,576	" "				Ency. Meth., 324, f. 5, 6.	
10,577	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 60, f. 668.	
10,578	" "				Knorr Del. N. S., pl. B 3, f. 4.	
10,579	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 73, pl. 11, f. 5.	
10,580	lithoglyphus,	Meusch.,	77	Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., p. 127, pl. 92, f. 1.	
10,581	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 20.	
10,582	lividus,	Brug.,	30	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 211.	Conus rusticus, Gmel.
	lividus,	Chemn.,	93	Moluccas,	Chemn. 11, pl. 183, f. 1776, 77.	is Conus cinereus, Brug.
10,583	Lorenzianus,	Chemn.,	76	Africa,	Chemn. 11, pl. 181, f. 1754, 55.	Conus flammeus, Lam.
10,584	Loroisii,	Kien.,			Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 65, f. 1.	
	lucidus,	Wood,		Isl. la Plata,	Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 4.	is Conus reticulatus, Sowb.
	Luzonicus,	Sowb.,	134	Real Llejos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 91.	is Conus Regalitatis, Sowb.
	maculosus,	Sowb.,	61	Isl. Capul,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3, 3*.	is Conus anemone, Lam.
10,585	magnificus,	Reeve,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 32.	
10,586	" var.,			Matnog,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 13.	
10,587	magus,	Linn.,	103	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 285, pl. 67.	Conus Circae, Chemn.
10,588	" var.,			Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 190.	Conus clandestinus, Chemn.
10,589	" "			New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 341, f. 8.	Conus Indicus, Chemn.
10,590	" "			Chain Island,	Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 131.	
10,591	" "			Pacific,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 16, f. 5.	
10,592	" "			Gambia,	Schub. et Wagn., pl. 220, f. 3052.	
10,593	" "			Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 85, pl. 52, f. 1.	Conus raphanus, Brug.
10,594	" "				K. C. C., pl. 6, f. 13, pl. 19, f. 5, 6.	
10,595	mahogani,	Reeve,		Salango,	Kien. Icon., p. 170, pl. 74, f. 3.	
10,596	Malaccanus,	Brug.,	42	Straits Malacca,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 49.	Conus canaliculatus, Chemn.
10,597	Maldivus,	Brug.,	41		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 185.	
10,598	" var.,				S. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 3, pl. 127, 128.	
10,599	" "			Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 114.	
10,600	Marchionatus,	Hinds.		Marquesas Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 65.	

10,601	marmoreus,	Linn.,	7	Seas of Asia,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 2, f. 1.	
10,602	" var.,			Chinese Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 74.	
10,603	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 120, 120*.	
10,604	" "			Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 88, pl. 52, f. 4.	
10,605	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 1.	
10,606	" "		8		Perry C., pl. 24, f. 4.	
10,607	" "				Herbst Hist. Verm., pl. 43, f. 1.	
	Martinianus,	Reeve,	151	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 217.	is Conus radiatus, Gmel.
10,608	Mauritianus,	Brug.,	85	Gambia,	Wood's Ind., pl. 15, f. 103.	
10,609	Mediterraneus,	Brug.,	84	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 193, pl. 56, f. 1.	Conus pusio, Lam.
10,610	" var.,			Gulf Tarentum,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 89.	Conus Jamaicensis, Lam.
10,611	" "			Seas of Africa,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 60.	Conus ignobilis, Oliv.
10,612	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 337, f. 5.	Conus Franciscanus, Brug.
10,613	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 149.	Conus ventricosus, Gmel.
	memnonitarum,	Chemn.,	33	New Zealand,	Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 60.	is Conus distans, Brug.
10,614	mercati,	Brocch.,	161	Plaisantin,	Brocchi C. Foss., 2, pl. 2, f. 6.	
10,615	mercator,	Linn.,	66	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 222, pl. 54, f. 3.	
10,616	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 83.	
10,617	miles,	Linn.,	52	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.	
10,618	" var.,			Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, f. 2.	
10,619	" "			Moluccas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 100.	
10,620	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 52, f. 11–13.	
10,621	miliaris,	Brug.,	29	Isl. Annaa,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 81.	
10,622	millepunctatus,	Lam.,	36	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 178.	
10,623	" var.,			Pacific,	Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 18, f. 1.	
10,624	" "			Isl. Annaa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 323, f. 2, 3, 5.	
10,625	" "			Asiatic Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 324, f. 3, 4.	
10,626	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 60, f. 666, 667.	
10,627	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 3, f. 29.	
10,628	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 7.	
10,629	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 72, pl. 11, f. 2, 3.	
10,630	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 45, f. 1.	
10,631	" "				Favan. C., pl. 18, f. A, 1.	
10,632	" "				Mus. Gottw., pl. 14, f. 103.	
10,633	Mindanus,	Brug.,	89	Isl. Mindano,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 115.	Conus elventinus, Duclos.
10,634	minimus,	Linn.,	19	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 143.	Conus tiaratus, Brod.
10,635	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 44, pl. 14, f. 1.	
	minimus,	Gmel.,	62	Philippines,	Wood's Ind., pl. 15, f. 54.	is Conus achatinus, Chemn.
10,636	mitratus,	Brug.,		Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., pl. 88, f. 7.	
	modestus,	Sowb.,	63		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 19, 43.	is Conus cinereus, Brug.
10,637	monachus,	Linn.,	60	Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 122.	
10,638	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 236, pl. 50, f. 1.	
10,639	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 15, f. 52.	
10,640	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 329, f. 1, 2.	
10,641	monile,	Brug.,	42	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 123, pl. 31, f. 1.	
10,642	" var.,			Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic , pl. 12, f. 61.	

10,643	monile, var.,				Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1301, 03.	
10,644	" "				Reeve C. S., pl. 293, f 118, 119.	
10,645	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 118, 119.	
	monstrosus,	Chemn.,	10	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 139, f. 1290, 91.	is Conus Nicobaricus, Brug.
10,646	Mozambicus,	Brug.,		Mozambique,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 118.	
10,647	mus,	Brug.,	30	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 103.	
	muscosus,	Lam ,	79	West Indies,	Wood's Ind , pl. 14, f. 23.	is Conus characteristicus.
10,648	musicus,	Brug.,	29	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 6, 6 *a*.	
	musivum,	Brod.,	123	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 54.	is Conus legatus, Lam.
10,649	mustelinus,	Brug.,	50	Isl. Bohol,	Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 2.	
10,650	" var.,			Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 34.	
10,651	mutabilis,	Chemn.,	51	St. Domingo,	Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1758, 59.	
10,652	nanus,	Brod.,	130	Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 150.	
10,653	nebulosus,	Soland.,	17	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 2.	Conus leucostictus, Gmel.
10,654	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 51.	
10,655	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 317, f. 1.	
10,656	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 4, 5.	
10,657	Nemocanus,	Brug.,	91	Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 35, f. 3.	
10,658	" var.,			Pacific Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 161.	
10,659	Nicobaricus,	Brug.,	10	Nicobar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 41.	Conus monstrosus, Chemn.
	nivifer,	Brod.,	78	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 53.	is Conus venulatus, Brug.
	nivosus,	Lam.,	73	Philippines,	Ann. Mus., 15, p. 278, No. 95.	is Conus venulatus, Brug.
10,660	nobilis,	Linn.,	97	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 49, f. 1.	
10,661	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	
10,662	" "				Delessert, pl. 40, f. 10, *a*, *b*.	
10,663	nocturnus,	Brug.,	9	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.	
10,664	Nussatella,	Linn.,	113	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 53, f. 2.	Conus terebra, Chemn.
10,665	" var.,			Isl. Nussatella,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	
10,666	nux,	Brod.,	129	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 110.	
	obesus,	Brug.,	24	Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 320, f. 5, 8.	is Conus Ceylonicus, Chemn.
	ochraceus,	Lam.,	67	?	Ann. Mus., No. 87.	is Conus spurius, Gmel.
10,667	ochroleucus,	Gmel.,	110	Swan River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 138.	Conus praefectus, Brug.
10,668	omaria,	Brug.,	117	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 79, f. 1.	Conus rubiginosus, Lam.
10,669	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 177.	
10,670	" "				Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 14.	Conus pennaceus, Born.
10,671	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 344, f. 3.	
10,672	Orbignyi,	Aud.,	128	China,	Mag. Zool., 1830, pl. 20, f. 1, 2.	Conus planicostatus, Sowb.
	pagodus,	Chemn.,	91	Otaheite,	Ency. Meth., pl. 338, f. 1.	is Conus cancellatus, Lam.
10,673	panniculus,	Lam.,	120	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 176.	Conus textile, var. B, Dillw.
10,674	papilionaceus,	Brug.,	57	Guinea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 1.	Conus pseudo-thoma, Chemn.
10,675	" var.,			Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 188.	
10,676	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 7, 8.	
10,677	parius,	Reeve,	137	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 43, f. 235.	Conus spectrum album, Chemn.
10,678	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 331, f. 3.	Conus columba, var. c., Lam.
10,679	pastinacea,	Lam.,	47	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 257.	
	pellis-hyaenæ,	Chemn.,		W. Coast of Africa,	Chemn. 11, pl. 181, f. 1750, '51.	is Conus punctatus, Chemn.

	pennaceus,	Born,	119	Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 177.	is Conus omaria, Brug.
	peplum,	Chemn.,	11	Moluccas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, *a*, f. *c*, *d*.	is Conus arachnoideus, Gmel.
10,680	pertusus,	Brug.,	73	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 25.	
10,681	piperatus,	Reeve,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 43, f. 230.	
	planicostatus,	Sowb.,	128	China,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15.	is Conus Orbignyi, Aud.
	planorbis,	Born,	45	Guinea,	Born Mus., 7, f. 13.	is Conus Senator, Linn.
	polyzonias,	Gmel.,	45	Guinea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 6.	is Conus Senator. Linn.
10,682	ponderosus,	Beck,		Australia,	?	
10,683	pontificalis,	Lam.,	34	Van Dieman's Land,	Delessert, pl. 40, f. 15, *a*, *b*.	
10,684	Porto-Ricanus,	Brug.,	95	Porto Rico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 39, f. 212.	
	praefectus,	Brug.,	110	Swan River,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 111.	is Conus ochroleucus, Gmel.
10,685	praelatus,	Brug.,	119	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 120.	
10,686	princeps,	Linn.,	14	Asiatic Ocean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 2.	Conus regius, Chemn.
10,687	" var.,				Swains. Z. Ill , 1st ser., 2, pl. 86.	
10,688	Prometheus,	Brug.,	58	African Ocean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 1.	Conus fluctifer, Dillw.
10,689	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 172.	
	Proteus,	Brug.,	70	Philippines,	Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 21.	is Conus spurius, Gmel.
	pseudo-thomas,	Chemn.,	57	Guinea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 138, f. 1282, '83.	is Conus papilionaceus, Brug.
	pulchellus,	Sowb.,	25	Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 61.	is Conus varius, Linn.
10,690	pulicarius,	Brug.,	23	Otaheite,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 93, pl. 52, f. 8.	Conus fustigatus, Brug.
10,691	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 94.	
10,692	punctatus,	Chemn.,	28	Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 133.	Conus pellis hyaenæ, Chemn.
10,693	" var.,			West Africa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 327, f. 5, 7.	Conus hyaena, Brug.
	punctatus,	Gmel.,	72	Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 333, f. 6.	is Conus augur, Brug.
10,694	puncticulatus,	Brug.,	85	China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 116.	Conus leucostictus, var. *s*.
10,695	purpurascens,	Brod.,	134	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 105.	
10,696	" var.,			San Blas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 81.	
10,697	pusillus,	Chemn.,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 154.	
	pusio,	Lam.,	89	?	Ency. Meth., pl. 334, f. 4.	is Conus Mediterraneus, Brug.
10,698	pygmaeus,	Reeve,		St. Domingo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 47, f. 260.	
10,699	pyriformis,	Reeve,	148	Caraccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 44, f. 4.	
10,700	" var.,			Montija,	Reeve Ic., pl. 13, f. 70.	
10,701	" "			West Columbia,		
	quaestor,	Lam.,	79		Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 23.	is Conus characteristicus.
10,702	quercinus,	Brug.,	69	Ceylon,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 30.	Conus cingulum, Martyn.
10,703	" var.,			Timor,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 148.	
10,704	" "			East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 32, f. 1.	
10,705	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 102.	
	radiatus,	Dillw.,	47	West Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 14, f. 12.	is Conus daucus, Brug.
10,706	radiatus,	Gmel.,	151	Philippines,	Gmel., p. 3386, No. 26.	Conus radiatus, v. A., Dillw.
10,707	" var.,				Mart., 2, pl. 53, f. 584.	Conus teres levis, Mart.
10,708	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 217.	Conus Martinianus, Reeve.
	ranunculus,	Brug.,	61	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 331, f. 1.	is Conus achatinus, Chemn.
	raphanus,	Brug.,	103	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 341, f. 2.	is Conus magus, Linn.
	rattus,	Brug.,	83	Pacific,	Ency. Meth., pl. 336, f. 9.	is Conus Taheitensis, Brug.
10,709	Regalitatis,	Sowb.,	133	Real Llejos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 87.	Conus Luzonicus, Sowb

10,710	regalitatis, var.,			Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 218.	
	regius,	Chemn.,	13	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 138, f. 1276.	is Conus princeps, Linn.
10,711	regularis,	Sowb.,	132	Gulf Nicoya,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 146.	
10,712	" var.,			Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., pl. 4, f. 29. 45.	
10,713	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 23, f. 3.	
	rhododendron,	Couth.,	151	Australia,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 2.	is Conus Adamsoni, Gray.
10,714	reticulatus,	Sowb.,		Isl. La Plata,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 52.	
10,715	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 66, f. 5.	
10,716	roseus,	Lam.,	32	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 186.	
	rubiginosus,	Brug.,	118	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 344, f. 2.	is Conus omaria, Brug.
	rusticus,	Gmel.,	31		var., β, Gmel., p. 3383.	is Conus lividus, Brug.
	rusticus,	Linn.,	63		Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 714?	is Conus cinereus, Brug.
	rusticus,	Dillw.,	64		var., D, Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 387.	is Conus stramineus, Lam.
	rusticus,	Gmel.,	82		var., γ, Gmel., p. 3383.	is Conus informis, Brug.
	rusticus,	Chiaje,	84	Mediterranean,	var., Poli, 3, pl. 45, f. 4, 5, 6.	is Conus Mediterraneus, Brug.
	rusticus,	Dillw.,	93		var., B, Dillw. Cat., 1, 387.	is Conus cinereus, Brug.
	rusticus,	Dillw.,	65		var., E, Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 387.	is Conus lacteus, Lam.
	sanguinolentus,	Quoy,	30	New Guinea,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 99, pl. 53, f. 18.	is Conus citrinus, Gmel.
	scabriusculus,	Chemn.,	21	Seas of Asia,	Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1768, '69.	is Conus Hebraeus, Linn.
10,717	Senator,	Linn.,	44	Guinea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 27, f. 1.	Conus planorbis, Born.
10,718	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 197.	Conus vulpinus, Brug.
10,719	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 40.	Conus polyzonias, Gmel.
10,720	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 4.	Conus ferrugineus, Brug.
10,721	Siamensis,	Brug.,	58	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 166.	
	Solandri,	Brod.,	146	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 40, f. 11, *a*, *b*.	is Conus coccineus, Gmel.
10,722	solidus,	Sowb.,	148	Society Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 23.	
10,723	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 54, f. 1.	
10,724	spectrum,	Linn.,	105	Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 44, f. 5.	
10,725	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 80.	
	spectrum-album,	Chemn.,	137	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1304.	is Conus parius, Reeve.
	spectrum-Sumatrae,	Chemn.,	82		Chemn. 10, pl. 144, *a*, f. G, H.	is Conus informis, Brug.
10,726	sponsalis,	Brug.,	34	Lord Hood's Island,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 4.	
10,727	spurius,	Gmel.,	70	St. Thomas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 334, f. 5, 6.	Conus leoninus, Brug.
10,728	" var.,			West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 219.	Conus Proteus, Brug.
10,729	" "			Mexico,	Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 2.	
10,730	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 164.	Conus inscriptus, Reeve.
10,731	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1299, 1300.	Conus Proteus, var. b, Lam.
10,732	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 55, 90, 90*.	Conus bicolor, Sowb.
10,733	" "				Sch. et Wagn., pl. 222, f. 3075.	
10,734	stercus-muscarum,	Linn.,	107	Ceylon,	Kien. Ic., pl. 58, f. 3.	
10,735	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 90.	
10,736	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 7, f. 2.	
10,737	stramineus,	Lam.,	64	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 42, f. 225.	Conus rusticus, var. D, Dillw.
10,738	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	Conus alveolus, Sowb.
10,739	striatus,	Linn.,	99	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 179.	
10,740	" var.,			East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 47, f. 1.	

10,741	striatus, var.,			Moluccas,	Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 132.
10,742	" "				Voy. Ast., 3, p. 89, pl. 52, f. 10.
10,743	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 8, f. 13.
10,744	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 340, f. 1–3.
10,745	" "				Adans. Seneg., pl. 6, f. 2. (le Melar), Adans.
					Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 22, f. 4.
10,746	strigatus,	Brug.,	111	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 248.
10,747	sugillatus,	Reeve,	135	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 247.
10,748	sulcatus,	Brug.,	20	Seas of China,	Kien. Icon., pl. 6, f. 2. Conus costatus, Chemn.
10,749	" var.,		36		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 99. Conus asper, Lam.
10,750	Sumatrensis,	Brug.,	51	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 36, f. 3. Conus leopardus, Dillw.
10,751	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 292, f. 104.
10,752	Suratensis,	Brug.,	60	Isl. Misamis,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.
10,753	taeniatus,	Brug.,	29	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 107.
10,754	Taheitensis,	Brug.,	93	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 78.
10,755	" var.,		83	Otaheite,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 137. Conus rattus, Brug.
10,756	tendineus,	Brug.,	109	Isl. France,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 55.
10,757	terebellum,	Mart.,	101	East Indies,	Martini, 2, pl. 52, f. 577. Conus terebra, Born, Brug.
10,758	" var.,		102	Isl. Masbate,	Born Mus., p. 162, vign., f. *c*. Conus terebellum, Gmel.
10,759	" "			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 34. Conus terebra, Lam.
10,760	" "			Isl. Ticao,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 70.
	terebra,	Born,	102	East Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 127. is Conus terebellum, Marti.
	terebra,	Chemn.,	113	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 143, f. 1329. is Conus Nussatella, Linn.
	teres-levis,	Mart.,	151	Luçon,	Martini, 2, pl. 53, f. 534. is Conus radiatus, Gmel.
10,761	terminus,	Lam.,	98	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 39.
10,762	" var.,			Mauritius,	
10,763	tessellatus,	Brug.,	39	Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 1.
10,764	" var.,			Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 97, 98.
10,765	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 163.
10,766	testudinarius,	Mart.,	77	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 57.
10,767	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 39, f. 214. Conus aspersus, Sowb.
10,768	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.
10,769	textile,	Linn.,	123	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 209.
10,770	" var.,			Society Islands,	
10,771	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 53, f. 15–17.
10,772	" "				Perry C., pl. 25, f. 1, 5.
10,773	" "				Adans. Sen., pl. 6, f. 7. (le Loman), Adans.
10,774	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 6, f. 62.
	textile,	Dillw.,	120	Moluccas,	Var. D., Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 425. is Conus panniculus, Lam.
	textile,	Lam.,		Luçon,	Var. L. is Conus verriculum, Reeve.
10,775	thalassiarchus,	Gray,	131		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 80, 85.
10,776	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.
10,777	" "			Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., pl. 22, f. 3.
	tiaratus,	Brod.,	19	Isl. Annaa,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 52. is Conus minimus, Linn.
10,778	Timorensis,	Brug.,		Timor,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 111.
	tribunus,	Gmel.,	43	West Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 292, f. 103. is Conus centurio, Born.

10,779	trochulus,	Reeve,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 246.	
10,780	tulipa,	Linn.,	26	Isl. Annaa,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 2.	
10,781	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 128.	
10,782	varius,	Linn.,	25	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, 41, f. 58.	
10,783	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 61.	Conus pulchellus, Sowb.
	ventricosus,	Dillw.,	81	Mediterranean,	Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 434, No. 154.	is Conus Mediterraneus, Linn.
10,784	venulatus,	Brug.,	78	Cape de Verde Isl.,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 195.	
10,785	" var.,		73	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14, 47, 84.	Conus nivosus, Lam.
10,786	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 15, f. 74.	
10,787	" "				Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 53.	Conus nivifer, Brod.
10,788	vermiculatus,	Lam.,	22	Africa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 321, f. 1, 7, 8.	
10,789	verriculum,	Reeve,		Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 208.	Conus textile, var. b.
10,790	" var.,					
10,791	verrucosus,	Brug.,	88	Senegal,	Ency. Meth., pl. 333, f. 4.	
	verulosus,	Brug.,	102	West Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 125.	is Conus granulatus, Linn.
10,792	vexillum,	Mart.,	51	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 34, f. 1.	
10,793	" var.,			Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	
10,794	" "			Philippines,	Martini, 2, pl. 57, f. 269.	
10,795	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1758, 59.	Conus mutabilis, Chemn.
	vicarius,	Schroet,	55	Moluccas,	Schr. Einl., 1, p. 35, No. 10.	is Conus ammiralis, Linn.
10,796	vicarius,	Lam.,	65	Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 210.	
10,797	" var.,			Mauritius,	Ann. Mus., No. 85.	
10,798	" "					
10,799	Victoriae,	Reeve,	149	New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 202.	
10,800	virgo,	Linn.,	46	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 119.	
10,801	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 5.	
10,802	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 36, f. 1.	
10,803	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 53, f. 585, 586.	
10,804	" "				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 22, f. 1.	
10,805	viridulus,	Lam.,	13	Seas of India,	Chemn. 10, pl. 139, f. 1289.	Conus imperialis, Chemn.
10,806	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 319, f. 3.	Conus fuscatus, Brug.
10,807	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 294, f. 132.	
10,808	vittatus,	Lam.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 75.	
10,809	vitulinus,	Brug.,	44	Asiatic Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 3.	
10,810	" var.,			Philippines,	Schub. et W., pl. 222, f. 3073.	Conus vulpinus, Schub. et W.
10,811	" "			Ceylon,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 3, pl. 126.	
	vulpinus,	Sch. et W.,	44	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 7.	is Conus vitulinus, Brug.
	vulpinus,	Brug.,	44	Guinea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 6.	is Conus Senator, Linn.
	Zeylanicus,	Wood,	25	East Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 15, f. 81.	is Conus Ceylonicus, Chemn.
10,812	zonatus,	Brug.,	11	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., f. 3.	

Class. PTEROPODA.

GENUS HYALAEA. *Lamarck.*

10,813	affinis,	D'Orb.,	418	Australia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 5, f. 6–10.	
	Chemnitziana,	Peron,	415	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 8, Vign. 13, f. F. G.	is Hyalaea tridentata, Lam.
	cornea,	DeRoissy,	415	Mediterranean,	Roissy Buff., 5, pl. 52, f. 2.	is Hyalaea tridentata, Lam.
	cuspidata,	Lam.,	416	Atlantic,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 27, f. 1–5.	is Cleodora cuspidata, Quoy.
10,814	flava,	D'Orb.,	418	Tropics,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 5, f. 21–25.	
	Forskalii,	D'Orb.,	415	Mediterranean,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 5, f. 1–5.	is Hyalaea tridentata, Lam.
10,815	inflexa,	Lesueur,	422	Atlantic,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 6, f. 16–20.	
10,816	longirostris,	Lesueur,	416	Teneriffe,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 6, f. 6–10.	
	papilionacea,	Bory St. Vinct.,		Mediterranean,	Voy., 1, p. 137, pl. 5, f. 1.	is Hyalaea tridentata, Lam.
	subula,	D'Orb.,		Atlantic,	Voy. Amer. Mer., p. 119.	is Creseis spinifera, Rang.
10,817	tridentata,	Lam.,	416	Mediterranean,	Voy. Amer. Mer., pl. 5, f. 1–5.	Anomia tridentata, Forsk.
10,818	" var.,				Soc. N. H. Copenhag., 1, pl. 10.	Carolina natans, Abildgard.
10,819	" "				Roissy Buff., 5, p. 73.	Hyalaea cornea, De Roissy.
					Voy. Am. Mer., p. 89.	Hyalaea Forskalii, D'Orb.
					Ann. du Mus., 15.	Hyalaea Chemnitziana, Peron.
					Voy., 1, p. 137, pl. 5, f. 1.	Hyalaea papilionacea.
10,820	trispinosa,	Lesueur,	417	Atlantic,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 7, f. 1–5.	

GENUS CLEODORA. *Peron et Lesueur.*

	columnella,	Desh.,	434	Indian Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	is Cuvieria columnella, Rang.
10,821	cuspidata,	Quoy,	416	Atlantic Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 27, f. 1–5.	Hyalaea cuspidata, Lam.
10,822	" var.,				Bosc., 2, pl. 9, f. 5–7.	Hyalaea cuspidata, Bosc.
10,823	" "				Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 1.	Cleodora Lessoni, Rang.
10,824	" "				Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 2.	Cleodora quadrispinosa, Rang.
	Lessoni,	Rang,	416	Atlantic Ocean,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 1.	is Cleodora cuspidata, Quoy.
10,825	pyramidata,	Lam.,	429	Atlantic Ocean,	Voy. Ast., 2, pl. 27, f. 7–13.	Clio pyramidata, Linn.
	quadrispinosa,			Atlantic Ocean,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 112.	is Cleodora cuspidata, Quoy.
	spinifera,	Desh.,	432	Seas of India,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	is Creseis spinifera, Rang.
10,826	strangulata,	Desh.,	431	Bordeaux,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	fossil.
					Bowd. El. C., pl. 3, f. 10.	Vaginella depressa, Bast.
					Rang Mem., pl. 18, f. 2.	Creseis Vaginella, Rang.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	Vaginula Daudinii, Sowb.
	subulata,	Quoy,	432	Teneriffe,	Voy. Ast., pl. 27, f. 14, 16.	is Creseis spinifera, Rang.

GENUS LIMACINA. *Cuvier.*

10,827	Keraudrenii,	Lesueur,		Atlantic Ocean,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1832, pl. 4.	Atlanta Peronii, Lesueur.
10,828	" var.,			Seas of India,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 12, f. 1–15.	

GENUS CRESEIS. *Rang.*

10,829	spinifera,	Rang,	432	European Ocean,	Sowb. Gen. of Shells, f. 4. Voy. Astrol., 2, p. 382.	Hyalaea subula, D'Orb. Cleodora subula, Quoy.

GENUS ODONTIDIUM. *Philippi.*

10,830	rugulosum,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., 2, pl. 6, f. 20.	Dentalium trachea, Mont.

GENUS CUVIERIA. *Rang.*

10,831	columnella,	Rang,	434	Indian Ocean,	Rang Man. C., pl. 2, f. 4.	Cleodora columnella, Desh.

GENUS CYMBULIA. *Peron.*

10,832	Peronii,	Cuvier,	438	Mediterranean,	Ann. Mus., 15, pl. 3, f. 10–12.

CLASS. CEPHALOPODA.

ORDER. DIBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY OCTOPODES.

GENUS OCTOPUS. *Lamarck.*

GENUS ARGONAUTA. *Linnæus.*

10,833	argo,	Linn.,	355	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 40–43.
10,834	" var.,				Perry C., pl. 42, f. 4.

10,835	argo, var.,				Herbst Hist. Verm., pl 41.
10,836	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 84, f. 5, 6, 7.
10,837	gondola,	Dillw.,		South Atlantic,	Voy. Samar., pl. 2, f. 2, *q–t.*
10,838	nitida,	Lam.,	358	Moluccas,	Crouch Lam. C., pl. 20, f. 17.
10,839	Oweni,			South Atlantic,	Voy. Samar., pl. 3, f. 1, *a–d.*
10.840	" var.,				
10,841	tuberculosa,	Lam.,	357	Moluccas,	Martini, 1, pl. 17, f. 156.
	" var.,			East Indies,	Martini, pl. 18, f. 160.
					Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 31.
10.842					Perry C., pl. 42, f. 1.

GENUS ELEDONE. *Leach.*

GENUS CIRRHOTEUTHIS. *Eschricht.*

FAMILY DECAPODES.

GENUS CRANCHIA. *Leach.*

GENUS SEPIOLA. *Leach.*

GENUS HISTIOTEUTHIS. *D'Orbigny.*

GENUS LOLIGO. *Leach.*

10,843	punctata,	De Kay,		Staten Island,	Nat. Hist. N. Y., p. 3, pl. 1, f. 1.	
10.844	sepiola,	Lam.,	368	Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 2, f. 3.	
10,845	vulgaris,	Lam.,	366	Seas of Europe,	Blain. Mal., pl. 3, f. 2.	Sepia Loligo, Linn.

GENUS LOLIGOPSIS. *Lamarck.*

GENUS ONYCHOTEUTHIS. *Lichtensten.*

GENUS ACANTHOTEUTHIS. *Münster.*

GENUS ENOPLOTEUTHIS. *D'Orbigny.*

GENUS CONOTEUTHIS. *D'Orbigny.*

GENUS TEUDOPSIS. *Deslongchamps.*

GENUS SEPIOTEUTHIS. *Blainville.*

GENUS SEPIA. *Lamarck.*

10,846	officinalis,	Linn.,	372	Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 3, f. 3.
10,847	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 76, f. 5–7.

GENUS BELOPTERA. *Blainville.*

GENUS BELEMNO-SEPIA. *Owen.*

GENUS BELEMNITES. *Breyn.*

10,848	Americanus,	Morton,			Sill. Journ., 1830, pl. 1, f. 1–3.
10,849	Listeri,	Mant.,			Lethaea Geognostica, p. 714.
10,850	mucronatus,	Blain.,		Rheims,	Blain. Mal., p. 376, pl. 11, f. 5.

GENUS SPIRULIROSTRA. *D'Orbigny.*

GENUS SPIRULA. *Lamarck.*

	australis,	Ency.,				is Spirula Peronii, Lam.
	fragilis,	Schum.,				is Spirula Peronii, Lam.
10,851	Peronii,	Lam.,	280	Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 465, f. 5, *a*, *b*.	Nautilus spirula, Linn. Spirula australis, Encycl. Spirula fragilis, Schum.

CLASS. CEPHALOPODA.

ORDER. TETRABRANCHIATA.

FAMILY NAUTILACEA.

GENUS ORTHOCERA. *Breyn.*

10,852	regularis,	Schloth,	Rouen.

GENUS GOMPHOCERAS. *Münster.*

GENUS CAMPULITES. *Deshayes.*

[GENUS PHRAGMOCERAS. *Broderip.*

GENUS LITUITES. *Breyn.*

GENUS CLYMENIA. *Münster.*

GENUS NAUTILUS. *Linnæus.*

10,853	ambiguus,	Sowb.,			Thes. C., p. 464, pl. 97, f. 2.
10,854	macromphalus,	Sowb.,			Thes. C., p. 464, pl. 98, f. 4, 5.
10,855	pompilius,	Linn.,	321	East Indies,	Martini, 1, pl. 19, f. 165–167. Nautilus alter, Belon.
10,856	" var.,			Moluccas,	Herbst Hist. Verm., pl. 42, f. 1.
10,857	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 84, f. 1–3.
10,858	" "				Thes. C., p. 463, pl. 97, f. 1.
10,859	" "				Thes. C., pl. 98, f. 6.
10,860	stenomphalus,	Sowb.,			Thes. C., pl. 465, pl. 97, f. 3.
10,861	umbilicatus,	List.,	322	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 137, f. 1274, '75. Nautilus scrobiculatus, Dillw.
10,862	" var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 8, f. 2.
10,863	" "				List. C., pl. 552, f. 4.
					Thes. C., p. 464, pl. 98, f. 7.

FAMILY AMMONEACEA.

GENUS BACULITES. *Lamarck.*

10,864	Faujasii,	Lam.,	342	Normandy,	Sowb. Min. C., 6, pl. 592, f. 1.
10,865	ovatus,	Say,		Upper Missouri,	

GENUS PTYCHOCERAS. *D'Orbigny.*

GENUS TOXOCERAS. *D'Orbigny.*

GENUS HAMITES. *Parkinson.*

10,866	attenuatus,	Sowb.,	Nice,	Sowb. Min. C., 1, pl. 61, f. 4, 5.

GENUS ANCYLOCERAS. *D'Orbigny.*

GENUS SCAPHITES. *Parkinson.*

10,867	aequalis,	Sowb.,		Green Sand,	Blain. Mal., p. 385, pl. 13, f. 3.	

GENUS AMMONITES. *Lamarck.*

10,868	communis,	Sowb.,		Alum Clay,	Sowb. Min. C., 2, pl. 107, f. 2, 3.	
10,869	Elizabethi,			Oxford Clay,		
10,870	inflatus,	Sowb.,	335	Kimmeridge Clay,	Sowb. Min. C., 2, pl. 178.	Ammonites varians, Authors.
10,871	Kœnigi,			Oxford Clay,	Sowb. Min. C., 3, pl. 263, f. 1–3.	
10,872	Lamberti,	Sowb.,		Oxford Clay,	Sowb. Min. C., 3, pl. 242, f. 1–3.	
10,873	lautus,			Upp. Green Sand,	Sowb. Min. C., 4, pl. 309.	

GENUS GONIATITES. *De Haan.*

GENUS HELICOCERAS. *D'Orbigny.*

GENUS TURRILITES. *Lamarck.*

10,874	costulata,	Lam.,		Green Sand,	Blain. Mal., p. 392, pl. 4, f. 6.

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

AUTHOR.

A.

Adams, Arthur. Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, Capt. Sir Ed. Belcher, 1843–46. 4to. Col. Plates. London: 1848.

Adams, C. B. Contributions to Conchology. Nos. 1–7. Amherst: 1849.

———— Catalogue of Shells in his Cabinet. Middlebury: 1847.

———— Monograph of "Stoastoma." Amherst: 1849.

———— Monograph of "Vitrinella." Amherst: 1850.

Adanson, Michael. Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal Coquillages. 1 vol. 4to. 19 Plates. Paris: 1757.

Advocate of Science and Annals of Natural History. 8vo. Philadelphia. Nos. 1 to 9. Containing the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia, from 20th May, 1834, to 1st April, 1835.

Agassiz, L. Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4to. Soloduri: 1842–43.

———— Etudes Critiques sur les Mollusques Fossiles. Les Trygonies du Jura et de la craie Suisses. 105 Plates, lith. 4to. Neuchatel: 1840–45.

———— Mémoires sur les Moules de Mollusques Vivants et Fossiles. 1re Partie. Moules d'Acephales vivants. Neuchatel: 1839–40.

Alten, Joh. Wilh., v. Systematische Abhandl. über die Erd-u. Fluss-Conchylien. 8vo. Augsburg: 1812.

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York. 8vo. 4 vols. and vol. 5, No. 1. New York: 1823–49.

Anton, H. Verzeichniss der Conchylien, etc. 8vo. Halle: 1839.

Astrolabe. Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe, exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1826–29. Sous le commandement de M. Dumont d'Urville. Paris: 1830–35.

Histoire du Voyage. 5 vols. 8vo.; 2 vols. fol. Col. Plates.

Zoologie. Par Quoy et Gaimard. 4 vols. 8vo.; 2 vols. fol. Col. Plates.

Entomologie Par Boisduval. 1 vol.

Botanique. Par A. Lesson et Ach. Richard. 1 vol. 8vo.; 1 vol. fol. Col. Plates.

Philologie. Par M. Dumont d'Urville. 1 vol.

Observations Nautiques, Hydrographie, Meteorologie, et de Physique. Par M. Dumont d'Urville. 2 vols. 4to.

Atlas de 45 cartes. 1 vol. 4to.

AUDUBON, J. J. The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. 7 vols. royal 8vo. Col. Plates. New York: 1839–44.

B.

BARBUT, JAMES. The Genera Vermium, exemplified by Figures of the Animals, contained in the Orders of the Intestina and Mollusca of Linnæus, with descriptions, in English and French. 1 vol. 4to. 14 colored Plates. London: 1783–88.

BARTON, W. P. C. A Flora of North America. Illustrated by colored Figures drawn from Nature. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia: 1821–23.

BELANGER, CHARLES. Voyage aux Indies Orientales, par le Nord de l'Europe, etc., pendant les années 1825–29. Zoologie. 1 vol. 8vo. 40 colored Plates in 4to.

BEECHEY, CAPT. See Zoology.

BELCHER, CAPT. E. See Zoology.

BERGEN, C. A. DE. Classes Conchyliorum. 4to. Norimbergae: 1760.

BINNEY, A. A Monograph of the Helices of the United States. Nos. 1 to 10, with colored Plates. 8vo. Boston: 1837.

BLAINVILLE, DUCROTAY DE. Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie. 2 vols. 8vo. 87 Plates. Paris: 1825–27.

BLOSSOM. See Zoology. Capt. Beechey.

BONITE. Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837. Sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant. Publié par ordre du roi, sous les auspices du Departement de la Marine. Paris: 1839–44.

Historique, redigé A. de la Salle. 3 vols. 8vo. 100 Plates, lith.

Physique et Hydrographie. Par B. Darondeau et E. Chevalier. 4 vols. Plates.

Zoologie. Par F. Eydoux et Souleyet. 2 vols. Atlas. 100 Plates, col.

Zoophytologie. Par Laurent.

Botanique. Par C. Gaudichaud. 4 vols. Atlas. 150 Plates.

Geologie et Mineralogie. Par E. Chevalier et C. D'Orbigny. 1 vol.

BOOK OF NATURE. Embracing a Condensed Survey of the Animal Kingdom. 2 vols. 4to. 238 Plates. Philadelphia: 1834.

BORN, IGNATIUS. Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. 1 vol. fol. Vindobonae: 1780.

BOSC, L. A. G. Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles. 5 vols. 12mo. 44 Plates. Paris: 1810.

BOSTON JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY. 5 vols. 8vo. Col. Plates. Boston: 1834–50.

BOUCHARD—CHANTEREAUX. Catalogue des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant, dans le departement du Pas de Calais. 1 vol. 12mo. Boulogne: 1838.

BOUILLET, J. B. Catalogue des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant dans la Haute et la Basse Auvergne. 1 vol. 12mo. Clermont Ferrand: 1836.

———— Catalogue des Coquilles Fossiles de l'Auvergne. 2 Plates.

———— Catalogue des Coquilles Terrestres et Fluviatiles vivantes, recueillés dans le departement du Puy-de-Dome. 5 Plates. Clermont Ferrand: 1832.

———— Catalogue de la Collection de Coquilles Exotiques de J. B. Bouillet. Clermont Ferrand: 1835.

BOWDITCH, J. E. Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo in 1823; with Appendix of Zoological and Botanical Descriptions. 1 vol. 4to. Col. Plates. London: 1835.

BOWDICH, T. E. Elements of Conchology, including the Fossil Genera and the Animals. Part 1st. Univalves. 500 Figures. 8vo. Paris: 1822.

BRARD, C. P. Histoire des Coquilles Terrestres et Fluviatiles qui vivent aux environs de Paris. 1 vol. 12mo. 10 Plates, color. Paris: 1815.

Broderip, W. J. See Conchological Tracts. Vol. 1.
Bronn, H. G. Lethaea Geognostica. 2 vols., 8vo. Atlas, 4to. Stuttgart: 1835–37.
Brooks, Sam. An Introduction to the Study of Conchology. 1 vol. 4to. 11 Plates, 140 Fig. London: 1815.
Browne, Patrick. The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. 1 vol. fol. 49 Plates. London: 1774.
Brown, Capt. T. Illustrations of the recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 1 vol. 4to. 52 colored Plates. Edinburgh: 1827.
——————— The Conchologist's Text-Book. 1 vol. 12mo. Glasgow: 1833.
——————— The Taxidermist's Manual; or, The Art of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Objects of Natural History. 1 vol. 12mo. Glasgow: 1833.
Bulletin de la Société Geologique de France. 8vo. Paris: 1838–50.
Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. 2d edition. 12 vols. 8vo. Bordeaux: 1830–41.
Bulletin of Proceedings of the National Institute, Washington. See pamphlets. vol. 3d. Washington: 1841–42.
Buonanni, F. P. Ricreazione dell' occhio e della Mente nell' osservazione delle Chiocciole, proposta ai curiosi delle opere della Natura. 2 vols. 4to. Plates. Roma: 1681.
Burrow, Rev. E. J. Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnæan System. New edition. 1 vol. 8vo. 28 Plates. London: 1825.

C.

Cailliaud, F. Voyage à Méroé, au Fleuve Blanc, au dela de Fazogl, dans le midi du royaume de Sennar, à Syouah et dans cinq autre Oasis, fait dans les années 1819 à 1822. 4 vols. 8vo. Planches color. Atlas. 2 vols. fol. Paris: 1826–27.
Cantraine, F. Diagnoses de quelques Espèces nouvelles de Mollusques. Extr. du Bull. de l'Acad. de Bruxelles, du 5 Dec., 1835. 31 pages.
——————— Malacologie Mediterranéenne et Littorale, ou Description des Mollusques qui vivent dans la Mediterranée, ou sur le Continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des Coquilles qui se trouvent dans les Terrains Tertiaires Italiens, avec des Observations sur leur Anatomie, leurs Moeurs, leur Analogie et leur Gisement. 1 vol. 4to. 6 Plates, col. Bruxelles: 1840.
Catalogue of the Collection of Messrs. Cristofori e Jan. Parma: 1832. See Pamphlets, vol. 2d.
——————— Library of the Boston Natural History Society. See Pamphlets, vol. 2d.
——————— Organic Remains, &c., presented to the Lyceum of Natural History, in the City of New York, by S. L. Mitchill. 1826. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.
——————— Books in the Library of the New York Hospital. 1829, and Supplement. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.
——————— Journals of Voyages and of the Contents of the Museum of the East India Society of Salem, Mass. 1821, with the Act of Incorporation. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.
——————— Library of the Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York, 1830. See Pamphlets, vol. 2d.
——————— Published Works and Memoirs of Mr. Wm. M'Clure. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.
——————— Papers and other Works of Mr. T. Say, so far as ascertained. 1835. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.
——————— Animals and Plants of Massachusetts. See Hitchcock.
——————— Library of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Philadelphia: 1837.
Catlow, Agnes. Popular Conchology; or, the Shell Cabinet Arranged; being an Introduction to the modern system of Conchology; with a sketch of the Natural History of the Animals, an account of the formation of the Shells, and a complete descriptive list of the Families and Genera. 312 Woodcuts. 8vo. London: 1842.
Chemnitz. See Martini.
Chenu, J. C. Illustrations Conchyliologiques, ou Descriptions et figures de toutes les Coquilles connues, vivantes et fossiles, classées suivant le système de Lamarck, modifiées d'après les progrès de la Science,

et comprenant les Genères nouveaux et les espèces recemment découvertes. 79 livraisons. Folio, Pl. col. Paris: 1843.

CHENU, J. C. Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. 1st series, vol. 2. Paris: 1845.
" " 2d series, vol. 1. Paris: 1845.

COATES, B. H. A Biographical Sketch of the late Thomas Say. Philadelphia: 1835. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.

COLUMNA, FABIUS. Lyncei Purpura. 4to. 8 Plates. Rome: 1616.

CONCHOLOGIST'S COMPANION, comprising the Instincts and Construction of Testaceous Animals. 1 vol. 12mo. London: 1824.

CONCHOLOGICAL TRACTS. Vol. 1st, 4to., contains:—

An Historical Account of Testaceological Writers, by W. G. Maton and Rev. T. Rackett. 125 pages. London: 1803.

A Description of seven new species of Testacea, by W. G. Maton. 7 pages, 1 col. Plate. London: 1809.

Descriptions of five British species of the Genus Terebella of Linné. 5 pages, 3 Plates. 1817.

Remarks on the difficulty of distinguishing certain Genera of Testaceous Mollusca by their shells alone, by J. E. Gray. 10 pages. London: 1835.

Observations on Naticina and Dentalium, by Rev. L. Guilding. 6 pages, 1 Plate. London: 1831.

On the Nervous System of Beroë, Pileus, Lam., and on the structure of its Cilia, by Robert E. Grant. 4 pages, 1 col. Plate. London: 1833.

On the Structure and Characters of Loligopsis, and an account of a new species, by Robert E. Grant. 8 pages, col. figures. London: 1833.

On the Anatomy of the Sepiola vulgaris, Leach, and an account of a new species, by Robert E. Grant. 10 pages, 1 col. Plate. London: 1833.

Descriptions of some new species of Cuvier's Family of Brachiopoda, by W. J. Broderip. 4 pages, 2 col. Plates. London: 1833.

On Clavagella, by W. J. Broderip. 8 pages, 1 Plate. London: 1834.

On the Genus Chama, Brug., by W. J. Broderip. 6 pages, 2 col. Plates. London: 1834.

On the Anatomy of the Brachiopoda of Cuvier, by R. Owen. 20 pages. London: 1833.

On the Anatomy of Clavagella, by R. Owen. 6 pages. London: 1834.

Description d'un nouveau Genre de Mollusques de la Classe des Gasteropodes Pectinibranches, by E. Rüppell. 2 pages, 2 figures. London: 1834.

Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles de Coquilles Terrestres, par Mons. S. Moricand. 7 pages, 1 col. Plate. Genève.

Memoire sur les Coquilles Terrestres et Fluviatiles, envoyées de Bahia, with a Supplement, by S. Moricand. 42 pages, 2 col. Plates. Genève: 1837.

Primitiae Faunae et Florae Maderae et Portus Sancti, by Rev. C. T. Lowe. 70 pages, 6 col. Plates. Cambridge: 1831.

Memoire sur les evolutions de l'Embryon dans les Mollusques Gasteropodes, par B. C. Dumortier. 47 pages, 4 col. Plates. Paris.

CONRAD, T. A. American Marine Conchology. 1 vol., 72 pages, 17 col. Plates. Philadelphia: 1831.

———— Fossil Shells of the Tertiary Formations of North America. 1 vol., 56 pages, 18 Plates. Philadelphia: 1832.

———— Monograph of the Family Unionidae, or Naïades of Lamarck. 1 vol. 8vo., et Nos. 11–13. 65 col. Plates. Philadelphia: 1836.

———— New Fresh-water Shells of the United States. 1 vol. 12mo. Col. Plates. Philadelphia: 1834. With an Appendix. Philadelphia: 1835.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS of the U. S. Naval Lyceum, Brooklyn. New York: 1834. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Philadelphia: 1828. Pamphlets, vol. 2.
——— Natural History Society, Boston. Pamphlets, vol. 3.
——— Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York. Pamphlets, vol. 3.
Coquille. Voyage autour du Monde, sur la Corvette de sa Majesté la Coquille, pendant les Années 1822–25. Paris: 1828, et ann. suiv.
Histoire du Voyage, à la quelle on a joint des vocabulaires des langues de Sauvages, par M. Duperry, Capitaine de Frégate. 1 vol. 4to. 202 pages. 60 Plates, col., fol.
Botanique. Cryptogamé, par M. Bory de St. Vincent. 1 vol. 4to. Paris: 1828. Phanerogamie, par M. Ad. Brongniart. 1 vol. 4to. Paris: 1829. 106 Plates, col., fol.
Zoologie, par MM. Lesson et Garnot. 2 vols. 4to. 130 Plates, col., fol.
Crustacés, Arachnides, et Insectes, par F. C. Guérin Méneville. 27 Plates, col., fol. Paris: 1830.
1838- †Hydrographie, Physique, et Nautique. 3 parts, 4to., et Atlas en grand 4to., 56 cartes.
Cozzens, J. A Geological History of Manhattan, or New York Island. 1 vol. 8vo. New York: 1843.
Cristofori. Il Regno Animale de Cristofori e G. Jan, Molluschi. Parma: 1832.
——— Enumeratio Generum Molluscorum.
——— Do. Do. Coleopterorum.
——— Conchylia Fossilia.
——— Conchyliologia. All in vol. 2 of Pamphlets.
Crouch, E. A. An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. 1 vol. 4to. 22 col. Plates. London: 1827.
Cuvier, Geo. L. Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée. 5 vols. 8vo. Plates. Paris: 1804–5.
——— Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, Mollusques (par Deshayes). 2 vols. 8vo. Plate, col. Paris: 1840.
——— Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des Animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. 5 vols. Paris: 1829.

D.

Da Costa, E. M. Elements of Conchology, or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells. 8vo. 7 Plates. London: 1776.
——— Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae, or, the British Conchology; containing descriptions and other particulars of the Natural History of the Shells of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. 17 col. Plates. London: 1778.
Daudin, F. M. Recueil des Memoires et de Notes sur les espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes. 12mo. 4 Plates. Paris: 1800.
Davila, M. Catalogue Systematique et Raisonné des Curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art, qui composent le Cabinet de M. Davila. 3 vols. 8vo. 30 Plates. Paris: 1767.
D'Argenville, A. J. La Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles de Mer, d'Eau-douce, Terrestres, et Fossiles. Avec un Traité de la Zoomorphose, ou representations des Animaux qui les habitent. 3d edit., augmentée par de Favanne de Montcervelle, Père et Fils. 3 vols. 4to. 80 Plates. Paris: 1780.
Delessert, B. Recueil des Coquilles décrites par Lamarck, dans son Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, et non encore figurées. Folio. Col. Plates. Paris: 1845.
Deshayes, G. P. Anatomie et Monographie du Genre Dentale. 4to. 5 Plates. Paris: 1825.
——— Traité Elémentaire de Conchyliologie, avec l'application de cette Science à la Geognosie. Liv. 1–8, de 8 Plates. 8vo. Paris: 1838.
——— Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, par J. B. P. A. De Lamarck. 2e. edit., revue et augmentée de notes et additions, par E. P. Deshayes et H. Milne-Edwards. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris: 1835–1845.

Deshayes, G. P. Expedition Scientifique en Morée, entrepris et publiée par ordre du Gouvernement Française. Mollusques, par G. P. Deshayes. 4to. Atlas, folio, col. Plates.
Crustacés, par F. Ed. Guerin-Méneville.
———— Continuation de Ferussac Histoire Naturelle; depuis la 29 livr., viz. livraisons 29–34. 36 col. Plates. Paris: 1838–42.
———— Encyclopédie Methodique. See Lamarck.
De Roissy, Felix. See Montfort.
Dillwyn, L. W. A Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan method; with particular attention to their Synonymes. 2 vols. 8vo. London: 1817.
Donovan, Edw. The Natural History of British Shells, including figures and descriptions of all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain. 5 vols. 8vo. 180 col. Plates. London: 1803.
Draparnaud, J. P. R. Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de la France. 4to. 13 Planches. Paris: 1813.
Dubois, Charles. An Epitome of Lamarck's Arrangement of Testacea or Shells, with illustrative observations. 12mo. London: 1825.
Duclos, P. L. Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particulière, de tous les Genres de Coquilles Univalves Marines, à l'état vivant et fossile, publiée par Monographies; Genre Olive: Livraisons 1–6, contenant 36 Planches, col. Folio. Paris: 1835–40.
———— Genre Colombelle. Livraisons 1 et 2. 13 Plates, col. Paris: 1835.
Dumont D'Urville, J. See Astrolabe.
Dumortier, B. C. See Conchological Tracts.
Duperrey, L. J. See Coquille.
Dupuy, l'Abbé D. Essai sur les Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles et leurs Coquilles vivantes et fossiles du Departement du Gers. 8vo. Auch: 1843.

E.

Edwards, H. Milne. See Deshayes.
Eichwald, Car. Ed. Fauna Caspio-Caucasia nonnullis observationibus novis illustravit. Cum tabul. lith. xl., col. 4to. Petropoli: 1841.
Encyclopédie Methodique. See Lamarck.

F.

Fabricius, Otho. Fauna Groenlandiae, systematice sistens animalia Groenlandiae occidentalis hactenus indagata, etc. Maximaque parte secundum proprias observationes. 8vo. Lipsiae: 1780.
Favanne. See D'Argenville.
Ferussac. Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particulière, des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, tant des espèces que l'on trouve aujourd' hui, que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus. 27 livraisons. Paris: 1819. 28e livraison, par son fils. Paris: 1832. 2 vols. fol. 156 Planches, col.
———— For Continuation, see Deshayes.
Fleming, John. A History of British Animals. 8vo. Edinburgh: 1828.
Forbes, Edw. Malacologie Monensis: A Catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the Neighboring Sea. 12mo. 3 Plates. Edinburgh: 1838.
———— A History of British Mollusca and their Shells. 8vo. Colored Plates. London: 1848.
Fremont, Lieut. J. C. Report on an Exploration of the Country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains, on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte Rivers. 8vo. Washington: 1843.

G.

Gevéns, Nicolaus Geo. Conchylien-Cabinet; herausgeg. über Systematisch nach der 13 Gmelinschen Ausgâbe des Linnéischen Systems beschrieben von Fr. Bachmann. 4to. 33 colored Plates. Lunenburg: 1830.

Gmelin, J. F. Systema Naturæ. Editio decima-tertia. 8vo. 8 vols. Leipsic: 1788–93.

Gould, A. A. Lamarck's Genera of Shells, with a Catalogue of Species. Translated from the French. 12mo. Boston: 1833.

——————— Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata. 8vo. 213 Figures of Shells. Boston: 1841.

Grant, Robt. E. See Conchological Tracts.

Gras, Albin. Description des Mollusques Fluviatiles et Terrestres de la France. 8vo. 6 Planches. Grenoble: 1846.

Gray, Emma. Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various Authors. Etched for the use of Students. 8vo. 78 Plates. London: 1842.

Gray, John E. A Manual of Land and Fresh Water Shells. By Turton. 2d edition, by J. E. Gray, enlarged. 12mo. 152 colored Figures of British Shells. London: 1840.

——————— See Conchological Tracts.

Griffith, Edward. The Animal Kingdom. By Baron Cuvier. 12th vol. Classes Mollusca and Radiata. 8vo. London: 1834.

Gronovius, L. T. Zoophylacium Gronovianum, exhibens Quadrupeda, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, Mollusca, Testacea, et Zoophyta, quæ in museo suo adservavit, etc. 2 vols. fol. 1781–83.

Gualtieri, N. Index Testarum Conchyliorum. Folio. Florentinæ: 1742.

Guerin-Meneville, F. E. Magasin de Zoologie, d'Anatomie comparée et de Palæontologie. Deuxième Section. Mollusques et Zoophytes. 8vo. Planches color. Paris: 1831–45.

——————————— Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier. Mollusques, 38 Planches color.; Zoophytes, 25 Planches. 12mo. Paris: 1829.

——————————— Revue Zoologique. Par la Société Cuvierienne. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris: 1838–48.

Guilding, Rev. L. See Conchological Tracts.

General Directions for Collecting and Preservieg Articles in Natural History. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d. Published by the Franklin Society of Providence, R. I., in 1839.

H.

Haldeman, S. S. A Monograph of the Lymniades, or Fresh Water Univalve Shells of North America. 4 Nos. 8vo., each containing 5 colored plates. Philadelphia, July, 1840–42.

Hanley, S. The Young Conchologist's Book of Species. Univalves. 12mo., with figures. London: 1840.

——————— An Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells. 8vo. London: 1844.

——————— A History of British Mollusca. See Ed. Forbes.

Hartmann, J. D. W. Erd-und-Susswasser-Gasteropoden der Schweir. 8vo. Colored Plates. St. Gallen: 1844.

Herbst, J. F. W. Einleit zur Kenntniss der Würmer. 2 vols. 8vo., mit 81 illum. Kpfrn. Berlin: 1787–88.

Hitchcock, E. A Catalogue of Animals and Plants in the State of Massachusetts. 8vo. 1833.

I and J.

Index to the Library of the Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York. 1830. See Pamphlets, vol. 2d.

JAY, J C. A Catalogue of Recent Shells in his Cabinet. 12mo. New York: 1835.
——— A Catalogue of Recent Shells, with Descriptions of New or Rare Species in his Collection. 2d edition. 8vo. 4 colored Plates. New York: 1836.
——— A Catalogue of the Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System, with Descriptions of New or Rare Species in his Collection. 3d edition. 4to. 10 colored Plates. New York and London: 1839.
JOHNSON, WM. R. Memoir of the late L. D. Von Schweinitz. Philadelphia: 1835. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.
JOURNAL OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1817–39.
——— New series 4to. vol. 1. Philadelphia: 1847–49.
JOURNAL OF THE BOSTON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. See Boston.

K.

KIENER, L. C. Species General et Iconographie des Coquilles vivantes, Livraisons 1–120. De 6 planches color. 4to. Paris: 1834.
KIRTLAND, J. P. A Catalogue of the Animals and Plants in the State of Ohio. 1838. See Pamphlets, vol. 3.
——— Catalogue of Shells in his Cabinet. Mss. Poland, Ohio: 1836.
KLEIN, J. T. Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ sive depositio naturalis Cochlidum et Concharum in suas classes, genera et species, iconibus singulorum generum æri incisis illustrata. 4to. 12 Plates. Lugduni-Batavorum: 1753.
KNORR, G. W. Les Délices des Yeux et de l'Esprit. 2 vols. 4to. 190 colored Plates. Nuremberg: 1760–73.
——— Deliciæ Naturæ Selectæ. 2 vols. fol. Colored Plates. Nuremberg: 1766–67.
KRAUSS, PROF. FERDINAND. Die Sudafrikanischen Mollusken. 4to. 6 colored Plates. Stuttgart: 1848.
KUSTER, H. C. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. 4to. Colored Plates. Nuremberg: 1837–50.
LAMARCK, J. B. P. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. See Deshayes.
——— Encyclopédie Methodique-Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux Rayonnés. Tome second. 4to. Paris: 1824.
——— Histoire Naturelle des Vers. Par Bruguière et de Lamarck. Continuée par G. P. Deshayes. Tome second. Paris: 1830.
——— ——— Tome troisième. Paris: 1832.
——— Explanation of the Plates, 52 to 487, by Bory de St. Vincent. 1 vol. 4to.
——— Tableau Encyclopédie Methodique. Par M. Bruguière. Septième livraison. Les Vers Infusoires, les Vers Intestines, les Vers Mollusques, with Plates, 1 to 95. Vol. 1. Paris: 1791.
——— ——— 96 to 189. Vol. 2.
——— ——— Dix-neuvième Partie. Vers Testacées à Coquilles-bivalves. Plates, 190 to 390. Vol. 3. Paris: 1797.
——— ——— Vingt-troisième Partie. Mollusques et Polypes Divers. Plates, 391 to 488. Vol. 4. Paris: 1816.
LEA, H. C. Description of New Fresh Water Shells from the Tertiary of Petersburgh, Virginia. 4to. Philadelphia: 1843.
LEA, ISAAC. A Synopsis of the Family Naiades. 8vo. 1 colored Plate. Philadelphia: 1836.
——— Description of Six New Species of the Genus Unio, with the Anatomy of the Oviduct of one of them. 4to. 4 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1827.
——— Description of a New Genus of the Family Naiades, including Eight Species, four of which are new. Also, the Description of Eleven New Species of the Genus Unio. 8 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1829.

LEA, ISAAC. Observations on the Naiades, and Description of New Species of that and other Families. 13 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1830.

——— Supplement. 3 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1831.

——— Description of a New Genus of the Family Melaniana of Lamarck. Philadelphia: 1831.

All the above are bound together and form vol. 1st.

——— Observations on the Naiades and Descriptions of New Species of that and other Families. 7 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1832.

——— 1st Supplement. 6 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1833.

——— 2d " 6 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1834.

The above form volume 2d.

——— Continuation of Mr. Lea's Paper. Philadelphia: 1835.

——— " " " " 1835.

——— " " " 8 colored Plates. " 1836.

——— " " " " 1836.

——— " " " 6 colored Plates. " 1836.

——— " " " 3 " " " 1837.

——— " " " 1 " " " 1837.

——— " " " " 1838.

——— " " " " 1838.

——— " " " Synopsis of the Family Naiades.

——— Geographical Distribution of the Species of the Family Naiades.

The above form volume 3d.

——— Description of Nineteen New Species of Colimacea. Read February 21st, 1840. 2 colored Plates. Philadelphia.

——— Descriptions of New Fresh Water and Land Shells. Read December 21st, 1838.

——— Continuation. Read October 2d, 1840.

——— " " January 15th, 1841.

——— " " February 19th, 1841.

——— " " June 18th, 1841.

——— " " October 21st, 1842.

——— " " December 16th, 1842.

——— " " May 2d, 1845.

——— Notice of the Oolitic Formation in America, with Descriptions of some of its Organic Remains. 3 Plates. May, 1840.

LEONARD, B. G. A Discourse before the Chilicothe Lyceum and Mechanics' Institute. 1834. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.

LESSON, R. P. Illustrations de Zoologie ou choix de figures peintes d'après nature des espèces inédites et rares d'animaux recemment decouvertes et accompagnées d'un texte descriptive, general et particulier. 8vo. Plate, color. Paris: 1831.

LINNÉ, C. Systema Naturæ, sive Regna tria Naturæ. See Gmelin.

LISTER, M. Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tres tractatus. Unus de Araneis. Alter de Cochleis tum Terrestribus tum Fluvatilibus. Tertius de Cochleis Marinis. Small 4to. 9 Plates. With manuscript notes by Dr. Goodall, Provost of Eton. London: 1678.

——— Historiæ Conchyliorum Oxonii. With Indexes by Huddesford and Dillwyn. 1059 Plates, and 22 additional Plates, chiefly anatomical. Folio. Oxoniæ: 1770.

LONG, S. H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepek, Lake of the Woods, &c. Performed in the year 1823. With an Appendix on Zoology. By T. Say. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1824.

Lowe, Rev. C. T. Primitiæ Faunæ et Floræ Maderæ et Portus-Sancti. 70 pages; 6 colored Plates. Cambridge: 1831. See Conchological Tracts.

M.

M'Clure, Wm. A list of the published Works and Memoirs of Mr. Wm. M'Clure. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d. See Morton.

Macgillivray, Wm. A History of the Molluscous and Cirripedal Animals of Scotland, as found in the North-eastern District, particularly in the Shires of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Banff, etc. 12mo. Aberdeen.

Maravigna, M. C. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle de la Sicilie. 12mo. Paris: 1838.

Martini, F. H. W. Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. 12 vols. Text and 12 vols. colored Plates. 4to. Nuremberg: 1769–95.

Martyn, Wm. F. A New Dictionary of Natural History; or, Complete Universal Display of Animated Nature; with Accurate Representations of the most Curious and Beautiful Animals, elegantly colored. 2 vols. folio. 100 Plates. London: 1785.

———, Thomas. Drawings of Shells of the South Sea. 1 vol. 4to. 58 colored Plates.

——————— The Universal Conchologist; exhibiting the Figure of every known Shell, accurately drawn, and painted after nature; with a new Systematic Arrangement and Explanatory Tables, in English and French; also, Figures of nondescript Shells collected in different voyages to the South Seas since the year 1764; with 77 colored drawings of Shells. A unique copy. 1 grand 4to. vol., gold mounted. London: 1789.

Mather, W. W. First Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Ohio. Columbus, Ohio, 1838. See Pamphlets, vol. 2d.

Maton, W. G. An Historical Account of Testaceological Writers. See Conchological Tracts, vol 1.

——————— Description of Seven New Species of Testacea. See Conchological Tracts, vol. 1.

Mawe, J. Woodarch's Introduction to the Study of Conchology. 3d edition, with additions, by J. Mawe. 8vo. 7 colored Plates. London: 1825.

——————— The Linnæan System of Conchology. 8vo. 37 colored Plates. London: 1823.

Mayo, C. Lessons on Shells. 12mo. 10 Plates. New York: 1833.

Menke, C. T. Synopsis Methodica Molluscorum generum omnium et specierum, quæ in museo Menkeano adservantur, cum synonymia crit. et novarum specierum diagnosibus. 8vo. Pyrmont: 1830.

——————— Molluscorum Novæ Hollandiæ. 4to. Hanover: 1843.

——————— Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1848. 8vo. Hanover: 1844–48.

Michaud, A L. G. Descriptions de plusieurs Nouvelles Espèces de Coquilles du Genre Rissoa. 2d edition. 32 Figures. See Pamphlets, vol. 3.

——————— Complément de l'Histoire Naturelle de Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de la France de Draparnaud. 4to. 3 Plates. Verdun: 1831.

——————— et V. L. V. Potiez. Galérie des Mollusques, ou Catalogue Methodique, descriptif et raisonné, des Mollusques et Coquilles du Museum de Douai. 8vo. 2 vols. Text and 2 vols. Plates. Paris: 1838–44.

Mitchill, S. L. Catalogue of the Organic Remains, &c., presented to the Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York by him. New York: 1826. See Pamphlets, vol. 1.

Möller, H. P. C. Index Molluscorum Grœnlandiæ. 8vo. Hafniæ: 1842.

Montagu, G. Testacea Britannica; or, Natural History of British Shells. 2 vols. 4to. 16 colored Plates. London: 1803.

——————— Descriptions of Five British Species of the Genus Terebella of Linné. 3 Plates. London: 1817. See Conchological Tracts, vol. 1.

Montfort, Denys de. Conchyliologie Systematique et Classification Methodique de Coquilles. 2 vols. 8vo. 261 Figures. Paris: 1808–10.

——————— Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière des Mollusques, Animaux sans Vertébres et à Sang blanc. 4 vols. 8vo. 50 colored Plates. Paris: 1810.

——————— Continuée par F. De Roissy. vols. 5eme et 6eme. Colored Plates, 51 to 72. Paris: 1813.

Morelet, A. Description des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles du Portugal. 8vo. 14 colored Plates. Paris: 1845.

———————— Testacea novissima Insulæ Cubanæ et Americæ Centralis. 8vo. 32 pages. Paris: 1849.

Moricand, Step. See Conchological Tracts, vol. 1st.

Morton, S. G. A Memoir of Wm. M'Clure. Philadelphia: 1841. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.

Müller, O. F. Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium Historia. Hafniæ: tome 1, 1773; tome 2, 1774. 4to.

———————— Zoologia Danica. See Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ. 4 vols folio. Colored Plates.

———, Th. Synopsis novorum generum, specierum et varietatum Testaceorum viventium anno 1824 promulgatum. 8vo. Berlin: 1836.

N.

Natural History of Shells. A Natural History of Shells, in English and French, by an Amateur. Folio. 26 pages text and 12 Plates.

Natural History of the State of New York. 15 vols. 4to., a Map, and col. Plates. Albany: 1842.

Nicholson's Encyclopedia. Article Conchology, by Thomas Say, in MSS., copied from 3d edit. Philad.: 1819.

Nicklin, P. H. Conchological Observations on Lamarck's Family of Naïades. 1829. See Lea's Memoirs, vol. 1.

Nicollet, J. N. Report intended to illustrate a Map of the Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Mississippi River, with Appendices. 8vo. Washington: 1841–43.

Nilsson, Sveno. Historia Molluscorum Sueciae Terrestrium et Fluviatilium breviter delineata. 12mo. Lundae: 1822.

Nyst, H. Notice sur une Cyrène et sur une Cancellaire inédites. Ext. Bull. Acad. Bruxelles.

———— Additions à la Faune Conchyliologique des Terrains tertiaires de Belgique.

———— Notice sur quelques Bulimes nouveaux ou peu connus.

O.

Olivi, A. G. Zoologia Adriatica, ossia Catalogo ragionato degli Animali del Golfo e delle lagune di Venezia. 4to. 9 Plates. Bassano: 1792.

D'Orbigny, Alcide. Voyage dans l'Amérique Meridionale, exécuté dans le cours des Années 1826–1833. Mollusques, Foraminifera et Geologie. 4to. Paris: 1834–44.

——————— Isle des Canaries; partie des Mollusques. Folio. Col. Plates. Paris.

Owen, R. On Anatomy of the Brachiopoda, *Cuvier;* and also on the Anatomy of Clavagella, *Lam.* See Conch. Tracts, vol. 1.

P.

Pallas, P. S. Spicilegia Zoologica, quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descript. atque commentariis illustrantur. 2 vols. 4to. Berlin: 1767–1770.

Pamphlets. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, containing Papers on Natural History.

Parkinson, James. Outlines of Oryctology. 2d edit. 8vo. London: 1830.

Payraudeau, B. C. Catalogue descriptif et methodique des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'Isle de Corse. 8vo. 8 col. Plates. Paris: 1826.

Pennant, Thomas. The British Zoology. New Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. 293 Plates. London: 1812.
Perry, George. Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells; containing a new arrangement of the Genera and Species. Folio. 61 col. Plates. London: 1811.
Petit, De La Saussaye. Notice sur la Recherche des Coquilles. Paris: 1830. See Pamphlets, vol. 2.
Petiver, James. Aquatilium Animalium Amiboinae. Folio. 20 Plates. London: 1713.
——————— Gazophylacii Naturae et Artis, decades X. Folio. 100 Plates. London: 1702–1711.
——————— Pterigraphia Americana, containing 500 figures of American Ferns, Mushrooms, Corals, Sponges, Shells. Folio.
Pfeiffer, C. Naturgeschichte Deutscher, Land und Susswasser Mollusken. 4to. 1 vol., 3 Parts. 24 col. Plates. Weimar: 1821–28.
——— L. Kritisches Register zu Martini und Chemnitz's Systematischen Konchylien-Kabinet. 12mo. Kassel: 1840.
——— L. Symbolae ad historiam Heliceorum.
——————— idem sectio altera. 12mo. Cassel: 1842.
——————— idem sectio tertia. 12mo. Cassel: 1846.
——————— Monographia Heliceorum viventium. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsig: 1848.
Philippi, R. A. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien. 3 vols. 4to. Col. Plates. Cassel: 1842–1850.
——————— Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliae, cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quae in itinere observavit. 2 vols. 4to. 24 Plates. Berolini: 1836–44.
Poli, J. X. Testacea utriusque Siciliæ eorumque Historia et Anatome Tabulis aeneis illustrata. Vols. 1 and 2, fol. 39 colored Plates. Parma: 1791–95.
——————— Idem. Vols. 1 and 2. Plates, plain.
——————— Idem. Vol. 3, Parts 1 and 2. Folio. Plates. Parma: 1826.
Potiez, V. L. V. Galerie des Mollusques. See Michaud.
Poulson, C. A. A Monograph of the Fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio, containing Twelve Genera and Sixty-eight Species. Translated from the French of C. S. Rafinesque. 12mo. 1 Plate. Philadelphia: 1832.
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Vols. 4. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1850.
——————— American Philosophical Society. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1850.
——————— Boston Society of Natural History. Vols. 3. 8vo. Boston: 1850.
——————— Zoological Society of London. Vols. 19. 8vo. London: 1830–50.
——————— First Annual Meeting of the New York State Lyceum, held at Utica, 1831. See Pamphlets, vol. 1.
Pultney, Richard. Catalogue of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire. Folio. London: 1799.

R.

Racket, Rev. T. See W. G. Maton.
Rafinesque, C. S. Monographie des Coquilles Bivalves Fluviatiles de la Rivière Ohio. 31 pages. 3 Plates of Unios. See Pamphlets, vol. 2.
——————— Continuation. A Monograph of the Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio. Philadelphia: 1831. See Pamphlets, vol. 2.
——————— Enumeration and Account of Objects in his Cabinet. Philadelphia: 1831. See Pamphlets, vol. 1.
Rang, A. Sander. Manuel d'Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques et de leur Coquilles; ayant pour base de Classification celle de M. le Baron Cuvier. 12mo. 8 Plates. Paris: 1829.

Reeve, Lovell. Conchologia Systematica; or, a Complete System of Conchology. 2 vols. 4to. 1500 Figures. London: 1842.

——————— Conchologia Iconica. A Complete Repertory of Species, pictorial and descriptive. 4to. London: 1842–50.

Regenfuss, F. M. Auserlesene Schnecken-Muscheln und andre Schalthiere auf allerhochsten Befehl Sr. Königl-Maj. nach den Originalen gemalt, in Kpfrtaf. gestochen, und mit naturlichen Farben erluchtet. Imp. folio. 12 colored Plates. Copenhagen: 1758.

Revue Zoologique. See F. E. Guerin-Meneville.

Risso, A. Histoire Naturelle des Principales Productions de l'Europe Meridionale, et principalement de celle des environs de Nice et des Alps Maritimes. 5 vols. 46 colored Plates and 2 Geological Maps. 8vo. Paris: 1826.

Roemer, Fred. De Astartarum Genere. Berlin: 1844.

Rossmassler, E. A. Iconographie der Land und Susswasser Mollusken. Parts 1–12. 2 vols. 8vo. 60 colored Plates. Dresden and Leipzig: 1835–44.

Roth, Dr. J. R. Molluscorum Species, quas in itinere per Orientem facto comites clariss. 2 Plates. Small 4to. Monachii: 1839.

Royal Museum. History and Description of the Royal Museum of Natural History at the Jardin du Roi. Translated from the French. 8vo., 609 pages, with Plates. Paris: 1823.

Rumphius, G. E. Amboinische Raritäten-Kammer. Folio. 60 Plates. Amsterdam: 1741.

Rüppel, E. Description d'un nouveau Genre de Mollusques. See Conchological Tracts, vol. 1.

S.

Say, Thomas. American Conchology; or, Descriptions of the Shells of North America. 8vo. 7 Nos., 68 colored Plates. New Harmony: 1830.

——————— Descriptions of some New Terrestrial and Fluviatile Shells of North America, in 1829, '30, '31. A Pamphlet of 26 pages. Indiana: 1840.

——————— Catalogue of Exotic Shells in his Cabinet in 1833. Pamphlet of 33 pages.

——————— Article Conchology. See Nicholson's Encyclopedia.

——————— Descriptions of Several New Species of Shells and of a New Species of Lumbricus. See Pamphlets, vol. 2.

——————— Descriptions of New Species of North American Fluviatile Shells. MSS. 1 vol. Extract from the New Harmony Disseminator of Useful Knowledge.

——————— American Entomology. Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. 36 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1824–25.

A List of Papers and other Works of Mr. Say, so far as ascertained. 1835. See Pamphlets, vol. 1.

Schlefien's Land-und-Wasser Mollusken, von Scholtz. 12mo. Breslau: 1843.

Schroeter, J. S. De Geschichte der Flussconchylien, mit vorzuglich Rücksicht auf diejenigen, welche in den Thuringen Wassern leben. 4to. 11 colored Plates. Halle: 1779.

——————— Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss nach Linné. 3 vols. 8vo. 9 Plates, en noir. Halle: 1783–86.

Schubert. Schubert and Wagner. See Wagner.

Schumacher, C. F. Essai d'un Nouveau Système des Habitations des Vers Testacés. 4to. 22 Plates. Copenhagen: 1817.

Scilla, Aug. De corporibus marinis lapidescentibus quæ defossa reperiuntur; addita dissertatione *Fabii Columnæ*. de Glossopetris. 4to. 14 Plates. Rome: 1747.

Seba, Alb. Planches du Cabinet de Seba. 4 vols. folio.

Vol. 1. Plates, 1–111. Vol. 3. Plates, 1–116, contains Shells.
" 2. " 1–113. " 4. " 1–108, " Insects.

Shaw. Shaw's Plates of Shells. 8vo. 106 colored Plates.
Silliman, B. The American Journal of Science and Art. 50 vols. 8vo. New Haven: 1819.
Silliman B. and Dana. The American Journal of Science and Art. New Series. 10 vols. New Haven: 1850.
Sowerby, G. B. The Malacological and Conchological Magazine. Parts 1 and 2. London: 1838–39.
———— Species Conchyliorum; or, Concise Original Descriptions and Observations of all the Species of Recent Shells, with their Varieties. Part 1, containing a Monograph of the Genus Cymba, by W. J. Broderip; and Monographs of the Genera Ancillaria, Ovulum, and Pandora, by G. B. Sowerby. 4to. 14 colored Plates. London: 1830.
———— A Catalogue of the Shells contained in the Collection of the late Earl of Tankerville, arranged according to the Lamarckian Conchological System; with an Appendix containing Descriptions of many New Species. Small 4to. 9 colored Plates. London: 1825.
————, Jr. Thesaurus Conchyliorum; or, Figures and Descriptions of Shells. Parts 1–11. 8vo. Parts 1–8, in 2 vols. London: 1842.
———— A Conchological Manual. Illustrated by 500 figures of Shells. 8vo. London: 1839.
———— The Conchological Illustrations; or, colored Figures of all the hitherto unfigured Recent Shells. 2 vols. 12mo. 200 colored Plates. London: 1832–41.
———— Conchologia Iconica. See Reeve.
————, James. The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. 2 vols. 8vo. 266 colored Plates. London: 1820–24.
————, James and J. D. C. The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. 12 vols. 8vo. 609 colored Plates. London: 1812–29.
———— Systematical, Stratigraphical, and Alphabetical Indexes of the first 6 vols. of the Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. 8vo. London: 1834.
———— Zoological Journal. 5 vols. 8vo., with supplementary Plates, colored. London: 1825–35.
Spix, J. B. Testacea Fluviatilia Brasiliensia. 4to. 29 colored Plates. Monachii: 1827.
Storer, D. H. Translation of Kiener. Contains Genera Buccinum, Dolium, Tornatella, Pyramidella, Thracia, and Harpa. 8vo. Boston: 1837.
Sullivant, J. Catalogue of his Cabinet. Columbus, Ohio, 1828. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.
Sulphur. See Zoology, Capt. Belcher.
Swainson, Wm. A Treatise of Malacology; or, The Natural Classification of Shells and Shell-fish. 12mo. Woodcuts. London: 1840.
———— Exotic Conchology; or, Drawings of Rare, Beautiful, or Undescribed Shells. 4to. 48 colored Plates. London: 1834.
———— Zoological Illustrations; or, Original Figures and Descriptions of New, Rare, or otherwise Interesting Animals. 3 vols. 8vo. 182 colored Plates of Birds, Insects, and Shells. London: 1820–23.
———— Idem. 2d Series. 3 vols. 8vo. 136 colored Plates of Birds, Insects, and Shells. London: 1832–33.

T.

Terver. Catalogue des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, observées dans les Possessions Françaises au Nord de l'Afrique. 8vo. 4 Plates. Lyons: 1839.
Teschemacher, J. E. Address Delivered before the Boston Natural History Society. Boston: 1841.
Thorpe, Charles. British Marine Conchology: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Salt Water Shells of Great Britain. 12mo. Colored Plates. London: 1844.
Turton, Wm. A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. 12mo. 28 colored Plates. London: 1819.

Turton, Wm. Conchylia Insularum Britannicarum; or, The Shells of the British Islands Systematically Arranged. 4to. 20 colored Plates. London: 1822.

——— A Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands. 12mo. 126 colored Figures. London: 1831.

——— Idem. 2d edition. See J. E. Gray.

U.

United States' Exploring Expedition. 12 vols.

Vols. 1–5. The Narrative. By Capt. C. Wilkes. 4to. 1844.
Vol. 6. Atlas of Maps and Charts.
" 7. Ethnography and Philology. By Hale. 4to.
" 8. On Zoophytes. By J. D. Dana. 4to.
" 9. Atlas of Zoophytes. Folio. Colored Plates.
" 10. Geology and Palæontology. By J. B. Dana. 4to.
" 11. Atlas of Geology and Palæontology. Folio.
" 12. On the Races of Men. By C. Pickering. 4to.

V.

Valenciennes, A. Nouvelles recherches Anatomiques sur le Nautile (Nautilus pompilius). Paris: 1841.

Valentyn, Franç. Abhandlungen von Schnecken, Muscheln und Seegewächsen, welche un Amboina, und den umliegenden Inseln gefunden werden. Als ein Anhang zu Geo. E. Rumphius. Amboinische Raritaten-Kammer. Folio. 18 Plates. By Müller. Wien: 1773.

Vignard, M. Sur Pupina. Paris: 1829.

Villa, Ant. et J. Bapt. Dispositio Systematica Conchyliorum Terrestrium et Fluvialium, quæ adservantur in collectione fratrum Ant. et Joh. Bapt. Villa. 8vo. Mediolani: 1841.

Voyage de la Corvette l'Astrolabe. See Astrolabe.

——— Coquille. See Coquille.

——— La Bonite. See Bonite.

——— à Méroé et Fleuve Blanc. See Cailliaud.

——— dans l'Amerique Méridionale. See D'Orbigny.

W.

Wagner, J. A. Schubert and Wagner. Continuation of Martini and Chemnitz. 4to. Colored Plates. Nuremberg: 1829.

——— D. Moritz. Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier, in den Jahre 1836, 1837, 1838. 3d vol. 8vo. Atlas. Colored Plates. 4to. Leipzig: 1841.

Walker, G. Testacea Minuta Rariora. A Collection of the Minute and Rare Shells lately discovered in the sand of the Seashore near Sandwich. 4to. 90 Figures. London: 1784.

Warren, J. The Conchologist. 4to. 17 colored Plates. Boston: 1834.

Webb, P. Barker, et S. Berthelot. Histoire Naturelle des Isles Canaries. Partie des Mollusques, par D'Orbigny. See D'Orbigny.

Wheatley, C. M. Catalogue of the Shells of the United States, with their Localities. 2d edition. New York: 1845.

Wiegmann, Ar. Fr. Ag. Archiv fur Naturgeschichte. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin: 1839–40.

Winslow, H. Address before the Boston Natural History Society. 1837. See Pamphlets, vol. 3.
Woodarch. See J. Mawe.
Wood, Wm. General Conchology; or, A Description of Shells arranged according to the Linnæan System. 8vo. 59 colored Plates. London: 1815.
———— Index Testaceologicus; or, A Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System. 8vo. 2300 colored Figures. 2d edition. London: 1828.
———— Supplement to Index Testaceologicus. 8vo. 480 colored Figures. London: 1828.

Z.

The Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage in the Years 1825–28. 4to. 50 colored Plates. London: 1839.
———— the Blossom, Captain Beechey.
———— the Voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur. Capt. Sir E. Belcher. 2 vols. 4to. Colored Plates. London: 1843–5.
———— the Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang. Capt. Sir E. Belcher. 4to. Colored Plates. London: 1849.
Zoological Journal. See Sowerby.
Proceedings. See Proceedings of the Zoological Society.

INDEX.

A.

		PAGE
Abida,		232
Juniperi,	Gray,	232
secale,	Leach,	232
Acanthoteuthis,	Munst.,	410
Acasta,	Leach,	5
Acavus,	Montf.,	144
haemastoma,	"	144
melanotragus,	Beck,	144
Acella,	Hald.,	269
gracilis,	"	269
Acera,	Cuv.,	112
Achatina,	Lam.,	216
acicula,	Lam.,	216
" var., festuca,		216
adusta,	Jay,	214
Calista,	Pfr.,	191
camelopardalis,	Pfr.,	191
cincinniformis,	Pfr.,	192
cincinnus,	Pfr.,	192
columna,	Voigt,	217
columnaris,	Blain.,	217
concinna,	Sowb.,	193
Downesii,	Pfr.,	194
elongata,	Swain.,	196
fasciata, var.,	Reeve,	218
fulica,	Desh.,	218
fulva,	Beck,	218
leucozonias,	Sowb.,	219
lubrica,	Menke,	219
Mauritiana, var.,	Lam.,	216
Nympha,	Pfr.,	203
panthera,	Reeve,	219
purpurea,	Lam.,	221
striata,	Gray,	222
striata,	Lam.,	222
tridens,	Pfr.,	222
truncata,	D'Orb.,	222
variegata,	Roissy,	223
virginea,	Kust.,	217
virginea,	Kust.,	223
virginea,	Lam.,	223
Virginiae,	Blain.,	223
zebra,	Montf.,	223
zebra,	Lam.,	223

		PAGE
Achatinella,	Swains.,	214
bicolor,	Pfr.,	214
Acicula,		216
acicula,	Beck,	216
eburnea,	Risso,	216
Acmea,	Hartm.,	253
truncata,	"	253
Actaeon,		264
denticulatus,	Flem.,	264
Acteon,	Montf.,	296
trifidus,	Totten,	299
Adacna,		12
laeviuscula,	Eich.,	12
Ægopis,	Fitz.,	185
verticillus,	"	185
Alaea,	Beck,	224
antivertigo,	"	224
cylindrica,	Jeffr.,	228
edentula,	Beck,	226
marginata,	Jeffr.,	229
minutissima,	Beck,	228
nitida,	Jeffr.,	226
palustris,	Jeffr.,	224
pygmaea,	Beck,	231
vulgaris,	Jeffr.,	231
Alasmodonta,		68
abducta,	Say,	68
ambigua,	Say,	60
arcuta,	Barnes,	69
areolatus,	Swains.,	71
Bonellii,	Fer.,	68
complanata,		68
confragosa,	Say,	68
edentula,	Say,	71
margaritiferum,		69
marginata,	Say,	69
rugosa,	Barnes,	68
sculptilis,	Say,	69
truncata,	Say,	69
undulata,	Say,	69
uniopsis, var.,		68
Alata,		338
Alepas,	Rang,	7
Alvania,		297

		PAGE
Alvania,		297
Europea,	Risso,	297
mamillata,	Risso,	297
Ammoneacea,		412
Ammonites,	Lam.,	413
varians,	Auth.,	413
Amnicola,	Gould, Hald.,	278
Ampelita,	Beck,	174
labrella,	"	174
Amphibina,	Hartm.,	250
oblonga,	"	250
putris,	Hartm.,	251
Amphibola,	Schum.,	294
Australis,	Schum.,	294
Amphibulina,	Hartm.,	250
oblonga,	"	250
putris, var.,	Hartm.,	251
rubescens,	Beck,	251
unguis,	Beck,	251
Amphictena,		1
auricoma,	Sav.,	1
Amphidesma,	Lam.,	21
lactea,	Lam.,	30
roseum ?	Sowb.,	22
Amphipeplea,	Nilss.,	271
Amphitritea,		1
Amphitrite,	Lam.,	2
alveolata,	Cuv.,	2
auricoma,	Müll.,	1
cristata,	Müll.,	2
Ampullacera,	Quoy,	125, 294
Ampullaria,	Lam.,	281
avellana,	Lam.,	294
urceus,	Fer.,	283
Ampulloidea,	D'Orb.,	283
Platae,	"	283
Amygdala,	Planc.,	112
marina,	"	112
Anatifa,	Brug.,	6
laevis,	Lam.,	6
mitella,	Brug.,	7
striata,	Lam.,	6
Anstina,	Lam.,	17

		PAGE
Anatina,	Lam.,	17
convexa,	Turt.,	17
cuneata,	Gray,	16
declivis,	Turt.,	17
Leana,	Conrad,	16
trapezoides,	Lam.,	16
Anatinella,	Sowb.,	16
Anaulax,		366
cinnamomea,	Roissy,	366
Ancilla,	Schum.,	366
brunnea,	"	366
marginata,	Sowb.,	366
Ancillaria,	Lam.,	366
Anculotus,	Say,	276
incisus,	Lea,	274
Ancyloceras,	D'Orb.,	413
Ancylus,	Geoff.,	272
Andraea,	Hartm.,	243
dubia,	"	243
Angystoma,	Schum.,	116
resupinata,	"	116
Annularia,	Schum.,	254
aurantiaca,	"	254
Annulata,		1
Annulata Sedentaria,		1
Anodonta,	Brug.,	70
alatus,	Sowb.,	69
Clappertoni,	Den.,	70
dipsas,	Blain.,	69
exotica,	Blain.,	70
longina,	Spix,	73
Ohiensis,	Raf.,	63
pygmaea,	Spix,	73
rotundatus,	Swain.,	73
rubens,	Lam.,	70
siliquosa,	Spix,	73
tenuis,	Gray,	69
Anodontina,		70
Blainvilliana,		70
Anodontites,		71
anatina,	Poir.,	71
cygnea,	Poir.,	71
Anomia,	Linn.,	92
detruncata,	Gmel.,	92
rosea,	Gray,	92
tridentata,	Forsk.,	408
Anostoma,	Fisch.,	116
Aperostoma,	Pfr.,	254
asperulum,	Pfr.,	254
Brasiliense,	Pfr.,	254
cingulatum,	Pfr.,	255
corrugatum,	Pfr.,	255
discoideum,	Pfr.,	255
distomella,	Pfr.,	255

		PAGE
Aperostoma,		256
giganteum,	Pfr.,	256
Inca,	Pfr.,	256
Jamaicense,		
Mexicanum,	Pfr.,	257
mucronatum,	Pfr.,	257
planorbulum,	Pfr.,	258
plebeium,	Pfr.,	258
Popayanum,	Pfr.,	258
pusillum,	Pfr.,	259
semistriatum,	Pfr.,	259
stramineum,	Pfr.,	259
substriatum,	Pfr.,	259
suturale,	Pfr.,	260
translucidum,	Pfr.,	260
Aphrodite,	Lea,	44
columba,	Lea,	44
Aplysia,	Linn.,	114
Cuvieri,	Chiaje,	114
Rumphii,	Desh.,	114
Aplysiana,		114
Apollon,	Montf.,	335
gyrina,	De Montf.,	335
Apoma,	Beck,	234
elongata,	"	234
Aporrhais,	Ald.,	339
occidentalis,	Sowb.,	339
pes-pelecani,	Sowb.,	339
Arca,	Linn.,	49
antiquata, var.,	Linn.,	49
hemicardium,	Koch,	50
insubrica,	Brocchi,	52
marmorata,	Chemn.,	52
pectunculus,	Chemn.,	52
pectunculus,	Linn.,	52
pilosa,	Linn.,	52
rostrata,	Montf.,	53
subangulata,	Chemn.,	51
tenuis,	Montf,	53
tetragona,	Brit. Auth.,	49
undata,	Linn.,	52
Arcacea,		49
Architectoma,	Bolt.,	301
Arcopagia,	Leach,	31
Arenicola,	Lam.,	1
carbonaria,	Leach,	1
piscatorum,	Cuv.,	1
Argonauta,	Linn.,	409
Argyrostomus,		308
maris rubri,		308
Arianta,	Leach,	121
arbustorum,	"	121
Fraseri,	Beck,	140
? vittata,	Beck,	186
xatartii,	Beck,	121

		PAGE
Arion,	Fer.,	115
Ariophanta,	Des Moul.,	129
cicatricosa,	Beck,	129
Janus,	Beck,	148
laevipes,	Des Moul.,	149
Nicobarica,	Beck,	157
trifasciata,	Beck,	149
Artemis,	Poli,	37
Artemon,	Beck,	176
candidus,	"	176
contusus,	Beck,	117
deformis,	Beck,	117
epistylium,	Beck,	137
Asemus,	Rang,	5
porosus,	"	5
Aspergillum,	Brug.,	8
Astarte,	Sowb.,	34
picea, var.,		34
procera,	Totten,	34
Astrolepas,		4
testudinaria,	Gray,	4
Atlanta,		409
Peronii,	Lesueur,	409
Atrypa,	Sowb.,	94
Auricula,	Lam.,	264
auris-leporis,	Swains.,	189
bifasciata,	Mart.,	296
clausa,	Pot. et Mich.,	116
Dombeiana,	Lam.,	266
fluctuosa,	Gray,	266
fluviatilis,	Less.,	266
myosotis,	Jeff.,	264
Owaihiensis,	Kust.,	189
personata,	Lam.,	265
pygmaea,	Blain.,	265
ringens, var. A,	Fer.,	394
Sandwichensis ?		264
scarabaeus,	Lam.,	263
signata,	Wagn.,	208
sinistrorsa,	Chemn.,	189
Auriculacea,		263
Auris,	Chemn.,	201
melanostoma,	Spix,	201
signata,	Spix,	208
virginea,	Chemn.,	206
vittata,	Spix,	208
vulpina,	Chemn.,	339
Auris-Dianae,		342
adusta,	Chemn.,	342
Auris-Midae,		194
distorta,	Chemn.,	194
fasciata,	Chemn.,	195
Avena,		396
marina,	Marti.,	396
Avicula,	Klein,	81

		PAGE
Aviculacea,		80
Azeca,		222
Goodallii,	Alder,	222
Matoni,	Turt.,	222
pupaeformis,	Pfr.,	221
tridens,	Leach,	222

B.

Baculites,	Lam.,	412
Balanus,	Brug.,	4
fistulosus,	Brug.,	4
galeatus,	Brug.,	5
Montagui,	Sowb.,	5
Balea,	Prideaux,	235
fragilis,	Leach,	236
perversa,	Gray,	236
perversa,	Flem.,	236
Balia,	Swains.,	236
fragilis,	"	236
Belemnites,	Breyn,	411
Belemno-sepia,	Owen,	411
Beloptera,	Blain.,	411
Bezoardica,	Schum.,	344
areolata,	"	344
Bimusculosa,		2
Biplex,	Perry,	336
perca,	"	336
Bithinia,	Gray,	281
ventricosa,	"	281
Bombyxinus,	Less.,	299
Bonellia,	Desh,	298
brunnea,	"	298
Bornia,	Phil.,	21
Brachiopoda,		92
Brachypodella,		234
antiperversa,		234
collaris,		234
Bradybaena,	Beck,	175
addita,	"	175
Bantiana,	"	126
bicincta,	"	156
biformis,	"	130
Brunonensis,	"	126
caelata,	"	172
Carthusiana,	"	128
ciliata,	"	130
cinctella,	"	130
circinnata,	"	172
fruticum,	"	140
glabella,	"	142
hispida,	"	145
incarnata,	"	146
limbata,	"	151
lurida,	"	165

		PAGE
Bradybaena,	Beck,	175
Olivieri,	"	160
pisum,	"	143
plebeja,	"	165
rufescens,	"	175
similaris,	"	175
strigella,	"	178
Syriaca,	"	179
umbrosa,	"	182
Brephulus,	"	196
fasciolatus,	"	196
fuscostrigatus,	"	191
Taurieus,	"	210
Tournefortii,	"	210
zebrinus,	"	191
zebrula,	"	214
Brismeus,	Gray,	7
Buccinum,	Linn.,	359
achatinum,	Müll.,	223
acicula,	Müll.,	216
acicula,	Gmel.,	276
Arabicum,	Martyn,	383
areola,	Linn.,	344
areola,	Delle Chiage,	345
armigerum,	Chemn.,	351
australe,	Gmel.,	312
Bezoar,	Born,	328
candidum,	Born,	372
cassideum tesselatum,	Chemn.,	345
cingulatum,	Linn.,	351
coarctatum,	Gray,	345
columna,	Müll.,	217
cornutum,	Linn.,	345
costatum,	Wood,	356
costatum,	Linn.,	356
decussatum,	Linn.,	345
dentatum,	Wood,	355
dolium,	Linn.,	357
echinophora,	Brug.,	344
erinaceus,	Linn.,	345
fasciatum,	Müll.,	217
fasciatum,	Brug.,	357
ferrugineum,	Born,	372
filosum,	Gmel.,	353
fimbria,	Wood,	345
flammeum,	Linn.,	345
flammeum,	Brug.,	359
flavum,	Brug.,	348
flumineum,	Gmel.,	277
fulgurans,	Wood,	348
fuscatum,		372
galea,	Linn.,	357
glabratum,	Schroet.,	366
glabratum,	Linn.,	366
glaucum,	Linn.,	345

		PAGE
Buccinum,	Linn.,	359
haemastoma,	Linn.,	352
harpa, var. E,		356
"	Brug.,	356
"	"	356
"	"	356
" var. a,	"	356
" var. e,	"	356
harpa,	Linn.,	356
hauritorium,	Chemn.,	352, 353
haustorium,	Gmel.,	352
haustrum,	Martyn,	352
lacteum,	Kien.,	349
laevigatum,	Wood,	365
lanceatum,	Gmel.,	372
lapillus,	Linn.,	353
leuteostomum,		353
lima,	Chemn.,	365
lineatum,	Lam.,	353
maculata,	Chemn.,	217
minor,	Wood,	356
minutum,	Pennt.,	364
monoceros,	Chemn.,	355
monodon,	Gmel.,	355
mutabile,	Schroet.,	363
nodatum,	Mart.,	318
nodulosum,	Wood,	345
Northii,		362
ocellatum,	Gmel.,	318
olearium,	Linn.,	357
olivaceum,	Delle Chiage,	363
orbita,	Chemn.,	354
papulosum,	Mart.,	339
patulum,	Linn.,	353
pellucidum,	Schroet.,	281
pellus,	Burr.,	364
pennatum,	Gmel.,	345
perdix,	Linn.,	357
Persicum,	Linn.,	353
piscatorium,	Gmel.,	319
plumatum,	Gmel.,	362
pomum,	Linn.,	358
praerosum,	Linn.,	277
prismaticum,	Mart.,	318
pulchellum,	Kien.,	350
punctatum,	Brug.,	348
pyrum,	Gmel.,	328
ringens,	Wood,	357
roseum,	Wood,	356
rufum,	Linn.,	345
scala,	Gmel., Wood,	351
semiconvexum,	Lam.,	350
solutum,	Herm.,	363
solutum,	Dillw.,	363
spinosum,	Gron.,	345

		PAGE
Buccinum,	Linn.,	359
spiratum,	Linn.,	366
stagnalis,	Müll.,	270
stercus-pulicum,		338
striatum,	Müll.,	222
striatum,	Chemn.,	222
striatum,	Martyn,	354
strigatum,	Linn.,	346
strombiforme,	Wood,	350
succinctum,	Martyn,	354
sulculosum,	Dillw.,	357
tenuis,	Gray,	346
terrestre,	Mont.,	216
testiculus,	Linn.,	346
testudineum,	Quoy,	361
tigrinum,	Gmel.,	373
truncatulum,		271
tuberosum,	Linn.,	346
turgitum,	Gmel.,	361
turrita,	Chemn.,	217
undulatum,	Gmel..	345
undulatum,		345
variegatum exoticum,		223
variegatum,	Fab.,	338
vermis,	Martyn,	339
vibex,	Linn.,	346
virgineum,	Müll.,	223
zebra,	Müll.,	213
Zeylanicum,	Brug.,	366
Bufonaria,	Schum.,	336
spinosa,	"	336
Bulla,	Linn.,	112
achatina,	"	222
achatina, var.,	Dillw.,	223
ampla,	Wood,	366
bicarinata,	Dillw.,	221
birostris,	Linn.,	394
carnea,	Gmel.,	394
cypraea,	Linn.,	366
cypraea,	Born,	390
decussata,	Wood,	334
Dominicensis,	Gmel.,	217
fasciata,	Gmel.,	211
fasciata,	Chemn.,	217
ficus,	Linn.,	335
flammea,	Chemn.,	196
fontinalis,	Linn.,	271
gibbosa,	Linn.,	395
hypnorum,	Linn.,	271
imperialis,	Dillw.,	395
oblonga,	Chemn.,	203
ovata,	Chemn.,	204
ovata,	Gmel.,	390
ovum,	Linn.,	395
patula,	Pennt.,	395
Bulla,		112
Priamus,	Dillw.,	339
purpurea,	Chemn.,	221
rapa,	Linn.,	329
secale?	Dillw.,	394
solidula,	Linn.,	296
terebellum,	Linn.,	395
terebellum,	Born,	396
truncata,	Gmel.,	222
velutina,	Müll.,	294
ventricosa,	Chemn.,	211
ventricosa,	Dillw.,	367
verrucosa,	Linn.,	395
virginea,	Chemn.,	223
virginea,	Chemn.,	217
virginea,	Linn.,	223
volva,	Linn.,	395
zebra,	Chemn.,	223
zebra,	Gmel.,	213
Bullacea,		112
Bullaea,	Cuv.,	112
? elongata,	"	113
Bullia,	Gray,	358
Bullimina,	"	199
labrosa,	Ehren.,	199
Buliminus,	"	188
affinis,	Beck,	188
badiosus,	"	190
bilineatus,	"	191
cactorum,	"	198
Collini,	"	202
corneus,	"	193
coturnix,	"	193
dealbatus,	"	194
derelictus,	"	194
detritus,	"	194
erosus,	"	195
Jacobi,	"	199
labiosus,	"	199
labrosus,	"	199
Lackhamensis,	"	202
Laurentii,	"	200
Maugeri,	"	235
modestus,	"	201
mutabilis,	"	202
nux,	"	203
Proteus,	"	206
scalariformis,	"	208
scutulatus,	"	208
Sidoniensis,	"	225
sordidus,	"	209
striatellus,	"	209
styliger,	"	209
ustulatus,	"	211
versicolor,	"	212
Bulimulus,	Beck,	187
Abyssorum,	"	187
albicans,	"	188
albus,	"	189
alternans,	"	189
angulosus,	"	204
apodemetes,	"	189
Bengalensis,	"	190
Bolivarii,	"	191
Capueira,	"	189
Caribbaeorum,	"	213
citrino-vitreus,	"	192
discrepans,	"	194
erythrostoma,	"	195
fratereulus,	"	196
guttatus,	"	198
heterogrammus,	"	198
Litus,	"	204
melo,	"	201
Mexicanus,	"	201
multifasciatus,	"	202
nitidulus,	"	202
obscurus,	Charp.,	203
onager,	Beck,	204
pallidior,	"	204
Panamensis,	"	204
papyraceus,	"	205
poecilus,	"	205
pseudo-succineus,		206
radiatus,	Risso,	194
rubellus,	Beck,	212
simplex,	"	195
stramineus,	"	209
tenuissimus,	"	210
tigris,	"	210
Torallii,	"	210
translucens,	"	210
trifasciatus,	Leach,	195
varians,	Beck,	212
vexillum,	"	212
vimineus,	"	212
vitreus,	"	207
vittatus,	"	213
xanthostomus,	"	213
Bulimus,	Scop.,	187
Abyssinicus,	Coll.,	208
? achatina sinistrorsa,	Chemn.,	221
acicula,	Hart.,	216
acutus, β,	Phil.,	188
aegotis,	Kust.,	197
anatinus,	Poir.,	279, 281
arrosus,	Sowb,,	195
articulus,	Ziegl.,	188
aspersus,	Grat.,	192
auris-Judae,	Brug.,	264

		PAGE
Bulimus,	Scop.,	187
auris-Midae,	Brug.,	264
avellana,	"	294
badiosus ?	Fer.,	202
Boeticatus ?	"	202
caetivorus,	Reeve,	202
costulatus,	Adams,	217
Coxeiranus,	Lam.,	213
cylindricus,	Menke,	210
cymatilis,	Reeve,	193
decoratus,	Gray,	212
dolabratus,	Brug.,	296
Dombeianus,	"	266
effusus,	"	285
exilis,	Gray,	195
faba,	Lam.,	195
fictilis, var.,	Brod.,	199
fulvicans,	Reeve,	206
fusus,	Brug.,	224
gracilis,	Lea,	192
grandis,	Pfr.,	215
granulosus,	Pot. et M.,	192
industus,	Menke,	211
infundibuliformis,		211
Lita,	Lam.,	204
lubricus,	Gould,	219
magnificus,	Grat.,	210
melanostomus,	Swain.,	201
melanostomus, var.,		198
melo,	Lam.,	201
Mindoroensis,	Brod.,	195
monile,	Brug.,	264
muscorum,	Brug.,	233
mutabilis,	Sowb.,	212
Myersii,	Sowb.,	202
nimbosus, var. *a*,	Brod.,	205
nucleus,	Beck,	200
oblongus,	Brug ,	203
obscurus, *a*,	Hart.,	202
ovoideus,	Sowb.,	200
Pantagruelinus,	Lam.,	204
pedipes,	Brug.,	266
pileiformis,	Pfr.,	164
planidens,	Lam.,	205
polychrous,	Pfr.,	166
porraceus,	Sowb.,	195
rosaceus, var.,	King,	204
rubellus,	Lam.,	212
rupicolus,	Reeve,	211
sarcinosus,	Pfr.,	173
scarabaeus,	Brug.,	263
sepium,	Hart.,	194
solidulus,	Brug.,	296
sordidus,	Lam.,	206
stagnalis,	Brug.,	270
tentaculus,	Poir.,	281
terebellum,	Brug.,	296
tornatilis,	"	296
urceus,	"	283
variabilis,	Hartm.,	188
varians,	Lam.,	212
varius,	Pfr.,	208
vexillum,	Gray,	212
viridis,	Poir.,	281
virido-striatus,	Lea,	166
viviparus,	Poir.,	281
Bulinus,	Gray,	221
Adamsoni,	"	221
bilabiatus,	Brod.,	191
Boholensis,	"	191
Coquimbensis,	"	193
corrugatus,	King,	205
fulgetrum,	Brod.,	196
Gravesii,	King,	205
Guimarasensis,	Brod.,	212
hyalinus,	Sowb.,	198
lubricus,	Hartm.,	219
lychnorum,	Sowb.,	198
Lyonetianus,	Sowb.,	224
melanostomus, var.,		209
nucleus,	Sowb.,	200
ovoideus, var.,	"	195
pictor,	Brod.,	205
princeps,	Sowb.,	213
rubellus,	Brod.,	212
signatus,	Sowb.,	195
sporadicus,	"	209
striatulus,	"	205
turritus,	Brod.,	211
varians,	"	211
variedentatus,	Hartm.,	210
versicolor,	Brod.,	212
vittatus,	"	209
Byssoarca,	Swain.,	51
Byssomya,	De Blain.,	22
Pholadis,	"	22

C.

Calceola,	Lam.,	95
Callia,	Gray,	252
lubrica,	"	252
Calocochlea,	Hartm.,	168
pulcherrima,	"	168
Calyptraea,	Lam.,	108
Adolphei,	Less.,	107
Campulites,	Desh.,	412
Campylaea,	Beck,	119
alpina,	"	119
Audouinii,	"	122
caerulans,	Beck,	125
Carascalensis,	"	127
cingulata,	"	130
colubrina,	"	130
cornea,	"	133
denudata,	"	135
Feburiana,	"	150
foetens,	"	140
Fontenillii,	"	140
glacialis,	"	142
hirta,	"	144
Hispana,	"	144
Hoffmanni,	"	145
intermedia,	"	147
macrostoma,	"	153
oresigena,	"	122
Portosanctana,	"	167
Pouzolzi,	"	167
Pyrenaica,	"	169
Quimperiana,	"	169
Raspailii,	"	170
setigera,	"	175
setosula,	"	175
Smithii,	"	173
strigata,	"	177
tigrina,	"	180
trizona,	"	181
Ziegleri,	"	186
zonata,	"	187
Canalifera,		313
Canarium,	Schum.,	343
ustulatum,	"	343
Cancellaria,	Lam.,	318
D'Orbignyi,	Blain.,	360
Ziervogeliana,		381
Cantareus,	Risso,	129
naticoides,	"	120
Canthiridus,	Mont.,	303
conicus,	"	303
Capitulum,	Sowb.,	7
polymerus,	"	7
Caprinus,	Montf.,	152
recognitus,	"	152
Capsa,	Lam.,	31
Capulacea,		107
Capulus,	Mont.,	108
ungaricus,	"	108
Caracollina,	Beck,	133
Corcyrensis,	"	133
lens,	"	150
Caracollina,	"	150
lenticula,	"	150
Rangiana,	"	170
Caracolus,	Mont.,	127

		PAGE
Caracolus,	Mont.,	127
oculatus,	"	127
Cardiacea,		43
Cardilia,	Desh.,	20
Cardita,	Brug.,	47
sublaevigata ?	Lam.,	48
Cardium,	Linn.,	43
Carinaria,	Lam.,	114
Carocolla,	Menke,	117
acutimargo,	"	117
acutissima,	Lam.,	117
albella,	"	138
albilabris,	"	127
anceps,	Gould,	120
angistoma,	Lam.,	120
atomata,	Menke,	129
barbata,	Villa,	150
bicolor,	Lam., Beck,	147
bifasciata,	Gray,	123
Bulweriana,	Villa,	125
carocolla,	Beck,	127
cheiranthicola,	Villa,	129
cinae,	Menke,	163
circumdata,	Muhlf.,	181
dealbata,	Brod.,	125
Dryope,	"	136
echinulata,	Villa,	137
Edgariana,	Lea,	137
elata,	Phil.,	137
elegans,	Lam.,	180
erycina,	Jan,	173
explanata,	Villa,	138
fibula,	Brod.,	139
Gargottae,	Phil.,	172
Gualteriana,	Lam.,	143
Guerini,	Ant.,	123
helicoides,	Lea,	159
Hydiana,	Lea,	165
indiscreta,	Beck,	124
inflata,	Lam.,	120
Julia,	Gray,	152
labyrinthus,	Lam.,	165
Lamarckii,	Villa,	117
Lamarckii,	Sowb ,	124
lampas,	Gray,	149
lapicida,	Lam.,	149
lenticula,	Menke,	150
leucas,	"	165
Listeri,	Gray,	151
Listeri,	Brod.,	151
lucerna,	Lam.,	152
lychnuchus,	"	152
magna,	Schum.,	149
marginata,	Lam.,	124
marginata,	Beck,	153

		PAGE
Carocolla,		117
marginella,	Kust.,	124
Mauritiana,	Beck,	147
Otthiana,	Forbes,	161
Panayensis,	Brod.,	161
papyracea,	"	162
parmula,	"	162
planata,	Lam.,	163
plicata,	Chemn.,	165
polymorpha,	Villa,	166
puella,	Brod.,	167
pyramidella,	Menke,	123
pyrostoma,	Gray,	169
quadridentata,		176
Rangiana,	Villa,	170
reginae,	Brod.,	170
retorsa,	Gould,	170
rota,	Brod.,	171
Sagemon,	Beck,	173
scabrella,	Menke,	148
scabrosa,	Gray,	153
segestana,	Phil.,	174
selinuntina,	"	173
Siquijorensis,	Brod.,	175
solarium,	Beck,	176
soror,	Wood,	176
spinosa,	Lea,	176
subplanata,	Petit,	148
tectiformis,	Swains.,	179
Thersites,	Brod.,	180
Turcica,	Gray,	182
turrita,	Phil.,	127
unifasciata,	Schum.,	124
variegata,	Menke,	125
virgo,	Brod.,	185
Zebuensis,	"	186
Carolina,	Abildgard,	408
natans,	"	408
Carychium,	Müll.,	263
Menkeanum,	C. Pfr.,	222
undulatum,	Leach,	190
Cassidaria,	Lam.,	344
cancellata,	Kien.,	44
oniscus,	Lam.,	344
Cassidea,	Brug.,	344
areola,	"	344
canaliculata,	"	344
cornuta,	"	345
echinophora,	"	344
flammea,	"	345
oniscus,	"	344
rufa,	"	345
sulcosa,	"	345
testiculus,	"	346
tuberosa,	"	346

		PAGE
Cassidea,	Brug.	344
Tyrrhena,	"	344
vibex,	"	346
Cassis,	Klein,	344
cinerea,	"	345
fasciata,	Brug.,	345
labiata,	Chemn.,	345
labrosa,	Martini,	358
parva,	Mart.,	344
pennata,	Lam.,	345
pomum,	Sowb.,	358
ventricosa,	Mart.,	345
Castalia,	Lam.,	54
ambigua,	"	54
inflata,	D'Orb.,	54
quadrilatera,	D'Orb.,	54
Catillus,	Brong.,	82
Catophragmus,	Sowb ,	6
Cecilioides,	Beck,	216
acicula,	"	216
Cemoria,	Leach,	107
Centronotus,		333
eurystomus,		333
Cepaea,	Held,	157
hortensis,	"	157
nemoralis,	"	157
sylvatica,	"	179
Cephalopoda,		409
Cepolum,	Mont.,	128
Nicolsinianum,	"	128
Ceratoides,	D'Orb.,	282
cornu-arietis,	"	282
fasciata,	Guild.,	282
Cerithium,	Brug.,	313
asperum,	"	314
corallium,	Desh.,	314
fluviatile,	Fer.,	276
Lafondii ?	Kien.,	314
palustre,	Brug.,	315
stercus-muscarum,		315
tristoma,	Blain ,	316
tuberculare,	"	315
tuberculatum,	"	315
vertagus,	"	316
vertagus,	Brug.,	316
Cerostoma,	Conrad,	332
Nuttallii,	"	332
Cervicobranchiata,		103
Cetopirus,	Rang,	3
balaenaris,	"	3
Chaetopterus,	Cuv.,	1
Chama,	Linn.,	74
antiquata,	"	47
antiquata,	Poli,	48
calyculata,	Brocchi,	47

		PAGE
Chama,	Linn.,	74
cor,	Linn.,	47
coralliophaga,	Gmel.,	48
cornuta,	Wood,	75
gigas,	Linn.,	80
Guinaica,	Chemn.,	48
hippopus,	Linn.,	80
incrassata,	Wood,	47
intermedia,	Brocchi,	47
oblonga,	Linn.,	48
oblonga, var.	Chemn.,	48
parva,	Da Costa,	9
pectunculus,	Dillw.,	48
sinistrorsa,	Wood,	75
trapezia,	Müll.,	48
unicornis,	Lam.,	75
Chamacea,		74
Chanon,	Adans.,	81
Chelonobia,	Leach,	3
Chenopus,	Phil.,	339
Chersina,	Beck,	216
alabaster,	"	216
crenata,	"	218
fasciata,	"	218
virginea,	"	223
Chilina,	Gray, D'Orb.,	266
Chilostoma,	Fitz.,	133
corneum,	"	133
pulchellum,	"	167
pulchilla,	Charp.,	167
zonatum,	Fitz.,	187
Chilotrema,	Beck,	125
Bulweri,	"	125
lapicida,	Leach,	149
Chione,	Gray,	35
striata,	"	35
Chiton,	Linn.,	97
Australis ?	Sowb.,	98
cinereus,	Lam.,	98
fascicularis,	Sowb.,	97
minimus,	Chemn.,	97, 98
Quoyii ?	Desh.,	98
ruber,	Linn.,	99
Chitonellus,	Lam.,	96
Chloritis,	Beck,	156
Drepanostoma,	"	156
Guimardi,	"	156
unguicula,	"	183
ungulina,	"	183
Choanopoma,	Pfr.,	253
articulatum,	"	253
fimbriatulum,	"	255
Grayanum,	"	256
Hillianum,	"	256
lima,	"	256
lincinellum,	Pfr.,	257
lincinum,	"	257
mirabile,	"	257
pulchrum,	"	259
scabriculum,	"	259
Chondropoma,	Pfr.,	254
catenatum,	"	254
crenulatum,	"	255
cylindraceum,	"	258
obesum,	"	258
pictum,	"	258
tortum,	"	260
Chondrula,	Beck,	207
quadridens,	"	207
quinqueplicata,	"	207
tridens,	"	210
Chondrus,	Kryn.,	190
attenuatus,	"	190
avena,	Charp.,	224
avenaceus,	Guer.,	224
cinereus,	Cuv.,	231
clausilaeformis,	Jan,	191
concolor,	Kryn.,	210
elatus,	Andrz.,	211
frumentum,	Cuv.,	227
fuscilabrus,	Kryn.,	210
granum,	Hartm.,	227
hordeum,	Charp.,	232
lineatus,	Kryn.,	210
major,	"	207
megacheilos,	Jan,	227
polyodon,	Cuv.,	230
quadridens,	"	207
quinqueplicatus,	Jan,	207
secale,	Cuv.,	232
secale, γ,	Hartm.,	224
tridens,	Cuv.,	210
turgidus,	Kryn.,	210
variabilis,	Cuv.,	233
variabilis,	Hartm.,	230
variabilis, γ,	"	227
zebra,	Cuv.,	214
Choristoma,	C. et Jan,	253
truncatula,	"	253
Chromochlea,		154
Mindorana,		154
Tahitana,		161
Turbinoides,		182
Chthamalus,	Ranz.,	4
glaber,	"	4
stellatus,	Ranz.,	4
Cinaris,	Leach,	7
Cingula,	Flem.,	299
Cingulifera,		119
alpina,	Held,	119
cingulata,	"	130
corrugata,	"	178
intermedia,	"	147
phalerata,	Ziegl.,	119
Schmidtii,	Held,	173
strigata,	"	177
tigrina,	"	180
trizona,	"	181
Ziegleri,	"	186
Cionella,	Jeffr ,	216
acicula,	"	216
folliculus,	Beck,	218
lubrica,	Jeffr.,	219
Lubricoides,	Beck,	220
Circinaria,	Beck,	165
Planorboides,	"	165
pulchella,	"	168
Cirrhipeda,		3
pedunculata,		6
sessilia,		3
Cirrhobranchiata,		96
Cirrhoteuthis,	Esch.,	410
Cistena,	Leach,	1
Pallassii,	"	1
Cistula,	Humph.,	256
pictum,	"	256
Cithara,	Klein,	356
major,	"	356
rosea,	"	356
Clausilia,	Drap.,	236
antiperversa,	Lam.,	234
bidens, var.,	Rossm.,	242
cerata,	Menke,	240
Chemnitziana,	Lam.,	234
corrugata,	Menke,	242
Dalmatina, var.,	Schmidt,	241
Dalmatina, var.,	Ross.,	241
decipiens,	Beck,	240
denegabilis,	Ziegl.,	240
fimbriata, var.,	Schmidt,	240
gracilicollis,	Desh.,	235
Grohmanni,	Cantr.,	241
labiata,	Turt.,	241
laminata,	"	242
nigricans,	Jeffr.,	243
nitida,	Mühlf.,	246
obtusa,	Ross.,	243
pachygastra,	Beck,	243
pygmaea, b,	Beck,	245
Pyrenaica,	"	231
rugosa, γ,	Drap.,	244

		PAGE
Clausilia,	Drap.,	236
rugosa, γ,	Nilss.,	245
solida,	Drap.,	241
solida, var.,	Ross.,	241
Clava,	Martyn,	314
maculosa,	"	314
Clavagella,	Lam.,	8
Clavatula,	Lam.,	324, 325
luctuosa,		326
militaris,		326
pyramis,		327
robusta,		327
rubida,		327
sculpta,		327
Cleidothaerus,	Stutch.,	17
Cleodora,	Peron et Lesu.,	408
subula,	Quoy,	409
Clio,	Linn.,	408
pyramidata,	"	408
Clitea,	Leach,	6
Clithon,		286
interruptus,		286
olivaceus,		287
undatus,	Less.,	288
Clymene,	Savigny,	1
Clymenia,	Munster,	412
Cobresia,		249
helicoides vitrea,		249
limacoides,		248
Cochlea,		363
marina,	Belon,	363
mixta,	Chemn.,	382
rubicunda,	"	309
unifasciata,	Costa,	121
Cochlicella,	Fer.,	203
calcarea,	"	303
conoidea,	"	209
decollata,	"	194
ventrosa,	"	212
Cochlicellus,	Beck,	188
acutus,	"	188
agnatus,	"	212
articulatus,	"	188
barbara,	"	190
Lichenum,	"	200
maroccanus,	"	188
rugifer,	"	208
rupestris,	"	231
ventrosus,	"	212
Cochlicopa,	Fer.,	216
acicula,	"	216
columna,	"	217
Dominicensis,	"	217
leucozonias,	Walch,	219
lubrica,	Fer.,	219

		PAGE
Cochlicopa,		216
lubrica,	Risso,	219
Lubricoides,	P. et M.,	219
Mulleri,	Fer.,	222
Oleacea,	"	220
Poireti,	"	216
rosea,	"	222
terebraster,	"	222
Cochlitoma,	Fer.,	223
achatina,	"	223
acuta,	"	216
bicarinata,	"	221
flammigera,	"	218
folliculus,	"	218
fulica,	"	218
fulvescens,	"	218
panthera,	"	220
purpurea,	"	221
regina,	"	221
ustulata,	"	222
vexillum,	"	218
virginea,	"	223
zebra,	"	223
zebrina,	"	218
Cochlodesma,	Couthouy,	16
Cochlodina,	Fer.,	247
bicanaliculata,	"	247
caerulea,	"	238
Chemnitziana,	"	234
collaris,	"	234
corrugata,	"	239
crenata,	"	237
cruciata,	"	243
cylindrus,	"	234
deltostoma,	Lowe,	239
derugata,	Fer.,	241
exesa,	"	206
Gargantua,	"	203
gracilicollis,	"	234
ingifera,	"	235
Pantagruellina,	"	204
parvula,	"	243
perversa,	"	236
plicatula,	"	244
plicosa,	"	244
rugosa,	Fer.,	244
similis,	"	238
solida,	"	241
ventricolosa,	"	247
Cochlodon,	Lowe,	235
elatior,	D'Orb.,	235
Cochlodonta,	Fer.,	224
alvearia,	"	224
avena,	"	225
chrysalis,	"	225

		PAGE
Cochlodonta,		224
cinerea,	Fer.,	231
decumanus,	"	226
doliolum,	"	226
dolium,	"	226
Dufourii,	"	225
frumentum,	"	227
Goodallii,	"	222
hordeum,	"	225
Listeri,	"	207
Lyonetiana,	"	223
Moricandi,	"	228
mumia,	"	229
muscorum,	"	229
mutabilis,	"	233
pagoda,	"	230
palanga,	"	227
polyodon,	"	230
secale,	"	232
sulcata,	"	232
triplicata,	"	233
umbilicata,	"	233
uva,	"	227, 233
Cochlogena,	"	204
angulosa,	"	204
auris-caprinus,	"	197
badiosa,	"	190
Bolivarii,	D'Orb.,	191
decora,	Fer.,	214
distorta,	"	194
fasciolata,	"	196
Favannii,	"	196
florida,	"	139
fraterculus,	"	196
goniostoma,	"	197
gravida,	"	214
Inca,	D'Orb.,	198
labrosa,	Fer.,	199
Lichnorum,	"	200
Limnoides,	"	200
Lita,	"	204
lorata,	"	215
Lorenzii,	D'Orb.,	199
melones,	Fer.,	201
ovata,	"	204
picturata,	"	202
poecilus,	D'Orb.,	205
pupa,	Fer.,	206
rosacea,	D'Orb.,	208
scalariformis,		208
scutulata,	D'Orb.,	208
Sidoniensis,	Fer.,	225
sordida,	D'Orb.,	209
spirizona,	Fer.,	215
sporadica,	D'Orb.,	209

		PAGE
Cochlogena,	Fer.,	204
tenuissima,	Fer.,	210
Torallii,	D'Orb.,	210
Tournefortiana,		210
tridens,	Fer.,	210
Tupacii,	D'Orb.,	211
turritella,	Fer.,	215
varians,	D'Orb.,	212
virgulata,	"	213
vittata,	"	201
vulpina,	"	215
xanthostoma,		213
zebriola,	Fer.,	214
Cochlohydra,	Fer.,	250
campestris,	"	250
elongata,	"	250
obtusa,	"	249
ovalis,	"	250
putris,	"	250, 251
rubescens,	"	251
sulculosa,	"	249
unguis,	D'Orb.,	251
Cochlostyla,	Fer.,	193
Coquimbensis,		193
coturnix,	D'Orb.,	193
decorata,	Fer.,	212
Faunus,	Brod.,	196
frater,	Fer.,	211
granulosa,	D'Orb.,	192
metaformis,	Fer.,	154
metaformis,	Pfr.,	154
obtusa,	Fer.,	203
pardalis,	"	205
Peruviana,	"	205
phasianella,	"	199
princeps,	D'Orb.,	214
Pythogaster,	Fer.,	205
sarcinosa,	"	173
sultana,	"	197
Taunaisii,	"	210
Ticaonica,	Brod.,	210
undata,	Fer.,	213
ventricosa,	"	211
Coenatoria,	Held,	121
aspersa,	"	121
cincta,	"	143
ligata,	"	151
lucana,	"	142
lutescens,	"	152
melastoma,	"	154
naticoides,	"	120
pomatia,	"	166
Colimacea,		116
Colubraria,	Schum.,	337
granulata,	"	337

		PAGE
Columbella,	Lam.,	347
conulus,	Blain.,	348
Guildfordia,	Risso,	386
nitidula,	Sowb.,	349
Paytalida,	Kien.,	349
rustica, var.,	"	350
spongiarum,	"	350
variabilis,	Schum.,	349
Columellata,		374
Columna,	Jan,	216
acicula,	"	216
dentiens,	Villa,	221
folliculus,	Jan,	218
grisea,	Perry,	217
lubrica,	Jan,	219
maritima,	Spix,	191
marmorea,	Perry,	217
obeliscus,	Villa,	203
octogyrata,	Spix,	191
octona,	Jan,	220
Columplica,	Hartm.,	128
dolium,	"	128
uniplicata,	"	183
Colus,	Humph.,	321
Conchacea,		32
Concholepas,	Lam.,	355
Conchotrya,	Gray,	7
Conia,	Leach,	5
Conohelix,	Swains.,	377
marmoratus,	"	377
virgo,	"	381
Conopea,	Say,	5
Conopleura,	Hinds,	325
Conoteuthis,	D'Orb.,	410
Conovulus,		264
ater,	Muhlf.,	264
Bulimoides,		266
denticulatus,	Gray,	264
fasciatus,	Ant.,	264
flavus,	"	264
fuscus,	Phil.,	264
maurus,	Muhlf.,	265
nitens,	Cuv.,	265
triplicatus,	Ant.,	265
zonatus,	Muhlf.,	264
Conulus,	Fitz.,	141
fulvus,	"	141
unidentatus,	"	123, 131
Conus,	Linn.,	396
affinis,	Born,	398
Apenninicus,	Sowb.,	396
fuscatus,	Brug.,	407
imperialis,	Chemn.,	407
leucostictus, var. c,		404
lithoglyphus,	Brug.,	399

		PAGE
Conus,	Linn.,	396
magus ? var.,		398
mutabilis,	Chemn.,	407
Proteus, var. B,	Lam.,	405
radiatus, var. a,	Dillw.,	404
rubiginosus,	Lam.,	403
terebellum,	Linn.,	396
terebellum,	Chemn.,	406
terebra,	Lam.,	406
vermiculatus,	Chemn.,	400
ventricosus,	Gmel.,	402
Convoluta,		386
Coralliophaga,		48
Carditoides,		48
Corbis,	Cuv.,	29
Corbula,	Lam.,	14
labiata,		15
Corneola,	Held,	133
cornea,	"	133
denudata,	"	135
faustina,	"	139
Feburiana,	"	150
foetens,	"	140
hirta,	"	144
Hoffmanni,	"	145
planospira,	"	144
Portosanctana,	"	167
Pouzolzi,	"	167
pulchella,	"	168
Pyrenaica,	"	169
setosa,	"	175
zonata,	"	187
Coronula,	Lam.,	3
Californiensis,	Chemn.,	3
tubicinella,	Blain.,	3
Cortex,		163
mali-citrei,	Chemn.,	163
Cranchia,	Leach,	410
Crania,	Retz, Brug.,	94
Craspedopoma,	Pfr.,	257
Crassatella,	Lam.,	20
Crenatula,	Lam.,	80
Crepidula,	Lam.,	107
Borbonica,	De Roiss,	284
Creseis,	Rang,	409
Vaginella,	Rang,	408
Creusia,	Leach,	6
laevis,	De Blain.,	4
Cryptella,	Webb et Ber.,	115
Cryptodon,	Turt.,	30
flexuosa,	"	30
Cryptomphalus,		157
nemoralis, var.,		157
Cryptostoma,	Blain.,	109
Leachii,	"	109

		PAGE
Cucullaea,	Lam.,	49
Cucumis,	Klein,	377
striatus,	"	377
Cultellus,	Con.,	12
Californianus,	Con.,	12
subteres,	Con.,	12
Cumingia,	Sowb.,	22
Cuspidaria,	Nardo,	15
Cuvieria,	Rang,	409
Cycladina,		32
clandestina,		32
Cyclas,	Brug.,	32
Caroliniensis,	Bosc,	33
obliqua,	Lam.,	33
obtusalis,	"	33
palustris,	Drap.,	32
pusilla,	Turt.,	32
Sumatrensis,	Blain.,	33
Cyclobranchiata,		96
Cyclodontina,	Beck,	207
Listeri,	"	207
Patagonica,	"	194
Pupoides,	"	207
Sowerbyana,		194
striata,	Beck,	213
Cyclophora,	Swain.,	260
auricularis,	"	260
Cyclophorus,	Pfr.,	253
aquila,	"	253
aurantiacus, var.,	"	254
canaliferus,	"	254
cariniferus,	"	254
Cumingii,	"	255
gibbus,	"	256
involvulus,	"	256
linguiferus,	"	257
lingulatus,	"	257
Moulinsii,	"	257
oculi-capri,	"	258
orbella,	"	258
Papua,	"	258
perdix,	"	258
Philippinarum,	"	258
punctatus,	"	259
rufescens,	"	259
semisulcatus,	"	259
Sowerbyi,	"	259
stenostoma,	"	259
strangulatus,	"	259
succineus,	"	259
tigrinus,	"	260
tuba,	"	260
turbo,	"	260
validus,	"	260
vittatus,	"	260

		PAGE
Cyclophorus,		253
volvulus,	Pfr.,	260
Woodianus,	"	260
Cyclostoma,	Lam.,	253
achatinum,	Drap.,	279
acutum,	"	278
anatinum,	"	279, 281
aurantiacum,	Gray,	260
Bulimoides,	Oliv.,	279
carinata,	Oliv.,	281
concinnum,		253
contectum,	Müll.,	281
fimbriatum,	Quoy,	257
gibbum,	Drap.,	280
Hillianum? var.,		253
impurum,	Drap.,	281
obtusum,	"	278
simile,	"	280
subcylindricum,		253
unicolor,	Oliv.,	281
viride,	Drap.,	281
viviparum,	"	281
volvulus? var.,		256
Cyclostomacea,		251
Cylindra,	Schum.,	377
coronata,	"	377
Cylindrella,	Pfr.,	233
Cylindrus,	Fitz.,	203
obtusus,	"	203
Cymba,	Brod.,	385
cymbium,	"	386
Cymbium,		386
papillatum,	Schum.,	386
Cymbulia,	Peron,	409
Cynodona,	Schum.,	317
ceramica,	"	317
Cynodonta,	Schum.,	318
ovoidea,	"	318
Cypraea,	Linn.,	387
Arabica, var.,	Kien.,	389
" "		392
Aurora,	Soland.,	387
errones, var.,		393
histrio,	Brug.,	389
histrio,	Kien.,	392
regina,	Chem., Gmel.,	390
tortilis,	Mart.,	395
turbinata,	Gmel.,	390
undata,	Chemn.,	390
undulata,	Gmel.,	390
voluta,	Montagu,	386
zonata,	Lam.,	394
Cypraeacassis,	Stutch.,	345
rufa,	"	345
Cypraeada,		394

		PAGE
Cypricardia,	Lam.,	48
Cyprina,	Lam.,	34
tenuistriata,	"	42
vulgaris,	Sowb.,	34
Cyrena,	Lam.,	33
Cyrenoida,	Joannis,	33
Cyrtulus,	Hinds,	323
Cytherea,	Lam.,	35
callosa,	Conrad,	42
flexuosa,	Lam.,	39
macrodon,	"	40
ovata,	Flem.,	41
sinuata,	Turt.,	38
squamosa,	Lam.,	42
tigerina,	"	30

D.

Daedalochila,	Beck,	122
auriculata,	"	122
avara,	"	122
Daphnella,	Hinds,	324
Daudebardia,	Hartm.,	248
Defrancia,	Millett,	323
viridula,		320
Delomphalus,	Hart.,	173
rupestris,	"	173
saxatilis,	"	173
Delphinula,	Lam.,	301
laciniata (young),		301
Dentalium,	Linn.,	96
Dentellaria,	Beck,	121
aspera,	"	121
badia,	"	122
Barbadensis,	"	147
bidentalis,	"	153
decipiens,	"	160
dentiens,	"	135
discolor,	"	136
formosa,	"	140
hippocastanum,	"	168
nucleola,	"	158
obesa,	"	159
orbiculata,	"	160
parilis,	"	162
punctata,	"	168
sinuata,	Schum.,	175
Dibranchiata,		409
Diceras,	Lam.,	74
Diplodon,	Spix,	70
furcatum,	"	70
Dipsas,	Leach,	69
Discodoma,	Swain.,	127
albilabris,	"	127
angiostoma,	"	120
gigas,	"	149

		PAGE
Discodoma,	Swain.,	127
Gualteriana,	"	143
inflata,	"	120
marginata,	"	124
Discus,	Fitz.,	134
crystallinus,	"	134
pygmaeus,	"	169
rotundatus,	"	171
ruderatus,	"	171
Distorta,	Schum.,	336
rugosa,	"	336
Dolabella,	Cuv.,	114
Peronii,	Blain.,	114
Dolium,	Lam.,	357
fasciatum, var.,	Kien.,	357
tessellatum,	Brug.,	357
Dombeia,	D'Orb.,	266
Tehuelca,	"	266
Donax,	Linn.,	31
complanata,	Mont.,	32
irus,	Linn.,	23
laevigata,	Gmel.,	32
plebeia,	Mont.,	20
ringens,	Lam.,	32
trunculus,	"	32
Doridium,	Meck.,	32
Dorsalia,		1
Doris,	Linn.,	95
verrucosa,	Gmel.,	114
Dosina,	Gray,	40
Listeri,	"	40
Dreissena,	Van Beneden,	78
Drepanostoma,	Porro,	156
nautiliforme,	"	156
Dyodonta,	Hartm.,	240
fimbriata,	"	240
viridana,	"	247

E.

Eburna,	Lam.,	366
balteata,	Sowb.,	366
flavida,	Schum.,	366
Egeria,	De Roissy,	34
radiata,	"	34
Elasmatina,	Petit.,	236
Cumingiana,	"	236
globosa,	"	236
subulata,	"	236
Eledone,	Leach,	410
Elenchus,	Swains.,	303
badius,		303
iris,		304
Lehmanni,		305
Elisma,	Leach,	188
fasciata,	"	188

		PAGE
Elminius,	Leach,	5
Emarginula,	Lam.,	104
elongata,	Sowb.,	104
Panhiensis,	Quoy,	104
papillosa,	Risso,	105
Ena,	Leach,	202
montana,	"	202
obscura,	"	203
Eolis,	Cuv.,	95
Epistylia,	Swains.,	133
conica,	"	133
Erato,	Risso,	386
cypraeola,	"	386
Erpetometra	Lowe,	252
truncatula,	"	252
Eruca,	Swains.,	226
dolium,	"	226
fragilis,	"	236
muscorum,	"	228
umbilicata,	"	233
Ervilia,	Turt.,	21
Erycina,	Lam.,	20
cuspidata,	Risso,	15
Etheria,	Lam.,	74
Eucore,	Agass.,	207
quadridens,	"	207
tridens,	Charp.,	210
Eulima,	Risso,	298
Anglica,	Sowb.,	298
Eulota,	Hartm.,	140
fruticum,	"	140
Euparypha,	Hartm.,	164
rhodostoma,	"	164
Euraphia,	Conrad,	5
Eurycratera,	Beck,	120
acutangula,	"	120
caelatura,	"	125
Falconeri,	"	138
gigantea,	"	133
Jamaicensis,	"	148
lineolata,	"	183
multilineata,	"	156
Otaheitana,	"	161
Euryomphala,	Beck,	119
alternata,	"	119
lineata,	"	151
monile,	"	155
perspectiva,	"	163
plagiata,	"	136
pygmaea,	"	169
rotundata,	"	171
ruderata,	"	171
rudis,	"	171
rupestris,	"	173
solaria,	"	176

		PAGE
Euryomphala,	Beck,	119
solitaria,	"	176
umbilicata,	"	172
Exogyra,	Sowb.,	89

F.

Fasciolaria,	Lam.,	320
craticulata,	Brug.,	317
lineata,	Ency. Meth.,	318
Ferrusacia,	Risso,	218
Gronoviana,	"	218
Ficula,	Swains.,	334
Ficus,	Rouss.,	335
bulbiformis,	"	335
Fidelis,	Risso,	253
Theresa,	"	253
Fissuracea,		103
Fissurella,	Lam.,	105
cancellata,	Gray,	105
clypeiformis,	Sowb.,	105
noachina,	Sowb.,	107
Fistulana,	Lam.,	8
gregata,	"	9
hians,	Desh.,	9
Fossar,	Gray,	295
Fragilia,	Desh.,	26
fragilis,	"	26
Fruticicola,	Held,	117
aculeata,	"	117
adjuncta,	"	156
carthusiana,	"	126
carthusianella,	"	128
cinctella,	"	130
circinnata,	"	172
fruticum,	"	140
gilvina,	"	128
glabella,	"	142
hispida,	"	145
incarnata,	"	146
limbata,	"	151
lurida,	"	165
Olivieri,	"	160
separanda,	"	165
sericea,	"	174
strigella,	"	178
umbrosa,	"	182
Fulgoraria,	Schum.,	384
Chinensis,	"	384
Fulgur,	Say,	329
pyruloides,	"	329
Fusulus,	Fitz.,	236
fragilis,	"	236
Fusus,	Lam.,	321
articulatus,	Lam.,	362
colosseus,	Sowb.,	321
contrarius,	Kien.,	323

		PAGE
Fusus,	Lam.,	321
corallinus,	Phil.,	331
corona,	Ency. M.,	321
filamentosus,	Mart.,	320
horridus,	Sowb.,	331
infundibulum,	Ency. M.,	317
longicauda,		321
magnus,	Mart.,	322
neritoideus,	Ency.,	354
polygonus,	"	318
pusio,	"	362
turricula,	Kien.,	322
Fusus,	Humph.,	339
G.		
Galathea,	Brug.,	34
Galaxias,	Beck,	121
argillacea,	"	121
Bowdichiana,	"	168
globulus,	"	142
punctulata,	"	168
semirugata,	"	174
Galeomma,	Turt.,	24
Galericulum,	Brown,	294
laevigatum,	"	294
Gallina,	Hartm.,	171
rota,	"	171
Gasteropoda,		95
Gastrochaena,	Speng.,	8
modiolina,	Lam.,	8
mumia,	Speng.,	8
Geomelania,	Pfr.,	260
Geomitra,	Swains.,	180
bicarinata,	"	180
Geotrochus,	Beck,	152
Papuensis,	"	152
pileiformis,	"	164
pileus,	Swains.,	164
pyramidella,	Beck,	123
Webbiana,	"	186
Gibbulina,	Beck,	224
Lyonetiana,	"	224
pagoda,	"	230
palanga,	"	227
sulcata,	"	232
Gibbus,	Montf.,	223
Lyonnettii,	Montf.,	223
Glandina,	Beck,	216
algira,	"	216
arcuata,	Pfr.,	216
curvilabris,	"	217
cyanostoma,	Phil.,	217
Dominicensis,	Pfr.,	217
folliculus,	"	218
Griffithii,	"	219
Hügeli,	"	219

		PAGE
Glandina,	Beck	216
Jamaicensis,	Pfr.,	219
leucozonias,	Beck,	219
maculata,	"	217
obtusa,	Pfr.,	220
oleacea,	Beck,	220
Philippiana,	Pfr.,	220
Poiretii,	Beck,	216
solidula,	Phil.,	221
striata,	Beck,	222
truncata,	Say,	222
venusta,	Phil.,	223
Glauconome,	Gray,	34
Glaucus,	Forster,	95
Globularia,	Swains.,	292
fluctuata,	"	292
Globulus,	Sowb.,	292
flava,	"	292
fluctuata,	"	292
Glycimeris,	Lam.,	13
Gnathodon,	Gray,	19
Gomphoceras,	Münster,	412
Goniatites,	De Haan,	413
Gonidomus,	Swains.,	230
pagodus,	"	230
Goniostoma,	Swains.,	197
erubescens,	"	197
Gonodon,	Held,	207
quadridens,	"	207
quinquedentata,	"	207
tridens,	"	211
Gonospira,	Swains.,	227
palanga,	"	227
Gonostoma,	Held,	120
angigyrum,	"	120
clausum,	"	131
diodonta,	"	136
holosericum,	"	145
obvolutum,	"	159
personatum,	"	163
Gonyodiscus,	Fitz.,	176
perspectivus,	"	176
Gonyostomus,	Beck,	197
gonyostoma,	"	197
multicolor,	"	202
Gouldia,	Adams,	35
Granaria,	Held,	225
avena,	"	225
frumentum,	"	227
hordeum,	"	225
polyodon,	"	230
secale,	"	232
variabilis,	"	233
Gervillia,	Defrance,	82
Gryphaea,	Lam.,	91

		PAGE
Gyraulis,	Hartm.,	266
deformis,	"	266
Gyrina,	Schum.,	335
maculata,	"	335
H.		
Haliotis,	Linn.,	109
asininum,	Gmel.,	109
imperforata,	Chemn.,	109
Hamites,	Park.,	412
Harpa,	Lam.,	355
imperialis,	Chemn.,	356
nobilis,	Ency.,	355
rosea,		356
" var.,	Gray,	356
ventricosa, var.,	Desh.,	355
" var.,	"	356
" var.,	"	356
" var.,	Kien.,	356
" var.,	"	356
Harpula,	Swains.,	382
harpa,	"	382
Haustellum,	Schum.,	334
carinatum,	"	334
laeve,	"	331
Helicella,	Lam.,	138
albella,	Risso,	138
algira,	Fer., Risso,	119
alpina,	Fer.,	119
arborea,	Beck,	121
Audouinii,	D'Orb.,	122
bigonia,	Fer.,	124
candidula,	"	126
Carascalensis,	Beck,	127
cellaria,	"	128
cespitum,	Fer.,	129
Chastellii,	"	129
cingulata,	"	130
collapsa,	"	165
concolor,	"	132
conica,	Risso,	181
conspurcata,	Fer.,	132
cornea,	"	133
cristallina,	"	134
Draparnaldi,	Beck,	128
elegans,	Risso,	180
ericetorum,	"	138
Eurythmia,	Hartm.,	129
exilis,	Fer.,	124
filicum,	Beck,	160
fruticum,	Fitz.,	140
glabra,	Beck,	119
hispida,	Fitz.,	145
imperforata,	Beck,	186
intermedia,	Fer.,	147

		PAGE
Helicella,	Lam.,	138
Janus,	Fer.,	148
Javacensis,	"	148
lacticina,	Ziegl.,	125
laevigata,	Fer.,	149
laevipes,	"	149
lapicida,	"	149
laxata,	"	150
Lefeburiana,	"	150
limbata,	"	151
lineata,	"	151
lucida,	Beck,	158
mammilla,	Fer.,	153
maritima,	"	153
Naxientia,	Fer.,	156
nitida,	Beck,	158
nitidosa,	Fer.,	168
nitidosa,	Beck,	168
nitidula,	"	158
olivetorum,	Fer.,	160
Olivieri,	Fer.,	127, 160
Orbicula,	D'Orb.,	160
pellis-serpentis,	Fer.,	162
pellita,	"	162
perspectiva,	"	163
planata,	"	165
Planorboides,	"	165
planulata,	"	165
plebejum,	Fitz.,	142
polygyrata,	Fer.,	166
protensa,	"	167
pygmea,	"	169
pyramidata,	"	169
Pyrenaica,	"	169
Quimperiana,	"	169
revelata,	Fer., Beck,	170
Richardi,	Fer.,	167
rotundata,	"	171
ruderata,	"	171
rupestris,	"	172
Senegalensis,	"	129
sepulcralis,	"	174
sericea,	"	174
solarium,	Risso,	181
strigata,	Fer.,	177
strigella,	Fitz.,	178
succinea,	Beck,	158
trochiformis,	Fer.,	181
umbrosa,	Fitz.,	182
unguicula,	Fer.,	183
ungulina,	"	183
varians,	Risso,	157
verticillus,	Fer.,	185
villosa,	"	185
viridula,	Beck,	169

		PAGE
Helicella,	Lam.,	138
Vitrinoides,	Beck,	186
zonalis,	Fer.,	187
zonaria,	"	187
zonata,	Stud.,	187
Helicigona,	Fer.,	120
angistoma,	"	120
angulata,	"	120
bifasciata,	"	123
carocolla,	"	127
Gualteriana,	"	143
inversicolor,	"	147
lampas,	"	149
lanx,	"	149
lapicida,	Risso,	150
lens,	Fer.,	150
lenticula,	"	150
marginata,	"	124
pileus,	Müll.,	164
pyrostoma,	Fer.,	169
Rangiana,	"	170
Helicina,	Lam.,	261
costellata ?	Morel.,	262
multistriata,	Velasq.,	261
pagoda ?	Newcomb,	261
pyramidella,	Spix,	123
rugosa,	Pfr.,	262
Helicoceras,	D'Orb.,	413
Helicodonta,	Fer.,	122
auriculata,	"	122
avara,	"	122
badia,	"	122
bidentata,	"	123
cepa,	"	128
clausa,	"	131
contorta,	"	132
denotata,	"	161
dentiens,	"	135
diodonta,	"	136
gularis,	"	143
hirsuta,	"	144
holoserica,	"	145
imperator,	"	146
Josephinæ,	"	148
Knoxvilliana,	"	137
labyrinthica,	"	148
labyrinthus,	"	148
Lamarckii,	"	117
lamellosa,	"	149
linguifera,	"	120
lucerna,	"	152
lychnuchus,	"	152
monodon,	"	131
nux-denticulata,	"	168
obvoluta,	Müll.,	159

		PAGE
Helicodonta,	Fer.,	122
obvoluta,	Risso,	159
parilis,	Fer.,	162
personata,	"	163
pustula,	"	169
sinuata,	"	175
soror,	"	176
thyroidus,	Say,	180
tridentata,	"	181
triodonta,	D'Orb.,	181
Helicogena,	Beck,	118
alabastrites,	"	118
albolabris,	Fer.,	119
Alonensis,	"	119
arbustorum,	"	121
argillacea,	"	121
aspera,	"	121
aspera,	"	121
auricoma,	"	122
Austriaca,	Beck,	185
caelatura,	Fer.,	125
Carsoliana, var.,	"	127
circumtexta,	"	156
Codringtoni,	Beck,	131
cornu-militare,	Fer.,	133
discolor,	"	136
formosa,	"	140
gilva,	"	142
globularis,	Beck,	142
globulosa,	Fer.,	156
Groviana,	"	183
haemastoma,	Linn.,	143
hortensis,	Fer.,	157
hybrida,	Beck,	157
imperfecta,	Risso,	179
irregularis,	Fer.,	135
Isabella,	"	147
Jamaicensis,	"	147
lactea,	"	149
lactea,	Beck,	149
libellula,	Risso,	157
lima,	Fer.,	151
marmorata,	"	154
melanostoma,	"	154
Melitensis,	"	154
multilineata,	"	155
muralis,	Müll.,	156
muralis,	Beck,	156
naticoides,	Fer.,	120
nemoralis,	"	157
Nicaeensis,	Risso,	157
Niciensis,	Fer.,	157
Niciensis,	Beck,	157
orbiculata,	D'Orb.,	160
Otaheitana,	Fer.,	161

		PAGE
Helicogena,	Beck,	118
papilla,	Fer.,	162
picta,	"	163
platychela,	Beck,	165
pomatia,	Fer.,	166
radiata,	Beck,	170
rugulosa,	Risso,	156
sarcostoma,	Beck,	173
serpentina,	Fer.,	174
similaris,	"	175
sobrina,	"	176
splendida,	Risso;	177
subplicata,	Fer.,	178
sylvatica,	Beck,	179
undulata,	Fer.,	183
vermiculata,	"	184
vermiculata,	Beck,	184
versicolor,	Fer.,	185
vittata,	"	186
Zapharina,	Beck,	137
Helicolimax,	Fer.,	248
annularis,	"	248
brevis,	"	248
elongata,	"	248
major,	"	248
pellucida,	"	249
Pyrenaica,	"	249
Helicophanta,	Beck, Gray,	133
cornu-giganteum,	"	133
eques,	"	142
Falconeri,	Gray,	138
magnifica,	Fer.,	153
polyzonalis,	Beck,	153
Helicopsis,	Beck, Fitz.,	125
glandula,	"	125
orbis,	"	160
Helicostyla,	Fer.,	118
alauda,	"	118
brachyodon,	Sowb.,	191
epistylium,	Fer.,	137
galactites,	Beck,	155
incerta,	Fer.,	146
mirabilis,	"	155
ochracea,	"	159
pudibunda,	Beck,	118
Roissyana,	Fer.,	171
smaragdus,	Beck,	166
Studeriana,	Fer.,	178
unidentata,	"	183
Helicteres,	Beck,	215
Byronensis,	"	215
decora,	Fer.,	214
decorus,	Beck,	214
gravida,	Fer.,	215
lividus,	Beck,	215

		PAGE
Helicteres,	Beck,	215
lorata,	Fer.,	215
loratus,	Beck,	215
spirizona,	Fer.,	215
turritella,	"	215
vulpina,	"	215
vulpinus,	Beck,	215
Helisiga,	Less.,	251
St. Helenae,	Less.,	251
Helix,	Linn.,	117
acuminata,	Sowb.,	188
afra,	Gmel.,	266
alba,	Gmel.,	267
albilabris,	Kust.,	127
albolabris,	Fer.,	186
albolabris, var.,	"	153
Algira, var.,	Cantr.,	185
alliacea,	Jeff.,	119
alpicola,	Fer.,	185
amarula,	Born,	274
ambigua,	Linn.,	295
ampullacea,	"	282
aspersa, var.,	Rossm.,	154
auriculata,	Binney,	122
auris-bovina,	Fer.,	189
auris-Midae,	Müll.,	264
auris-Midae,	"	265
auris-muris,	Moric,	190
auris-Sileni,	Born,	190
auris-vulpina,	Fer.,	190
avellana,	Gmel.,	294
bidens,	Ziegl.,	123
bidens,	Mühlf.,	241
bizonalis,	Grat.,	118
Bolteniana,	Chemn.,	281
bursatella, β,	Gould,	147
Busbyi,	Gray,	294
cicatrosa,	Lam.,	129
citrina, var.,		209
clandestina,	Hartm.,	172
complanata,	Linn.,	267
cornu-arietis,	"	282
crenata,	Gmel.,	294
Croatica,	Fer.,	134
crocea,	Gmel.,	255
cuspidata,	Dillw.,	277
cylindracea acuta,	Chemn.,	199
diaphana,	Charp.,	134
distortus,	Burrows,	223
dolabrata,	Linn.,	296
effusa,	Linn.,	282
elegantissima,	Mont.,	299
elliptica,	Brown,	248
ericetorum,	Nilss.,	126
fasciata,	Gmel.,	279

		PAGE
Helix,	Linn.,	117
fascicularis,	Alten,	278
fontana,	Mont.,	267
gallina,	Cuming,	151
glaphyra?	Say,	128
glauca,	Linn.,	282
Guadalupensis,	Fer.,	195
Guinaica,	Chemn.,	283
haliotoidea,	Fab.,	294
hispida,	Fer.,	132
hirsuta, var. a,	"	132
hospitans,	Bonelli,	174
incompta,	Sowb.,	198
inornata,	Binney,	149
inversa, var.,	Fer.,	209
Isthmia-cylindrica,	Gray,	231
Janus bifrons,	Chemn.,	148
Juliana,	Chemn.,	148
labiosa,	Müll.,	199
laevigata,	Linn.,	294
Lefeburiana,	C. Pfr.,	150
liliacea, var.,	Fer.,	209
Lowii,	Fer.,	167
lurida,	Stud.,	119
Lusitanica,	Linn.,	282
Lyonetiana,	Pallas,	223
marginata,	Blain.,	124
melogramma,	Val.,	200
Moricandi,	Fer.,	228
mutabilis,	Sturm.,	185
mutabilis, a,	Hartm.,	157
neritana,	Gmel.,	282
oblonga,	Fer.,	198
octona,	"	220
oculus-communis,	Gmel.,	282
Opanica,	Ant.,	160
paradoxa,	Born,	309
pastorella,	Val.,	192
Philippinarum,	Coll.,	155
picturata, var.,	Grat.,	166
piscinalis,	Gmel.,	278
planorbis,	Linn.,	267
Platae,	Maton,	283
plebeja,	Kryn.,	178
plebejum,	Drap.,	165
polita,	Pennt.,	298
polygera,	Gmel.,	166
Priamus,	Fer.,	338
protea,	Sowb.,	201
punctifera,	Lam.,	151
pythia,	Müll.,	263
regia,	Herbst,	309
repanda,	Dillw.,	281
retirugis,	Cantr.,	154
scabra,	Chemn.,	172

		PAGE
Helix,	Linn.,	117
scarabaeus,	"	263
sericea,	C. Pfr.,	145
serpentina, var.,	Rossm.,	174
similaris, var.,	Fer.,	175
sinuata,	Deless., Che.,	164
solida,	Born,	312
sordidus,	Less.,	209
soror, var.,	Fer.,	176
spiriplana, var.,	Aud.,	185
stagnalis,	Linn.,	270
striata,	Brard.,	126
striata, var.,	Drap., Linn.,	126
strigata, var.,	Cantr.,	180
tenera,	Jonas,	125
tenera,	Gmel.,	222
tentaculata,	Linn.,	281
terebella,	Müll.,	296
terrestris,	Flem.,	180
thyroidus,	Say,	180
Turcica,	Dillw.,	182
varica,	Müll.,	283
ventricosa,	Oliv.,	279
vexillum, var.,	Fer.,	218
virginea,	"	217
viridis,	Herbst,	308
vittata,	Grat.,	186
vivipara,	Linn.,	281
Hemimitra,	Swains.,	275
Hermella,	Sav.,	2
alveolata,	"	2
Heterostoma,	Hartm.,	162
semitecta,	"	162
Hiatella,	Lam.,	22
arctica,	"	22
Hinnites,	Defrance,	88
Poulsoni,	Conrad,	88
Hipponyx,	Defrance,	94
Hippopus,	Lam.,	80
Histioteuthis,	D'Orb.,	410
Hyalaea,	Lam.,	408
cuspidata,	Bosc,	408
Hyalina,	Stud.,	248
annularis,	"	248
elongata,	"	248
pellucida,	"	249
vitrea,	"	248
Hydrobranchiata,		95
Hydrocena,	Parr.,	259
rubeum,	"	259
Hygromia,	Risso,	130
cinctella,	"	130
Hyria,	Lam.,	69
avicularis,	Desh.,	70
elongata,	Swains.,	69

I.

		PAGE
Iberus,	Montf.,	143
Gualterianus,	"	143
Pacciniana,	Beck,	161
scabriusculus,	"	173
segestana,	"	174
selinuntina,	"	173
Ibla,	Gray,	7
Imbricaria,	Schum.,	377
conica,	"	377
Ino,	Hinds,	316
concors,	"	316
corrugatus,	"	316
gigas,	"	316
sculptus,	"	317
Inoceramus,	Parkinson,	82
Io,	Lea,	277
Iridina,	Lam.,	70
exotica,	Desh.,	70
Oudniaei,	Koenig,	70
Isocardia,	Lam.,	47
Isognomostoma,	Fitz.,	163
personatum,	"	163

J.

Jaminea,	Leach,	264
denticulata,	"	264
seminuda,	Adams,	299
Jaminia,	Risso,	226
edentula,	"	226
exigua,	Couth.,	299
fusca,	Adams,	299
granum,	Risso,	227
heterostropha,	"	207
marginata,	"	229
muscorum,	"	228
secale,	"	232
septemdentata,	"	225
tridens,	"	210
Janthina,	Bolten,	295
bicolor,	Menke, Phil.,	295
communis,	Lam.,	295
Janthinidae,		295
Johnstonia,		95

K.

Kellia,	Turt.,	21
Kiset,	Adans.,	290

L.

Labyrinthus,	Beck,	148
otis,	"	148
plicata,	"	165
Lachryma,	Humph.,	386
trifasciata,	"	386
Laciniaria,	Hartm.,	244
semiplicata,	"	244
similis,	"	238
Lacuna,	Turt.,	311
vincta? var.,	Mont.,	311
Lampas,	Schum.,	337
hyans,	"	337
Lampusia,	"	338
pilearis,	"	338
tritonis,	"	338
Lanistes,	Guer.,	281
carinata,	"	281
La poule sultane,	Favanne,	197
La Tagal,	Adans.,	12
Latirus,	Montf.,	317
filosa,	"	317
scolymus,	"	318
Latomus,	Fitz.,	150
lapicida,	"	150
Le Bitou,	Adans.,	391
Le Chotin,	"	396
Le Coupet,	"	400
Le Dunar,	"	289
Le Goumier,	"	316
Leiostoma,	Swains.,	133
gigantea,	"	133
Jamaicensis,	"	148
vesicalis,	"	133
Le Kaman,	Adans.,	43
Le Livon,	"	309
Le Loman,	"	406
Le Melar,	"	406
Le Mesal,	"	312
Le Minjac,	"	357
Lenticula,	Held,	150
lapicida,	"	150
Lepas,	Linn.,	7
aurita,	"	7
balaenaris,	Gmel.,	3
balaenoides,	Linn.,	4
balanus,	Poli,	5
borealis,	Donov.,	4
concamerata,	Marti.,	108
diadema,	Linn.,	3
fistulosa,	Poli,	5
leporina,	"	7
membranacea,	Mont.,	7
palmipes?	Gmel.,	4
perforata,	Renier,	5
pollicipes,	Gmel.,	7
rugosa,	Wood,	4
spinosa,	Gmel.,	4
spongites,	Poli,	5
testudinaria,	Linn.,	4

		PAGE
Lepas,	Linn.,	7
tulipa,	Poli,	5
verruca,	Gmel.,	6
Le Philin,	Adans.,	386
Le Pietin,	"	266
Le Ropan,	"	75
Leptaena,	Dalm.,	94
Leptoconchus,	Rüpp.,	358
Lepton,	Turt.,	18
squamosum,	"	18
Leptopoma,	Pfr.,	253
acuminatum,	"	253
acutimarginatum,	"	253
atricapillum,	"	254
fibulum,	"	255
goniostoma,	"	256
Guimarasense,	"	256
Helicoides, var.,	"	256
immaculatum, var.,	"	256
insigne,	"	256
leuteostoma,	"	257
nitidum,	"	258
Panayense,	"	258
perlucidum, var.,	"	258
perplexum,	"	258
pileus,	"	258
Leptospira,	Swains.,	193
signata,	"	193
striata,	"	203
Le Ropan,	Adans.,	75
Le Sadot,	"	353
Le Sirat,	"	333
Le Solat,	"	319
Le Tesan,	"	357
Leucochroa,	Beck,	138
albella,	"	138
candidissima,	"	126
cariosula,	"	127
Gargottae,	"	172
rugosa,	"	172
tectiformis,	"	179
Turcica,	"	182
Le Vagal,	Adans.,	29
Le Vermet,	"	111
L' Yet,	"	386
Liceum,	Humph.,	395
Margarita,	"	395
Liguus,	Montf.,	223
virgineus,	"	223
Ligula,	Mont.,	16
substriata,	"	21
Lima,	Brug.,	82
Limacina,	Cuv.,	409
annularis,	Hartm.,	248
Limacina,	Cuv.,	409
elongata,	Hartm.,	248
pellucida,	"	248
pellucida, a.,	"	249
vitrea, a.,	"	248
Limacinea,		115
Limax,	Linn.,	115
faba,	Martyn,	195
fibratus,	"	190
flammeus,	"	217
marina,	Rumph.,	114
scaber,	Martyn,	143
serpens,	"	162
tiara,	"	163
Limicolaria,	Schum.,	196
flammea,	"	196
Limicolarius,	Beck,	196
flammeus,	"	196
flammiger,	"	218
Limnea,	Flem.,	251
succinea,	"	251
Limneus,	D'Orb.,	266
Dombeianus,	"	266
flumineus,	"	266
fragilis,	Turt.,	270
Limnicolarius,	Beck,	188
Kambeul,	"	188
Limnophysa,	"	271
Vahlii,	"	271
Lingula,	Brug.,	92
Lithasia,	Hald.,	276
geniculata,	"	276
Lithoclypus,	Pfr.,	279
fuscus,	"	279
Naticoides,	Fer.,	280
Lithodomus,	Cuv.,	75
Lithophagus,	Megerle,	22
Lithotrya,	Sowb.,	6
Litiopa,	Rang,	299
Littorina,	Fer.,	310
tuberculata,	Menke,	311
Lituites,	Breyn,	412
Lituus,	Martyn,	254
brevis,	„	254
Lobaria,	Blain.,	112
quadriloba,	Gmel.,	112
Loligo,	Lam.,	410
Loligopsis,	"	410
Longaeva,	Megerle,	188
turrita,	Mühlf.,	188
Lottia,	Gray,	103
Lucerna,	Swains.,	118
acutissima,	"	118
lychnuchus,	"	152
sinuata,	"	175
Lucernella,	Swains.,	168
hippocastanum,	"	168
Lucidella,	"	261
aureola,	"	261
Lucidula,	"	147
Barbadensis,	"	147
Lucina,	Brug.,	30
Lumbricus,	Linn.,	1
marinus,	"	1
Lutraria,	Lam.,	18
papyracea ?	"	18
Lymnaea,	"	268
corvus,	Parr.,	269
fragilis ?	Linn.,	269
" ? var.,	"	270
pereger,	Drap.,	269
Lymnaeadae,		266
Lymnaeus,	Hartm.,	270
glabratus,	"	270
Parchappii,	D'Orb.,	266
Lymnea,	Lam.,	217
columnaris,	"	217
Lyonsia,	Turt.,	16
striata,	"	16
Lyra,	Mart.,	356
Davidis,	"	356
Lyrostoma,	Swains.,	148
labyrintha,	"	148
M.		
Machaera,	Gould,	12
Macroceramus,	Guild.,	193
signatus,	"	193
Macrocyclis,	Beck,	134
Cunninghami,	"	134
Peruviana,	"	150
Macrodontes,	Pfr.,	204
Gargantua,	"	204
Sowerbyi,	Swains.,	203
Macrospira,	"	220
octona,	"	220
Macrostomata,		109
Mactra,	Linn.,	18
albina,	Desh.,	19
Donacina,	Lam.,	20
fasciata ?	"	19
grandis,	Desh.,	19
lilacea,	Lam.,	19
lutraria,	Dillw.,	18
ornata ?	Gray,	19
radiata,	Donov.,	44
rugosa,	Gmel.,	18
similis,	Gray,	19
solida,	Payr.,	19
Mactracea,		18

		PAGE
Magilus,	De Montf.,	358
ellipticus,	Sowb.,	358
Malacotta,	Schum.,	7
bivalvis,	"	7
Maldania,		1
Malea,	Valenc.,	357
latilabris,	"	357
Malleus,	Lam.,	81
Mangelia,	Leach,	324
Margarita,	"	307
Margaritana,	Schum.,	68
fluviatilis,	"	68
Marginella,	Lam.,	374
Belangeri,	Kien.,	374
bifasciata,	Sowb.,	374
bullata,	Kien.,	374
Marinula,	King,	265
pepita,	"	265
Marmorostoma,	Swains.,	308
planospira,	"	308
Mastonia,	Hinds,	316
clemens,	"	316
ruber,	"	317
Mastus?	Beck,	221
Canthraini,	"	221
emarginatus,	"	207
pupa,	"	207
tuberculatus,	"	207
Megalomastomia,	Guild.,	253
altum	Pfr.,	253
Antillarum,	"	253
auriculatum, var.,	"	254
Megaspira,	Lea,	236
elatior,	Pfr.,	236
Ruschenbergiana,	Lea,	236
Melampus,	Say,	264
bidentatus,	"	264
Melania,	Lam.,	272
Boscii,	Payrd.,	298
Buccinoidea,	Oliv.,	277
carinata,	Rav.,	274
Virginica?	Say,	274
Melaniana,		272
Melanopsis,	Lam.,	276
costellata,	Fer.,	277
Meleagrina,	Lam.,	81
margaritifera,	"	81
Melibaea,	Johnst.,	95
Melo,	Brod.,	384
cylindratus,	"	385
Indicus,	Sowb.,	385
regius,	Brod.,	385
Melongena,	Schum.,	323
fasciata,	"	323
Merdigera,	Held,	202
montana,	"	202
obscura,	"	203
Merria,	Gray,	294
Mesalia,	Reeve,	312
brevialis,	"	312
sulcata,	Gray,	312
Mesodesma,	Desh.,	20
Mesodon,	Raf.,	137
helicinum,	"	137
leucodon,	"	180
Mesomphix,	Raf.,	141
fuliginosa,	Beck,	141
laevigata,	Raf.,	149
olivetorum,	Beck,	160
Planorboides,	Raf.,	165
Microcystis,	Beck,	160
ornatella,	"	160
trifaciella,	"	134
Mitra,	Lam.,	376
conovula?	Kien.,	379
coronata,	Schum.,	380
Grevillii,	Payrd.,	348
olivaeformis?	Kien.,	379
ornata,	"	380
retusa, var.,	Gray,	381
thiarella?	Lam.,	274
Modiola,	Lam.,	76
arctica,	Leach,	76
discrepans,	Lam.,	76
semicostata,	Conrad,	77
silicula,	Sowb.,	76
Monacha,	Fitz.,	128
carthusianella,	"	128
incarnata,	"	146
sericea,	"	174
Monoceros,	Lam.,	354
muricatum,	Reeve,	353
Monocondylæa,		68
Corrientesensis,		68
Monodonta,	Lam.,	303
Ægyptiaca,	"	303
articulata,	"	303
australis,	"	303
canaliculata,	"	303
canalifera,	"	303
carchedonius,	"	307
constricta,	"	303
coronata,		310
Couturii,	Payrd.,	304
Draparnaudii,	"	306
Egyptiaca,	"	304
gemmatus,	Gould,	304
Jussaei,	Payrd.,	305
labio,	Lam.,	305
Monodonta,	Lam.,	303
Lessonii,	Payrd.,	305
lineata,	Lam.,	305
livido-maculata,		305
lugubris,	Lam.,	305
maculo-striatus,	Adams,	305
nodulosus,	Lam.,	305
Olivieri,	Payrd.,	306
osilin,	Adans.,	306
pagodus,		311
papillosa,		311
Pharaonis,		306
Richardi,	Payrd.,	306
rosea,	Lam.,	306
signatus,	Jonas,	306
tectum,	Lam.,	306
tectum-Persicum,		311
verruca,	Gould,	307
Vieillotii,	Payrd.,	307
virgata,	Menke,	304
viridis,	Lam.,	307
Monotygma,	Gray,	297
Montacuta,	Turt.,	21
Moulinsia,	Grat.,	252
Nunezii,	"	252
Mouretia,	Sowb.,	103
Mulinia,	Gray,	18
bicolor,	"	18
Byronensis,	"	18
Donaciformis,	"	18
edulis,	"	19
lateralis,	"	19
typicus,	"	19
Murex,	Linn.,	329
acuminatus,	Wood,	317
Adansoni,	Dillw.,	313
afer,	Gmel.,	321
aluco,	Linn.,	314
aluco,	Born, Schroet.,	315
alucoides,	Dillw.,	316
angulatus,	Donov.,	323
antiquus,	Linn.,	321
anus,	"	336
aporrhais,	Rond.,	340
aranea,	Kien.,	332
aruanus,	Linn.,	328
"	Born,	322
asper,	Linn.,	314
atratus,	Gmel.,	314
australis,	"	339
australis,	Chemn.,	325
Babylonius,	Linn.,	325
Bamffii,	Donov.,	323
bicarinatus,	Wood,	326
bufonius,	Gmel.,	335

		PAGE
Murex,	Linn.,	329
canaliculatus,		328
cancellinus,	Roissy,	337
candidus,	Gmel.,	322
Capensis,	Sowb.,	334
carinatus,	Pennt.,	321
cariosus,	Linn.,	277
ceramica,	"	317
cichoreum,	Gmel.,	331
clandestinus,	Chemn.,	337
clava,	Dillw.,	314
clavator,	Chemn.,	337
cochlidium,	Linn.,	321
colosseus,	Wood,	321
colus,	Linn.,	321
contrarius,	"	321
corneus,	"	321
corona,	Gmel.,	321
coronatus,	Born,	314
crassispina,	Kien.,	333
crassus,	Dillw.,	335
craticulus,	Linn.,	317
cristatus,	Desh.,	330
cutaceus,	Linn.,	337
decollatus,	"	314
dentatus,	Burr.,	318
ebeninus,	Dillw.,	314
echinatus,	Wood,	326
elegans,	"	326
elongatus, var.,	Sowb.,	333
femorale,	Linn.,	337
femorale,	Born,	337
ficus-nodosa,	Chemn.,	329
fornicatus,	Dillw.,	321
fuscatus,	Linn.,	314
fuscus,	Gmel.,	353
fusus,	Linn.,	339
fusus,	Gmel.,	272
gibbosus,	Born,	326
granulatus,	Linn.,	314
gyrinus,	"	335
hippocastanum,	"	352
hystrix,	"	352
lacerus,	Wood,	351
lamellosus,	Lam.,	322
lampas,	Linn.,	337
lignarius,	"	322
litteratus,	Gmel.,	315
lotorium,	Linn.,	337
maculosus,	Gmel.,	337
Magellanicus,	Chemn.,	337
Magellanicus,	Gmel.,	322
mancinella,	Linn.,	353
melongena,	"	323
microphyllus, var.,		334
Murex,	Linn.,	329
Moluccanus,	Gmel.,	315
morio,	Lam.,	322
mulus,	Dillw.,	337
muricatus,	Mont.,	322
neritoideus,	Chemn.,	354
neritoideus,	Gmel.,	347
neritoideus,	Linn.,	353
nodatus,	Dillw.,	318
nodulosus,	Wood,	315
olearium,	Linn.,	337
olearium,	"	335
perversus,	"	329
pictus,	Wood,	315
pileare,	Linn.,	338
polygonus,	Gmel.,	318
pugilinus,	Born,	329
pungens,	Brand,	334
pyrum,	Linn.,	338
rana,	"	335
rapa,	"	329
reticularis,	"	335
reticulatus,	"	316
ricinus,	"	346
rigidus,	Wood,	318
sacellum,	Chemn.,	354
saxatilis,	Murray,	330
saxatilis,	Wood,	331
scaber,	Oliv.,	316
scabriusculus,	Linn.,	319
scolymus,	Gmel.,	318
scorbiculator,	Linn.,	338
senticosus,	"	365
Sinensis,	Gmel.,	315
Spengleri,	Chemn.,	338
stramineus,	Gmel.,	339
sulcatus,	Born,	315
Syracusanus,	Linn.,	325
tetrapterus,	Brong.,	334
toreuma,	Martyn,	323
trapezium,	Dillw.,	320
trapezium,	Linn.,	320
tribulus, var. β,	Dillw.,	334
tribulus duplicatus,		334
tribulus maximus,		333
triqueter,	Kien.,	334
tritonis,	Linn.,	338
tubercularis,	Wood,	335
tuberosus,	Dillw.,	315
tubifer,	Roissy,	334
tulipa,	Linn.,	321
turbinellus,	"	317
undatus,	Gmel.,	323
variegatus,	Perry,	323
vertagus,	Linn.,	316
Murex,	Linn.,	329
vitulinus, var.,	Gray,	333
vulpinus,	Born,	363
Mya,	Linn.,	13
acuta,	Say,	13
ambigua,	Wood,	54
angulata,	"	69
angustata,	Schroet.,	64
australis,	Gmel.,	20
complanata,	Soland.,	56
corrugata,	Müll.,	57
crassissima,	Klein.,	57
depressa,	Donov.,	61, 63
dubia,	Pennt.,	9
gravis,	Wood,	57
glycimeris,	Linn.,	12
labiata,	Mat. et R.,	15
margaritifera,	Linn.,	68
mercenaria,	Say,	13
oblonga,	Gmel.,	18
oblongata,	Wood,	65
ovalis,	Turt.,	14
ovalis,	Mühlf.,	55
ovalis,	Soland.,	55
ovalis,	Mont.,	63
ovata,	Donov.,	63
perna,	Linn.,	77
picea,		13
pictorum,	Linn.,	64
planata,	Dillw.,	18
radiata,	Gmel.,	65
rugulosa,	Wood,	69
rigida,	"	57
rugosa,	Müll.,	57
siliqua,		13
suborbicularis,	Lam.,	21
substriata,	Dillw.,	21
syrmatophora,	Linn.,	70
syrmatophora,	Gron.,	70
undulata,	Wood,	69
variabilis,	Maton,	68
Myaria,		13
Mycetopus,	D'Orb.,	73
Myochama,	Stutch.,	16
Myodora,	Gray,	15
Mysca,	Turt.,	55
batava,	"	55
ovata,	"	61
pictorum,	"	64
solida,	"	63
Mysia,	Leach,	33
tumida,	Nutt.,	33
undata,	Leach,	31
Mytilacea,		75
Mytilimeria,	Conrad,	78

		PAGE
Mytilus,	Linn,	77
Africanus,	Chemn.,	77
ambiguus,	Dillw.,	9
anatinus,	Linn.,	70
angustior,	List.,	63
aristatus,	Soland.,	75
australis,		76
Avonensis,	Mont.,	71
barbatus,	Linn.,	76
barbatus,	"	76
Chemnitzii,	Fer.,	78
cinnamomea,	Chemn.,	76
cor,	Martyn,	76
cygneus,	Gmel.,	71
decussatus,	Mont.,	76
demissus,	Wood,	77
discors,	Linn.,	76
discrepans,	Mont,	76
discrepans?	"	76
dubius,	Gmel.,	69
exustus,	Desh.,	77
faba,	Gmel.,	76
fluviatilis,	"	63, 71
fluviatilis,	Soland.,	71
fucatus,	Dillw.,	71
hirundo, var.,	"	82
illitus,	Soland.,	71
incrassatus,	Shep.,	71
laevigata,	Gray,	76
macula,	Shep.,	71
modiolus,	Linn.,	76
modiolus, var.,	Chemn.,	76
nivea,	Gmel.,	23
Norwegica,		77
papuana,	Lam.,	76
perna,	Dillw.,	77
radiatus,	Mühlf.,	71
rugosus,	Flem.,	22
stagnalis,	Gmel.,	71
subcaeruleus,	List.,	77
variegatus,	Chemn.,	77
Volgae,	"	78
vulgaris,	Da Costa,	77
Zellensis,	Gmel.,	71
Myxostoma,	Troschel,	254
breve,	Pfr.,	254

N.

Naiades,		54
Nanina,	Gray,	124
bistrialis,	Beck,	124
castanea,	"	128
citrina,	"	130
citrina,	Gray,	130
exilis, var.,	Beck,	171
Nanina,	Gray,	124
fulvida,	Pfr.,	141
gemina,	"	141
Jamaicensis,	Gray,	148
? Janus,	Pfr.,	148
Javanica,	Beck,	148
Juliana,	Gray,	148
laevipes,	Pfr.,	149
luctuosa,	Beck,	130
N. Hiberniae,	"	158
ovum,	Pfr.,	161
porphyria,	"	167
rapa,	Beck,	130
Stuartiae,	"	178
Vitrinoides,	Gray,	186
Narel,	Adans.,	374
Narica,	Recluz,	294
Nassa,	Lam.,	363
clathrata,	Encycl.,	364
lunata,	Say,	349
Natica,	Adans.,	291
lurida,	Phil.,	292
Nautilacea,		411
Nautilus,	Linn.,	412
alter,	Belon,	412
scrobiculatus,	Dillw.,	412
spirula,	Linn.,	411
Navicella,	Lam.,	284
Navicula,	Spix,	202
fasciata,	"	202
Neara,	Gray,	15
Nereis,	Pall.,	1
lumbricoides,	"	1
Nerita,	Linn.,	289
albumen,	"	291
atra,	Müll.,	276
aurita,	"	273
cariosa,	Gray,	285
corona,	Linn.,	285
doliolum,	Schranck,	226
effusa,	Müll.,	282
elegans,	"	225
fasciata,	"	279
fulminea,	Gmel.,	292
jaculator,	Müll.,	281
lincinia,	"	257
littorea,	"	310
Maroccana,	Chemn.,	292
Marochiensis,	Gmel.,	292
nigrita,	Bridges,	293
nux-avellana,	Chemn.,	294
papilla,	Gmel.,	109
porcellana,	Chemn.,	284
urceus,	Müll.,	283
violacea?	Gmel.,	286
Nerita,	Linn.,	289
viviparum,	Müll.,	281
zebra,	Lam.,	289
Neritacea,		284
Neritina,	Lam.,	285
lutescens,	Phil.,	287
Panayana,		287
Neritopsis,	Sowb.,	295
cancellata,	"	295
Vanikoro,	Quoy,	295
Neritostoma,	Klein,	251
vetula,	"	251
Neucleobranchiata,		114
Niaa,	Swains.,	55
aurita,	"	55
fragilis,	"	55
Nicania,	Leach,	35
striata,	"	35
Novaculina,	Bens.,	12
Gangetica,	"	12
Nucula,	Lam.,	52
lucida,	Bland.,	53
rostrata?	Lam.,	52
tenuisulcata,	Couth.,	53
Nymphacea,		23

O.

Obba,	Beck,	153
mamilla,	"	153
papilla,	"	162
planulata,	"	165
Obeliscus,	Humph.,	296
calcareus,	Beck,	191
decollatus,	"	194
obeliscus,	"	203
obtusatus,	"	203
Obelus,	Hartm.,	129
cheiranthicolus,	"	129
conoideus,	"	209
duplicata,	"	123
Michaudi,	"	154
polymorphus,	"	166
Preauxii,	"	136
Obliquaria,	Raf.,	58
cyphia,	"	58
quadrula,	"	65
Obovaria,	Raf., Fer.,	57
pachostea,	"	57
Ochthephila,	Beck,	117
abjecta,	"	117
bicarinata,	"	123
cheiranthicola,	"	129
consors,	"	132
echinulata,	"	137
innominata,	"	132

		PAGE
Ochthephila,	Beck,	117
leptosticta,	"	150
Maderensis,	"	153
paupercula,	"	159, 162
polymorpha,	"	166
rotula,	"	171
thiarella,	"	180
tumulorum,	"	182
Ochthosia,	Rang,	6
Octolasmis,	Gray,	7
Octomeris,	Sowb.,	6
Octopodes,		409
Octopus,	Cuv.,	409
Odontidium,	Phil.,	409
Odontostoma,	D'Orb.,	117
nitidum,	Pfr.,	117
Odontostomus,	Beck,	190
Bahiensis,	"	190
exesus,	"	195
fuscagulus,	"	206
Gargantula,	"	203
leucotrema,	"	204
Pantagruelinus,	"	204
Odostomia,	Flem.,	299
biplicata,	"	238
corticaria,	Say,	225
laminata,	Flem.,	242
muscorum,	"	233
nigricans,	"	243
perversa,	"	236
Oliva,	Lam.,	367
Omalonyx,	D'Orb.,	251
unguis,	"	251
Ommastrephes,	D'Orb.,	410
Onchidium,	Cuv.,	115
Oniscia,	Sowb.,	344
Onychoteuthis,	Licht.,	410
Orbicula,	Lam.,	94
Orbitina,	Risso,	194
incomparabilis,	"	194
truncatella,	"	194
Orcula,	Held,	225
conica,	"	225
doliolum,	"	226
dolium,	"	226
gularis,	"	227
Orthalicus,	Beck,	214
livens,	"	214
princeps,	"	214
rex,	"	221
sultana,	"	197
undatus,	"	214
zebra,	"	214
Orthis,	Dal.,	93
Orthoceras,	Breyn,	411
Orthostylus,	Beck,	192
aureus,	"	192
decoratus,	"	212
Dufresnii,	"	195
inversus, β,	"	209
laevus,	"	199
metaformis,	"	154
ovoideus,	"	200
Pythogaster,	"	205
rufogaster,	"	208
sarcinosus,	"	173
ventricosus,	"	211
viridis,	"	185
Ortygia,	Brown,	40
gallina,	"	40
Osteodesma,	Desh.,	16
Osteodesmata,		16
Ostracea,		89
Ostraea,	Linn.,	89
alata,	Gmel.,	81
conspersa,	"	85
decemradiata,	"	85
dubia,	"	85
elliptica,	Wood,	74
ephippium,	Linn.,	80
gigantea,	Wood,	88
guttata,	Gmel.,	85
isognomum,	Linn.,	81
lima,	"	83
malleus,	"	81
perna,	Dillw.,	81
picta,	Gmel.,	80
spondyloideum,	"	82
turgida,	"	85
Virginiana,	List.,	91
Otala,	Beck,	151
asperula,	"	151
atomaria,	Schum.,	149
Groviana,	Beck,	183
haemastoma,	Schum.,	143
incerta,	Beck,	146
microstoma,	"	122
pouchet,	=	118
punctifera,	=	151
sulcata,	Schum.,	232
Otis,	Humph.,	266
fluctuosa,	"	266
Otostomus,	Beck,	189
lagotis,	"	189
lateralis,	"	202
myotis,	"	190
navicula,	"	202
signatus,	"	208
Ovatella,	Bivon,	265
bidentata,	"	265
Ovatella,	Bivon,	265
punctata,	"	264
Ovula,	Brug.,	395
alba,	"	395
angulosa,	Lam.,	395
columba,	Schum.,	395
costellata,	Lam.,	395
oviformis,	"	395
Ovulum,	Sowb.,	394
secale,	"	395
Oxychilus,	Fitz.,	128
cellaria,	"	128
cricetorum,	Risso,	138
lucidus,	Fitz.,	158
nitidulus,	"	158
Oxinoë,	Couth.,	109
glabra,	"	109

P.

Pachyotus,	Beck,	190
alopecotis,	"	190
bilabiatus,	"	191
iostoma,	"	199
melanostomus,	"	201
Padollus,	Montf.,	110
rubicundus,	"	110
scalaris,	Leach,	110
Paludina,	Lam.,	278
Desnoyersii,	Payr.,	253
vivipara,	Guer.,	279
Paludinella,	Beck,	252
fusca,	"	252
littorina,	"	252
Pamina,	Gray,	7
Pandora,	Soland,	15
Panopaea,	Ménard,	12
Parasitica,		313
Parmacella,	Cuv.,	115
Parmophorus,	Blain.,	104
Partula,	Fer.,	189
auricula,	"	189
auriculata,	Brod.,	204
australis,	Fer.,	195
australis,	Bowd.,	206
Bataviae,	Grat.,	190
Bulimoides,	Less.,	196
Dumartroye,	Soul.,	189
faba,	Sowb.,	196
gibba,	Fer.,	197
hyalina,	Brod.,	198
inflata,	Reeve,	210
labrella,	Grat.,	212
lineata,	Less.,	200
maura,	Mühlf.,	204
Maximiliana,	Pot. et M.,	191
Otaheitana,	Fer.,	204

		PAGE
Partula,	Fer.,	189
pudica,	"	206
rosea,	Brod.,	208
tahulana,	Ant.,	204
varia,	Pfr.,	208
Partulus,	Beck,	204
auriculatus,	"	204
australis,	"	196
Carteriensis,	"	192
hyalinus,	"	198
Otaheitanus,	"	204
roseus,	"	208
torosus,	"	200
Patella,	Linn.,	100
aculeata,	Gmel.,	107
ambigua,	Chemn.,	104
antiquata,	Linn.,	94
aspera,	Humph.,	104
australis,	Lam.,	94
Borbonica,	Vincent,	284
fissura,	Da Costa,	105
fissura,	Martini,	105
Graeca,	Linn.,	106
lutea,	"	109
mitrula,	Gmel.,	94
nimbosa,	Linn.,	106
nodosa,	Born,	106
oblonga,	Turt.,	272
perforata,	Gmel.,	105
picta,	"	106
porcellana,	Linn.,	284
pustula,	"	106
Sinica,	Gmel.,	114
subrufa,	Dillw.,	95
tricostata,	Linn.,	108
trochiformis,	Gmel.,	108
umbella,	"	101
umbellata,	"	114
ungarica,	Linn.,	108
virescens,	Guild.,	105
Patelloida,	Quoy,	103
Patula,	Held,	119
alternata,	"	119
perspectiva,	"	163
pygmaea,	"	169
rotundata,	"	171
ruderata,	"	171
rupestris,	"	172
solaria,	"	176
Paxyodon,	Schum.,	69
ponderosus,	"	69
Pecten,	Bolten,	83
corallinus,	Chemn.,	85
lineatus,	Da Costa,	86
rubicundus,	Chemn.,	84
Pecten,	Brug.,	83
rubidus,	Martyn,	83
virgineus,	Lam.,	84
Pectinacea,		82
Pectinaria,	Lam.,	1
Pectinibranchiata,		272
Pectunculus,	Lam.,	51
glycimeris, var.,		52
Pedicularia,	Swains.,	355
Pedipes,	Adans.,	265
Adansonii,		266
afra,	Fer., Lowe,	266
Pedum,	Brug.,	82
Pelekocheilus,	Beck,	197
caprinus,	"	197
distortus,	"	194
undulatus,	"	197
Pentalepas pollicipes,	De Blain.,	7
Pentamerus,	Sowb.,	93
Pentelasmis,	Leach,	6
Periploma,	Schum.,	16
Peristomata,		277
Perna,	Lam.,	80
Peronia,	Blain.,	115
Petasia,	Beck,	131
Cobresiana,	"	131
edentula,	"	141
fulva,	"	123
trochiformis,	"	141
unidens,	"	131
Petricola,	Lam.,	23
rupestris,	Sowb.,	23
Phasianella,	Lam.,	312
angulifera,	"	310
bulimoides,	"	312
lineata,	"	311
picta,	Blain.,	312
sulcata,	Lam.,	310
varia,	Sowb.,	312
varia,	Ency. Meth.,	312
Philomycus,	Raf.,	115
Pholadaria,		9
Pholadidea,	Turt.,	10
Loscombiana,	"	10
Pholadomya,	Sowb.,	13
Pholas,	Linn.,	9
dactyloides,	Lam.,	10
explanata,	Speng.,?	10
xylophaga,	Desh.,	9
Phorus,	De Montf.,	302
Phos,	Montf.,	365
Phragmoceros,	Brod.,	412
Phyllonotus,	Swains.,	333
regius,	"	333
Physa,	Lam.,	271
Physa,	Lam.,	271
Sayi,	Tappan,	271
scaturiginum,	Drap.,	218
Pilcopsis,	Lam.,	108
mitrula,	"	94
subrufus,	"	95
Pileus,	Seba,	376
cardinalitius,	"	376
Pinna,	Auct.,	78
saccata,	Poli,	78
Pirena,	Lam.,	272
aurita,	"	272
granulosa,	"	277
spinosa,	"	277
terebralis,	"	276
Pisidium,	Pfr.,	32
Pisum,	Megerle,	32
Placuna,	Brug.,	91
Placunanomia,	Brod.,	91
Plagiostoma,	Sowb.,	83
Planaxis,	Lam.,	365
Planospira,	Beck,	124
bigonia,	"	124
coluber,	"	131
zonalis,	"	187
zonaria,	"	187
Planorbis,	Guett.,	266
albus,	Turt.,	267
collapsus,	Perry,	165
fontana,	Turt.,	267
similis,	Müll.,	267
umbilicatus,	"	267
villosus,	Poir.,	267
Platylepas,	Leach,	5
pulchra,	"	5
Platystoma,	Klein,	295
granulatum,	"	295
Plectostylus,	Beck,	191
Broderipii,	"	191
cactivorus,	"	191
Coquimbensis,	"	193
Peruvianus,	"	205
Plectrophorus,	Bosc,	115
Pleiodon,	Conrad,	70
McMurtrei,	"	70
Plekocheilus,	Guild.,	197
gracilis,	"	197
Sileni,	Beck,	190
undulatus,	Guild.,	190
Pleurobranchiata,		112
Pleurobranchus,	Cuv.,	113
Pleurodonta,	Beck,	128
cepa,	"	128
Josephinae,	"	148
Lamarckii,	"	117

		PAGE
Pleurodonta,	Beck,	128
lucerna,	"	152
lychnuchus,	Swains.,	152
sinuata,	Beck,	175
soror,	"	176
Pleurotoma,	Lam.,	325
Lymnaeiformis,		324
plicata,	Adams,	327
Plicacea,		296
Plicadomus,	Swains.,	232
sulcatus,	"	232
Plicaphora,	Hartm.,	244
plicatula,	"	244
Plicatula,	Lam.,	87
Podopsis,	"	89
Polita,	Held,	128
cellaria,	"	128
clara,	"	169
crystallina,	"	134
fulva,	"	141
glabra,	"	119
lucida,	"	158
nitidosa,	"	168
nitidula,	"	158
Pollia,	Gray,	330
buxea,	"	330
scabra,	"	338
spiralis,	"	362
Pollicipes,	Hill,	7
scalpellum,	Lam.,	7
Polydontes,	Montf.,	146
imperator,	"	146
Polygona,	Schum.,	317
fusiformis,	"	317
Polygyra,	Say,	122
auriculata,	"	122
avara,	"	122
fastigiata,	"	180
insularum,	Beck,	161
orbiculata,	Say,	262
planorbula,	Beck,	129
plicata,	Say,	180
polygyra,	Beck,	166
septemvolva,	Say,	129
Troostiana,	Lea,	182
Polylepas,	Gray, Klein,	3
diadema,	" "	3
mitella,	De Blain,	7
Polymita,	Beck,	156
globulosa,	"	156
picta,	"	163
versicolor,	"	185
Polyphemus,	Montf.,	216
acicula,	Villa,	216
acicula,	Charp.,	216
Polyphemus,	Montf.,	216
algirus,	Jan,	216
Bruguiereus,	Brod.,	217
folliculus,	Villa,	218
glans,	Say,	222
leucozonias,	Jan,	219
oleaceus,	Pfr.,	220
solidulus,	"	220
striatus,	Montf.,	216
Pomatia,	Beck,	121
adspersa,	"	121
antiquorum,	Swains.,	166
aperta,	Beck,	120
cincta,	"	143
leutescens,	"	152
ligata,	"	151
Mazzullii,	"	154
melastoma,	"	154
nivosa,	"	158
pomatia,	"	166
subplicata,	"	178
Pomatias,	Hartm.,	253
aspersus,	Pfr.,	253
auritus,	"	254
maculatus,	"	257
obscurus,	"	258
scalarinus,	"	259
tessellatus,	"	260
Poronia,	Recluz,	21
rubra,	"	21
Potamides,	Brong.,	316
Potamomya,	Hinds,	15
Priamus,	Beck,	338
Prisodon,	Schum.,	70
obliquus,	"	70
Productus,	Sowb.,	93
Proserpina,	Gray,	117
Psammobia,	Lam.,	24
laevigata ?	"	27
legumen,	Turt.,	12
solidula,	"	28
Psammotoea,	Lam.,	27
pellucida,	"	27
serotina,	"	24
violacea,	"	24
Pterocera,	Lam.,	340
alata,	Schum.,	342
nodosa,	Ency.,	340
nodosa,	Swains.,	340
scorpion,	Blain.,	340
Pterocyclos,	Bens.,	253
anguliferus, var.,	Pfr.,	253
bilabiatus,	"	254
Pteropoda,		408
Ptychoceras,	D'Orb.,	412
Pullastra,	Sowb.,	38
aspersa,	"	38
geographica,	Reeve,	40
litterata,	Sowb.,	40
vulgaris,	"	42
Pulmobranchiata,		115
Pulvinites,	Defrance,	82
Pupa,	Drap.,	224
auris-leporis,	Gray,	189
auris-sileni,	"	197
auris vulpina,	"	190
Binneyana,	Adams,	234
curta,	Kust.,	227
cylindrus,	Lam.,	234
densestriata,	Adams,	234
egregia,	Jay,	191
elongata,	Rossm.,	227
fasciata,	Blainv.,	196
frumentum,	Gartm.,	231
Illyrica,	Rossm.,	227
lucana,	Delle Chiage,	224
megacheilos, var.,	Rossm.,	225
pagodus,	Lam.,	230
palanga,	Less.,	227
pygmaea,	Hartm.,	231
rupicola,	Pfr.,	224
secale ?	Phil., Sic.,	227
Spixii,	D'Orb.,	213
sulcata,	Sowb.,	229
tridens, var., eximia,	Rossm.,	211
vertigo,	Hartm.,	224
Pupella,	Swains.,	233
variabilis,	"	233
Pupilla,	Beck,	225
conica,	"	225
cylindrica,	"	225
doliolum,	"	226
dolium,	"	226
Draparnaudii,	Leach,	233
frumentum,	Swains.,	227
gularis,	Beck,	227
marginata,	Leach,	229
muscorum,	Beck,	229
pagodula,	"	230
triplicata,	"	233
umbilicata,	"	233
Pupina,	Vignard,	251
Puppa,	Blain.,	228
mumia,	"	228
Purpura,	Lam.,	351
bezoar,	Kien.,	328
chaidea,	Duclos,	346
coronata, var.,		351
elongata,	Blain.,	347
Lasseignei,	Baste.,	331

		PAGE
Purpura,	Lam.,	351
lobata,	Blain.,	346
mancinelloides,	"	352
marginalba,	"	347
morus, var.,	Kien.,	346
pentadactylus,	Belon,	340
sphaeridia,	Duclos,	347
succincta,	Lam.,	354
succincta,	Ency.,	354
tumida,	Blain.,	351
Purpurifera,		344
Pusiodon,	Swains.,	165
auriculata,	"	165
zonaria,	"	187
Pyramidella,	Lam.,	296
Pyramidula,	Fitz.,	172
rupestris,	"	172
Pyramis,	Brown,	299
fusca,	Adams,	299
Pyrgelix,	Beck,	236
elata,	"	236
Pyrgoma,	Sav.,	6
Pyrgula,	Jan,	273
annulatum,	"	273
Pyrula,	Lam.,	328
cochlidium,	Ency.,	321
ficus,	Lam.,	335
hippocastanum,	Ency.,	328
lineata,	"	328
melongena,	"	323
myristaca,	"	329
neritoidea,	Lam.,	354
spirata,	Kien.,	328
Pythia,	Beck,	265
pepita,	"	265

R.

Radiolites,		79
Radius,	Montf.,	394
brevirostris,	Schum.,	364
Ranella,	Lam.,	335
granifera, var.,	Kien.,	335
granifera, var.,	"	336
Rangia,	Desmond,	19
Cyrenoides,	Conrad,	19
Ranularia,	Schum.,	337
longirostra,	"	337
Ricinella,	Schum.,	347
violacea,	"	347
Ricinula,	Lam.,	346
Ringicula,	Desh.,	394
Rissoa,	Frém.,	297
Boscii,	Phil.,	298
costata,	Recluz,	297
Desnoyersii,	Phil.,	253

		PAGE
Rissoa,	Frém.,	297
hyalina,	Desm.,	253
rupestris,	Forbes,	298
scalaris,	Mich.,	252
truncata,	Phil.,	253
Romphidione,	Schum.,	7
vulgare,	"	7
Rostellaria,	Lam.,	339
brevirostra,	Schum.,	339
cancellata,	Kien.,	341
fusus,	Sowb.,	339
subulata,	Schum.,	339
Rotella,	Lam.,	302
lineolata, var.,	"	302
Rudista,		79
Rudolphia,	Schum.,	355
monodon,	"	355
Ruma,	Chemn.,	292
lupi,	"	292
Rumina,	Risso,	194
decollata,	"	194
Rupicola,	Hartm.,	241
gracilis,	"	241
minima,	"	244
parvula,	"	244
saxatilis,	"	241

S.

Sabella,	Cuv.,	2
granulata,	Linn.,	1
penicillus,	"	2
Sabellaria,	Lam.,	2
Sagda,	Beck,	137
alveolata,	"	137
australis,	"	133
? gularis,	"	143
Sanguinolaria,	Brug.,	23
fusca,	Conrad,	26
iridescens,	Bens.,	26
rugosa,	Lam.,	24
Saxicava,	De Bell.,	22
rugosa ?	Lam.,	23
Saxidomus,	Conrad,	23
Nuttallii,	"	23
Scalaria,	Lam.,	299
lineata, var.,	Kien.,	300
planicosta,	"	300
pulchella,	Bivon,	300
subulata,	Couth.,	300
Scalpellum,	Leach,	7
Scaphander,	De Montf.,	112
aperta,	"	112
Scaphites,	Park.,	413
Scarabus,	Montf.,	263
clausus,	Reeve,	116

		PAGE
Scarabus,	Montf.,	263
labiosus,	Menke,	204
Schizodesma,	Gray,	19
Schizostoma,	Lea,	273
excisa,		273
pagoda,		274
Scutella,	Brod.,	103
Scutus,	Montf.,	104
antipodes,	"	104
Scyllaea,	Linn.,	95
Semiphyllidiana,		113
Senoclita,	Gray,	7
fasciata,	"	7
Sepia,	Linn.,	411
loligo,	Linn.,	410
Sepiola,	Leach,	410
Sepioteuthis,	Blain.,	411
Septaria,	Lam.,	9
arenaria,	"	9
Borbonica,	Fer.,	284
navicula,	"	284
Septifer,	Recluz,	78
Serpula,	Linn.,	2
anguina,	"	111
dentifera,	"	111
granulata,		2
polythalmia,	Linn.,	9
reflexa,	"	2
sinistrorsa,		2
spirillum,		2
spirorbis,	Linn.,	2
spirorbis, var.,	Dillw.,	3
triquetra,	Linn.,	3
vermetus,	Sowb.,	111
Serpulea,		2
Sigaretus,	Lam.,	109
Siliquaria,	Brug.,	111
Simnia,	Leach,	395
patula,	"	395
Simpulopsis,	Beck,	248
atrovirens,	"	248
obtusa,	"	249
sulculosa,	"	249
Siphonaria,	Sowb.,	103
Siphonostoma,	Swains.,	235
lactaria,	Gould,	235
lituus,	"	234
porrecta,	"	235
Sistrum,	Montf.,	346
Skenea,	Flem.,	111
Solarium,	Lam.,	301
candidum,	Spix,	177
cratera,	Schum.,	182
imperforatum,	Spix,	186
Solaropsis,	Beck,	124

		PAGE
Solaropsis,	Beck,	124
Brasiliensis,	"	124
heliaca,	"	144
pellis-serpentis,	"	162
Solecurtus,	De Blain.,	11
Nuttallii,	Conrad,	12
Solemya,	Lam.,	13
Solen,	Linn.,	11
Guinceensis ?	Chemn.,	12
minuta,	Mont.,	12
occidens,	Gmel.,	24
orbicularis,	Gray,	24
pygmaeus,	Lam.,	12
Sanctae Marthae,		12
sanguinolentus,	Gmel.,	24
Solenacea,		11
Solenella,	Sowb.,	13
Spatha,	Lea,	70
caelestis,	"	70
elongata,	"	70
Sphaenia,	Turt.,	23
Sphaerulites,		79
Sphyradium,	Charp.,	226
edentula,	"	226
muscorum,	"	228
triplicata,	"	233
unidentata,	"	229
Spirifer,	Sowb.,	93
Spiroglyphus,	Dand.,	3
Spirorbis,	Lam.,	2
Spirula,	Lam.,	411
Spirulirostra,	D'Orb.,	411
Spondylus,	Linn.,	88
gaederopus, var.,		88
gaederopus, var.,		89
Nicobaricus,	Chemn.,	89
Stenostoma,	Spix,	189
auritum,	"	189
Capueira,	"	189
Stenotrema,	Raf.,	122
avara,	"	122
convexa,	"	132
Stoastoma,	Adams,	263
Stomatella,	Lam.,	109
concinna,	Gould,	109
imbricata,	Lam.,	109
maculata,	Quoy,	109
planulata,	Lam.,	109
rubra,	"	109
sulcifera,	"	109
Stomatia,	Lam.,	109
Stomodonta,	Mermet,	224
antivertigo,	Beck,	224
avena,	Mermet,	225
edentula,	"	226

		PAGE
Stomodonta,	Mermet,	224
Farinesii,	"	226
fragilis,	"	225
granum,	"	227
marginata,	"	229
megacheilos,	"	228
muscorum,	"	228
parvula,	"	244
plicatula,	"	244
pygmaea,	"	231
Pyrenaearia,	"	231
rugosa,	"	245
secale,	"	232
umbilicata,	"	233
ventricosa,	"	247
Stramonita,	Schum.,	352
haemastoma,	"	352
Streptaxis,	Gray,	116
Strigilla,	Turt.,	25
carnaria,	"	25
Strobilus,	Mühlf.,	236
conicus,	Anton,	236
fissidens,	Mühlf.,	236
turritus,	Anton,	236
Strombus,	Linn.,	340
accinctus,	Born,	343
accipiter,	Dillw.,	341
ater,	Linn.,	276
atropurpureus,	Schroet.,	276
auritus,	Gmel.,	273
bryonia,	"	340
camelus,	Chemn.,	340
chiragra,	Linn.,	340
clavus,	"	339
dealbatus,	Gmel.,	276
dentatus,	Sowb.,	343
fuscus,	Gmel.,	315
fusus,	Linn.,	339
gallus,	Dillw.,	343
Lamarckii,	Sowb.,	341
lambis,	Linn.,	340
magnus,	Jonst.,	338
mangiorum,	Schroet.,	315
millepeda,	Born,	340
millepeda,	Linn.,	340
nodosus,	Schroet.,	316
novem-dactylus,		340
obtusus,	Wood,	315
oniscus,	Linn.,	344
palustris,	"	315
pes-pelecani,	"	339
rugosus,	Wood,	316
scorpio,	Linn.,	340
scorpius,	Born,	340
spinosus,	Linn.,	384

		PAGE
Strombus,	Linn.,	340
striatus,	Schroet.,	314
succinctus,	Encycl.,	342
terebellum,	Rumph.,	396
tricornis,	Blain.,	342
unicornis,	Dillw.,	339
vexillum,	Chemn.,	363
Strophocheilus,	Spix,	206
Almeida,	"	206
haemastoma,		204
Struthiolaria,	Lam.,	339
crenulata,	"	339
gigas,	Sowb.,	339
inermis,	"	339
nodulosa,	Lam.,	339
Stylifer,	Brod.,	313
Styloides,	Fitz.,	216
acicula,	"	216
lubricus,	"	219
Stylodon,	Beck,	178
Studeriana,	"	178
unidentata,	"	183
Subula,	Schum.,	372
maculata,	"	372
Subulina,	Beck,	220
octona,	"	220
terebraster,	"	222
Succinea,	Drap.,	249
Coquimbensis,	Pfr.,	193
putris,	Flem., Gray,	251
variegata,	Pfr.,	211
Sycotypus,	Browne,	334
Symphynota,	Swains.,	54
alata,	Lea,	54
Benedictensis,	"	71
bialata,	Desh.,	69
complanata,	Lea,	68
compressa,	"	57
discoidea,	"	69
gracilis,	"	59
inflata,	"	60
magnifica,	"	72
ochracea,	"	63
Woodiana,	"	73
Syndosmya,	Recluz,	21
alba,	"	21
prismatica,	"	22
tenuis,	"	22

T.

Tachea,	Leach,	157
hortensis,	Hartm.,	157
nemoralis,	Leach,	157
sylvatica,	Hartm.,	183

		PAGE
Tanychlamys,	Bens.,	158
lucida,	"	158
Tapada,	Stud.,	250
oblonga,	"	250
putris,	"	251
succinea,	"	250
Telescopium,	Chemn.,	316
fuscum,	Schum.,	316
Tellina,	Linn.,	25
amnica,	Müll.,	32
angulata,	Born,	24
angulosa,	Gmel.,	29
cancellata,	Wood,	41
cornea,	Dillw.,	32
cuspidata,	Oliv.,	15
fluminalis,	Müll.,	33
fluminea,	Gmel.,	33
fluviatilis,	Dillw.,	33
hermaphrodita,	"	34
inaequivalvis,	Linn.,	15
incarnata,	Pennt.,	24
laeta,	Mont.,	29
nivea (young),	Wood,	28
radiata,	Pennt.,	19
virgata, var.,	Wood,	26
Tellinides,	Lam.,	25
coccinea,	Hanley,	25
ovalis,	Sowb.,	27
politus,	"	29
rosea,	"	27
Timorensis,	"	28
Timorensis,	Lam.,	29
triangularis,	Hanley,	29
Tendinosa,		92
Terebella,	Linn.,	2
Terebellum,	Klein,	395
pullus,	"	396
punctatum,	Chemn.,	395
Terebra,	Brug.,	371
alata,	D'Argen.,	396
nebulosa,	Kien.,	371
Terebratula,	Brug.,	92
aperta,	Blain.,	92
australis?	Quoy,	92, 93
dilatata,	Lam.,	93
sanguinea,	Leach,	93
Teredina,	Lam.,	9
Teredo,	Linn.,	9
Batavus,	Speng.,	9
gigantea,	Dillw.,	9
gregata,	Sowb.,	9
Testacella,	Lam.,	115
Germaniae,	Oken,	248
Tetrabranchiata,		411
Tetraclita,	Gray,	5
Tetraclita,	Gray,	5
stalactifera,	"	5
Tetralasmis,	Cuv.,	7
Tetraplodon,	Spix,	54
pectinatum,	"	54
Teudopsis,	Deslongch.,	410
Theba,	Beck,	126
arenosa,	"	126
campestris,	"	167
candidula,	"	126
caperata,	Leach,	126
carthusiana,	Risso,	126
carthusianella,	"	128
cespitum,	Beck,	129
Charpentiera,	"	128
cisalpina,	"	184
conica,	"	181
conoidea,	"	209
conspurcata,	Risso,	132
corrugata,	Beck,	172
ericetorum,	"	138
erythrostoma,	"	165
fallaciosa,	"	138
intersecta,	"	127
maritima,	"	153
Michaudi,	"	154
monilifera,	"	184
neglecta,	"	157
obsoleta,	"	184
pisana,	Risso,	164
planata,	Beck,	165
pyramidata,	Risso,	169
Requieni,	"	169
Roseti,	Beck,	171
Terverii,	"	184
thymorum,	"	126
Trochoides,	"	181
virgata,	"	183
Thecidium,	Defrance,	94
Thelidomus,	Swains.,	121
asper,	"	121
striolata,	"	146
Thetis,	Adams,	35
parva,	"	35
Thiara,	Meg.,	273
fasciata,	"	273
Thracia,	Leach,	17
declivis,	Conrad,	17
Thyreus,	Phil.,	355
paradoxus,	"	355
Tiara,	Swains.,	376
aureolata,	"	376
foraminata,	"	378
Isabella,	"	378
lineata,	"	379
Tiara,	Swains.,	376
mucronata,	"	379
multicostata,	"	379
nodosa,	"	379
rosea,	"	380
semiplicata,	"	379
sulcata,	"	381
Tichogonia,	Wieg.,	78
bilocularis,	"	78
Tomigerus,	Spix,	116
Tomogeres,	Pfr., Montf.,	116
Boysii,	"	116
clausus,	Phil.,	116
depressus,	Blain.,	116
globulosus,	Pfr.,	116
ringens,	Montf.,	116
turbinatus,	Chemn.,	116
Tornatella,	Lam.,	296
Tornatellina,	Beck,	236
Owaihiensis,	Pfr.,	189
Torquatella,	Held,	229
muscorum,	"	229
triplicata,	"	233
Torquilla,	Stud.,	224
avena,	"	224
callosa,	Ziegl.,	227
cinerea,	Beck,	231
conica,	Stud.,	225
Farinesii,	Beck,	226
frumentum,	Fitz.,	227
granum,	Stud.,	227
hordeum,	"	225
Hornbeckii,	Villa,	235
humilis,	Beck,	230
Kokeilii,	"	228
megacheilos,	"	228
Michaudii,	Villa,	228
occulta,	"	229
pachygastra,	Beck,	230
polyodon,	"	230
polyplicata,	Mühlf.,	230
Pyrenaica,	Beck,	231
quadridens,	Villa,	207
quinquedentata,	"	207
quinqueplicata,	"	229
secale,	Beck,	232
similis,	Hartm.,	232
spelta,	Beck,	229
spreta,	Villa,	211
tricolor,	"	228
tridens,	"	211
variabilis,	Stud.,	233
zebra,	Villa,	204
Toxoceras,	D'Orb.,	412
Tragomma,	Held,	117

		PAGE
Tragomma,	Held,	117
acies,	"	117
Albanicum,	"	118
Algerium,	"	119
Croaticum,	"	134
Gemonense,	"	141
verticellus,	"	185
Trichia,	Hartm.,	172
clandestina,	"	172
Trichotropis,	Brod. et Sowb.,	358
Tridacna,	Brug.,	79
hippopus,	Blain.,	80
maculata,	Quoy,	80
Tridacnacea,		79
Tridopsis,	Beck,	119
albolabris,	"	119
appressa,	"	120
clausa,	"	131
convexa,	"	132
elevata,	"	137
fraterna,	"	132
hirsuta,	"	144
inflecta,	"	131
lunula,	"	181
lunula,	Raf.,	181
palliata,	Beck,	161
personata,	"	163
Richardi,	"	167
thyroidus,	"	180
tridentata,	"	181
tridonta,	"	180
Trigonacea,		54
Trigona,	Megerle,	35
bicolor,	Gray,	35
Trigonella,	Conrad,	36
Trigonia,	Lam.,	54
crenulata,	Brug.,	54
margaritacea,	Lam.,	54
Trigonostoma,	Fitz.,	120
angigyrum,	Hartm.,	120
holosericum,	"	145
obvolutum,	Fitz.,	159
Triodopsis,	Raf.,	131
clausa,	"	131
Triomphalia,	Sowb.,	11
Triphoris,	Desh.,	316
Triplodon,	Spix,	69
rugosus,	"	69
Tristoma,	Blain.,	316
Triton,	De Montf.,	336
distortus,	Sowb.,	337
leucostomum,		336
lotorium,	Ency.,	337
Ranelliformis,		336
undosum,	Lam.,	363

		PAGE
Tritonia,	Cuv.,	95
Tritonium,	O. Fab.,	321
antiquum,	Müll.,	321
buccinulum,	Martin.,	362
ciliatum,	Fab.,	359
clathratum,	"	323
craticulatum,	"	323
glaciale,	Müll.,	360
intertextum,	Pfr.,	338
Tranquebaricum,	Müll.,	363
undatum,	"	363
viridula,	Fab.,	324
Trivia,	Gray,	387
Australis,	"	387
Californica,	"	387
carnea,	"	388
Europaea,	"	389
pediculus,	"	391
sanguinea,	"	392
Trochatella,	Swains.,	261
Josephinae,	"	261
pulchella,	"	262
solitaria,	"	262
Tankervillii,	"	262
tenuis,	Adams,	262
Trochiscus,	Sowb.,	308
dolopidus,	Held,	151
unidentatus,	"	131
Trochus,	Linn.,	303
agglutinans,	Lam.,	302
areola,	Chem., Dillw.,	301
articulatus,	Phil.,	306
Australis,	Chemn.,	132
bicolor,	Less.,	307
bidens,	Chemn.,	123
bifasciatus,	Burr.,	123
calyptraeiformis,	Lam.,	108
conchyliophorus,		302
Cookii,	Gmel.,	308
cylindraceus,	Chemn.,	302
cylindricus,	Gmel.,	302
distortus,	"	223
dolabratus,	Linn.,	296
foveolatus,	Gmel.,	304
Indicus,	"	302
irisodontes,	Quoy,	304
labio,	Sowb.,	305
lithophorus,		302
? monstrosus,	Lyonet., Che.,	223
nodulosus,	Gmel.,	310
obeliscus,	Lam.,	306
pagodus,	Desh.,	311
papilla,	Chemn.,	162
perspectiviunculus,		302
perspectivus,	Linn.,	302

		PAGE
Trochus,	Linn.,	303
perversus,	"	315
pica,	Desh.,	309
pileus,	Chemn.,	164
pyramidalis,	Lam.,	304
radians,	"	108
solaris,	Linn.,	302
stramineus,	Gmel.,	302
striatellus,	Dillw.,	316
sulcatus,	Mart.,	308
telescopium,	Linn.,	316
terrestris,	Pennt.,	117
terrestris,	Chemn.,	180
Turcicus,	"	182
variegatus,	Gmel.,	302
vestiarius,	Linn.,	303
Trophon,	Montf.,	323
Tropidophora,		254
bicarinata,		254
Cuvieriana,		255
filosa,		255
Michaudi,		257
ortyx,		258
unicarinata,		260
Tropiopoda,		8
Truncatella,	Risso,	252
truncatula,	Desh.,	253
Tubicinella,	Lam.,	3
annulata,	Rang,	3
Lamarckii,	Leach,	3
trachealis,	Gray,	3
Tubicola,		8
Tubispiracea,		111
Tubularia,	Ellis,	2
arenosa anglica,	"	2
Tubus,		3
vermicularis,		3
Turbinacea,		297
Turbinella,	Lam.,	351
armigera,	Lesson,	351
capitellum,	Brug.,	317
cingulata,	Kien.,	354
clavata,	Schub.,	317
muricata,	Ency.,	317
rustica,	Lam.,	318
Turbinellus,	Sowb.,	318
pyrum,	"	318
rigidus,	Reeve,	318
spirillus,	Swains.,	334
Turbo,	Linn.,	308
aculeatus,	Gmel.,	303
alveare,	Wood,	228
alvearia,	Dillw.,	224
bidens,	Linn.,	237
bidens,	Chemn.,	241

		PAGE
Turbo,	Linn.,	308
bidens,	Mont.,	243
bidens, γ,	Gmel.,	239
biplicatus,	Mont.,	238
Bryereus,	"	297
calcar,	Linn.,	306
canalis,	Mont.,	311
chrysalis,	Wood,	239
cinereus,	Couth.,	307
cingillus,	Mont.,	298
clathrus,	Linn.,	300
clathrus,	Gmel.,	300
clathrus-Groenlandicus,		300
compressus,	Wood,	257
conversus,	Alten,	244
corrugatus,	Chemn.,	239
costatus,	Mont.,	297
costulatus,	Wood,	247
crenatus,	Linn.,	300
cristatus,	Poir.,	278
crustatus,	Hartm.,	244
cylindraceus,	Da Costa,	233
cylindricus,	Hartm,	232
cylindrus,	Chemn.,	234
declivis,	Forsk.,	303
Delphinus,	Linn.,	301
distortus,	"	301
elegans,	Pennt.,	255
elongatus,	Chemn.,	234
Everetii,	Mill.,	243
exoletus,	Linn.,	313
fasciatus,	Pennt.,	188
foliaceus,	Chemn.,	258
formosus,	Wood,	196
fusus,	Gmel.,	227
gracilis,	Wood,	235
haemastomus,	Gmel.,	203
incarnatus,	Couth.,	307
inflatus,	Totten,	307
Jamaicensis,	Chemn.,	256
Juniperi,	Mont.,	232
labiatus,	Dillw.,	247
labiatus,	Mont.,	241
Lajonkairii,	Reeve,	301
laminatus,	Mont.,	241
ligatus,	Wood,	253
Lincina,	Chemn.,	255
Lincina,	Linn.,	257
littoreus,	"	310
lugubris-sinistrosus,		214
Mediterraneus,	Wood,	237
minutus,	Totten,	299
muscorum,	Linn.,	229
myrmecidis,	Scacchi,	173
niger,	Wood, Supp.,	309

		PAGE
Turbo,	Linn.,	308
nigricans,	Dillw.,	236
nigricans,	Pult.,	243
nitidissimus,	Mont.,	298
Norrisii,	Desh.,	308
nucleus,	Da Costa,	281
obligatus,	Say,	311
obscurus,	Couth.,	307
obtusatus,	Linn.,	310
offitonensis,	Shep.,	226
ovalis,	Da Costa,	296
palliatus,	Say,	311
papillaris,	Chemn.,	237
parvus,	Mat. et Rack.,	298
Persicus,	Fabr.,	304
perversus,	Linn.,	236
politus,	"	298
principalis, var.,	Pall.,	300
pullus,	Mont.,	299
pullus,	Linn.,	312
punctura,	Mont.,	298
quadridens,	Alten,	210
quadridens,	Gmel,	207
quadrifasciatus,		312
quinquedentatus,	Born,	231
reflexus,	Oliv.,	255
reticulatus,	Mont.,	299
rotelliformis,	Jay,	308
rupium,	Da Costa,	203
scalaris,	Linn.,	300
semicostatus,	Mont.,	299
semistriatus,	"	298
sexdentatus,	"	224
striatulus,	"	298
striatus,	Da Costa,	255
subcarinata,	Mont.,	299
subtruncatus,	"	252
sulcatus,	Gmel.,	232
terebra,	Linn.,	313
thermalis,	"	281
trianfractus,	Da Costa,	251
tridens,	Chemn.,	247
tridens,	Gmel.,	210
tridens,	Pult.,	222
trochiformis,	Dillw.,	310
truncatus,	Mont.,	252
tuberculatus,	Gray,	310
turricula maroccana,		188
ulvae,	Mont.,	298
unicus,	"	299
uva,	Linn.,	233
vertigo,	Mont.,	233
vestitus,	Say,	311
vinctus,	Mont.,	312
vittatus,	Donov.,	298

		PAGE
Turbo,	Linn.,	308
volvulus,	Chemn.,	256
zebra,	Wood,	311
Turbonilla,	Risso,	299
Turricula,	Beck,	376
angulosa,	Mart.,	376
Caronis,	Beck,	127
depressa,	"	180
elata,	"	137
elegans,	"	180
plicata,	Klein,	380
thiarella,	Beck,	180
turricula,	"	182
Turrilites,	Lam.,	413
Turris,	Humph.,	325
Turritella,	Lam.,	312
granosa,	Quoy,	300
mesal,	Desh.,	312
nitidissima,	Flem.,	298
subtruncata,	"	252
terebra, var.,		312
truncata,	Flem.,	252
Typhis,	De Montf.,	334

U.

		PAGE
Umbrella,	Lam.,	114
Ungula,	Martini,	340
diaboli,	"	340
Ungulina,	Daudin,	21
oblonga, var.,		21
Unimusculosa,		79
Unio,	Retzius,	54
alatus,	Swains.,	54
ambigua,	Wood,	54
batavus,	Lam.,	56, 58, 65
bi-alata,	Desh.,	69
bilineatus,	Bens.,	69
Cailliaudi,	Tur.,	64
calceolus,	Lea,	68
calceolus,	Say,	69
cariosa,	Lam.,	69
compressa,	Menke,	68
crassus,	Schr.,	61
glabratus,	Sowb.,	69
Grayi,	Griff.,	60
hians,	Val.,	69
littoralis?	Pfr.,	59
Margaritiferus,	Pfr.,	69
megaptera,	Raf.,	54
metanevra,	Raf.,	62
metanevrus,	Conr.,	62
Mytiloides,	Raf.,	57
obtusa,	Say, Desh.,	65

		PAGE
Unio,	Brug.,	54
pictorum,	Lam.,	58, 65
pictorum, var.,		55
rivalis,	Ziegl.,	69
Roissii,	Mich.,	68
Sandrii, var.,		66
sinuata,	Lam.,	57
sinuata,	Pfr.,	68
striatus,	Raf., Anth.,	57
tenuis,	Gray,	69
tuberculatus,		68
varicosa,	Lam.,	69
Urocoptis,	Beck,	234
cylindrus,	"	234
truncatula,	"	235
Utriculus,	Schum.,	400
geographus,	"	400

V.

Vaginella,	Daud.,	408
depressa,	Bast.,	408
Vaginula,	Lat.,	408
Daudinii,	Sowb.,	408
Vallonia,	Risso,	167
rosalia,	"	167
Valvata,	Müll.,	277
Vediantius,	Risso,	218
cristalius,	"	218
Velutina,	Flem.,	294
capuloidea,	Blain.,	294
plicaria ?		294
rupicola,	Conr.,	294
Velutinidae,		294
Venericardia,	Lam.,	47
borealis,	Conr.,	47
Jouanneti,	Bast.,	47
squamigera,	Desh.,	48
sulcata,	Payr.,	48
Tankervillii,		48
Venerupis,	Lam.,	23
Venus,	Linn.,	38
æqualis,	Sowb.,	34
antiqua,	King,	39
australis,	Chemn.,	35
borealis,	Gmel.,	33
bucardium,	Born,	34
Callypiga,	"	35
cancellata,	Donov.,	40
Castrensis,	Linn.,	35
Ceylanica,	Chemn.,	33
Chione,	Linn.,	35
circinata,	Dillw.,	36
coaxans,	Gmel.,	33
concentrica,	"	38
contraria,	"	20

		PAGE
Venus,	Linn.,	38
Corbicula,	Gmel.,	35
corrugata,	Dillw.,	37
costulata,	Wood,	40
crenata,	Gmel.,	39
deflorata,	Linn., Gmel.,	24
Dione,	Linn.,	36
discors,	Dillw.,	37
dura,	Gmel.,	41
erycina,	Linn.,	36
exoleta,	"	38
fimbriata,	"	29
Guineensis,	Gmel.,	36
histrio,	"	38
Islandica,	Linn.,	34
juvenilis,	Gmel.,	38
lupinus,		38
Lusitanica,	Gmel.,	40
Mactroides,	Born,	35
maculata,	Linn.,	36
mercenaria,	Pennt.,	34
meretrix,	Linn.,	35
Meroe,	Lam.,	31
ornata,	Dillw.,	37
Pacifica,	"	36
paradoxa,	Born,	34
pectinata,	Dillw.,	36
Pectunculus,	"	35
punctata,	Linn.,	30
purpurea,	Gmel.,	24
reclusa,	Chemn.,	34
rudis,	Poli,	37
Scotica,	Mont.,	35
scripta,	Linn.,	37
sulcata,	Mont.,	35
tigerina,	Linn.,	30
tripla,	"	37
versicolor,	Gmel.,	24
Vermetus,	Adans.,	111
Vermilia,	Lam.,	3
Vertigo,	Müll.,	231
alpestris,	Fer.,	231
angustior,	Jeffr.,	233
antivertigo,	Mich.,	224
cylindrica,	Fer.,	228
Dupotetii,	Terv.,	231
edentula,	Stud.,	226
hamata,	Held,	233
lepidula,	Held,	226
minutissima,	Graells,	228
muscorum,	Mich.,	228
nana,	Mich., Beck,	229
nitida,	Fer.,	226
octodentata,	Stud.,	224
ovata,	Say,	230

		PAGE
Vertigo.	Fer.,	231
palustris,	Leach,	224
pentodon,	Say,	230
plicata,	Müll.,	233
pupula,	Held,	228
pusilla,	Müll.,	230
pygmaea,	Fer.,	231
quadridentata,	Stud.,	231
quinquedentata,	"	231
secale,	Turt.,	232
septemdentata,	Fer.,	224
sexdentata,	C. Pfr.,	224
Venetzii,	Charp.,	233
vulgaris,	Leach,	231
Vitrina,	Drap.,	248
Audebardi,	Beck,	248
citrina,	Quoy et Gaim.,	130
depressa,	Jeffr.,	248
diaphana,	"	248
laevipes,	Ant.,	149
major,	C. Pfr.,	248
pellucida,	Drap.,	248
Vitrinella,	Adams,	307
Vitrinus,	Montf.,	249
pellucidus,	"	249
Voluta,	Linn.,	382
Æthiopica,	"	384
alba,	Mont.,	264
ampla,	Gmel.,	366
armata,	Lam.,	385
armata, var.,		385
armata ? var.,		385
aurantia,	Gmel.,	376
auris-Judae,	Linn.,	264
auris-Midae,	"	265
auris-Sileni,	Born,	190
auris-Vulpina,	Dillw.,	190
auris-Virginis,	Dillw.,	206
Barbadensis ?	Gmel.,	381
bifasciata,	"	296
Broderipii,	Gray,	385
buccinea,	Brocchi,	394
caffra,	Linn.,	376
cancellata,	"	319
capitellum,	"	317
cardinalis,	Gmel.,	376
carneola,	"	367
casta,	Soland.,	378
catenata,	Lam.,	374
ceramica,	Linn.,	317
cinerea,	Rumph.,	398
clathrus,	Gmel., Dillw.,	377
coffea,	Chemn.,	264
cornicula,	Linn.,	377
coronata,	Chemn.,	377

		PAGE
Voluta,	Linn.,	382
corrugata,	Wood,	378
craticulata,	Gmel.,	317
crenulata,	Chemn.,	377
cruentata,	"	377
cymbium,	Lam.,	385
denticulata,	Mont.,	264
denticulata,	Dillw.,	265
diadema,	Lam.,	385
episcopalis,	Linn.,	377
exasperata,	Chemn.,	377
exilis,	Gmel.,	376
faba,	Linn.,	374
fenestrata,	Dillw.,	378
filosa,	Born, Gmel.,	378
filum,	Wood,	378
fissurata,	Dillw.,	378
flammea,	Gmel.,	296
flava,	"	264
fluminea,	Maton,	266
fluviatilis,	"	266
glabra,	Gmel.,	197
glans,	Burr.,	386
gravis,	Dillw.,	317
incrassata,	"	367
Indicus,	Gmel.,	385
laevigata,	Dillw.,	377
laevis,	Donov.,	386
lens,	Wood,	378
leucozonias,	Walch,	219
lyrata,	Sowb.,	382
marginata,	Born,	374
melo,	Soland.,	385
mendicaria,	Linn.,	349
mercatoria,	"	349
nassa,	Dillw.,	320
Neptuni,	Gmel.,	386
nivea,	"	369
nubila,	"	381
olla,	Linn.,	381
papalis,	"	379
patriarchalis,	Gmel.,	379
paupercula,	Linn.,	380
persicula,	"	375
picta,	Dillw.,	375
pinguis,	"	367
Voluta,	Linn.,	382
plicaria,	Linn.,	380
porcellana,	Chemn.,	376
porphyria,	Linn.,	370
proboscidalis,	Lam.,	386
pusilla,	Gmel.,	265
pyrum,	Linn.,	318
pyrum, α,	Born,	318
pyrum, β,	"	318
reticulata,	Linn.,	320
rhinoceros,	Chemn.,	318
rugosa,	Gmel.,	377
rustica,	Linn.,	350
scabriuscula,	"	380
scutulata,	Chemn.,	380
solidula,	Linn.,	296
striata,	Gmel.,	361
tornatilis,	Linn.,	296
turbinellus,	"	317
turrita,	Gmel.,	318
unifasciata,	Wood,	377
vulpecula,	Linn.,	381
Ziervogeliana,	Chemn.,	381
Volvaria,		264
alba,	Flem.,	264
miliacea,	Lam.,	375
monilis,	"	375
oryza,	"	375
pallida,	"	375
triticea,	"	376
zonata,	"	376
Vortex,	Beck,	120
angigyra,	"	120
diodonta,	"	136
holosericea,	"	145
obvoluta,	"	159
Vulsella,	Lam.,	81

X.

Xerophila,	Held,	120
apicina,	"	120
cespitum,	"	129
coniea,	"	181
ericetorum,	"	138
Gargottae,	"	172
neglecta,	"	157
Xerophila,	Held,	120
pisana,	"	164
striata,	"	127
Terverii,	"	184
thymorum,	"	126
variabilis,	"	183
Xylophaga,	Turt.,	9

Z.

Zebra,	Chemn.,	213
Mülleri,	"	213
Zebrina,	Held,	194
dealbata,	"	194
fasciolata,	"	196
radiata,	"	194
Zenobia,	Gray,	128
bimarginata,	"	128
corrupta,	"	141
Zonites,	Swains.,	117
acies,	Beck,	117
Albanica,	"	118
Algireus,	Mont.,	119
alliarius,	Gray,	119
cellarius,	"	128
citrina,	Swains.,	130
Croatica,	Beck,	134
crystallinus,	Gray,	134
ericetorum,	Leach,	138
excavatus,	Gray,	138
fuliginosa,	"	141
Gemonensis,	Beck,	141
lucidus,	Gray,	158
nitidulus,	"	158
planospirus,	Hartm.,	187
purus,	Gray,	168
pygmaeus,	"	169
radiatulus,	"	168
radiatus,	Leach,	171
rotundatus,	Gray,	171
umbilicatus,	"	173
verticillus,	Beck,	185
Zua,	Leach,	219
lubrica,	"	219
Zurama,	Leach,	167
pulchella,	"	167

ERRATA.

Page 2, last line, insert *is* before Vermetus.
4, Balanus radiatus, add *is Conia radiata, De Blain.*
10, erase 180 before Goodallii.
add 180 before Manillæ.
erase 181 before nana.
add 181 before orientalis.
21, 3d line from bottom, for Osteoderma read *Osteodesma.*
22, after No. 450, for camellosa, read *lamellosa.*
8th line from bottom, erase *is Saxicava Pholadis.*
7th line from bottom, add *is Saxicava Pholadis.*
26, 22d line, for Orchroleuca, read *Ochroleuca.*
28, 4th line from bottom, for Young read (*young.*)
53, 3d line from bottom, insert " *var.*
67, 11th line, for avicularis, Lam., read *syrmatophora, Sowb.*

Page 69, 10th line, for regulosa read *rugulosa.*
110, 32d line, for canalicuta read *canaliculata.*
132, 33d line, for perversus, Linn., read *contrarius, Müll.*
140, 18th line, add *is Helix mirabilis, Fer.*
147, 20th line, for perversus, Linn., read *contrarius, Müll.*
153, 30th line, for marginata, Pfr., read *margarita, Pfr.*
168, 16th line, insert *is* before Helix Trochoides.
174, 29th line, for Helix felicina read *Trichia filicina, Hartm.*
179, 23rd line, for Bradybaea read *Bradybaena.*
191, 9th line, for Bulimus read *Bulinus.*
202, 31st line, insert *is* before Bulimus.
221, 33d line, insert 5322 *a*, before semidecussata, Menke.
242, 15th line, add *is Clausilia leucostigma, Ziegler.*

Page 251, erase 5744, also 59, insert *is* before Vitrina.
261, 23d line, insert *is* before Helicina.
269, 23d line, erase 6284, insert *is* before Lymnaea.
24th line, erase 6285, insert *is* before Lymnaea.
276, 28th line, erase 6541.
292, 22d line, erase 7011, add *is Natica pusilla, Say.*
320, 25th line, erase 7907, insert *is* before Defrancia.
370, 31st line, insert *is* before Oliva.
377, 41st line, for Dupontiae read *Dupontii.*
379, 21st line, for millipora read *millepora.*
396, last line, for Arausiensis read *arausiacus.*
398, 40th line, insert 10,482 *a*, before coccineus.
403, 12th line, erase 10,651, add *is Conus vexillum, Mart.*

A

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

FOURTH EDITION

OF THE

CATALOGUE OF THE SHELLS

IN THE COLLECTION OF

JOHN C. JAY, M. D.

NEW YORK:
1852.

PREFACE.

ACCORDING to promise, I present my correspondents with the first Supplement to my Catalogue. It will be useful to point out the errors in the Catalogue, and will show the additions that have been made to the Cabinet and to the Library. The Genus Bulla in the Catalogue proving very incomplete, I have thought it would be better to reprint it in the Supplement. The Genus Cyrtulus in the Catalogue must also be erased; the species will be found in their proper place under the Genus Pyrula. Several new genera have been added, which will be found on reference to the additional Index in this Supplement.

I return my thanks to my friends and correspondents for their patronage of the Catalogue, and trust that it has proved of value to them: nor can I omit to thank Mons. G. P. Deshayes, M. Petit de la Saussaye of Paris, and Mr. J. H. Redfield of New York, for their handsome notices of it in print.

JOHN C. JAY, M. D.

RYE, WESTCHESTER CO., NEW YORK,
United States of America.

SUPPLEMENT.

GENUS SERPULA. (*Page 2 of Catalogue.*)

25 i	costalis,	Lam.,	23		Chenu, pl. 10, f. 7.

GENUS FISTULANA. (P. 8.)

134 i	lagenaria,	Gould,	Burmah,	Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H. v. 3.

GENUS CRASSATELLA. (P. 20.)

412 i	triangula,	Brocch.,	fossil.

GENUS PSAMMOBIA. (P. 24.)

497 i	livida,	Lam.,	17	New Holland,

GENUS TELLINA. (P. 28.)

625 i	rhodon,	Hanley,	Antilles,	Thes. C. p. 297, pl. 58, f. 93.

GENUS DONAX. (P. 31.)

713 o	radiata,	Schroet.,	Tranquebar,	Schr. Einl., 3, p. 104, pl. 8, f. 3.
718 i	straminea,	Schroet.,	?	Schr. Einl., 3, p. 105, pl. 8, f. 4.

GENUS CAPSA. (P. 32.)

724 i	fluviatilis,		Senegal,

GENUS CYCLAS. (P. 32.)

728 i	aurea,	Prime,	Ohio,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 159.
729 i	cærulea,	Prime,	Massachusetts,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 161.
736 i	fabalis,	Prime,	Lake Superior,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 159.
736 m	flava,	Prime,	Lake Superior,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 155.
737 i	Jayensis,	Prime,	Lake Superior,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 157.
740 i	pellucida,	Prime,	Vermont,	Stimps. Shells N. Engl., p. 16. Cyclas calyculata, Adams.
740 z	pygmæa,	Adams,	Jamaica,	

742 i	securis,	Prime,		Cambridge,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 160.	
743 i	solidula,	Prime,		Ohio,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 158.	
744 i	transversæ,	Say,		Ohio,	Say, Descr. Shells, 1840, p. 10.	
744 j	truncata,	Lindsley,		Connecticut,	Sill. Journ., 2nd ser., 6, p. 234.	

GENUS PISIDIUM. (P. 32.)

746 i	abditum,	Hald.,		Pennsylvania,	Proc. Ac. N. Sci. 1841, p. 53.	
746 k	altile,	Anth.,		Ohio,		
747 i	compressum,	Prime,		Massachusetts,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 164	
752 o	variabile,	Prime,		Massachusetts,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 163.	
752 r	ventricosum,	Prime,		Massachusetts,	Bost. Proc., 1852.	

GENUS CYRENA. (P. 33.)

752 v	Africana,	Krauss,		Africa,	Krauss, Südaf., p. 8, pl. 1, f. 8.	

GENUS CYTHEREA. (P. 36.)

857 i	divaricata,	Lam.,	66	Indian Ocean,	Chenu, pl. 13, f. 1–3.	
872 i	impar,	Lam.,	16	N. Holland,	Chenu, pl. 5, f. 9.	
	lepida,	Chenu,		Pacific,	Chenu, pl. 9, f. 1.	is Cytherea rosea, Brod.
886 i	pannosa,	Sowb.,		Coquimbo,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 14.	
890 i	Philippinarum,	Hanley,		Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 36.	
891 i	planatella,	Lam.,	19	East Indies,	Chenu, pl. 5, f. 10.	
902	rosea,	Brod., add				Cytherea lepida, Chenu.
920 i	zonaria,	Lam.,	5	India,	Chenu, pl. 1, f. 1–3.	

GENUS ARTEMIS. (P. 38.)

939 i	rufa,	Lam.,	37	India,	Chenu, pl. 8, f. 15.	Artemis juvenilis? var.
940 i	scalaris,	Menke,		Swan River,	Reeve, C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	Cytherea scalaris, Menke.

GENUS VENUS. (P. 38.)

951 i	astartoides,	Beck,		Greenland,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 9, f. 4.	
959	erase this number on p. 39, before catenifera.					
991 i	foliacea,	Phil.,		Red Sea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1, p. 107.	
1002	erase this number on p. 40, before gallus.					
1010 i	hiantina,	Lam.,	32	Australian Seas,	Chenu, pl. 6, f. 3.	
1011 i	interrupta,	Koch,		Indian Seas,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 8, f. 7.	
1027 i	Manhattensis,	Prime,		New York,	Prime MSS.	
1084 i	tellinæformis,	Ph.,		?	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 9, f. 1.	

GENUS CARDIUM. (P. 44.)

1127 i	donaciforme,	Spengl.,	Pacific,	Schr. Einl., 3, p. 68, pl. 7, f. 14.	
1195 i	pulchellum,	Reeve,	Australia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 8, f. 42.	

GENUS MEGALODON. *Sowerby.* (P. 47.) fossil.

1232 i	cucullatus,	Sowb.,	Paffrath,	Sowb. Min. Conch., pl. 568.	Bucardites abbreviatus, Schl.

GENUS HIPPOPODIUM. *Conybeare.* (P. 47.) fossil.

1235 i	ponderosum,	Sowb.,	France,	Bronn, Leth. Geog., p. 372.	Isocardia cornuta, Klöd.

GENUS CARDITA. (P. 47.)

1256 i	lacunosa,	Reeve,	Gabon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 7, f. 31.	

GENUS CYPRICARDIA. (P. 48.)

1293 i	serrata,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	

GENUS ARCA. (P. 49.)

1314 i	contraria,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 8, f. 55.	

GENUS UNIO. (P. 68.)

1918 o	verecundus,	Gould,	Manilla,	Bost. Proc., 1850, p. 295.	

GENUS ANODONTA. (P. 71.)

2015 i add this number before complanata.

GENUS MODIOLA. (P. 76.)

2154 i	Chenui,	Recluz,	Bahia,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 306.	Mytilus Chenui, Recl.
2179 i	tumida,	Hanley, 15	England,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 15, f. 4, 5.	Modiola discrepans, Lam., Modiola discors, Macgyl., Mytilus discors, Mont.

GENUS SPHÆRULITES. *Desmoulins.* (P. 79.) fossil.

2244 i	ventricosa,	Desm.,	Pyrenees,	Ency. Meth., pl. 172, f. 6.	Radiolites ventricosa, Lam.

GENUS PLAGIOPTHYCUS. *Matheron.* (P. 79.) fossil.

2244 l paradoxus, Math., France,

GENUS MONOPLEURA. *Matheron.* (P. 79.) fossil.

2244 o varians, Math., France,

GENUS PECTEN. (P. 86.)

2401 i pyxidatus, Born, China, Born Mus., pl. 6, f. 5, 6. Ostrea sulcata, Gmel.

GENUS ANOMIA. (P. 92.)

2582 a elyros, Gray, Port Essington, Zool. Proc., 1849, pl. 4, f. 1, 2. p. 118, var. 2.

GENUS TEREBRATULA. (P. 92.)

2591 n alata, Lam., Ency. Meth., pl. 245, f. 2. fossil.
2594 add Terebr. septentrionalis, Couth.
2596 e decussata, Lam., 344 Sowb. Min. C., pl. 312, f. 1, 4. Terebratula coarctata, Sowb.
2601 e inconstans, Sowb., 355 North Wilts, Sowb. M. C., pl. 277, f. 4. fossil.
2608 erase this number on p. 93, and add is Tereb. caput-serpentis, Lam.

GENUS DENTALIUM. (P. 96.)

2668 i striolatum, Stimp., Maine, Bost. Proc., 1851.

GENUS PATELLA. (P. 102.)

2896 o Zafarina, Algiers,

GENUS SIPHONARIA. (P. 104.)

2942 i sipho, Sowb., 557 Peru, Sowb. Gen., f. 1.

GENUS CALYPTRAEA. (P. 108.)

3075 a unguis, Brod., 632 Valparaiso, Trans. Zool. Soc., 1, pl. 28, f. 3.

GENUS BULLA. (P. 112: *Corrected.*)

Akera, Gmel., 672 West of Ireland, Zool. Dan. Ic., 2, pl. 71, f. 1–5. is Bulla bullata, Müll.
3160 c alba, Brown, British Isles, Th. Con., p. 591, pl. 125, f. 137. Subgenus cylichna.

3161	albocincta,	Hoeven,		China,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 153, f. 7, 8.	Subgenus Hydatina.
3162	alicula,	Ehrenb.,		Red Sea,	Th. Con., p. 588, pl. 125, f. 126.	Subgenus Atys.
3163	Adansonii,	Phil.,		Senegambia,	Th. Con., p. 576, pl. 123, f. 69.	(Gosson) Adanson.
3163 a	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Zeitsch. f. Malak., 1847, p. 121.	Bulla striata, in part.
	amplustre,	Born,	670	Ceylon,	Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 1.	is Bulla vexillum, Chemn.
	amplustre,	Linn.,	671	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 153, f. 2.	is Bulla Thalassiarchi, Martini.
3164	ampulla,	Linn.,	668	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
3164 a	" var.,			Isle of Zebu,	Th. C., p. 575, pl. 122, f. 59–62.	
3164 b	" "			Indian Ocean,	Regenf., pl. 5, f. 58.	
3165	amygdalus,	List.,		Gulf of Mexico,	List. Hist. C., pl. 714, f. 72.	
3165 a	" var.,			West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 575, pl. 122, f. 63.	Bulla striata, Brug.
3166	Antillarum,	D'Orb.,		Jamaica,		
	aperta,	Mont., Lam.,	664	Isle Luzon,	Enum. Mol. Sic., pl. 20, f. 2.	is Bulla Schroeteri, Phil.
	aplustre,	Linn.,	671	Sandwich Isles,	Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1350–1.	is Bulla Thalassiarchi, Mart.
3167	arachis,	Quoy,	675	New Holland,	Astrol., pl. 26, f. 28, 30.	Subgenus Cylichna.
3168	Australis,	Quoy,	673	New Holland,	Astrol., pl. 26, f. 38, 39.	
3169	brevis,	Quoy,	676	New Holland,	Astrol., pl. 26, f. 36, 37.	Subgenus Haminea.
3170	bullata,	Müll.,	672	West of Ireland,	Thes. C., p. 572, pl. 121, f. 41.	Subgenus Akera.
3170 a	" var.,			Coast of France,	Zool. Dan. p. 242.	Akera bullata, Müll.
3170 b	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 45, f. 7.	Akera Akera, Gmel.
3170 c	" "					Bulla fragilis, Lam.
3170 d	" "					Bulla Norvegica, Brug.
3170 e	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1358.	B. soluta parva, Chemn.
	calyculata,	Brod. et Sowb.,		Japan,	Thes. C., p. 597, pl. 121, f. 52.	is Bulla viridis, Rang.
3170 o	canaliculata,	Say,		N. Bedford,	Amer. Conch., pl. 39.	Subgenus Tornatina.
3170 p	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 566, pl. 121, f. 25.	Bullina canaliculata, Say.
						Volvaria canaliculata, Say.
	Ceylanica,	Brug.,	674	Zanzibar,	Ency. Meth., v. 1, p. 376.	is Bulla soluta, Chemn.
	convoluta,	Brocchi,	675	Brit. Isles,	Brit. Zool., 4, pl. 73, f. 5, 6.	is Bulla cylindracea, Pennt.
	cornea,	Lam.,	672	England,		is Bulla hydatis, Linn.
3171	corticata,	Möll.,		Greenland,	Möll. Ind., p. 79.	Subgenus Cylichna.
3171 o	cruentata,	Adams,		Moluccas,	Thes. C., p. 577, pl. 123, f. 75.	
3171 p	" var.,					
3172	cylindracea,	Pennt.,	675	British Isles,	Thes. C., p. 590, pl. 125, f. 132.	Subgenus Cylichna.
3172 a	" var.,				Brit. Zool., pl. 73, f. 5, 6.	Bulla convoluta, Brocchi.
3172 b	" var.,				List. C., pl. 714, f. 70.	Bulla oliva, Gmel.
3173	cylindrica,	Helb.,	673	Isle of Luzon,	Thes. C., p. 585, pl. 125, f. 114.	Subgenus Atys.
3173 a	" var.,			France,	Ency. Meth., pl. 360, f. 2.	Bulla cylindrica, Brug.
	cylindrica,	Ehrenb.,		Red Sea,	Symb. Phys., pl. 4, f. 6.	is Bulla alicula, Ehrenb.
3174	debilis,	Gould,		Boston Bay,	Gould's Report, p. 164, f. 95.	Subgenus Aplustrum.
3175	elongata,	Adams,		Isle of Zebu,	Thes. C., p. 587, pl. 125, f. 121.	Subgenus Atys.
	fasciata,	Brug.,	670	Ceylon,	Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1348, 9.	is Bulla vexillum, Chemn.
	fasciatum,	Schum.,	671	Mauritius,	Schum. Essai, p. 209.	is Bulla Thalassiarchi, Mart.
	Ferussacii,	Quoy,		St. Vincent's,	Voy. Uranie, pl. 66, f. 10–12.	is Bulla nitidula, List.
	filosa,	Schum.,	670	Mauritius,		is Bulla physis, Linn.
	flexilis,	Brown,	674	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 572.	is Bulla soluta, Chemn.

3175 i	formosa,	Stimps.,		Massachusetts,	Shells of N. Engl., p. 51.	Philine formosa, Stimps.
	fragilis,	Lam.,	672	West of Ireland,	Thes. Conch., p. 572.	is Bulla bullata, Müll.
3176	Gouldii,	Couth.,		Boston Bay,	Bost. Journ. 2, pl. 4, f. 6.	Subgenus Aplustrum.
	hyalina,	Gmel.,	672	Salcomb Bay,	Thes. C., p. 578.	is Bulla hydatis, Linn.
3177	hydatis,	Linn.,	671	Devonshire,	Thes. C., pl. 124, f. 81, 82.	Subgenus Haminea.
3177 a	" var.,			England,	Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 88.	Bulla hyalina, Gmel.
3177 b	" "			Weymouth,	Da Costa B. C., p. 28, pl. 1, f. 10.	Bulla navicula, Da Costa.
3177 c	" "			Coast of France,		Bulla cornea, Lam.
3177 d	" "			Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 46, f. 28.	
3178	insculpta,	Totten,		Rye, New York,	Sill. Journ. 28, p. 350.	Subgenus Haminea.
3178 a	"			Maryland,	Journ. Ac. N. Sc. 2, p. 245.	Bulla solitaria, Say.
3178 b	" var.,			N. America,	Thes. C., pl. 124, f. 84.	Bulla Reinhardi, Holb.
3179	lignaria,	Linn.,	667	Salcomb River,	Thes. C., p. 574.	Subgenus Scaphander.
3179 a	" var.,			England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
3179 b	" "			Banks Newfoundland (from fish stomachs).		
3180	lineata,	Wood,	676	Australia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 1.	Subgenus Bullina.
3180 a	" var.,				Thes. Conch., p. 563.	Bulla undata, Brug.
3181	media,	Phil.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 576, pl. 123, f. 70.	Bulla striata, in part.
3182	naucum,	Linn.,	669	Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 38, f. 2, 3.	Subgenus Atys.
	navicula,	Da Costa,	671	England,	Da Costa Brit. C., p. 28.	is Bulla hydatis, Linn.
3183	nebulosa,	Gould,		Guaymas,	Th. C., p. 578, pl. 123, f. 78, 80.	
3183 a	" var.,			Gulf of California,		
3184	nitidula,	Lister,	676	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 715, f. 74.	Subgenus Hydatina.
3184 a	" var.,			St. Vincent's,	Thes. C., p. 565, f. 15, 16.	Bulla Ferussacii, Quoy.
	Norvegica,	Brug.,	672	Norway,	Don. B. Shells, 3, pl. 88.	is Bulla hydatis, Linn.
3185	obstricta,	Gould,		Boston Bay,	Gould's Report, f. 96.	Subgenus Tornatina.
3186	obtusa,	Turton,		British Isles,	Walk. Test. Min., f. 61.	Subgenus Utriculus.
3187	occidentalis,	Adams,		West Indies,	Th. C., p. 577, pl. 123, f. 72, 3.	
	oliva,	Gmel.,	675	British Isles,	Thes. Conch., p. 590.	is Bulla cylindracea, Pennt.
3188	oryza,	Totten,		Massachusetts,	Sill. Journ. 28, 350, f. 5.	Subgenus Haminea.
3188 i	pertenuis,	Migh.,		Cape Cod,	Bost. Journ. 4, p. 346.	
3189	physis,	Linn.,	670	Mauritius,	Martini, pl. 21, f. 196, 7.	Subgenus Hydatina.
3189 a	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Thes. C., pl. 120, f. 9–11.	Hydatina filosa, Schum.
	pulchella,	Swains.,		Mauritius,	Swains. Malac., p. 248.	is Bulla Thalassiarchi, Mart.
3190	quadripartita,	Chemn.,		British Isles,	Chemn., f. 1354.	Subgenus Philine.
3190 a	" var.,			Seas of Norway,	Thes. C., p. 599, pl. 125, f. 159.	Lobaria quadriloba, Müll.
	quadriloba,	Müll.,		British Isles,	Zool. Dan. 3, pl. 100, p. 30.	is Bulla quadripartita, Chemn.
	Reinhardi,	Holb.,		N. America,	Thes. C., p. 579.	is Bulla insculpta, Totten.
	resiliens,	Don.,	674	Dorsetshire,	Don B. C. 3, pl. 79.	is Bulla soluta, Chemn.
3191	Sarsii,	Philippi,		Norway,	Thes. C., p. 591, pl. 125, f. 135.	Subgenus Cylichna.
3192	Schroeteri,	Philippi,		Philippines,	Thes. Conch., p. 600.	Subgenus Philine.
3192 a	" var.,				Enum. Sic., pl. 20, f. 2.	Bulla aperta, Mont., Lam.
	semisulcata,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Thes. Conch., p. 567.	is Bulla truncata, Adams.
3192 o	Sieboldii,	Krohn,			An. Sc. N. 3, ser. 7, pl. 2, f. 5–8.	(Lophocerus), Krohn.
	solitaria,	Say,		Maryland,	Journ. Ac. N. Sci., 2, p. 245.	is Bulla insculpta, Totten.
3193	soluta,	Chemn.,	674	Zanzibar,	Thes. C., p. 572, pl. 21, f. 40.	Subgenus Akera.

3193 a	soluta, var.,			Philippines,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 377.	Bulla Ceylanica, Brug.
3193 b	" "			Dorsetshire,	Don. B. C. 3, pl. 79.	Bulla resiliens, Don.
3193 c	" "			England,	Brown's C. Gt. B., pl. 38, f. 31, 2.	Akera flexilis, Brown.
	soluta parva,	Chemn.,		England,	Thes. C., p. 572.	is Bulla bullata, Müll.
	striata,	Auct.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 576, 47.	is Bulla media, Phil.
	striata,	Auct.,		Senegambia,	Thes. C., p. 576, no. 46.	is Bulla Adansonii, Phil.
	striata,	Brug.,	668	Gulf of Mexico,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 372.	is Bulla Amygdalus, List.
3194	succisa,	Ehrenb.,		Red Sea,	Thes. C., p. 586, pl. 125, f. 116.	Subgenus Atys.
3195	tenuis,	Adams,		Torres' Straits,	Thes. C., p. 573, pl. 121, f. 45.	Subgenus Akera.
3196	Thalassiarchi,	Martini,	671	Mauritius,	Thes. C., p. 564.	Subgenus Aplustrum.
3196 a	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 120, f. 4–6.	Aplustre fasciatum, Schum.
3196 b	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1350, 1.	Bulla amplustre, Linn.
3196 c	" "				Astrol., pl. 26, f. 4–7.	Aplustra pulchella, Swains.
3196 d	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 153, f. 2.	Bulla aplustre, Lam.
3197	triticea,	Couth.,		Boston Bay,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 1, f. 8.	Subgenus Cylichna.
3198	truncata,	Adams,		British Isles,	Mont. Test., pl. 7, f. 5.	Subgenus Tornatina.
3198 a	" var.,			Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 123.	Bulla semisulcata, Phil.
3199	truncatula,	Brug.,		Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 7, f. 21.	Subgenus Atys.
3199 a	" var.,			Falmouth,	Thes. C., p. 586.	Bulla umbilicata, Mont.
	umbilicata,	Mont.,		British Isles,	Test. Brit., p. 222, pl. 7, f. 4.	is Bulla truncatula, Brug.
	undata,	Brug.,	676	Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 120, f. 2.	is Bulla lineata, Wood.
	velum,	Gmel.,	670	Ceylon,	Gmel., p. 3433, no. 36.	is Bulla vexillum, Chem.
3200	vexillum,	Chemn.,	670	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 565.	Subgenus Hydatina.
3200 a	" var.,			Ceylon,	Thes. C. pl. 120, f. 12–14.	Bulla fasciata, Brug.
3200 b	" "			Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1348, 9.	Bulla velum, Gmel.
3200 c	" "				Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 1.	Bulla amplustre, Born.
3201	virescens,	Sowb.,		California,	Thes. C., p. 579, pl. 124, f. 83.	Subgenus Haminea.
3202	viridis,	Rang,	678	Bourbon,	Thes. C., p. 597, pl. 121, f. 52.	Subgenus Linteria.
3202 a	" var.,			Japan,	Astrol., pl. 26, f. 13–16.	Bulla calyculata, Brod.

GENUS PARMACELLA. (P. 115.)

3218 i	Algerica,	Desh.,		Oran,		with the mollusk.

GENUS HELIX. (P. 124.)

3413 i	bipartita,	Fer.,	832	Percy Island,	Fer. pl. 75 A, f. 1.	(Helicella, Fer.)
3654 i	exigua,	Stimps.,		Boston,	Bost. Proc., 1852, p. 175.	
3814 i	indecorata,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., 1850, p. 194.	
	Lisbonensis,	Pfr.,	343	Portugal,	Pfr. Symb. 3, p. 68.	is Helix occidentalis, Recluz.
3918 o	lucorum,	Linn.,	619	Syria,	Fer. pl. 21 A, f. 1–7.	Helix castanea, Oliv.
3918 p	" var.,			Italy,	Küst., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	Helix mutata, Lam.
4042 i	nemoraloides,	Adams,	609	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 15.	
4076 i	occidentalis,	Recl.,	343	Portugal,	Rev. Zool., 1845, p. 311.	Helix Ponentina, Mor.
					Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 10.	Helix Lisbonensis, Pfr.

GENUS LYCHNUS. *Matheron.* (P. 187.) fossil.

4593 i	Matheroni,	Requien,		Bouches-du-Rhone,	Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., 13, p. 495.	

GENUS BULIMUS. (P. 192.)

4684 i	carneolus,	Grat.,	23	Manilla,	Bull., Bord., pl. 3, f. 25.	
4846 i	Guillaini,	Petit,		Ab-del-Goury,	Jour. Conch. No. 1, pl. 4, f. 4, 5.	
4894 i	Liberianus,	Lea,	307	Liberia,	Trans. A. P. Soc. 7, pl. 11, f. 4.	
5012 i	paritura,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., 1850, p. 196.	
5073 i	Richaudi,	Petit,		St. Domingo,	Journ. Conch., pl. 13, f. 4.	Macroceramus Richaudi, Petit.
5095 i	seductilis,	Ziegl.,	344	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 724.	Bulimus Niso, Pfr.
				Croatia,	Riss. Hist., 4, p. 92.	Jaminia Niso, Risso.
					Rossm., f. 306.	Pupa seductilis, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 87, no. 8.	Chondrula seductilis, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 918.	Gonodon seductilis, Held.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.	Torquilla seductilis, Villa.
					Rossm., f. 307.	Pupa lunatica, Jan.
5119 i	subcarinatus,	Pfr.,	18	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 152, 153.	
5148 i	turnix,	Gould,		Organ Mountains,	Bost. Proc., 1846, p. 101.	
5174 i	virens,	Pfr.,	17	Isle of Burias,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 153.	

GENUS ACHATINELLA. (P. 215.)

	marmorata,	Gould,		Maui,	Bost. Proc. 2, p. 200.	is Achatinella nubilosa, Migh.
5223 i	rosea,	Swains.,	9	Sandwich Isles,	Zool. Ill. 2, pl. 123, f. 1.	

GENUS ACHATINA. (P. 216.)

5246 i	allisa,	Reeve,		Cape Palmas,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 16.	
5259 i	elegans,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib. No. 2, p. 25.	
5301 i	papyracea,	Pfr.,	29	Africa,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 74.	
5322 i	semidecussata,	Menke,	36	S. Africa,	Phil. Ic. 2, pl. 1, f. 1.	Achatina balteata, Reeve.
5332 i	striatella,	Rang,	58	Senegal,	Phil. Ic., pl. 1, f. 7.	Helix striatella, Rang.
				Isle Principis,	Beck Ind. 77, no. 3.	Subulina striatella, Beck.

GENUS CYLINDRELLA. (P. 234.)

5505 i	columnaris,	Newcb.,		Cuba,		
5526 i	montana,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib. No. 2, p. 4.	
5527 i	pallida,	Guild.,	31	West Indies,	Phil. Ic. 1, pl. 2, f. 14.	Brachypus pallidus, Guild.
					Swains. Malac., p. 333.	Siphonostoma costata, Swains.

GENUS CLAUSILIA. (P. 241.)

5616 i	lævissima,	Ziegl.,	108	Croatia, Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 711–16. Pot. et Mich. gal. 1, p. 184. Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 26, 27.	Clausilia glabrata, Mühlf. Clausilia lavigata, Mühlf. Clausilia decorata, Ziegl.

GENUS VITRINA. (P. 248.)

5701 i	grandis,	Beck,	35	Senegal,	Zool. Proc. 1848, p. 108.
5714 i	Sigaretina,	Recluz,	36	Africa,	Guerin Mag. 1842, pl. 59.

GENUS SUCCINEA. (P. 250.)

5731 i	obliqua,	Say,		New York,	Long's Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 7.
5747 i	Texasiana,	Pfr.,	46	Galveston,	Pfr. Mon. 2, p. 526.

GENUS STROPHOSTOMA. *Deshayes.* (P. 253.) fossil.

5779 i	tricarinatum,	Braun,		Mayenne,	Bronn, Leth. Geog. 2, p. 1014. Ferussina, Grat. Ferussacia, Leufoy.

GENUS CYCLOSTOMA. (P. 253.)

5793 i	aplustre,	Sowb.,		Madagascar,	Zool. P. 1849, pl. 2, f. 4, 5.	
	articulata,	Gray,		Madagascar,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 28, f. 1.	is Cyclostoma filosum, Sowb.
5805 i	auriculare,	Gray,			Griff. Cuv., pl. 28, f. 5.	C. candidum, Sowb.
	candidum,	Sowb.,			Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 107.	is C. auriculare, Gray.
5827 i	cattaroense,	Pfr.,	245		Zeitsch. Mal. 1847, p. 112.	Hydrocena Sirkii, Parr.
5870 i	funiculatum,	Benson,		India,	Journ. As. Soc. 1838, p. 217.	
5873 i	granosum,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 93.	C. nodosum, Adams.
5918 i	majusculum,	Morel.,		Cuba,	Pfr. Ic. N. 251, pl. 36, f. 1, 2.	
5919 i	mani,	Poey,		Cuba,	Poey N. H. Cu. 1, pl. 7, f. 19–22.	
				P. 257, 6th line, read	Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 42.	
5938 i	Newcombianum,	Adams,		St. Thomas,	Conch. Contrib. Sept. 1849.	C. Troscheli, Pfr.
5967 i	plicatulum,	Pfr.,		Venezuela,	Zeitsch. Malak. 1846, p. 48.	(Chondropoma.)
5967 o	Poeyana,	Orb.,		Cuba,	Or. Cub., p. 264, pl. 22, f. 24–27.	
5978 i	retrorsum,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Pfr. Ic. N. 258, pl. 36, f. 15, 16.	
5988 o	Souleyetianum,	Petit,		Ab-del-Gouri,	Journ. C., p. 52, pl. 3, f. 6.	
5999 i	spurcum,	Sowb.,	116 a	Mauritius,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 75, 76.	
	Terverianum,	Grat.,		Madagascar,	Lin. Soc. de Bord. 11, pl. 3, f. 8.	is Cyclostoma filosum, Sowb.
6007 i	texturatum,	Sowb.,	11 a	Guatemala,	Thes. C. Suppl., pl. 31 a, f. 303.	
	Troscheli,	Pfr.,		St. Thomas,	Zeitsch. Malac., June, 1850.	is C. Newcombianum.
6033 i	Zanguebaricum,	Petit,		Zanzibar,	Journ. C., p. 58, pl. 3, f. 5.	

GENUS HELICINA. (P. 261.)

6059 o	fulva,	Orb.,	Bolivia,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 23, p. 12.	
6074 i	minuta,	Sowb.,	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 40, 41.	
6090 o	Rohri,	Pfr.,	Marquesas Isles,	Kust. C. C., p. 20, pl. 7, f. 24–27.	
6106 o	virginea,	Lea,	Cuba,	Trans. Am. P. S. 5, pl. 19, f. 58.	

GENUS SCARABUS. (P. 264.)

6130 i	trigonus,	Troshel,	Java,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 188, f. 2.	

GENUS AURICULA. (P. 264.)

6156 i	Malchi,	Müll.,	East Indies,	Chemn. 9, pl. 121, f. 1037, 8.	

GENUS PLANORBIS. (P. 268.)

6237 i	multivolvis,	Case,	Michigan,	Sill. Jour., 2d ser., vol. 3, p. 101.	

GENUS PHYSA. (P. 272.)

6374 i	vinosa,	Gould,	Lake Superior,	Bost. Proc., p. 263.	

GENUS MELANIA. (P. 273.)

6404 i	brevi-spira,	Anth.,	Ohio,	Bost. Proc. 1850, p. 361.	
6462 i	monilifera,	Anth.,	Georgia,		

GENUS NERITINA. (P. 285.)

6768 i	aculeata,	Chemn.,	Sumatra,	Th. C., p. 513, pl. 110, f. 32–34.	Neritina sulcata, Nyst.
6815 k	faba,	Sowb.,	Singapore,	Th. C., p. 530, pl. 115, f. 219–21.	
6815 o	florida,	Petit,	Tahiti,	Journ. C., p. 160, pl. 7, f. 6, 7.	
	haneti,	Recluz,	Marquesas Isles,	Rev. Zool. 1841, p. 181.	is Neritina morio, Sowb.
6851 i	obscurata,	Recluz,	Mindanao,	Th. C., p. 525, pl. 109, f. 28, 29.	
6872 i	rugata,	Recluz,	Isl. of Negros,	Thes. C., p. 528, pl. 109, f. 3, 4.	
	solidissima,	Sowb.,	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 541, pl. 116, f. 273.	is Neritina cariosa, Gray.
	Turtoni,	Recl.,	N. Ireland,	Journ. Conch., p. 151.	is Neritina Zelandica, Recl.
	Webbei,	Recluz,	Cazamance,	Journ. Conch., p. 151.	is Neritina glabrata, Sowb.
6899 i	Zelandica,	Recluz,	N. Ireland,	Thes. C., p. 539, pl. 112, f. 92, 3.	Neritina Turtoni, Recl. Neritina Helvola, Gould.

GENUS NERITA. (P. 290.)

6936 i	Otaitensis,	Less.,	Otaiti,	Voy. de la Coquille, p. 370.	
6957 i	radula,	Linn.,		Rumph., pl. 22, f. M.	

GENUS RISSOA. (P. 298.)

7164 i	similis,	Scacchi,	Sicily,	Ph. En. Sic. 2, p. 124, pl. 23, f. 5.	

GENUS ODOSTOMIA. (P. 299.)

7204 i	insculpta,	Dekay,	N. Y. Bay,	N. H. N. York, pl. 31, f. 297.	

GENUS TROCHUS. (P. 303.)

7320 i	Æthiops,	Gmel.,		Chemn. 5, pl. 182, f. 1820, 1.	Turbo, Gmel.
7390 i	lati-spina,	Phil.,		Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 2.	

GENUS TURBO. (P. 309.)

7517 i	mespilus,	Gmel.,	China,	Kuster C. C., pl. 9, f. 5, 6.	

GENUS TURRITELLA. (P. 312.)

7644 i	acicula,	Stimps.,	Cape Cod,	Shells of N. E., p. 35, pl. 1, f. 5.	

GENUS TURBINELLA. (P. 317.)

7784 i	Brasiliana,	D'Orb.,	Rio de Janeiro,	Voy. Amer. Mer., pl. 77, f. 17.	
7801 i	gemmata,	Reeve,	Marquesas Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 5.	

GENUS CANCELLARIA. (P. 320.)

7899 i	subglobosa,	Migh.,			

GENUS FASCIOLARIA. (P. 320.)

7907 i	clava,	Jonas,	East Indies,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 1, f. 1.	Fasciolaria Persica, Reeve.
7916 i	inermis,	Jonas,	Red Sea,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 3, f. 3.	
7918 i	ponderosa,	Jonas,	Singapore,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 2.	
7919 i	Reevei,	Jonas,	?	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 3, f. 2.	

GENUS FUSUS. (P. 321.)

7956 i	cretaceus,	Reeve,	New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 48.	
7982	erase this number before plumatus, and add				is Buccinum pusio, Linn.

Page 323, erase Genus Cyrtulus, Hinds, and all the species. They will be found under the Genus Pyrula, at p. 329, first and seventh lines.

GENUS PLEUROTOMA. (P. 325.)

8077 i	cerinum,	Kurtz, Stimps.,	New Bedford,	Stimps., Shells of N. E., pl. 2, f. 2.	
8085 i	decorata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib. No. 4, p. 62.	
8161 i	Stromboides,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 71.	

GENUS PYRULA. (P. 328.)

8183 i	candida,	Gmel., 525	Grignon,	Mart. C. 3, p. 191; Vign., f. 3.	Pyrula lævigata, Lam.
8187 i	melongena,	Lam., erase			is Cyrtulus melongena, Hind.
8188 i	patula,	Brod., erase			is Cyrtulus patula, Hind.

GENUS MUREX. (P. 329.)

8217 i	Belcheri,	Hinds,	San Diego,	Zool. Sulp., pl. 2, f. 1, 2, 3.	
	monoceros,	Sowb.,	California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	is Murex Nuttallii, Conr.
8339	rosarium,	Chemn.,	Fernando Po, add		Murex melo-affinis?

GENUS RANELLA. (P. 336.)

	scrobiculator,	Kien., Sowb.,			is Triton scrobiculator, Linn.
8454 i	tuberosissima,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 39.	

GENUS STRUTHIOLARIA. (P. 339.)

8530 i	oblita,	Sowb.,	New Zealand,	Thes. C., p. 24, pl. 5, f. 14, 15.

GENUS COLUMBELLA. (P. 350.)

8916 i	striata,	Duclos,		Ducl. Mon., pl. 6, f. 5–8.

GENUS PURPURA. (P. 351.)

8939 i	affinis,	Reeve,	South Seas,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 77.
8977 i	Grateloupiana,	Petit,	Molucca Isles,	Journ. Conch., 1, pl. 13, f. 1.
9015 i	nux,	Reeve,	Gambia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 73.

GENUS BULLIA. (P. 359.)

9167 i	Mauritiana,	Gray,	Madagascar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.

GENUS BUCCINUM. (P. 359.)

9177 i	assimile,	Reeve,		Reeve C. Icon., pl. 12, f. 90.

GENUS NASSA. (P. 364.)

9289	neritea,	Linn., add			Buccinum neriteum, Brug. Cyclops Asterizanus, De Mont.

GENUS OLIVA. (P. 370.)

9485 i	pulchella,	Duclos,	Bermuda,	Duclos Mon., pl. 15, f. 11, 12.	
	testacea,	Lam.,			is Oliva hiatula, Gmel., var.

GENUS MARGINELLA. (P. 374.)

9634 i	clandestina,	Bronn,	Sicily,	Phil. Enum. 1, p. 231.	Volvaria marginata, Bivon.
9674 i	pulcherrima,	Gask.,	West Indies,	Zool. P. 1849, p. 21.	

GENUS MITRA. (P. 376.)

9710 i	Belcheri,	Hinds.,	Gulf of Nicoya,	Zool. Sulph., pl. 11, f. 1, 2.	
9878 i	subulata,	Lam., 324	Isle of Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 79.	Mitra rosea, Duclos.

GENUS VOLUTA. (P. 382.)

9911 i	cassidula,	Reeve,	Japan,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 22, f. 60.	
9921	flavicans,	Gmel., add			Voluta signifer, Brod. Pyrum Moltkianum, Martini.
	interpuncta,	Martyn, 401	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 6, f. 12.	is Voluta Lapponica, Linn.
9941 i	marmorata,	Swains.,	Australia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 13, f. 31.	
	pusio,	Swains.,	West Africa,		is Voluta polyzonalis, Lam.
	signifer,	Brod.,	Australia,	Zool. Proc. 1847, p. 232.	is Voluta flavicans, Gmel.
	virescens,	Soland.,	West Africa,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 9, f. 19.	is Voluta polyzonalis, Lam.
	volva,	Chemn.,	Swan River,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 11, f. 24.	is Voluta pallida, Gray.
10,003	zebra,	Leach, add			Voluta radiata, Kien. Voluta strangulata, Megerle. Voluta lineata, Leach.

GENUS CYMBA. (P. 386.)

10,064 i	Tritonis,	Brod.,	African Ocean,	Sowb. Spec. Conch., f. 3, 3 a.

GENUS CYPRÆA. (P. 387.)

10,225 i	picta,	Gray,	Gambia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 13, f. 57.

GENUS OVULUM. (P. 395.)

10,360 i	secale,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Th. C., p. 476, pl. 100, f. 25–27.

GENUS CONUS. (P. 399.)

10,462 i	cedo-nulli,	Klein,		West Indies,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 9, f. 46 a.	
10,482 i	coccineus,	Gmel.,	145	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 40, f. 11 a, b.	
10,484	coffea, var.,				for f. 1 read f. 2.	
10,580 and 10,581, erase these numbers, and add						is Conus ermineus, Born.
10,584 i	maculiferus,	Sowb.,			Reeve C. Icon., pl. 18, f. 95.	
10,781 i	unicolor,	Sowb.,			Conch. Illust., f. 20.	

GENUS SPIRIALIS. *Eydoux et Souleyet.* (P. 409.)

10,828 i	Gouldii,	Stimps.,	Coast of U. States,	Stimps. Shells of N. E., pl. 1, f. 4.

GENUS BELOPTERA. *Deshayes.* (P. 411.) fossil.

10,847 i	belemnitoidea,	Blain.,	Grignon,	Min. Conch., pl. 591.

GENUS SEPIOSTERA. *Deshayes.* (P. 411.) Belosepia, Voltz.

10,847 o	Cuvieri,	Voltz,	Grignon,	Bronn Leth. G., pl. 42, f. 19.

GENUS HIPPURITES. *Desmoulins.* (P. 412.) fossil.

10,852 e	bioculatus,	Lam.,	Pyrenees,	Bronn Leth. G., pl. 31, f. 1.
10,852 f	sulcatus,	Defranse,	Pyrenees,	Bronn Leth. G., pl. 31, f. 2?

GENUS GONIATITES. *De Haan.* (P. 413.) fossil.

10,873 i	diadema,	Goldf.,	Belgium,		
10,873 j	sphaericus,	Sowb.,	Belgium,	Min. Conch., pl. 53, f. 2.	Ammonites, Sowb.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Adams, C. B.—Contributions to Conchology, Nos. 8, 9, 10.

Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet Etablissement. Vols. 1–12, 4to., Paris, 1802 to 1808.

Binney, Amos.—The Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the United States and the Adjacent Territories of North America, Described and Illustrated by.—Edited by Augustus A. Gould, M.D. 8vo. Boston, 1851.

Chenu, J. C.—Illustrations Conchyliologiques, Livraisons 80, 81, 82, 83.

Deshayes, G. P.—Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie, 1840, 1, 2.—Hist. Nat. des Mollusques. Royal 4to. colored plates. Livraisons 1 to 25. Paris, 1848.

Ferussac.—Catalogue of his Collection of Shells, 8vo. Paris, 1837.

——— Concordance, Syst. pour les Mollusques Ter. et Fluv. de la Grande Bretagne.—Extr. du Journ. de Physique.

——— Monographie du Genre Melanopside. 4to. Paris, 1823.

——— Mémoires Geologiques. 4to. Paris, 1814.

Fleming, John.—Molluscous Animals, including shell fish. Edinburgh, 1837.

Gassies, J. B.—Tableau Methodique et Descriptif des Mollusques Ter. et d'eau douce de l'Agenais. 8vo. Paris, 1849. Colored plates.

Gray, J. E.—Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells in the Collection of the British Museum. Part 1—Cyclophoridæ. London, 1850.

Lea, I. et H. C.—Description of a New Genus of the Family Melaniana, and many New Species of the Genus Melania. London, 1851.

Lea, I.—Descriptions of Five New Species of Anodontæ. London, 1851.

Petit, S.—Journal de Conchyliologie. Paris, 1850, 51. 2 vols., colored plates.

Poey, F.—Memorias sobre la Hist. Nat. de la Isla de Cuba. Habana, 1851. 8vo. colored plates.

Puton, E.—Essai sur les Mollusques Terr. et Fluv. des Vosges-Epinal, 1847.

Rang, P. C. A. L. et Souleyet.—Monographie des Pteropodes. Folio, 15 colored plates. Paris, 1852.

——— M. Sander.—Hist. Nat. des Aplysiens. Paris, 1828. Folio, colored plates.

Spinelli, Gio. B.—Cat. Moll. Ter. et Fluv. della Provincia Bresciana. Brescia, 1851. 8vo. 32 pages, 1 plate.

Stimpson, Wm.—Shells of New England. Boston, 1851.

ADDITIONS TO THE INDEX.

Ferussina, Grateloupe,	253	Megalodon, Sowb.,	47
Ferussacia, Leufroy,	253	Monopleura, Matheron,	79
Hippopodium, Conybeare,	47	Plagiopthycus, Matheron,	79
Hippurites, Desmoulins,	412	Spirialis, Ed. et Soul.,	409
Lychnus, Matheron,	187	Strophostoma, Deshayes,	253

RETURN TO → **EARTH SCIENCES LIBRARY**
230 McCone Hall 642-2997

LOAN PERIOD 1 **1 MONTH**	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

Books needed for class reserve are subject to immediate recall

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

FORM NO. DD8

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720

-021
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C034511504
Storage